This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,022,604

Chancery. Clement VI. exceeded even the efforts of his predecessors. He began his pontificate by a generous promise to grant benefices to all poor clerks who should come to Avignon and claim them within two months of his coronation. As many as one hundred thousand are said to have come,* and the register for the first year of his pontificate consists of no fewer than twelve volumes. Many of these grants no doubt remained inoperative, but he proceeded to make a number of reservations said to be quite unprecedented. They are duly recorded in the Rules of the Chancery, and allusions to them will be found throughout the volume. Their most important result in England was the making of the Statutes of *Provisors* and *Præmunire* in 1351 and 1353. The present volume contains part of the pope's correspondence on this subject with Edward III.

Another large class of business was undoubtedly due to the plague of 1345–1362, which led to a very large demand for plenary remissions at the hour of death. The pope, with his usual generosity, granted such remissions to whole dioceses at once as the plague spread, but the private demand was none the less stimulated, as the more comprehensive indults were usually limited to short periods.

Again, the increase of English prosperity led to an increased demand for portable altars and to the foundation of chantries for which special licences were required; and another large class of business was involved in the restoration to their houses of regular clergy who went without leave to Rome to obtain the jubilee indulgences of 1350.

The letters are, as usual, divided into *Secreta*, or private and diplomatic correspondence, and *Communia*, or ordinary business of the Chancery. The *Secreta* appear only to have been engrossed in the Chancery, and are always, during these pontificates, registered in

* Baluze. '*Vitae Paparum Avenionensium*,' Paris, 1693, vol. i. pp. 284, 311.

separate volumes, forming a regular series distinct from the register of *Communia*. The volumes are of a smaller size, and usually include one year apiece.

The register of *Communia* in both these pontificates is in large quarto volumes written in single column. There are generally about four volumes to a year, the register for the year being divided into two parts, and each part into two volumes. Each part begins with a table of contents extending over both volumes, and known as *Rubricelle*, in which the various classes of letters are set down, and under each class a numbered list of the letters it contains, giving brief indications of their principal contents. Frequently the name of the person on whose behalf the letter is issued is alone given; sometimes, however, when the letter is of a nature not sufficiently defined by the class to which it belongs, a short abstract of its contents is added.

There is no distinction in point of matter between the two parts of the register; each is subdivided into precisely the same classes, and it appears to be determined by accident in which part a particular letter is registered.

The part usually begins with 'Curial letters,' being those relating to matters determined in Consistory, and proceeds to provisions of bishoprics and abbacies, which also took place there, vacant dignities, vacant canonries, expectative canonries, vacant benefices, and expectative benefices. After this come appointments of notaries, grants of conservators, of portable altars, and of plenary remissions at the hour of death, and finally miscellaneous indults and orders in pursuance of judicial proceedings. This order, though not always strictly observed, may be taken as typical.

This classification is, of course, too elaborate to have been adopted in the first registration of the letters. They were, as a matter of fact, first registered on separate quires of paper, or in separate note-books, and numbered or classified subsequently. As the process of

CALENDAR

OF SELECTIONS FROM

PAPAL REGESTA.

VOL. III.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXXVII.

2 CLEMENT VI.

1343.

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 1.) To king Edward. The pope has received his letters touching the prorogation of the truce with France from Midsummer to 8 September, which the king of France will observe, and about which he has had an answer from David, king of Scotland. Touching the count of Montfort, the king of France desires sureties for his return to prison, adding that this is a matter which does not concern king Edward, whom the pope prays to observe the truce, and to send envoys for the reformation of peace. [*Fœdera.*]

13 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 2.) To Bernard de Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio in England. Mandate to exact 300 marks, at 5 florins the mark, due every three years from the archbishop of Canterbury, who is bound to visit the apostolic see every three years, two such terms having elapsed without payment of the said sum, namely, on 3 Feb. 1317, and on 3 Feb. 1341.

Ibid. To the same. The like touching the archbishop of York; the mark being computed at 4 florins, the same two terms having elapsed without payment.

Ibid. To the same. The like touching the archbishop of Armagh, for 50 marks at each term, the mark being computed at 5 florins, fourteen such terms having elapsed without payment, ending 1342.

9 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 8.) To Robert de Perneke (Parnyng), chancellor of king Edward. Requesting him to free certain goods and dues of Peter de Sancto Fussiano, citizen of Amiens, detained in England.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 17.) To Bernard de Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio in England. Mandate not to exact the fruits of void benefices, reserved to the papal *camera* for two years, from Talayrand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula, dean of York, who has compounded for the same.

1341.

Canons: Thomas de London of Chichester, Edmund de Rammesbury of Salisbury, John de Hull of Lincoln. *Rectors:* Robert Poumart of Saham Tony, Nicholas la Touker of Stanford Rivers, Edmund de Burnham of Honington, Walter de Nottingham of South Wotton, Alan de Retford of Oxburgh, William de Walcote of Pudding Norton, Elias de Sancto Edmundo of Hucham, John de Hardeshull of Stilton. *Clerks:* John de Neuby and William de Mundele.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 115.) To king Edward. Praying for a safe-conduct for Nicholas, archbishop of Ravenna, and Peter, bishop of Astorga, who are about to be sent to him on certain matters touching the pope and the Roman church and the king.

Ibid. To John, archbishop of Canterbury. Requesting him to use his influence for the success of the mission of the above-named prelates.

17 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 126*d*.) To John, earl of Warenne. Recommending John de Janicuria for the priory of St. Pancras, in the diocese of Chichester, now void, and accepting the instance made for the promotion of his son William, prior of Castleacre, by Iterius, abbot of Cluny.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 134.) To all prelates, secular and regular, and to the masters and preceptors of knightly orders in England, and in the lands subject to king Edward. Mandates to receive Nicholas, archbishop of Ravenna, and Peter, bishop of Astorga, papal nuncios, and to provide them respectively with 10 and 8 gold florins a day for their expenses. The Hospitallers in England are to provide them respectively with 15 and 12 gold florins a day.

Ibid. (f. 134*d*.) To the above-named nuncios. Faculty to summon to their presence all prelates of the realm on matters touching their mission.

Ibid. To king Edward. Requesting him to receive favourably the said nuncios, and to listen to them touching the revocation of novelties which are hurtful to him and to his realm.

Ibid. To queen Isabella and to queen Philippa. Touching the same.

Ibid. (f. 135.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the bishops of London, Ely, Chichester, Durham, Lincoln, and Exeter. Touching the same.

Ibid. To Henry, earl of Derby, and to Thomas, earl of Warwick, marshal of England, William, earl of Northampton, constable of England, William, earl of Huntingdon, Richard, earl of Arundel, Bartholomew de Burwasch, knight, Robert de Sadington, knight, the king's chancellor, Ralph de Staford, the king's steward, Thomas de Hattefelde, the king's secretary, Reginald de Cobham, John de Arci the elder, the king's chamberlain, John de Arci the younger, Edward, duke of Cornwall, Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, Henry, earl of Lancaster. Touching the same.

1344.

Edward touching the treaty of peace between him and king Philip.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 291.) To the same. The like for William, bishop of Norwich, Henry, earl of Derby, Bartholomew de Borwasch, baron, and others, as above.

13 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 291.) To the same. Safe-conduct for Thomas Koch, knight of king Edward, and four other knights, returning from the Roman court on the part of Henry, earl of Derby.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 292.) To the same. The like for Henry, earl of Derby, returning to England.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 292.) To the same. The like for John Garini, knight, of the diocese of St. Asaph, who has proposed to go against the infidels.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 293*d.*) To the same. The like for Thomas de Kant, serjeant and member of the papal household, going to England and about to return thence on business of his own.

REGESTA, VOL. CXXXIX.*

4 CLEMENT VI.

1345.

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (No. 4.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Acquittance for 541*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* being 4000 gold florins at 2*s.* 8½*d.* the florin, collected in England for the papal *camera*, and paid over to James Malabayla, merchant of Asti.

11 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (No. 8.) To David, king of Scotland. Asking him to allow the castellan of the Hospitallers in his realm to collect money therein, and send it to the master and brethren.

Ibid. (No. 9.) To king Edward. Asking him to allow the prior of the Hospitallers in England and John Lacherii, his lieutenant in Ireland, to collect money in the realm, and send it to the master and brethren; recommending also John de Pavillone, Turcopolier of the order, coming to the realm.

Ibid. (No. 10.) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Mandate to compel debtors and detainers of goods of the Hospitallers in Scotland, to make satisfaction.

6 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (No. 19.) To William, bishop of Aberdeen. Appointing him collector of fruits, rents, and profits in Scotland, due to the papal *camera*.

6 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (No. 42.) To Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Mandate to exact and receive Holy Land legacies, and to render an account thereof to the papal *camera*.

---

* The leaves of the volume are not numbered.

1346.

Bath, John de Offord, dean of Lincoln, the king's chancellor, John de Thoresby and Bartholomew de Bourwasch, knight, the king's councillors. Touching the same.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (No. 1275.) To William, bishop elect of Winchester. Faculty to be consecrated by any two or three catholic bishops of his choice, who are in communion with the apostolic see. Enclosing the oath of fealty, which he is to take and to return by special envoy to the pope as soon as possible.

1345.

17 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (No. 1283.) To Thomas, bishop elect of Ely. Faculty to contract a loan of 12,000 florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

7 Id. Sept. Avignon. (No. 1346.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Safe-conduct for Nicholas, archbishop of Ravenna, papal nuncio to England, and mandate to provide him with 10 florins a day.

Ibid. (No. 1347.) To the same. Mandate to provide the said nuncio with 15 florins a day.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (No. 1350.) To the same. Safe-conduct for Thomas, bishop of Ely, returning to England, and bearing a message to the king.

1346.

11 Kal. April. Avignon. (No. 1363.) To the same. Safe-conduct for Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospitallers in England, going to their convocation at Arles.

REGESTA, VOL. CXL.

5 CLEMENT VI.

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 11*d*.) To Henry, earl of Lancaster. Requesting him to withdraw his hands from the temporalities of the see of Dax, which he has seized.

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 18.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Acquittance for 533*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. collected by him and assigned, in a sum of 4000 gold florins at 32*d*. a florin, to Peter de Pirana, fellow of James Malabayla, merchant of Asti, for the papal *camera*.

6 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 24*d*.) To Ralph, baron of Stamfort, seneschal of Gascony. Requesting him to repay a loan of 400 pounds of Bordeaux to the collector of the estate of Peter, late archbishop of Bordeaux.

16 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 40.) To cardinals Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, and Stephen of SS. John and Paul, papal nuncios. The pope has not answered their former letters, because he was and is much occupied by the wars and dissensions in Almain, Sicily, Lombardy, and elsewhere, and also because he heard that king Edward was about to

1346.

cross the sea, and that they had not yet obtained a safe-conduct from him. Now the pope has received other letters from them, informing him that Andrew de Offorde, the king's envoy, has come to them with letters from the king, to which it was answered that either his envoys should come to the pope or he should give a safe conduct to the papal nuncios. The pope desires that if neither is done, or if the king on crossing the sea will make no treaty, the nuncios should, by a swift messenger, inform the pope, so that he may write to them what is next to be done.

Ibid. (f. 40*d.*) To Joan, queen of France. The pope has received her letters by the envoys of the aforesaid nuncios, but has not answered them until now, when he has received other letters from the nuncios informing him of what king Edward has written by Andrew de Offorde. He tells her what he has written to the nuncios, and has sent a message to be communicated to her by Firmin de Coquerello, dean of Paris, king Philip's councillor.

Ibid. To the master of the Hospitallers. Recommending Philip de Thame, their prior in England, touching the remission of arrears, the release from the journey beyond seas, and the revocation of a commission given to John de Pavelyno, acting as the master's lieutenant in England, in despite of the said prior, whose obedience and labours in the service of the order deserve favour and commendation.

Ibid. (f. 41.) To Philip, king of France. Recommending Ralph de Persiaco, appointed by prior Philip de Thame to rule one of the houses of the Hospitallers in France (*domus Dilugii*), which is in the gift of the said prior.

7 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 45.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Faculty to use papal letters touching the Roman church and the papal *camera* in Ireland, although no mention be made in them of that country.

3 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 75.) To king Edward. The pope sends cardinals Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, and Stephen of SS. John and Paul, as nuncios for the reformation of peace between him and king Philip, and exhorts him to acquiesce in their monitions and persuasions.

Ibid. (f. 75*d.*) To the aforesaid cardinals. The pope has received their letters touching king Edward's entry into Normandy, and commends them for their diligence in setting out at once to meet him. He leaves it to them, who are on the spot, to take such steps as shall be expedient for the success of their mission, and directs them to keep him fully informed, so that he may be able to advise them, and sends them a copy of his letter to the said king.

Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 86*d.*) To William Beaufiz, of the diocese of Canterbury, a Friar Minor. Conferring on him the dignity of honorary papal chaplain.

1346.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 155*d*.) To the same. Touching the same, and desiring him to restore and set free goods and persons of the aforesaid monastery.

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 158*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Recommending the proctors of Master William de Veyraco, D.C.L. papal chaplain and registrar, touching his affairs and benefices in England.

4 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 173.) To Humbert, dauphin of Vienne, captain-general of the army of the faithful against the Turks. Touching the money and supplies of men and munitions for the expedition; informing him of the success of the mission of cardinals Anibaldus and Stephen, for peace between the kings of France and England, and requesting him to further the same.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 189.) To John, count of Armagnac, king Philip's lieutenant in Languedoc. The pope has received his kinsman the bishop of Lectoure, and thanks him for what he has done, desiring him to continue his good offices touching the desired peace between the kings of France and England.

1347.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 203*d*.) To cardinals Anibaldus and Stephen, papal nuncios. The pope has received their letters touching the reformation of peace, and encourages them to persevere in their labours, which will have their reward, whether they are successful or not.

Ibid. (f. 204.) To king Edward. Urging him to make peace with king Philip, and to hold favourable communication with the cardinals sent, who will safeguard his honour in carrying out their mission. [*Fœdera.*]

Ibid. (f. 204*d*.) To the king of France. Touching the same.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 210*d*.) To king Edward. Recommending to him Constantius, knight, secretary and envoy of Constantius, king of the Armenians, and his barons and people of that realm, who have suffered grievously at the hands of the infidels, and exhorting him to make peace with France. [*Fœdera.*]

Ibid. (f. 211.) To Philip, king of France. The like, *mutatis mutandis*.

Ibid. To cardinals Anibaldus and Stephen, papal nuncios. Touching the same, and sending a copy of his letters to the kings of France and England.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 222*d*.) To the chapter of Lincoln. Notifying to them the reservation to the pope of the appointment to that see.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Canterbury. The like.

Ibid. (f. 223*d*.) To Thomas Choc, seneschal of Gascony. Requiring him to liberate and restore to Bernard, bishop of Dax, the temporalities of that see taken by order of Henry, earl of Lancaster.

1347.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 225.) To cardinals Anibaldus and Stephen, papal nuncios. The pope has received their letters dated 13 January, and exhorts them to continue their labours for the reformation of peace between the kings of France and England; and whereas Anibaldus has found king Edward disposed to make a truce, this is to be promoted, even if peace be not made. The pope sends copies of his letters to the two kings.

17 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 231*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Faculty to make composition with the prelates and parsons of Ireland touching the residue of the tenth imposed by Boniface VIII. and Clement V. not yet collected, and to grant necessary dispensations.

3 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 235.) To the same. Acquittance for 266*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in a sum of 2000 florins at 2*s*. 8*d*. a florin, collected by him in England and parts adjacent, and assigned by him to Peter de Proana, partner of James de Malabayla, merchant of Asti, for the papal *camera*.

6 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 250*d*.) To Thomas Tot (Choc, Koch), seneschal of Gascony for king Edward, John de Valham, constable of Bordeaux, and Henry, earl of Lancaster, and others. Requesting them to restore to Amaneuus, archbishop of Bordeaux, castles, towns, and goods taken and detained by their officers.

Id. April. Avignon. (f. 254.) To Joan, queen of France. The pope has received her letters touching, among other matters, the processes to be made against king Edward, which he hopes will not hinder the treaty of peace.

Ibid. (f. 255.) To Master Firmin de Coquerello, dean of Paris, king Philip's councillor. Touching the same.

4 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 255*d*.) To cardinals Anibaldus and Stephen, papal nuncios. The cardinals have delayed to present the pope's letters to king Edward, touching the seizure by him of the fruits of benefices held by foreigners, fearing that the treaty of peace might be thereby hindered. They are now to present the said letters and others, copies of which, as well as of the king's letters, are enclosed. Joan, queen of France, has written to the pope that, at her instance, her husband has revoked like novelties attempted against ecclesiastical liberty as regards the cardinals, and members of his and the pope's households, but as this is not enough, the pope has ordered Pastor, archbishop of Embrun, and William, bishop of Chartres, to make instance with queen Joan, and if by her they cannot obtain what is demanded, they are to present monitory letters to king Philip.

Ibid. (f. 256*d*.) To king Edward. Repeating his monition touching the revocation of novelties attempted against ecclesiastical liberty, which the pope defends as his conscience and his office oblige him.

Ibid. To king Philip. Requesting him to give credence to cardinal Stephen.

1347.

Ibid. (f. 257.) To king Edward. The like in regard to cardinal Anibaldus.

Ibid. To queen Joan, John, duke of Normandy, Bona, duchess of Normandy, William Flote, king Philip's chancellor, and others. Touching the same.

Ibid. (f. 257*d.*) To queen Isabella, Edward, prince of Wales, William, bishop of Winchester, William, earl of Northampton, John de Thoresby, dean of Lichfield. The like.

8 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 261.) To king Edward. Urging him to state his demands with a view to peace with France, and requesting him to reconsider his refusal to make a truce unless Calais, now besieged by him, is given up. John de Rippis is bringing a verbal message from the pope touching these matters.

Ibid. (f. 261*d.*) To queen Philippa. Requesting her to use her influence with the king for peace.

Ibid. To Edward, prince of Wales. The like.

Ibid. (f. 262.) To John, archbishop of Canterbury. Touching the same, and requesting him to follow the king to France, where he will meet John de Rippis, to whom the pope has given a verbal message for him, and then to proceed to the papal court with a statement of king Edward's demands.

Ibid. To Henry, earl of Lancaster. The like, and informing him of the mission of John de Rippis.

Ibid. (f. 262*d.*) To William, archbishop of York, Thomas, bishop of Durham, William, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop elect of Ely, John, bishop elect of Lincoln, John de Offorde, dean of Lincoln, John de Thoresby, dean of Lichfield. The like.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. Touching the same, and thanking her for a jewel.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 266*d.*) To cardinals Anibaldus and Stephen, papal nuncios. Encouraging them in their labours for peace, and directing them to open and send a copy of king Edward's letters addressed to the pope, which they, by reason of the dangers of the roads, have not sent to him.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 267.) To Philip, king of France. Recommending to him James Malabayla, merchant of Asti, dwelling in the Roman court, whose agents and goods have been seized in France on suspicion that he favoured the part of king Edward in the said court. James has done no more than to present letters touching the promotion of John, bishop elect of Lincoln, and certain prelates of England.

Ibid. To William Flote, lord of Revel, king Philip's chancellor, and Giles, abbot of St. Denis, Paris. The like.

3 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 288.) To William, archbishop of York. Recommending to him Master William de Veyraco, precentor of Agde, and his proctors, in regard to affairs which he has to expedite in those parts.

1347.
Ibid. To John, archbishop of Canterbury, and to Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. The like.

1346.
14 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 294.) To Richard, bishop of Ossory, the archbishop of Cashel, the bishop of Waterford, and the chancellor of Limerick. Indult to visit churches and monasteries in their dioceses by deputy, and to receive procurations.

1347.
3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 304.) To Peter de Sancto Martiale, canon of Lincoln. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices while non-resident for five years. Executors are Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and two others named.

1346,
17 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 311*d*.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Safe-conduct for John de la Ryvere, knight, of the diocese of Worcester, going in aid of the faithful against the Turks.

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 312.) To the same. The like for John de Rippis, a Carmelite, papal penitentiary, going to Gascony on business of the pope.

2 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 312*d*.) To the same. The like for papal envoys and a courier, bringing letters close from the pope to Henry, earl of Lancaster.

1347.
8 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 318.) To the same. The like for John de Rippis, going on business of the pope to France and England.

REGESTA, VOL. CXLI.*

6 CLEMENT VI.

6 Kal. June. Avignon. (No. 7.) To Philip, king of France. Requesting him to do what he can to procure the liberation of David, king of Scotland, and William de Duglas, knight.

Ibid. (No. 8.) To Joan, queen of Scotland. Consoling her on the capture of king David, for whose liberation he assures her that he will labour.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (No. 67.) To John de Thoresby, bishop elect of St. Davids. Faculty to be consecrated by any prelate of his choice in communion with the apostolic see, and ordering him to take the oath of fealty to the pope, according to the enclosed form, and return it under seal.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (No. 404.) To Henry, earl of Lancaster. Praying him to extend, until next Easter, the time of payment of money due from Alexander de Cavomonte, knight, who has refused a like extension of the term of payment of the ransom of Aymar de Pictavia, count of Valentinois, on the ground that he is indebted to the earl in the same amount.

* The folios of this volume are not numbered.

1347.

Ibid. (No. 405.) To king Edward. The pope has received his envoy, Nicholas Herle, a Friar Preacher, and his letters; he is sending a verbal answer to the king's and queen Philippa's request, by the same envoy.

6 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (No. 410.) To Constantius, king of Armenia. Touching the reception of his envoy, Constantius, knight, who was accredited also to the kings of France and England.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (No. 411.) To Philip, king of France. Praying him, at the request of Joan, duchess of Brittany, to give his help towards the liberation of her husband, Charles.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (No. 412.) To cardinals Anibaldus and Stephen, papal nuncios. Requesting them to labour for the liberation of Charles, duke of Brittany, so that if this is done by the good will of king Philip, there may be a marriage between a daughter of king Edward and a son of the said duke.

4 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (No. 413.) To the same. The pope has been informed by their letters of 20 and 28 September of the truce until the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, which by their endeavours has been accepted by the kings of France and England. Their request for licence to return to the pope is granted, if they are sure that no difficulty will be put in the way of a treaty of peace on the termination of the truce.

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (No. 424.) To the same. Touching the liberation of the duke of Brittany, and the projected marriage between one of his sons and a daughter of king Edward, which, as represented by the duchess's envoy, would further it.

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (No. 585.) To king Edward. Requesting him to liberate the duke of Brittany.

Ibid. To queen Philippa. Touching the same.

Ibid. To the cardinals nuncios. The like, *mutatis mutandis.*

Ibid. To Henry, earl of Lancaster, and William, earl of Northampton. The like.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (No. 596.) To king Edward. Requesting him to revoke what has been done touching the archdeaconry of the East Riding and the church of Wimbledon, of which papal provision was made to Aymar, cardinal of St. Anastasia's, and which he held for three years, and into which two persons have been intruded, and the cardinal's proctors cited to the king's parliament, and the papal letters of provision taken from them; and to cause restitution to be made to the cardinal of the said benefices.

Ibid. (Nos. 597 to 599.) To Henry, earl of Lancaster, Bartholomew de Burgassh, knight, the king's chamberlain, and to the cardinals nuncios. Touching the same, *mutatis mutandis.*

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (No. 865.) To king Edward. Recommending to him John, now abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, who was elected to the see of Winchester, to which, at the king's request, another was appointed

1348.

Ibid. (No. 1100.) To Joan, queen of France. Touching the same.

Ibid. (No. 1101.) To Master Firmin de Coquerello, dean of Paris. Touching the same.

13 Kal. March. Avignon. (No. 1185.) To king Edward. The pope has received his envoys, John Carlton, canon of Wells, John de Reppiis, papal penitentiary, and Hugh de Newell, knight, and informs the king that justice forbids him to revoke the processes against the Flemings, but that he is ready to suspend them and the concurrent penalties during the truce between the two kings, holding out a hope to the envoys that if the truce is prolonged, the suspension will likewise continue. This proposal was refused by the king's envoys, as the knight, who is returned, will inform him. Wherefore he prays the king to dispose himself to peace, and to send the ambassadors, whom the pope has been expecting, giving notice of their coming, so that king Philip may send those whom he proposes to meet them.

5 Non. March. Avignon. (No. 1155.) To Philip, king of France. Ivo, lord of Garencieres, knight, will, on his return, tell him what has been done in the business about which he was sent, and also touching the prolongation of the truce between him and king Edward.

9 Kal. March. Avignon. (No. 1161.) To Lewis, count of Flanders. The envoys of king Edward, and those of the Flemings, came together before the pope, so that he was not able to speak what was in his mind to the Flemish envoys on the count's business. They indeed said nothing against the count, and if they had, the pope would not have listened to them. Philip de Arbosio, dean of Bruges, will have, at the count's request, a prebend of Paris.

10 Kal. March. Avignon. (No. 1174.) To Raphael Damiani and Obertonus de Plana, citizens of Asti, dwelling at Bruges, partners of James Malabayl». Faculty to give acquittances to William, bishop of Aberdeen, collector in Scotland of money belonging to the papal *camera*, for sums assigned to them by him.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (No. 1220.) To John, archbishop of Canterbury. Recommending to him Antoninus, archbishop of Hierapolis, who is coming to England on the affairs of Christendom.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (No. 1232.) To king Edward. As the coming of his ambassadors for the reformation of peace, whom the pope has long expected, is delayed, John de Carlton, D.C.L. canon of Wells, whose industry and prudence in the king's affairs the pope commends, is sent to him with a request to send back the said Master John and others with full powers to prolong the truce, and to write to the pope touching the matters of which John brings a verbal message to the king.

Ibid. (No. 1233.) To Henry, earl of Lancaster. Touching the same.

Ibid. (Nos. 1234 to 1236.) To John, archbishop of Canterbury, Bartholomew de Burghaissh, the king's chamberlain, and Guy de Briane, knight, the king's secretary. The like.

1349.

pension of 80 marks in the royal exchequer at London, granted by the king's ancestors, of which they had been despoiled, and have been hindered by Henry, earl of Lancaster, and certain of the king's ministers, in their temporal jurisdiction in some places of his realm.

6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 217*d*.) To the same. Requesting him to liberate on parole Charles, Duke of Brittany, whose presence will be of much use in promoting peace between the kings of England and France.

Ibid. (f. 218.) To queens Philippa and Isabella, the prince of Wales, Henry, earl of Lancaster, John, archbishop of Canterbury, the king's chancellor. Touching the same.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 219.) To Isabella, abbess, and the convent of Fontevraud, in the diocese of Poitiers. The pope has, on their petition, written to king Edward touching their grievances.

2 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 230*d*.) To Hugh Pelegrini, D.C.L. treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio. Appointing him to act for Raimund in the business of the papal *camera* during the absence of the latter.

REGESTA, VOL. CXLIII.

8 CLEMENT VI.

13 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 1.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Safe-conduct for Bartholomew de Burwassch, knight, coming to the pope on certain business.

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 8*d*.) To king Edward. The pope has received his envoy, Geoffrey de la Mare, knight, coming to the pope, together with Richard de Wimundewold, D.C.L. about the deanery of York, to which Talairand, bishop of Albano, was destined by the pope. But as the king's presentation of Philip de Weston, canon of York, to the said deanery was made contrary to and after the papal reservation and collation of the same, the pope could not accede to the king's request; nevertheless, on seeing the pacts made between the said bishop and Philip, he will do that with which the latter ought to be content.

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 11*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio, and to twenty-four collectors in other countries. Mandate to exact and receive sums due to the papal *camera*, according to the ordinance made 13 Kal. June touching the reservation of void benefices, now to be extended to two years in addition to the former extension of a like period.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 25*d*.) To king Edward. Requesting him to restore the castle or town of Montbron (*de Monte Berulfi*) which has been taken from its owner, a knight not named, during the truce between the kings of England and France.

1349.

Ibid. To queens Philippa and Isabella, and to Henry, earl of Lancaster. Touching the same.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 44*d.*) To king Edward. Exhorting him to revoke the order touching the benefices of cardinals in England, and to allow them to enjoy the fruits of their benefices. He is sending Bernard de Caulesone, archdeacon of Perpignan, D.C.L. papal chaplain, to represent the matter to the king.

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 67.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Safe-conduct for the aforesaid Bernard, going to France and England on business of the pope, and to provide him with four florins a day.

18 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 78.) To Philip, king of France. Exhorting him to make peace with king Edward, now that the time has come for their envoys to meet before the pope, and the indulgence of the jubilee year is granted, and asking him for a safe-conduct for Bernard de Caulesone.

Ibid. To king Edward. The like, *mutatis mutandis*.

Ibid. To Joan, queen of France, the duke and duchess of Normandy, the archbishop of Rouen, the chancellor of France, William Flote, queens Isabella and Philippa of England; Edward, prince of Wales; Henry, earl of Lancaster; the earl of Arundel, Bartholomew de Burchasse, knight, Guy de Briane, knight. Touching the same.

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 76*d.*) To Philip, king of France. The pope has been expecting his envoys and those of king Edward, who has said that he will not send them, under pretext of a breach of the truce by Philip. The pope has sent Master Bernard to king Edward to induce him to send envoys not later than 2 Feb. to confirm the treaty of peace and not to send Henry, earl of Lancaster, to Gascony. If king Edward grants these requests, the pope hopes that there will be no breach of the truce, and begs Philip to give a safe-conduct to Master Bernard.

8 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 77*d.*) To Henry, earl of Lancaster. Thanking him for using his influence with king Edward, who has written to his seneschal of Gascony touching the restitution of the castle and place of Montbron to Robert de Monteberulfi, knight, lord of the same, and requests him to see that it is carried out.

Ibid. To king Edward's seneschal of Gascony. Requesting him to act favourably touching the said restitution.

8 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 79*d.*) To king Edward. Informing him of the appointment of Simon to the see of Canterbury, and recommending him to the king.

Ibid. (f. 80.) To Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury. As the dignity of metropolitan of England has a burden annexed to it, the pope directs him to bear it with humility, devotion, and diligence, as a lover and champion of the liberty of the church.

1349.

in the diocese of Condom, which have come to the said bishop under the will of Joan de Petragoris, his aunt, and have been taken by king Edward's men; the same to be held for the said bishop during the war by Arnald de Duroforti and Bernard de Bearnio called 'Aspes,' knights.

Ibid. (f. 110*d.*) To Bernard de Bearnio, knight. Requesting him to give credence and favourable attention to the aforesaid papal nuncios.

Ibid. (f. 111.) To thirty nobles and others in France. Touching the same.

8 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 117.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Mandates to give safe-conduct to John, archbishop of Brindisi, and William, archbishop of Braga, papal nuncios, and to provide them with 8 florins and 10 florins a day respectively for their expenses.

1350.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 126.) To king Edward. Requesting him to give favourable attention to Constantius, knight, the envoy of Constantinus, king of Armenia.

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 137.) To the seneschal of Gascony for king Edward. To the official, and to the constable of Bordeaux, and nine others named. To Gerald de Podio, judge of appeals in Gascony for king Edward, Requesting them to continue to assist the archbishops of Braga and Brindisi, papal nuncios, in their mission.

Ibid. (137*d.*) To Henry, earl of Lancaster. The pope is glad to hear by letters of the above-named archbishops that the earl has received them favourably, and exhorts him to further their mission.

Ibid. (f. 133.) To James de Borbonio, knight. As Henry, earl of Lancaster, is in Gascony, the pope has sent the archbishops of Braga and Brindisi, papal nuncios, to William, archbishop of Auch, vicar of king Philip in those parts, and to the said earl, touching the treaty of peace. As James is going thither also, the pope is writing to the said nuncios, who will by word of mouth lay before him the pope's wishes touching their mission.

16 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 143.) To judges not named. Mandate, on the petition of Reginald de Manning, canon of Waltham, papal chaplain, to make provision to him of his share of the profits of the monastery as one of the principal canons thereof.

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 148*d.*) To the above-named nuncios. Congratulating them on their reception by Henry, earl of Lancaster. The pope sends a copy of his letter to James de Borbonio touching the business of the peace.

5 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 155.) To Philip, king of France. Touching the mission of the archbishops of Braga and Brindisi to the earl of Lancaster and the archbishop of Auch, with whom, and with James de Borbonio, who was sent by king Philip, they have conferred, and a truce

1350.

has been made until 12 April, within which term the nuncios are to meet between Guines and Calais for a treaty of peace or prolongation of the truce. Wherefore the pope requests Philip to take advantage of the indulgences of the jubilee, and, considering the scourge of war and pestilence, to make peace with the king of England. Touching the vow made by Gerald de Montefalcone, knight, seneschal of Toulouse, the pope has prorogued it; and as to the indulgences of the jubilee—which has been made every fiftieth as well as every hundredth year—in order to gain them, the visit to the two basilicas and the cathedral church of Rome must be made in person.

9 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 174.) To Blanche, queen of France. Requesting her to assist the archbishops of Braga and Brindisi, papal nuncios, in their mission touching a treaty of peace between the kings of France and England.

Ibid. To the duke and duchess of Normandy, Peter, bishop of Tournay, king Philip's chancellor, and four others named. The like.

Ibid. To queen Philippa; Edward, prince of Wales; Henry, earl of Lancaster; the earl of Arundel; Bartholomew de Burghassh, knight; Guy de Briane, knight; John de Carlton, D.C.L. canon of Wells.

Ibid. (f. 175.) To those engaged, on the part of king Philip, in the treaty of reformation of peace between the kings of France and England, now convened between Guines and Calais. Requesting them to give credence to the archbishops of Braga and Brindisi, papal nuncios.

Ibid. To those engaged on the part of king Edward. The like.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 175*d*.) To Philip, king of France. Requesting him to give credence to the aforenamed nuncios, who, having made truce between the archbishop of Auch and James de Borbonio on the part of France, and Henry, earl of Lancaster, on that of England, and are now, between Guines and Calais, engaged on the treaty of peace.

Ibid. (f. 176.) To king Edward. The like.

13 Kal. April. (*Ut supra.*) Avignon. (f. 184*d*.) To the archbishops of Braga and Brindisi, papal nuncios. Mandate to betake themselves to the place between Calais and Guines, where the parties engaged to make the treaty of peace are to meet, and there to promote the same, a truce having been made between Henry, earl of Lancaster, and James de Borbonio, knight, lieutenants of the kings of England and France in Languedoc.

Ibid. (f. 185.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Mandate to provide the archbishop of Braga with 10 florins a day for his expenses.

Ibid. (f. 186.) To the same. The like for the archbishop of Brindisi, the sum named being 8 florins a day.

1350.

Ibid. (f. 106*d.*) To John (*sic*), earl of Huntingdon, Bartholomew de Burghassh, knight, the king's chamberlain, Guy de Briane, knight. The like.

Ibid. (f. 107.) To John, king of France, Letter of credence for Androinus, abbot of St. Seine, papal nuncio.

Ibid. (f. 109*d.*) To William, bishop of Norwich, John, bishop of Worcester, Henry, earl of Lancaster, John (*sic*), bishop of London. Letters of credence for Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio.

Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 111.) To queens Philippa and Isabella, and to Edward, prince of Wales. The like.

8 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 113*d.*) To Androinus, abbot of St. Seine, papal nuncio. Mandate to obtain from the king of France a safe-conduct for William, bishop of Norwich, the earls of Lancaster and Arundel, Bartholomew de Burghersh, king Edward's envoys to the pope, and their secretaries, and to assign them to Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio to the said king.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 124*d.*) To Margaret [countess] Marshal, of Lopham, in the diocese of Norwich, king Edward's kinswoman. [This superscription follows a mandate to the chapter of St. Peter's, Rome, to show the Veronica to three French knights, dated 3 Id. Nov. and is addressed "*In eodem modo.*"]

9 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 174*d.*) To king Edward. The pope has received his letters and those of Raimund Pelegrini, and requests him not to refuse to send envoys for a treaty of peace with John, king of France, to whom the pope has sent the abbot of St. Seine to arrange a meeting of their envoys between Boulogne and Calais. Although king Edward says that he cannot trust king John's safe-conduct, inasmuch as his serjeant, who was sent to publish the truce, was killed by the French at Tours, the pope will obtain another safe-conduct from that king, so that after the prorogation of the truce, a place and time may be fixed upon where and when their envoys may meet, and that then and there, together with a cardinal or cardinals, and the archbishops of Braga and Brindisi, whom the pope will send with the approval of both kings, the negotiations for peace may be carried on.

Ibid. (f. 175*d.*) To queens Philippa and Isabella, Edward, prince of Wales, the archbishops of Dublin and Canterbury, the bishops of Norwich, Winchester, Worcester, and London, John de Seabeya, S.T.P. monk of Rochester, earls William of Huntingdon, Henry of Lancaster, and William (*sic*) of Arundel, William de Scaresullis, knight, the king's justice, Bartholomew de Burghassh, knight, and Michael de Nortembourg, the king's secretary. Touching the same.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 177*d.*) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Mandate to carry out his mission to the king and queens of England according to instructions contained in the enclosed schedule.

1350.

Ibid. To the abbot of St. Seine. The like in regard to the king and queens of France.

5 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (*f.* 177*d.*) To Robert de Erle, knight, captain of Calais for king Edward. Requesting him to give free passage to the bearer, carrying letters to England touching the peace between the kings of England and France.

Ibid. (f. 178.) To John, king of France. The pope has received his letters and those of the abbot of St. Seine, touching the envoys to be sent to a place between Bolougne and Calais to meet those of king Edward, who excuses himself on the ground of not being able to trust king John's safe-conduct on account of his serjeant being killed at Tours. The pope has written to king Edward (as above, f. 174*d.*) and begs king John to grant the required safe-conduct, so that the peace negotiations may be carried on.

Ibid. (f. 178*d.*) To queens Joan and Blanche of France, and Joan of France and Navarre, Charles, eldest son of king John, dauphin of Vienne, and fourteen others named. Touching the same.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 185.) To those engaged in the treaty of peace on the part of John, king of France. Informing them of what he has written to king Edward (as above, f. 174*d.*) and to king Philip (as above, f. 178), and exhorting them to use all diligence in carrying out the negotiations.

Ibid. (f. 185*d.*) To those engaged in the treaty of peace on the part of king Edward. The like, *mutatis mutandis*.

1351.

2 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 273.) To king Edward. Granting to him, on petition of Arnald de Duroforti, viscount of Labourd, the indulgence of the jubilee year 1350, as certified by letters of the archbishop of Ravenna, which the pope sends him.

Ibid. To queens Isabella and Philippa, Edward, prince of Wales, and Henry, earl of Lancaster. The like.

8 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 277.) To king Edward. Requesting him, as before, to accede to the pope's wishes for the liberation of Charles, duke of Brittany, as it would further the negotiations for peace.

Ibid. To queens Philippa and Isabella, Edward, prince of Wales, the earls of Lancaster, Arundel, and Northampton, and Bartholomew de Burghassh, knight, chamberlain of England. Touching the same.

REGESTA, VOL. CXLV.

10 CLEMENT VI.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 14*d.*) To king Edward. Requesting him to give favourable attention to cardinals Giles of St. Clement's, and Nicholas of St. Vitalis, papal nuncios, touching the concord between him and king

1351.

John, and asking for a safe-conduct for them, to be sent by Geoffrey Truci and Dominic de Lucarere, papal couriers, bearers of these presents. *Non habuit effectum* (in rubric).

Ibid. (f. 15.) To William (*sic*), earl of Suffolk, William, earl of Northampton, Michael de Nortemburgh, queens Isabella and Philippa, Edward, prince of Wales, Henry, duke of Lancaster, the bishops of Winchester, Norwich, and London, the earl of Huntingdon, Bartholomew de Burghassh, Richard, earl of Arundel, Guy de Briane, knight, the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Durham, Walter de Magniaco (Mauny), knight, John de Carleton, D.C.L. dean of Wells. Touching the same.

5 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 29.) To John, king of France. Requesting him to liberate prisoners taken in war, who may be taken in exchange for Charles, duke of Brittany, who has been so long held in captivity.

Ibid. (f. 29*d*.) To Margaret, countess Marshal. Thanking her for a present of embroidered curtains.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 31.) To the captain of Calais for king Edward. Requesting a safe-conduct for Geoffrey Truci and Dominic de Lucarere, papal couriers, carrying letters to king Edward.

Ibid. To Hugh Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Mandate to receive the aforenamed couriers, and assist them in their business.

18 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 57*d*.) To William, marquis of Juliers. The pope has received his letters by his secretary, Master John Payl, to whom he has spoken touching the business concerned, and informs him that he has sent two cardinals to negotiate peace between the kings of France and England, with whom the cardinals wish to treat without a mediator; his intervention is therefore unnecessary.

3 Non. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 87.) To Guy de Briane, knight, king Edward's councillor. Touching the action taken against ecclesiastical liberty, and desiring him to induce the king to permit Peter, cardinal of New St. Mary's, the pope's nephew, Master Peter [de Sancto Marciale], papal notary, William and Hugh de Sancto Marciale, canons of Lincoln and York, the pope's kinsmen, to enjoy the fruits of their benefices in England, they having been zealous for the king's honour, and having promoted the affairs of England at the papal court.

Ibid. To Henry, duke of Lancaster; the bishops of Worcester and Winchester; Simon, archbishop of Canterbury; John (*sic*), earl of Arundel. The like.

1352.

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 188*d*.) To John, bishop of Lincoln. Indult that his confessor may absolve him from all his sins, and from any ecclesiastical sentences and from the guilt of simony, which he may have incurred, with general rehabilitation on account of irregularity.

1352.

9 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 201.) To Henry, duke, and Isabella, duchess of Lancaster. Indult that their chaplains may minister to them, their children and their household, the sacraments of penance and the eucharist, and celebrate marriages.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 220.) To John, bishop of Lincoln. Confirmation of the exemption granted to him, his officials, ministers, and servants in his church or chapel, from the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury.

REGESTA, VOL. CXLVI.

11 CLEMENT VI.

4 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 69*d*.) To John, king of France. Requesting him to grant safe-conduct to king Edward's envoys and their attendants, to the number of a hundred knights.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 70.) Suspension and prorogation until next Ascension of the processes against king Edward touching the benefices of cardinals in England.

4 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 76.) To king Edward. The pope has received his letters, and his envoys, Hugh Pelegrini, canon of Lincoln, and Daniel Proant, donsel, of the diocese of Turin, who will take him a verbal answer, and requests him to amend and correct whatever has been done by his ministers against cardinals and certain members of the papal household, who hold benefices in England.

Kal. Non. Avignon. (f. 76*d*.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Safe-conduct for Master Hugh Pelegrini, canon of Lincoln, papal nuncio to England.

8 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 77.) To the archdeacon of Suffolk, and the officials of Canterbury and Avignon. Mandate to enforce the safe-conduct for papal nuncios coming from and going to England.

3 Id. & Kal. Nov. Avignon. (ff. 79*d* and 81*d*.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Safe-conducts for Peter and Daniel Provane of Carigniac, merchants of the diocese of Turin, going to France, Brabant, Flanders, England, Scotland, and Ireland, on business of the Roman church.

REGESTA, VOL. CXLVII.

1 CLEMENT VI.

1342.

15 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 4*d*.) To the archbishop of York, and the bishop of Durham. Mandate to inform themselves, and to compel John Fossour, prior of Durham, to whom the collation of canonries and

1342.

bends of Howden is said to belong, to revoke the contract by which, to the injury of the papal *camera*, the canonry and prebend of Thorp in Howden, void by the death of Arnald, cardinal of St. Eustace's, and reserved to the pope, were given to Master Ralph de Blaykeston by his brother, Roger de Blaykeston, a layman, who purchased the right of presentation from the said prior, notwithstanding that Master Bernard de Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury, collector of the fruits of void benefices in England, held the said canonry and prebend for many years for the papal *camera*, and that the pope recently gave them to Master Robert de Turre de Adria, papal abbreviator.

6 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 7*d*.) To William [la Zouche], dean of York, archbishop elect. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of William [de Melton]; the said dean having been elected by twelve out of seventeen canons, resigned his right in the contested election between him and William de Kildesby, canon of the said church, whose pretended election was annulled by Gotius, cardinal of St. Prisca's.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church of York, to suffragans of the see, and to king Edward.

Ibid. (f. 8*d*.) To Thomas Beek, bishop elect of Lincoln. Confirmation of his election.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church of Lincoln, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to king Edward.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 43.) To Thomas de Fingasc, bishop elect of Caithness. Appointing him to that see, he having resigned his right in the election made on his favour in the death of Alan.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, and to David, king of Scotland.

4 Kal May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 67.) To Adam, bishop of Winchester. Power to remove certain coadjutors, appointed on account of his infirmities and loss of sight, and to put others in their places.

Concurrent letter to the chapter.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 100*d*.) To Talayrand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula. Provision of the prebend of Loughton in Morthugg in York, void by the promotion of William, archbishop of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 11.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Carpentras and two others named.

5 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 112*d*.) To Peter Raymundi de Rapistagno. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Bissopton in Salisbury, void by the death of Master Richard de Havering, papal chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 128*d*.) To William, archbishop elect of York. Licence to hold the prebend of Loughton in Morthugg for one year from date even after consecration. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 11.]

1342.

2 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 135*d*.) To John Radulphi. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Heulledeverel in Heytesbury, void by the death of John de Pinibus. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 1.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and London, and John de Barne[t], canon of London.

3 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 137.) To Simon le Mercer of Birmingham. Provision of the church of Weppestede, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the collation of the archdeaconry of Wilts on John de Witohirehe (Whitchurch). [*Cal. Pet.* i. 3.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

2 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 159*d*.) To Hugh de Tetteworth, B.C.L. Provision of the church of Stalham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by Thomas Fastolf, papal auditor, obtaining the archdeaconry of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 3.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Norwich and Lincoln, and another named.

13 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 166*d*.) To William de Henkelegh. Provision of the church of Northworthm in the diocese of Lichfield, void by the resignation of Roger de Moclowe. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 6.]
Concurrent mandate to Richard de Cestria, canon of York, Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and John de Charlton, canon of Wells.

1343.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 206*d*.) To Master Bernard de Sistre. Provision of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, void by the consecration of Robert, bishop of Chichester, papal chaplain, his collation to the same by the archbishop of Canterbury being annulled.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Avignon, the abbot of Stratford, and the dean of London.

1342.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 212.) To Nicholas de Lascy, B.C.L. Provision of the church of Palgrave, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20*l*. void by the death of John de Volseby at the apostolic see, his expectation of a benefice in the gift of the prior of Wenlok being annulled.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, and the archdeacons of Norwich and London.

8 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 234.) To Aymar, cardinal of St. Anastasia's. Provision of the church of Wimbledon, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the death of Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Canterbury and Arles.

6 Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 309*d*.) To Roger Manerii of Stamford. Provision of the church of Uffington, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40*l*. void by the resignation of Nicholas Ros. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 6.]
Concurrent mandate to Nicholas Capotii, and John de Podiobarsaco, canons of Lincoln, and another named.

1343.

8 Id. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 353.) To David de Marre, M.A. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, void by John Rathe obtaining the archdeaconry of Aberdeen. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 15.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Andrews and Brechin, and another named.

3 Non. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 355.) To Reginald de Oggynstone, S.C.L. Provision of the chancellorship of Glasgow, void by the death of William Cumyn, papal chaplain. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 14.]
Concurrent mandate (as above).

4 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 357*d.*) To Peter de Sancto Martiale. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Clifton in Lincoln, void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop of that see.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury and two others named.

1342.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 370*d.*) To John, bishop of Porto. Mandate to allow Annibal, cardinal bishop of Tusculum, archdeacon of Buckingham, and Adam de Carleton, archdeacon of Cornwall, to exchange their archdeaconries. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 11.]

7 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 418*d.*) To Fernandus Sancii. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Giles de Madelbertis of Cremona at the apostolic see.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London and two others named.

1343.

8 Id. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 459*d.*) To Philip Wilde, M.A. Provision of the deanery of Brechin, void by the promotion of Thomas, bishop of Caithness. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 15.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Moray, the archdeacon of St. Andrews, and the precentor of Moray.

REGESTA, VOL. CXLVIII.

1342.

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 35.) To Richard de Wymundewold, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 5.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, William de Skelton, canon of Lichfield, and Robert de Tresk, canon of Salisbury.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 58.) To Richard, bishop of Durham. Faculty to reserve six benefices in his gift to be given to six persons of his choice.

3 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 97.) To Master Gilbert de Welton, canon of Lincoln, D.C.L. Reservation of a dignity of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 4.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Stow, and John de Carleton canon of Wells.

1342.
5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 112.) To Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, and dispensation on account of plurality.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Avignon, and the archdeacon of Canterbury.

1343.
11 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 112*d.*) To Stephen de Ketelbiri, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 13.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Stow.

1342.
5 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 132*d.*) To Stephen de Ravenser, B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 4.]
Concurrent mandate to Thomas de Fastolf, archdeacon of Norwich, Ralph Turvil, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 133*d.*) To Master Robert de Thresk, skilled in the law. Provision of the like in Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 5.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the bishop of London, and another named.

4 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 226.) To Walter le Whyte (Qwyte) of Bristol. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 4.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, and the deans of Lincoln and Wells.

15 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 263*d.*) To Lewis son of Lapus de Ruspis. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury, and two others named.

5 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 278.) To Nicholas de Arborea, son of the late Hugh Judex Arboree (Oristagni). Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate as above.

8 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 294*d.*) To Master Bernard de Novo Dompno, papal chaplain and auditor. Provision of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate as above.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 296.) To Thomas de Pastone, B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Swanton Abbots.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Surrey and Stowe, and Ralph de Querendon, canon of Salisbury.

1343.
Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 317.) To John de Forgiis (Fargiis). Provision, at the request of Gerald, cardinal of St. Sabina's, of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury, Hugh Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

1342.

4 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 346*d*.) To William Johannis de Aula de Schipedham. Provision of a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the prior and the archdeacon of Norwich, and Gilbert de Welton, canon of Lincoln.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 361.) To Henry de Ulseby. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Folkesworth, value 10 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Lincoln and Norwich.

13 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 361*d*.) To William de Blak. Provision of a canonry and prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 5.]
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 393.) To William de Sancto Claro. Provision of a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbot of Cupar, and the prior of St. Andrews.

Ibid. (f. 393*d*.) To Robert de Den, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and prior of St. Andrews, and the precentor of Moray.

Ibid. (f. 395.) To John Herward. Provision of a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend. He is to resign the church of Kulit, in the diocese of St. Andrews.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop, prior, and provost of St. Andrews.

1343.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 460.) To Arnald de la Maynada, skilled in canon and civil law. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1342.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 494.) To Bindus de Bandinellis. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Suckeleye, in the diocese of Worcester.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 512*d*.) To James Creyk. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Anstey, in the diocese of London, value 20 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of West Derham and Creyk, and Master Robert de Turre de Adria, canon of Salisbury.

1342.

3 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f 527*d.*) To Lambert de Paulesholte. Provision of a canonry of Wilton, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Dunheved, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury, Peter de Inkpenne, and Richard de Tormenton, canons of the same.

1343.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 534.) To Frederic Bartholi de Bardis, of Florence, papal chaplain. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York and Fiesole, and the priory of St. Mary at the gate of Florence.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, Thomas Fastolf, archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

5 Id. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 537*d.*) To William Melbourne. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Radlif on Sore, value 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lichfield and Lincoln, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CXLIX.

1342.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 1.) To Baudoin de Paris. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Waltham, the prior of Bernewell, and Master Robert de [Turre de] Adria, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. To Alan de Waynflet. Provision of a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Baldeswell, in the diocese of Norwich, value 12 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Waltham, Master Robert de Turre de Adria, canon of Salisbury, and Robert de Winferthing, canon of Hereford.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 35*d.*) To Robert, bishop of Salisbury. Faculties to give a canonry apiece to six of his clerks, and to reserve to each of them a prebend and to reserve two dignities or other offices.

1343.

5 Id. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 47*d.*) To John de Melbourne. Provision of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Great Boudon, value 37*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and a prebend of Eccleshale, value 22*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* being a third portion of the ancient prebend of Eccleshale.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lichfield and Lincoln, and another named.

1342.

3 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 60.) To Nicholas de Colshulle. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Broughton, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 20*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Surrey, Richard de Wimundewold, and Henry de la Dale, canons of Lincoln.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 90*d.*) To Nicholas de Staunowey, B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Bernewell and Anglesey, and Master Robert de Turre de Adria, canon of Salisbury.

3 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 94.) To Master Robert de Walkinton. Provision of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Uttoxeter, value 18 marks.

Concurrent mandate as above, f. 60.

1343.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 105.) To John de Gorkele, M.A. Provision of a canonry and prebend of London, notwithstanding that he has the church of Ieonestowe, value 5 marks, and the chapel of Witfelde, not taxed, in the dioceses of Exeter and Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 12.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Stowe, and Roger de Moclowe, canon of Lichfield.

1342.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 108*d.*) To Walter de Wardlaw, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Andrews and Brechin, and another named.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 110.) To Robert de Wynneferthinghe. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is chancellor of Hereford, and has the church of Bergh, in the diocese of Norwich, value 26 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of West Derham, the prior of Huntingdon, and Master Robert de Turre de Adria.

7 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 117.) To William Gavini. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury, and two others named.

1343.

7 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 126*d.*) To Nicholas de Trecis, *alias* Toutlemonde. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a vicarage in the church of Paris, and a canonry, with expectation of a prehend, in the church of Enaziat, in the diocese of Clermont.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Canterbury, and Guy de Calma, canon of Lincoln.

6 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 176.) To Peter de Gildesborough. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Wassingburg, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 61*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Canterbury, and Richard de Wimundewold, canon of Lichfield.

1343.

Ibid. (f. 176*d.*) To Robert de Stratton. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Wykyngeston, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 46 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, Simon de Islep, canon of the same, and Richard de Wimundewold, as above.

Ibid. (f. 177.) To Ivo de Clinton. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Twyford, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 25 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Stow, and Richard de Wimundewold, as above.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 191*d.*) To Stephen Laweles. Provision of a canonry of Dublin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the chancellorship of Limerick, value 14*l.* a canonry and prebend of Ardfert, and canonries and prebends of Cashel, Lismore, Cloyne, and Cork, from which he gets nothing.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 15.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the dean and archdeacon of Limerick.

1342.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 202.) To Norman de Lesseli, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend. He is to resign the church of Flisc, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Ross and Caithness, and another named.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 205*d.*) To John Mota, nephew of Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Bazas.

Concurrent mandate to the official of Salisbury, and two others named.

1343.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 218.) To Raymund de Sancto Michaele, D.C.L. The like, notwithstanding that he holds benefices abroad.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

4 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 257.) To Richard de Bokangham. Provision of a canonry of Romsey, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Agmudesham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Winchester, the archdeacon of Surrey, and John de Mitford, canon of Chichester.

5 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 276*d.*) To William de Culpho, dispensed this day on account of illegitimacy. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Otle, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and Roger de Moclowe, canon of Lichfield.

1343.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f 277*d.*) To Stephen Laweles. Provision of a canonry of Dublin, as above, f. 191*d.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 15.]
Concurrent mandate as above, f. 191*d.*

4 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 280*d.*) To William de Dosberston, rector of Staneforde, in the diocese of Salisbury. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Wherwell. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 24.]
Concurrent mandate as above, f. 257.

7 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 282.) To William de Saxebi, proctor of cardinals John, bishop of Porto, Peter, bishop of Sabina, Raymund, of New St. Mary's, and Galhard, of St. Lucy's in Silice. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Heytesbury, value 5*l.* and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. He is to resign his chaplaincy in the prebendal church of Chute, in the diocese of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 17.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Ely, Canterbury, and Norwich.

6 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 306.) To Amelius de Baucio, S.C.L. abbot of St. Michael de l'Aiguille (*de Acu*) in the diocese of Le Puy. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

4 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 316*d.*) To Michael de Northburgh, D.C.L. and M.A. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lichfield, Hereford, Lincoln, and Pontefract. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 18.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, Peter de Northburgh, canon of Lichfield, and Richard de Haveresham, canon of Llandaff.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 340.) To Doffus, son of the late John de Bardis, canon of Florence. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 18.]
[No concurrent mandate.]

REGESTA, VOL. CL.

1342.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 51.) To Peter de Thaxtede, of the diocese of London. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the bishop of Norwich.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Tylteye, the prior of Dunmow (*de Onemow*), and Master Robert de Turre de Adria, canon of Salisbury.

1342.

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 81*d.*)
John de Roding. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop of Ely. He is to resign the church of Aldeburgh, in the diocese of Norwich, value 17½ marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 9.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 96.)
To Richard de Morton. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Croyland.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Wardon, the prior of Huntingdon, and Master Robert de Turre de Adria.

Ibid. (f. 96*d.*)
To Andrew Jolif of Woburn. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior of Ely.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of West Derham, the prior of Bernewelle, and Master Robert de Adria.

Ibid. (f. 97*d.*)
To John Kirkehowe of Bergh, of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Edmunds and West Derham, and Master Robert de Adria.

Ibid. (f. 98.)
To John Cok of Achirche. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Sautre, the prior of Huntingdon, and Master Robert de Turre de Adria.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 116*d.*)
To Vitalis Thome, member of the household of Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham.
Concurrent mandate to Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, and two others named.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 117.)
To Robert Asger. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the prior of Norwich.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Benedict's, Hulm, and West Derham, and Master Robert de Turre de Adria.

Ibid. (f. 119*d.*)
To John Newman of Horsham St. Faith. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Benedict's, Hulm.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of West Derham, the prior of St. Faith's, and Master Robert de Turre de Adria.

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 130*d.*)
To John Tarsin, of the diocese of Arras. Reservation of a benefice, value 35 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. The reservation by Benedict XII. of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Maroeuil is annulled. [*Cal. Pet* i. 8.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of St. Paul's, Bernard de Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury, and Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London.

1342.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 134*d*.) To Richard Bayli of Dunmowe. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Waltham, the prior of Dunmowe, and Master Robert de Turre de Adria.

Ibid. (f. 135.) To Edmund de Derby. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Holy Trinity and the dean of London, and Master Robert de Turre de Adria.

3 Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 206*d*.) To William de Fledburgh. Reservation of a benefice, value 35 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Kyme. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 7.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter.

1343.

3 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 297*d*.) To John Northeby of Paull (*de Pagula*), priest, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the city or diocese of York, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Martin's, Auchy (near Aumale), the reservation by Benedict XII. of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bridlington being annulled.
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

5 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 307.) To Robert de Swinefen. Reservation of a benefice with cure of souls, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Ely and Colchester.

Ibid. (f. 314*d*.) To William de Sutton. Reservation of a benefice, value 50 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without. He is to resign the church of Witwelle, in the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 14.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1342.

Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 322*d*.) To Simon Bertram of Hinkeley. Reservation of a benefice, value 35 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's de Pratis, Leicester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 7.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

11 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 324*d*.) To Thomas de Dunclent, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice, value 35 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 6.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and Roger de Moucelowe, canon of Lichfield.

1343.

4 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 325*d*.) To Giles Lowet. Reservation of a benefice, value 42 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. He is to resign Knotting, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1343.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Tewkesbury and Pershore, and the dean of Chichester.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 344.) To Robert de Notyngham, proctor of Talayrand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula, in regard of his deanery of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Raymond Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

3 Id. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 354.) To Walter, son of David Feneys. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of Cloyne.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Norwich, and John de Amelio, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. To Giles Lowet (as above, f. 325*d.* the value of the benefice being 30 or 20 marks).

Concurrent mandate to the abbots as above and Roger de Mocelowe

Ibid. (f. 355.) To Adam le Longe. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Winchester, the archdeacon of Surrey, and Roger de Mocelowe, canon of Lichfield.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 360.) To William de Saxebi, proctor of Taleyrand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula, for the deanery of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Canterbury and Norwich.

3 Id. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 367.) To Thomas Fraunceys of Rothelan, priest. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Asaph.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Werburg's, Chester, and the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield.

1342.

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 371*d.*) To Alan de Setrington, rector of St. Crux, York. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. He is to resign St. Crux, value 100*s.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 10.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Surrey.

1343.

3 Id. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 374.) To Richard Balle of Bromptonebrian, subdeacon, of the diocese of Hereford. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1343.

Ibid. (f. 383.) To Ralph Chaumpeneys of Wes Bradenham. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 385.) To John, son of William Colyn of Cranuys. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich.
Concurrent mandate as above.

REGESTA, VOL. CLI.

1342.

4 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 58.) To William de Ros, knight, and Margery his wife, of the diocese of York. Indult to choose their confessor, who shall give them plenary absolution at the hour of death.

13 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 66.) To John de Ludham, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Norwich. The like.

1343.

17 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 82.) To John de Sutton, knight, and Margery his wife, of the diocese of London, and to Robert de Benhale, knight, and Eva his wife of the diocese of Norwich. The like.

1342.

3 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 109.) To Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter. Indult to receive the fruits of his benefices for two years while engaged in the service of the king, whose proctor he is.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury, Peter de Inkepenne, canon of the same, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 111.) To Guy Kieretti, archdeacon of Glasgow. The like indult, he being unable to reside on account of the wars.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Paisley, and two others named.

4 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 129.) To William Cotyng, of Dover. The office of notary is conferred on him.

Ibid. To William Bradelle, of the diocese of Winchester. The like.

7 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 130.) To John Julian de Emberton. The like.

Ibid. To Nicholas Joannis called 'Smyth,' of Whiteby. The like.

9 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 131d.) To William Broun of Wysebeche. The like.

1342.

4 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 132.) To Hugh Dalman of Tesdale. The like.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 133*d*.) To Richard, bishop of Durham. Faculty to confer the office of notary on four clerks of his choice.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 134.) To Thomas Cutel, of the diocese of Wells. The office of notary is conferred on him.

1343.

3 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 135*d*.) To Thomas David of Teignmouth. The like. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 13.]

1342.

5 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 136*d*.) To Walter Martin of Hull, of the diocese of Wells. The like.

1343.

17 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 139*d*.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Faculty to confer the office of notary on two clerks to be nominated by William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 141.) To William, son of William Beausir, of Ryghton, of the diocese of York. The office of notary is conferred on him.

1342.

3 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 143.) To Roger Fraunceys, of the diocese of Salisbury. The like.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 145.) To the bishops of Liége and London and the abbot of Westminster. Letters conservatory for Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 195.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to dispense John de Dunchwayt, the illegitimate son of a married man, so that he may be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. (f. 195*d*.) To the bishop of Exeter. The like in regard to Michael Haunvile, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the bishop of Lichfield. The like in regard to Robert Seburn of Stow.

Ibid. To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to dispense John Borforde, the son of a priest, so that he may be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. (f. 196*d*.) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like in regard to John Botlesforde, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the same. The like in regard to Thomas Hugonis de Welles, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. To the bishop of Durham. The like in regard to William de Falondon, *alias* de Rodum, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. (f. 197.) To the bishop of St. Davids. The like in regard to William Rivel, the illegitimate son of a married man.

1342.

Conheran, who was presented by Robert Steward of Scotland, to whom the rights did not belong.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 272.) To Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. Indult that her confessor may give leave to religious to eat flesh meat at her table on lawful days.

Ibid. Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to penitents who, on the principal feasts of the year and that of St. Clare, visit and do good to the monastery of Sisters of St. Clare, founded by the above-named countess at Denney. To hold good for ten years.

Ibid. To the said countess. Indult to enter the monasteries of Waterbeche and Denney, or any others, in the diocese of Ely, with permission of their superiors, and accompanied by eight honest women.

Ibid. To the bishop of Ely. Mandate to appropriate to the monastery of the Minoresses of Waterbeche the church of Bidenham, of their patronage, value 10*l.* a vicar's portion being reserved.

1343.

6 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 276.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to appropriate to the monastery of the Minoresses of Denney the church of Grantesden, of their patronage, value 40*l.* a vicar's portion being reserved.

6 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 282*d.*) To William de Tikehull. Additional dispensation on account of illegitimacy, to hold two benefices in addition to the rectory of Stanhope, in the diocese of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 13.]

4 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 286.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to those who visit the chapel in the place called Queen's Hall, Oxford, to be built in the college which was founded by queen Phillippa for masters, students, and chaplains.

1342.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 293.) To the bishop of Caithness. Mandate to grant a dispensation to William, earl of Sothirlande, and Margaret, sister of David, king of Scots, to intermarry, notwithstanding that they are related in the fourth degree of kindred. [*Theiner*, 278.]

3 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 295*d.*) To the bishop of Salisbury. Faculty to grant licence to Robert de Bradeford to give a piece of land of about six acres to the prior-general and friars of St. Augustine, and to the said prior and friars to accept the same.

1343.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 298.) To the abbess and convent of Denney. Exemption from the jurisdiction of the metropolitan. A pound of wax is to be paid yearly to the pope.

Ibid. To the same. Grant, with exemplification, of the rule of the Sisters of St. Clare, near St. Clodoald, Paris.

1342.

10 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 316.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to grant licence to Robert de Wodhouse, archdeacon of Richmond, to found and build an oratory, dwellings, and other necessary offices for twelve Augustinian friars in the place in the town of Stanford, formerly belonging to the Friars of the Sack.

Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 319.) To king Edward. Indults to have mass said before daybreak, and that religious may eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that his confessor may commute his vows of pilgrimage, abstinence, and others which he cannot conveniently fulfil, into other works of piety; the vows of pilgrimage to the Holy Land, SS. Peter and Paul, and Santiago [de Compostella] being excepted.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to choose his confessor.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have a portable altar.

1343.

5 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 336.) To John de Podio Barzaco, archdeacon of Winchester. Faculty to dispose by will of his personal property. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 15.]

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 336.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to dispense Nicholas de Cantalupo and Joan de Kima, to remain in the marriage which they contracted, knowing that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred, and to declare their past and future offspring legitimate. They are to found two chaplaincies of 100*s.* apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 14.]

4 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 336*d.*) To Hugh Despenser, lord of Glamorgan and of Morgannwg, of the diocese of Worcester. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. (f. 337.) Licence to Baliol College, Oxford, to appropriate the church of Abotdesleye, value 40 marks, given to them by William de Felton, knight. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 16.]

Ibid. (f. 337*d.*) To John de Carleton, D.C.L. licentiate of canon law. Dispensation, on account of illegitimacy, so that he may hold any dignity or office short of the episcopal.

3 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 338*d.*) To John de Bares. Dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that, on resigning a moiety of Childokford, in the diocese of Salisbury, he may hold another benefice.

4 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 339.) To the bishop of Hereford. Mandate, at the request of Richard Talbot, baron, to appropriate to the prior and convent of Flanesford, whose house has been founded by the baron, the church of Westbury, of his patronage, value 20*l.* a vicar's portion being assigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 16.]

4 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 343*d.*) To Hugh Despenser, lord of Glamorgan and of Morgannwg, of the diocese of Worcester. Faculty that his confessor may give dispensation to religious to eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days.

1343.
5 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 363*d*.) To William de Culpho, rector of Otle, in the diocese of Norwich. Further dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may hold three benefices.

1342.
4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 382.) To William, archbishop of York. Faculty to wear the *pallium* on days expressed in the privileges of his church, the oath of fealty to the pope and the Roman church having been taken.

Ibid. To Thomas, bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to betake himself to his church with the pope's blessing, he having been consecrated by Gaucelin, bishop of Albano.

11 Kal: Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 391*d*.) To Wolstan, bishop of Worcester. Faculty to keep two of his monks of his church, chosen by him, at an university, and supply them with necessaries from his episcopal income, notwithstanding that the said monks, like the rest, have been created by the prior, and are under his obedience.

1343.
Id. April. Avignon. (f. 406*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to inform himself whether Robert de Merstone, priest, was unjustly despoiled of the rectory or preceptory of the hospital of St. Wulstan, Worcester, and, if so, to replace him therein, restoring to him the fruits thereof meanwhile received, and removing therefrom Peter Francisci, intruded by bishop Wulstan.

5 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 410.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate, on petition of Master Simon de Islep, rector of Horncastle, to ascertain whether the fruits, rents, and profits of the said church, with annexed chapels, amounting to 77*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. have been so lessened by barrenness of the land, lack of cattle, lessening of the population, and chiefly by over-taxation, so that the net amount deducting at least 40*l*. for charges of the said church, is no, enough to support the rector, and enable him to practise due hospitality. If this is so, the taxation is to be reduced to a moderate sum.

2 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 410*d*.) To William de Skelton, canon of Lichfield, Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and Peter de Inkepenne, canon of Salisbury. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to William de Stoke, canon of St. Mary's, Maiden Bradley, who, having left his order, now desires to return to it.

REGESTA, VOL. CLII.

1342.
12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 1.) To king Edward. Notification of the pope's coronation.

Ibid. To David, king of Scotland; Joan, queen of Scotland; Philippa and Isabella, queens of England; the earl of Lancaster; Edward, duke of Cornwall. The like.

1342.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 10d.) To the archbishops of Canterbury and York, and Bernard de Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury. Mandate to cite those concerned in the election of Thomas Sampson to the deanery of York on the 2nd of November last past, in despite of the provision of the same to Talayrand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula. The said Thomas, if present at the election, and the four others principally concerned, are to appear in person within two months, the rest by their proctors.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 16 to f. 36.) To Peter, bishop of Palestrina, vice-chancellor of the Roman church, and Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, papal nuncios. Mandate to betake themselves to the kingdoms of France and England, and to induce the kings thereof to make peace, compelling by ecclesiastical censures those who disturb them to desist, and to revoke, dissolve, and relax all pacts, oaths, obligations, and confederations which hinder the said peace.

Ibid. To the same. Touching their mission, and directing them to make a truce between the said kings, with power to act severally if one of them is hindered from carrying out the pope's mandate.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate, if the kings are unwilling to make a truce, to make and publish it themselves, and to promulgate sentence of excommunication against those who do not keep it.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to induce the king of England, his officers and ministers, to desist from molesting ecclesiastical liberties, and to revoke what has been done against cardinals and their benefices.

Ibid. To the same. Touching the same, with mandate to use all diligence in restoring ecclesiastical liberty.

Ibid. To the same. Mandates and directions touching the same in regard to the king of France and his realm.

Ibid. To the same. Touching the same, with power to restrain the king's ministers by ecclesiastical censure.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to restrain persons of either realm from attacking the other.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to compel by ecclesiastical censure religious who say or do anything against their mission.

Ibid. To the same. Powers to relax sentences incurred; to carry out their mission in the lands of allies and confederates of the said kings, and to engage in their service Friars Preachers, Friars Minors, and members of other orders, giving them leave to go on horseback and eat flesh meat.

Ibid. To all prelates, secular and regular, and to all princes and nobles. Safe-conducts for the said nuncios, and mandates to provide them with all things necessary for them and for their envoys.

1342.

Ibid. To the said nuncios. Power to convoke prelates and others, regular and secular, and order them to do what may be expedient for their business.

Ibid. To the same. Power to use ecclesiastical censure against all persons who injure their servants, and to enforce satisfaction.

Ibid. To the same. Licence to hold communication with excommunicate persons on matters touching their mission.

Ibid. To the same. Power to compel prelates and others, secular and regular, to contribute procurations.

Ibid. To the same. All powers given to them are to take effect as soon as they leave the Roman court.

Ibid. To the same. Powers to grant relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to those who hear them preach, or are present at solemn functions in which they take part.

Ibid. To the same. Power to give leave to religious to eat flesh-meat at their table on lawful days.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to choose confessors for themselves and their attendants, who shall dispense and absolve them when necessary, and once, in case of death, give them plenary absolution.

Ibid. To the same. Power to hear confessions of all who come to them, and to delegate the same power to fit priests of their household.

Ibid. To the same. Power to hire whatever means of transport may be expedient for their mission.

Ibid. To the same. Indults and powers to celebrate mass before daybreak, and in places under interdict; to revoke forged papal letters, and punish the forgers; to absolve those who are under sentence of excommunication for injuring churches, clerks, or apostolic delegates, due satisfaction being made.

Ibid. To the same. Power to consecrate and reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy.

Ibid. To the same. Power to grant relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to those who help to build churches, and forty days to those who help to repair hospitals and bridges, and assist the sick and poor.

Ibid. To the same. Powers to dispense ecclesiastics on account of irregularity incurred from various causes.

Ibid. To the same. Power to dispense a hundred persons of illegitimate birth, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

Ibid. To the same. The like in regard to ten persons, sons of priests, or illegitimate sons of married men or women.

1342.

Ibid. To the same. Power to commute certain vows for works of piety.

Ibid. To the same. Power to dispense ten men and ten women who have contracted marriage in ignorance that they were related or connected in the fourth degree of kindred or affinity.

Ibid. To the same. Power to convoke chapters of void sees to make elections.

Ibid. To the same. Power to each of them to confer the office of notary on twenty-five clerks.

Ibid. To the same. Power to receive resignations of persons within the limits of their missions, who hold benefices uncanonically, to remit fruits received, and to rehabilitate them.

Ibid. To the same. Indult and power that their chaplains and clerks shall receive the fruits of their benefices while engaged in their service.

Ibid. To the same. Power to receive the resignations of ten clerks, secular or regular, and give their benefices to other fit persons.

Ibid. To the same. Power, during their mission, to do the like in regard to all benefices of their chaplains and clerks, under death or resignation of the same.

Ibid. To the same. Power, during their mission, to grant void benefices reserved to the pope in England and France to fit persons of their choice, provided that the fruits of the same do not exceed 15 pounds of Tours each.

Ibid. To the same. Power, during their mission, to receive the resignations of ten persons holding benefices or dignities, and to make provision of the same to fit persons.

Ibid. To the same. Power, during their mission, to grant benefices lapsed to the pope to fit persons of their choice.

Ibid. To the same. Power, during their mission, to receive such procurations as are customary for cardinal legates or nuncios of the Roman church to receive, and to compel payment of the same.

Ibid. To the same. Power to exercise their commission in the county of Hainault, and other towns and places in the dominion of William, count of Hainault.

1343.

2 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 55.) To Anibaldus, cardinal bishop of Tusculum. Licence to visit his archdeaconry of Nottingham, by deputy, for three years, and receive procurations not exceeding 30 pounds of Tours a day.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, and the abbots of Westminster and St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

1343.

Ibid. To the same. A like indult as to his archdeaconry of Buckingham.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, and the abbots of Westminster and St. Albans.

1342.

18 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 55*d.*) To Peter, cardinal bishop of Sabina. A like indult for five years as to his archdeaconry of Chester.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury and two others named.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 60.) To Aymar, cardinal of St. Anastasia's. Provision of all benefices to be vacated in the province of York, to the value of 1,000 marks, excluding bishoprics and abbeys.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Avignon, the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Canterbury.

3 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 62*d.*) To Gerald, cardinal priest of St. Sabina's. A like provision of benefices in the province of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury and two others named.

8 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 64*d.*) To Peter, cardinal bishop of Sabina. Provision of the archdeaconry of Chester, and a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of Richard Haveryng, papal chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Ibid. To Anibaldus, cardinal bishop of Tusculum. Provision of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, renewing a grant of Benedict XII.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Mary's, York, and Selby, and another.

14 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 70*d.*) To John, cardinal bishop of Porto. Provision of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend and dignity.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and another.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 72*d.*) To Talayrand, cardinal priest of St. Peter's ad Vincula. Provision of a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, and of the deanery of York, void by the promotion of William, archbishop elect of York.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed abroad.

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 76*d.*) To Bertrand, cardinal priest, of St. Mark's. Renewal of a grant of a canonry, with expectation of a prebend and dignity of Salisbury, to date from 12 Kal. June, the Tuesday after the coronation; the previous letters having failed of their effect, being erroneously dated 2 Kal. June. The provision of 5 Kal. June to Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, is also to date from 12 Kal. June and to take precedence of the above grant.

1342.

Ibid. (f. 77.) To Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice. A like renewal, omitting the final clause.

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 111*d*.) To Gerald, cardinal priest of St. Sabina's. Provision, *motu proprio*, of the church of Bischopesbourne, with its chapel of Berhan, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 50 marks, void by the death of William de Skelton at the apostolic see.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury and two others.

8 Id. Dec. Avignon. To the same. Provision of the church of Brantinham, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Bertrand, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Aquiro.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1343.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 112.) To Raymund, cardinal deacon of New St. Mary's. Provision of the church of Reycolvur, in the diocese of Canterbury, reserved by Benedict XII. 6 Id. Oct. *anno* 19, during the lifetime of Nicholas Turge, *alias* de Tyngewico, who died before Benedict XII. notwithstanding the collation to the same by the ordinary of Thomas Dastele.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury and two others.

1342.

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 206*d*.) To Thomas called 'de Winchestre,' of Mendlisham. Provision of the precentorship of Hereford, void by the death of Richard de Havering, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of All Saints, Derby, value 6 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 10.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

1343.

4 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 235*d*.) To Richard de Wymundewold, D.C.L. Provision of the chancellorship of Hereford, value 20*l*. void by the resignation of Robert de Wynneferthing. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 13.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

1342.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 242.) To Master John de Rate, M.A. Provision of the archdeaconry of Aberdeen, void by the consecration of Alan, bishop of Caithness, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Aberdeen and Bruges, and the church of Kilchodiscam. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 1.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of St. Andrews, and the abbot of Arbroath.

Ibid. (f. 261*d*.) To Brunus de Inzico. Reservation, at the request of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, whose chaplain he is, of a dignity or benefice in the cathedral church of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has other benefices abroad.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury and two others named.

1342.

Ibid. (f. 265*d.*) To Master Amaneuus de Ramoforti. Provision, at the request of the above-named cardinal, whose chaplain he is, of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. He is to resign the mastership of the schools of Bordeaux.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Canterbury, and another named.

Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 272*d.*) To Roger de Moclowe, D.C.L. canon of Lichfield. Grant of the expectation of a dignity in the church of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he expects a prebend and has the church of Seolozoit (Stockport), value 28 marks, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 7.]

Concurrent mandate to Manuel de Flisco and Richard de Cestria, canons of York, and John de Carleton, canon of Wells.

8 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 274*d.*) To William de Veyraco, D.C.L. Provision, on account of his services to the apostolic see, of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln, papal chaplain, and two others named.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 298*d.*) To Master Thomas Fastolf, papal chaplain. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend or dignity. He is to resign the archdeaconry of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Canterbury, and another named.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 319*d.*) To Richard Thormerton, skilled in canon and civil law. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend or dignity, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Exeter and Westbury. He is to resign the church of Bishopston, in the diocese of Salisbury, and whatever right he has to the prebend of All Cannings in the monastery of St. Mary, Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 10.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Salisbury and two others named.

Ibid. Avignon. (f. 346.) To John de Amelia, canon of Lichfield, clerk of the papal *camera*. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lichfield and elsewhere, he having faithfully served the Roman church, in the province of Spoleto, during the pontificates of John XXII. and Benedict XII. He is to resign his benefices in the diocese of Agen.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1343.

17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 347*d.*) To Arnaud de Cadris, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend. He is to resign his other benefices.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1342.

4 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 351*d*.) To Master Walter de Burley, S.T.P. Provision of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend or dignity. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 3.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham, and the deans of York and Lincoln.

REGESTA, VOL. CLIII.

3 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 3.) To William Clavile. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Crediton, value 6 marks, void by Ubertinus de Zannetis obtaining the church of Eglesclive, in the diocese of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 8.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 11.) To Beltram Mathei. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Langencestre (Lanchester), void by the resignation of Frederic de Bardis. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 7.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London and two others named.

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 36.) To Roger de Stiandeby. Provision of the canonry of St. Carentoc, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the consecration of William, archbishop of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 5.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Ralph de Turvill, canon of Lichfield, and Thomas Sampson, canon of York.

Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 38.) To Peter de Grelino. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Hereford, void by the death of Richard Havering.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 42*d*.) To Master William de Albusaco, papal notary. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Sutton in Chichester, void by the death of Simon Sapiti, papal chaplain.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

11 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 43.) To the official of Lincoln, and two others named. Mandate, at the request of his uncle Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, to make provision to William Raymundi de Mota of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Peter de Campoveteri at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 6.]

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 56.) To the deans of Salisbury and Lincoln and another named. Confirmation of the collation, by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, to Richard de Thormiton, of the canonry and prebend of Horton in Salisbury, void by the death of Gilbert de Mildelton, made unwittingly on the death of Peter de Berkelei, who had unlawfully occupied the same, notwithstanding that he has

1342.

canonries of Exeter and Westbury, the church of Bissopestone in the diocese of Salisbury, and the prebend of Allecanigges in St. Mary's, Winchester, and a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, in the church of Wells. He is to resign Bissopeston. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 4.]

10 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 62.) To Master Robert de Turre de Adria, papal writer. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Thorp in Howden, value 30*l.* void by the death of Arnald, cardinal of St. Eustace's, notwithstanding that he has benefices abroad, and is litigating about a canonry of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, Master Manuel de Flisco, canon of York, and another named.

1343.

3 Non. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 71.) To the same. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wherwell, void by the consecration of Robert, bishop of Chichester, papal chaplain. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 14.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the dean of Lincoln, and another named.

1342.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 71*d.*) To Thomas Lestine of Wissande. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, value 25 marks, void by the consecration of Richard, bishop of Durham, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Auckland, and a chaplaincy of Darlington.

Concurrent mandate to Richard, bishop of Durham, the prior of Lewes, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1343.

3 Non. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 72*d.*) To Master Robert de Turre de Adria. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Romsey, void by the consecration of Robert, bishop of Chichester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 14.]

Concurrent mandate as above, f. 71.

1342.

18 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 74.) To Thomas de Kynniminde, M.A. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Balhelvy in Aberdeen, void by the death of Walter de Thynne, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that he has the church of Tullinesti in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin and Caithness and the treasurer of Aberdeen.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 80.) To the dean of Lincoln and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey. Mandate to make provision to Master Richard de Wymondewold, D.C.L. of the canonry and prebend of Dersete in Lichfield, void by the death of William de Skelton at the apostolic see.

1343.

13 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 84.) To Bartholomew called 'Miniot,' of Norwich. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Crediton, value 4*l.* void by Master Richard Radulphi obtaining the deanery of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 13.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

1342.

4 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 88d.)

To Master William de Veyraco, D.C.L. Confirmation of the provision made to him by Benedict XII. of the prebend of Bere and Cherministre in Salisbury, void by the consecration of Robert de Stratford, bishop of Chichester, notwithstanding the opposition made both by Master Robert de Turre de Adria, who accepted them by virtue of a grant of a canonry with expectation of a prebend, and litigated about them in the apostolic palace, and that made by Master Thomas de Hatfelt, rector of Terringe, in the diocese of Chichester, who now detains the said canonry and prebend; as also that made by those who assert that they were void, not by the consecration of Robert, but by lapse of time according to the canons touching episcopal consecrations.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1343.

19 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 105.)

To Gilbert Armstrong. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Murthelach (Mortlach), in Aberdeen, void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop of Caithness.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the archdeacon of the same, and the precentor of Moray.

3 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 126.)

To Bertrand de Turre. Collation of the canonry and prebend of Fentone in York, void by the death of Frederic de Bardis.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

4 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 129d.)

To Master Richard de Tormerton, skilled in canon and civil law. Collation of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, value 16*l.* void by the death of Gilbert de Midelton at the apostolic see, the collation to Peter de Berkeley, made by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, being cancelled.

1342.

4 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (157d.)

To Robert de Calce, M.A. Provision of a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham, the abbot of Oseneye, and the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 4.]

9 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 168.)

To Richard Noreys. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Uggeberewe. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 2.]

Concurrent mandate to John Petri, archdeacon of Totnes, Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and another named.

5 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 172.)

To Francis de Arborea, son of the late Hugh Judex Arboree. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury and two others named.

7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 198.)

To Ayquelinus Guillelmi de Sparra, S.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1342.

3 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 203*d.*) To Thomas de Stantone, B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 3.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Guthlac's, Hereford, the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 215*d.*) To Talairand son of Peter de Grelino. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 230*d.*) To Thomas Harkars. Provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 1.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and prior of St. Andrews, and John de Roxburgh, canon of Aberdeen.

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 233*d*) To Amandus de Fitlingh. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 10.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, Richard de Tormerton, canon of Exeter, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 234.) To William de Blaunkeneye, for many years auditor of accounts in the royal exchequer. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 10.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 239.) To Richard son of Ralph de Thormerton. Provision of a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 11.]
Concurrent mandate to Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and two others named.

3 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 270.) To Master Gilbert de Weltone. Provision, at the request of Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, of a canonry of the same, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wistow, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 4.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Norwich, and the dean of Lincoln.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 272.) To Philip Ilgeus. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the sinecure chapel of Lanyhernyn, in the diocese of St. Davids.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Surrey, and Richard Wymondeswolde, canon of Lincoln.

2 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 272*d.*) To John Bonnaura. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of St. Paul's London, Bernard Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury, and Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London.

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 281.) To Thomas Joannis de Bridekirk. Provision of a canonry of Auckland, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanhope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 5.]
Concurrent mandate to Thomas Samson, canon of York, Richard de Wymundewolde, canon of Lincoln, and Ralph Turville, canon of Lichfield.

1342.
Ibid. (f. 393*d.*) To William called 'le Pouere,' of Cherlton. Provision of a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 9.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the treasurer of York, and Manuel de Flisco, canon of the same.

7 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 401.) To Roger de Dorking. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Michael, Herebaldoune, in the diocese of Canterbury.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the dean of Lincoln, and Robert de Turre de Adria, canon of Salisbury.

REGESTA, VOL. CLIV.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 52*d.*) To Benedict de Hotham. Provision of the church of Uffington, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40*l.* void by the resignation of Nicholas de Ros, notwithstanding that Thomas de Glatton, now dead, held it for some time [*Cal. Pet.* i. 8, 9.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 64.) To the archdeacon of Canterbury, Richard Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and another named. Mandate to make provision of the church of Boxall, in the diocese of Canterbury, to Hugh Pelegrini, B.A. canon of Vican, in the diocese of Cahors, void by reason that he was not duly ordained sub-deacon. Fruits received are remitted, provided that he is ordained within a year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 11.]

1343.
18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 87.) To the bishop and the archdeacon of St. Andrews and the abbot of Kilwynyn. Mandate, at the instance of William, bishop of St. Andrews, to make provision to Angus de Ergardia, B.C.L. clerk of David, king of Scotland, of the church of Lston (Liston), in the diocese of St. Andrews, void because William de Lauwedre, formerly rector, failed to be ordained, and the ordinary to exercise his right of collation within the prescribed time, although the church is unlawfully held by William Hunbit; notwithstanding that the said Angus holds the church of Dunoeng, in the diocese of Argyle, which he is to resign, and without prejudice to his claim to the bishopric of Argyle, the election to which is contested.

1342.
11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 125.) To Master William de Turre, papal writer, of the diocese of Cahors. Reservation, on the petition of Peter, cardinal bishop of Palestrina, whose chamberlain he is, of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, notwithstanding that he has other benefices.

1342.

6 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 148d.) To John de Brailles. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 7.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Kenilworth, the dean of Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Surrey.

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 167d.) To Simon called 'le Ridere.' Reservation of a benefice, value 35 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 9.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

Ibid. (f. 168.) To John called 'Holbeche,' of Hotham. Reservation of a benefice, with cure of souls, value 35 marks, in the gift of the abbot of St. Benedict's, Hulme. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 9.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 164.) To John son of John de Aula of Schipedham, in the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the archbishop of York.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and the archdeacons of Norwich and Suffolk.

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 190d.) To John de Grossomonte, of the diocese of Llandaff. Reservation of a benefice, value 35 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 9.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Thomas de Stanton, canon of Hereford.

Ibid. (f. 193.) To John Atelaue, *alias* Priour, of Great Cressingham. Reservation of a like benefice, in the gift of the bishop of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 9.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

Ibid. (f. 193d.) To John Beneyt of Bedefelde. Reservation of a benefice, value 35 marks with cure of souls, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 9.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Norwich and London.

Ibid. (f. 194.) To Thomas de Schipton. Reservation of a like benefice, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 9.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Surrey, the precentor of Lincoln, and Richard de Wimundewold, canon of the same.

9 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 201.) To Richard Corbyn, of the diocese of Exeter. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 3.]
Concurrent mandate to Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, John Petri, archdeacon of Totnes, and another named.

1342.

10 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 201*d.*) To Adam de Botys of Winkele. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 2.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 220.) To Hugh called 'le Spicier' of Shrewsbury. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks without cure of souls, in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 9.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

Ibid. (f. 225*d.*) To Alan de Setrington. Reservation of a benefice, value 35 marks with cure of souls, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough; he is to resign St. Crux, York, value 100*s.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 10.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Surrey.
(This was cancelled.)

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 234*d.*) To John Radulphi, canon of Heytesbury. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, notwithstanding that he holds the canonry and prebend of Hulle Deverel in Heytesbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 6.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and London, and Richard de Chaddesley, canon of Salisbury.

11 Kal Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 237.) To Thomas de Dunclent, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice, value 35 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 6.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Great Malvern, and the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 332*d.*) To Richard de Welyngton, of the diocese of Bath. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Wells, the archdeacon of Norwich, and John de Heywish, canon of Wells.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 333*d.*) To Peter de Langton. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, in the gift of the provost of Beverley.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Thomas de Sampson, canon of York.

1343.

17 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 354.) To Thomas de Paston, B.C.L. rector of Swanton Abbots. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend. He is to resign the church.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and the archdeacons of Surrey and Berkshire.

1343.

3 Id. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 369.) To Roger, son of Richard Colyn of Sutton, of the diocese of Ely. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and John de Amelio, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 370*d.*) To Thomas de Humbleton, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a like benefice, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bardenay.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1342.

11 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 377*d.*) To David de Gyn, Wallensis, son of Gervase de Aberchwylar. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 2.]

Concurrent mandate to John de Dyffrynclwyt, canon of Bangor, and two others named.

1343.

3 Id. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 378*d.*) To John, son of Peter de Pisciaco, of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of one of the seven offices in St. John's, Beverley, value 20 marks, in the gift of the archbishop and chapter of York.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

REGESTA, VOL. CLV.

1342.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 134*d.*) To the archdeacon of Canterbury and two others. Letters conservatory for Aymer, cardinal priest of St. Anastasia's.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 159*d.*) To the subdean of Lincoln and two others. Letters conservatory for Francis Orsini, treasurer of York.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 168.) To the bishop of Moray. Mandate to grant a dispensation to William, earl of Ross, and Mary, daughter of the late Angus de Ile, donsel, to intermarry, they being related in the fourth and third degrees of kindred.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 172.) To William, archbishop elect of York. Committing to him the administration of his church, and ordering him, after his consecration by Gaucelin, bishop of Albano, to use all diligence therein.

5 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 173*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to inform himself, and grant licence to the prior and Augustinian friars of Winchester, to accept a manse in that city given to them by Oliver Bohun, knight, and Margaret his wife, with king

1343.

Ibid. Appropriation of the churches of Sporsholt and Burgh-under-Stainmore, in the dioceses of Salisbury and Carlisle, to the aforesaid provost and students.

19 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 298*d*.) To David, king of Scotland. Indult that his confessor may give leave to religious to eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days. [*Theiner*, 279.]

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 299*d*.) To Maurice, son of Thomas, earl of Desmond. The like. [*Theiner*, 279; *Cal. Pet.* i. 15.]

4 Id. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 313*d*.) To Robert de Lamborne, a Friar Minor. Indult, at the request of queen Isabella, that he shall be allowed to remain in the place of the Friars Minors in London, where he now is, and have a decent room therein for his life, and a companion of the said order, with a clerk and two servants at his disposal, and have his books about him, and other things which he had from the said queen, in whose service he was for sixteen years, he being now infirm and nearly blind. If necessary, he may transfer himself to any other English house of the order.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 335.) To William, archbishop of Auch. Faculty to reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy, as he cannot do so in person by reason of the wars between the kings of France and England.

1342.

14 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 335*d*.) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to dispense William de la Hulle, acolyte, so that he may be promoted to higher orders and hold a benefice, notwithstanding that he struck John Bracon, a layman, who was fighting against his brothers, John and Robert, by whom Bracon was afterwards killed.

5 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 335*d*.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate, on petition of queen Philippa, to appropriate to the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower of London the church of St. Peter, Northampton, with the annexed chapels of Kingsthorp and Upton, value 30 marks, of which the warden of the said hospital by the Tower of London has the right of patronage by gift of king Edward. William de Kildesby, the warden, has begun to build a fair church in the said hospital.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 342*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of London and Salisbury. Mandate to inform themselves touching Thomas de Hatfelt, rector of Tarring, and cite him to appear in person before the pope, for having procured himself to be intruded by secular power into the prebend of Bere and Cherminster in Salisbury, which Master Robert de Turre de Adria, canon of the same, obtained by letters of Benedict XII. and about which he has obtained three sentences in the Roman court against Walter de Wivil, who, as treasurer of the said church, was contesting the same, and for having violated the sequestration placed by apostolic authority on the fruits of the said church.

1342.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 347.) To John Bradewas, of the diocese of Worcester. The office of notary is conferred on him. With form of oath of fealty to the Roman church.

3 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 348.) To Philip de Buggewell, of the diocese of Exeter. The like.

8 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 349*d*.) To Hugh de Fletham, of the diocese of York. The like.

2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 348*d*.) To Robert Peter Hervy of Stalham, of the diocese of Norwich. The like.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 349.) To William, bishop of St. Andrews. Faculty to confer the said office on two persons of his choice.

8 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 349*d*.) To John Loittestre, son of Henry Maukorneys of Conesten, of the diocese of Lincoln. The office of notary is conferred on him.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 349*d*.) To Anthony, bishop of Norwich. Faculty to confer the said office on two persons of his choice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 8.]

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 350.) To William, archbishop of York. The like in regard to four persons.

Ibid. To Thomas, bishop of Lincoln. The like in regard to three persons.

1343.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 352.) To John, son of Richard Tinguestusel of Walesby, of the diocese of Lincoln. The office of notary is conferred on him.

14 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 353*d*.) To Simon Daywatre of Bredon, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 14.]

1342.

8 Kal. Nov. (f. 363*d*.) To Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. Indult that six of her chaplains and clerks shall enjoy the fruits of their benefices for three years while engaged in her service.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of West Derham, the prior of Bernwell, and Master Robert de Turre de Adria, canon of Salisbury.

4 Id.— Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 392*d*.) To Roger de la Zouche, knight. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

4 Id. Aug. *Ibid.* To William, archbishop of York. The like.

1343.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 398*d*.) To Christiana de Bruys, of the diocese of Aberdeen. The like.

11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 400*d*.) To John de Insula, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

1342.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 405*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to dispense John Cristian, the illegitimate son of a married man, so that he may be ordained and hold a benefice.

Ibid. To the bishop of Hereford. The like in regard to John de Knysteton, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. To the bishop of Salisbury. The like in regard to Richard de Kelveston, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the bishop of Bath. The like in regard to John Cosin of Lopene, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the bishop of St. Davids. The like in regard to David Moyl of Boccryd, the illegitimate son of married persons.

Ibid. (f. 406.) To the same. The like in regard to Philip Vachan, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 406.) To the bishop of Chichester. The like in regard to John de Dudelfolde, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. (f. 408*d.*) To the bishop of Lichfield. The like in regard to William Waterfal, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the bishop of Worcester. The like in regard to John Dyar, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York. The like in regard to Thomas Darel, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. (f. 409.) To the bishop of Exeter. The like in regard to Adam Honychurch, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 411*d.*) To the bishop of St. Davids. The like in regard to Lewelin ap Jones of Merthir, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 412*d.*) To the archbishop of York. The like in regard to William de Burton Leonardi, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 413.) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like in regard to Robert de Halton, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 413*d.*) To the bishop of Salisbury. The like in regard to John de Kene of Colyngbourne, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. (f. 415.) To the bishop of Winchester. The like in regard to William Botes of Feniam, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 415*d.*) To the bishop of Hereford. The like in regard to Roger called 'Porter,' the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 416*d.*) To the bishop of St. Andrews. The like in regard to John de Balglali, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 419*d.*) To the bishop of Worcester. The like in regard to Henry de la Mare, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 420.) To the bishop of St. Davids. The like in regard to John Seys, the illegitimate son of a married man.

1342.

Ibid. (f. 420*d.*) To the bishop of Exeter. The like in regard to William de Henestecote, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 421.) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like in regard to Roger son of Ralph Heler of Ketylbi, son of a married man.

Ibid. (f. 421*d.*) To the bishop of Lichfield. The like in regard to William Blakeborn, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. (f. 422.) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like in regard to John de Butemuswell, son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 423.) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like in regard to John Taylur, son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 423.) To the bishop of Worcester. The like in regard to John Ricardi de Schireborne, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 425.) To the bishop of St. Davids. The like in regard to David Hagir of Merthyr, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. To the bishop of Lincoln. The like in regard to John de Bissecheye, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 425*d.*) To the bishop of Chichester. The like in regard to John Lintet, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the bishop of Lichfield. The like in regard to Thomas de Wetton, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 426.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. The like in regard to Nicholas atte Merysche, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 426*d.*) To the bishop of Salisbury. The like in regard to Thomas de Myna, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 427.) To the bishop of Lichfield. The like in regard to William Urchel of Chester, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 428.) To the bishop of Exeter. The like in regard to Robert Fromund, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 430*d.*) To the bishop of Norwich. The like in regard to Robert de Wethacreburgh, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the bishop of Hereford. The like in regard to Robert Fremon of Edit Stoke, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 433*d.*) To the bishop of Salisbury. The like in regard to John de Wily, the illegitimate son of a married woman.

Ibid. (f. 434.) To the archbishop of York. The like in regard to Robert de Acelum, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 434*d.*) To the bishop of Exeter. The like in regard to Adam de Binclegh, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 437.) To the archbishop of York. The like in regard to John de Oxton, the son of a priest.

1342.

Ibid. (f. 439*d.*) To the same. The like in regard to Robert Willelmi de Esteby, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. (f. 440.) To the same. The like in regard to Thomas de Manneby, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 440*d.*) To the bishop of Salisbury. The like in regard to William de Hulpnuton, the illegitimate son of a married man.

Ibid. (f. 441.) To the bishop of Lichfield. The like in regard to William Hawne of Kaucz, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 442*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like in regard to William de Suth Elkinton, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 444.) To the bishop of Hereford. The like in regard to John Philippi de Penecoumbe, the son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 446*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like in regard to John Appeleye of Carleton Paynel, the son of a priest.

Ibid. To the archbishop of York. The like in regard to Robert de Croyde of Brumpton, of illegitimate birth.

REGESTA, VOL. CLVI.

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 8) To Master Edmund de Haukesgarth, B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Houeden, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Slingesbi, value 10 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 5.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Thomas Samson, canon of York, and Ralph Turvill, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 8*d.*) To John de Charneles. Provision of the like in Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Swepston, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 30 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 5.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Ralph de Turvill, and John de Amelio, canons of Lichfield.

17 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 15*d.*) To Roger de Moclowe, D.C.L. The like, notwithstanding that he has a suit about the church of Stockport, in the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 5.]

Concurrent mandate to Manuel de Flisco, canon of Lincoln, Richard de Cestria, canon of York, and John de Carleton, canon of Wells.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 40.) To Bertrand Rogue. Provision, at the request of Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mark's, of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Embrun.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the bishop of London, and another named.

1342.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 75.)

To John Wynkele. The like provision, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Schaldeborne in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 4.]

Concurrent mandate to John Petri, archdeacon of Totnes, Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and another named.

2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 78*d.*)

To David de Mar. The like in Auckland, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Chichester, with the expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 13.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Richard de Wymundewold, canon of Lincoln.

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 91.)

To Thomas de Helwell, son of Robert de Helwell, knight. The like in Southwell. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 5.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Ralph de Turvill, canon of Lichfield.

11 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 110*d.*)

To John Petri, D.C.L. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of Totnes, although he has not obtained possession, and has canonries of Exeter and Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 2.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Master Simon de Islep, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 111*d.*)

To Reginald de Bugewille, bachelor of canon and civil law. The like in Southwell, notwithstanding that he has the church of Vydecumbe, in the diocese of Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 2.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Totnes, and Simon de Islep, as above.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 125*d.*)

To Andrew de Gilio, bachelor of canon and civil law. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the dean of Lincoln, and Francis Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), treasurer of York.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 139*d.*)

To Edmund son of the late Nicholas de Lek. The like in Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Boslingthorp, in the same diocese, value 16 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 8.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f 140*d.*)

To John atte Watre of Cumbemartin. The like in Howden. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 4.]

Concurrent mandate as above (f. 111*d.*)

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 143*d.*)

To Simon de Sagio. Provision of a canonry of St. Patrick's, Dublin, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Northampton.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Furneys and Chester, and Master Richard de Wimundewold, canon of Lincoln.

1342.

18 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 1 *d.*) To John Lamberti. Provision, at the request of Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries abroad.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 186*d.*) To Hugh Wymundeswold, S.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Surrey, and Richard de Wimundewold, canon of Lincoln.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 212.) To William de Thorp. Provision of a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Norwich and Northumberland.

17 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 269*d.*) To Thomas de Morle, bachelor of canon and civil law. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Braken, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

3 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 295.) To John de Colne St. Denys, *alias* Rogerii. Provision of a canonry of Shaftesbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Duppewade, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury, Peter de Inkepenne and Richard de Thormerton, canons of the same.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 335*d.*) To William de Grinlaw, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Adel, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Andrews and Brechin, and another named.

2 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 387*d.*) To Simon de Londoniis, B.A. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and Roger de Moclowe, canon of Lichfield.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 412.) To Nicholas Terrier, licentiate of civil law. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Cerne and Abbotsbury and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CLVII.

2 CLEMENT VI.

1344.
Id. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 59*d*.)
To John Trillek. Appointing him to the see of Hereford, reserved to the pope on the death of Thomas, his election thereto being cancelled.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people, to vassals of the church of Hereford, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

2 Id. May, *anno* 1. Avignon. (f. 91.)
To Peter, bishop of Sabina. Provision of the archdeaconry of Huntingdon, void by the promotion of James, bishop of Exeter, papal chaplain. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 17.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham and two others named.

5 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 99*d*.)
To John de Sarreshullis. Confirmation of his exchange of the church of Wirardisbury and chapel of Langelegh Mareys with Adam de Murymouth for the precentorship of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 64.]

2 Kal. May. Pont de Sorgue. (f. 101*d*.)
To Bernard, cardinal of St. Eustace's. Provision of the church of Brummpton, in the diocese of York, void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop of Lincoln; with dispensation on account of plurality.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1343.
12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 109*d*.)
To Hugolinus, son of Paul de Adigheriis of Parma, knight, canon of Lincoln. Reintegration of the prebend of Banbury in Lincoln, which he held for many years, and of which he was despoiled by Master William de Norwico, who falsely asserted that he had become a knight and had married, and that the prebend was then lawfully held by Richard Mynemouth (Murimouth), to whom he, William, was the lawful successor.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 137.
To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. Provision of the precentorship of Lichfield, void by the resignation of Peter de Columpna.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop and treasurer of York, and the archdeacon of Ely.

2 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 170*d*.)
To Roger de Sevenoke. Provision of the perpetual vicarage of Barow, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 7½ marks, void by the death of Eustace, papal writer, and of Thomas O'Leger of Ireland, of the diocese of Ross. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 73.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1343.

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 187*d*.) To James de Moulton, M.A. rector of Craucombe, value 16 marks, in the diocese of Bath. Surrogation in whatever right John de Caldewe had to the canonry and prebend of Howden, void by the death of John de Houstorp, about which he was litigating with Robert de Askeby in the Roman court. [*Cal. Pet* i. 30.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Walter de Botriaux, canon of Exeter.

Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 188*d*.) To John Thursteyn. Provision of the church of Bysshopbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of Gerald, cardinal priest of St. Sabina's. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 31.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Totnes, and another named.

1344.

2 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 203*d*.) To Edmund de Haukesgarth, B.C.L. Provision of the church of Brantingham, in the diocese of York, void for the same cause. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 43.]

Concurrent mandate to the provost of Beverley, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the chancellor of Hereford.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 226*d*.) To Thomas de Stanton. Provision of the precentorship of Salisbury, void in the same way, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 38.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Adam Efiger, canon of Hereford, and another named.

1343.

12 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 249*d*.) To the abbot of Mellifont, in the diocese of Armagh, and the deans of Lichfield and Armagh. Mandate, at the request of David, archbishop of Armagh, to make provision to Roger Sampford of the church of Tamlachan, value 3 marks, in the archbishop's gift; Roger having six times come to the Roman court on business of the same see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 116.]

4 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 260*d*.) Provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose chaplain and confessor he is, to Simon de Northwode, of the prebend of Iwerne in the nuns' church, Shaftesbury, granted to him by John XXII. on its alleged voidance by the death of Peter de Berkeley, but really void by the promotion of Thomas, bishop of Hereford; with remission of fruits received, notwithstanding that he has the church of Columbarthe (Colmworth), in the diocese of Lincoln. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 68.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Salisbury, and the archdeacon of Dorset.

1344.

15 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 339.) To Hugh de Wimundewold. Provision of the church of Slingesbi, void by the resignation of Edmund de Haukesgarth. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 44.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, the chancellor of Hereford, and Ralph de Turvill, canon of Lichfield.

1344.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 344*d.*) To Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice. Reservation of the archdeaconry of Ely, on its voidance by Master John de Offord obtaining the deanery of Lincoln when void by the consecration of William, bishop elect of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and another named.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 345.) To the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named. Mandate to make provision to John Stace, student at Oxford, of the church of Winterbourn Abbots, value 20 marks, void by the death of William de Stokes at Cavaillon.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 378*d.*) To the precentor of Cork and two others named. Mandate to make provision to John de Axebrugge, monk of Bath, of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, in the diocese of Waterford and Cork, value 20 marks, subject to the church of Bath, void by the removal of Thomas de Foxcot, and its lapse by length of time to the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 42.]

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 388.) To the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Simon de Islep, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to make provision to William de Shulton of the church of Bathekynton, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 7 marks, which he has held for twenty-nine years. He is to give a sixth part of the fruits to the subsidy against the Turks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 35.]

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 399.) To William de Tikill. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Westbury, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Hereford, notwithstanding that he holds the church of Stanhope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 48.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Durham and Norwich, and another named.

1343.

4 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 402*d.*) To Henry de Haroudon. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the consecration of Lewis, bishop of Durham, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hadenham and the canonry and prebend of Dunham in Southwell. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 67.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Norwich and Chichester and the abbot of Glastonbury.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 404.) To Hugh de Sancto Martiale. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, on their voidance by the consecration of William, bishop elect of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 38.]

Concurrent mandate to Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and two others named.

2 Non. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 412*d.*) To Andrew de Offord. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Laurence in Romsey, with the chapel of Immere, void by the death of Peter de Galliciano, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, the canonry and prebend of Rammesburi in Salisbury, and the church of Over. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 75.]

1344.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the dean of Lincoln, and another named.

9 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 427.) To William son of Richard le Pouere. Provision of the chapel of Kibworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, valued according to the taxation of the tenth at 5, but of the actual value of 10 marks, void by William de Skelton obtaining the church of Bishopsbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 51.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the archdeacon of Surrey, and another named.

2 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 456.) To the archdeacon of Norwich, the chancellor of Hereford, and Ralph de Turvill, canon of Lichfield. Mandate to make provision to John de Haverberge of the canonry and prebend of Dersete in Lichfield, void by the resignation of Richard de Wymundewold, notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Bladen. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 53.]

REGESTA, VOL. CLVIII.

1343.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 5*d*.) To Nicholas de Kaerwent. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Caulborne, in the diocese of Winchester, value 40 marks.

Concurrent mandate to Thomas de Trillek, canon of Wells, John de Bourne, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

11 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 9.) To Alexander Burscot, B.C.L. Provision, on petition of the king and queen of Scotland, of a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Talre, in the diocese of Aberdeen.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Ross and Caithness, and another named.

11 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 10.) To Andrew de Bosco, bachelor of canon law. Provision of a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Ross, value 8*l*. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 67.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Ross and Brechin, and another named.

15 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 18.) To Master Hamo Belers, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. He is to resign the church of Bonaye, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

4 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 45.) To John Wade. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Hastings. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 59.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Surrey, and Richard de Wimundewold, canon of Lincoln.

1343.

Ibid. (f. 65.) To the same. Mandate to make provision to John de Wolveley, bachelor of canon and civil law, rector of Atherton, value 50 marks, of the like in Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 58.]

Ibid. (f. 65*d.*) To the same. Mandate, at the request of the bishop of Winchester, to make provision to John de Nubbeley, rector of Alresford, of the like in Romsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 58.]

Ibid. (f. 66.) To the same. Mandate to make provision to John de Uske, rector of Bourghclere, value 40 marks, of the like in Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 58.]

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 71*d.*) To John de Querindone. Provision of a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lockinge, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 17 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Salisbury, and the archdeacons of Berks and Surrey.

16 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 86.) To John de Clifford, rector of Dodilliston. Provision of the like in Hereford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 66.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Chester, the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 92*d.*) To John de Trevaur, M.A. The like in Bangor, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of St. Asaph, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 30.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, Master Matthew de Trevaur, and Einyon vap Jerverth, canons of St. Asaph.

2 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 94*d.*) To Hugh O'Kelly. Provision of a canonry of St. Patrick's, Dublin, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 19.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Armagh and Lichfield, and another named.

12 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 110*d.*) To Roger Sampford, who has been six times to the Roman court on Irish business. Provision, at the instance of David, archbishop of Armagh, of a canonry of Armagh, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has provision of the church of Tamlachcliat, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 72.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Mellifont, and the deans of Lichfield and Lincoln.

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 111*d.*) To David Odonir. Provision of a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, of Killaloe, notwithstanding that he has canonries of Cashel and Cloyne, the rectory of Adealachachillis, and the vicarage of Cluchour. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 23.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Emly, the chancellor of Cashel, and John O'Murithi, canon of the same.

Ibid. (f. 115*d.*) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to make provision to William de Osberstone of the like in St. Davids, notwithstanding that he is rector of Staneford, and expects a prebend of Wherwell. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 24.]

1344.
15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 122.) To John de Potteham. The like in South Malling, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice as a poor clerk. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 38.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and two others named.

1343.
5 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 122*d.*) To the chancellor of London. Mandate to make provision to Robert de Whiteney of the like in St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Tamworth and the church of Whiteney. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 70.]

7 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 130.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to make provision to Thomas de Romsey of the like in London, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Coventry. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 30.]

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 132.) To the same. Mandate to make provision to John de Hamslape of the like in St. Asaph, notwithstanding that he has the church of Long Stanton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 24.]

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 137*d.*) To Paul Bray, D.C.L. Provision of the like in Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of West Potteford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 60.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the abbot of Oseney, and the dean of Lichfield

4 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 141.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to make provision to Robert de Stauntone of the like in Derby. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 26.]

6 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 143.) To Edmund Mortein, D.C.L. Provision of the like in York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Merston. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 32.]
Concurrent mandate to the chancellor of Hereford, Andrew de Offord, canon of London, and Roger de Moclowe, canon of Lichfield.

1344.
2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 160.) To John de Laysthorpe. The like in Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Middlewich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 36.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and another named.

1343.
16 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 163*d.*) To Richard de Clifford. Provision of a canonry of Llandaff, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberwyly and the church of Kysope, in the diocese of Hereford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 66.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Chirbury, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

1344.
2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 167.) To Robert de Chikewelle. Provision of the like in Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Racolveslond in London, Lym in Salisbury, Chaldeford in

1344.

Wells, and Tiperkevyn in Dublin, and the church of Bampton (Hampton Bishop), in the diocese of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 36.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

1343.

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 170*d.*) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to make provision to Thomas son of Otto de Bodringham, knight, of the like in Chichester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]

9 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 171.) To the same. Mandate to make provision to John de Bodringham, son of Otto de Bodringham, knight, of the like in St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasneye. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 72.]

Ibid. (f. 171*d.*) To the same. Mandate to make provision to John Golaffre of the like in Landewybrevy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 73.]

1344.

5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 181.) To Master Gilbert Flaming, doctor of canon law, councillor and ambassador of the king of Scotland. Provision, at the king's request, of the like in Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of Aberdeen, and canonries and prebends of Caithness and Moray. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 33.]

Concurrent mandate to Francis Orsini, treasurer of York, papal notary, the abbot of Dunfermlin, and the archdeacon of Lothian.

1343.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 188*d.*) To Edmund de Mersewe. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 27.]

Concurrent mandate to the priors of St. Mary's, Southwark, and Bernwell, and Guy de Calma, papal notary, canon of Lincoln.

1344.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f 189*d.*) To the chancellor of Lichfield. Mandate to make provision to Edmund Radulphi of the like in Ossory. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 53.]

1343.

5 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 200.) To William son of Roger Saleman, of Oxford, S.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 19.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Norwich and Chichester, and the archdeacon of Lewes.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 201.) To William de Barton. The like in Chichester, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Beauport. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 29.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, and John de Amelio and Roger de Moclowe, canons of Lichfield.

1344.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 231*d.*) To the chancellor of Lichfield. Mandate to make provision to John Brisbone of the like in St. Patrick's, Dublin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 53.]

1343.

8 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 236*d.*) To Roger, bishop of Lichfield. Licence to provide the like in Lichfield to two clerks of his choice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 67.]

11 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 253*d.*) To Alexander Steward, licentiate in canon law. Provision of the like in Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of Ross, and holds a canonry and prebend of the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 66.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Ross and Aberdeen, and another named.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 257*d.*) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to make provision to Walter de Tudenham of a benefice, value 20*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of S. Peter's, Gloucester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 59.]

Ibid. (f. 258.) To William de Thinghulle. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 58.]

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor of London, and John and Thomas de Trillek, canons of Hereford.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 258*d.*) To the chancellor and Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London. Mandate to make provision to Robert de Utilicote, rector of Longonor, of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 69.]

Ibid. (f. 259.) To the same. Mandate to make provision to Robert Spenser, of Uttoxhatere, of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Kenilworth. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 70.]

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to make provision to Geoffrey de Stiuecle of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 69.]

7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 263.) To Thomas son of William de Riston. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Bridlington. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 55.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and William de la Mare, canon of York.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 267.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to make provision to Henry Pinkeney of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the prior of Spalding. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 21.]

Ibid. (f. 267*d.*) To the same. Mandate to make provision to John Croiser of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 21.]

1344.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 270*d.*) To Roger Morin. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Tewkesbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 41.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Margan, the chancellor of Hereford, and Guy de Calma, canon of Lincoln.

1343.

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 271.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to make provision to Thomas de Luyton of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Reading. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]

Ibid. (f. 273*d*.) To the same. Mandate to make provision to John de Swinesheved, M.A. of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bardney. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 62.]

Ibid. (f. 274.) To the same. Mandate to make provision to John Deverel, called 'de Glastinbury,' of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]

Ibid. (f. 274*d*.) To the same. Mandate to make provision to Alfred de Rosorfeth of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to make provision to William de Bisseley of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester. The expectation of a benefice *in forma pauperum*, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Winchcombe, is annulled. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]

1344.

7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 285.) To William Chernere. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 55.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Ely, and the chancellor of Hereford.

14 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 289.) To William Banham of Aslakeby. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot of Peterborough.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, the chancellor of Lincoln, and another named.

5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 292.) To John de Prestenwic. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermline. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 34.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London (Lothian ?) and Dunkeld, and the precentor of Moray.

1343.

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 293*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to make provision to Geoffrey de Leicestre of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmund's Bury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]

1344.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 297.) To John Nikelin of Bodmin. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 41.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Norwich, and the dean of Lincoln.

1343.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 299.) To John de Penebroke. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 69.]

1343.

Concurrent mandate to Henry Dale, canon of Salisbury, Robert de Walkinton, canon of York, and another named.

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 299*d*.) To John Chiteling of Wyke. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 57.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Pershore, the dean of Lincoln, and the chancellor of Hereford.

7 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 301*d*.) To Thomas Styn. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift the abbot and convent of Leicester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 69.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Dorchester, and Master Henry de la Dale, canon of Salisbury.

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 313*d*.) To William de Kyrnessale, M.A. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in the province of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney and the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield.

7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 316.) To William Nesse, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury,
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 321.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to reserve to John Wodeford a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Thorney. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 21.]

8 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 321*d*.) To John de Vyse, B.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 67.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Totnes, and another named.

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 328*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to reserve to Geoffrey de Askeby called 'de Paxton,' M A. a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 62.]

Ibid. (f. 333*d*.) To the same. Mandate to reserve to John Yonge, M.A. a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 62.]

Ibid. (f. 334.) To the same. Mandate to reserve to William de Saxilby a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]

7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 335*d*.) To John, son of Richard Faber of Wytland. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 55.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey, and the chancellor of Hereford.

1344.
2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 339.) To Roger son of Nicholas le Ferreur of Bedford. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 36.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and another named.

1343.
6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 344.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to reserve to John de Lullington, M.A. a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]

Ibid. (f. 345.) To the same. Mandate to reserve to Thomas de Clifton, M.A. a like benefice in the gift of the dean of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 62.]

Ibid. (f. 345*d.*) To the same. Mandate to reserve to William de Peggesworth, M.A. a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 62.]

Ibid. (f. 346.) To the same. Mandate to reserve to William de Ravenesmelys, M.A. a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to reserve to Walter Bircomb, M.A. a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Seerne. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]

Ibid. (f. 346*d.*) To the same. Mandate to reserve to John de Herford, M.A. a like benefice in the gift of bishop of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]

Ibid. (f. 347.) To the same. Mandate to reserve to John de Culmington, M.A. a like benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 61.]

1344.
2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 351.) To John de Tybenham, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 36.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and another named.

15 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 353*d.*) To Thomas de Acton. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 45.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the treasurer of York, and the chancellor of Hereford.

6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 355.) To William called 'Constable.' Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of Meath. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 53.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lichfield and Dublin, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 359.) To John Willelmi Parfey of Fenny Bentley. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 41.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Chichester, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1344.

Ibid. (f. 365.) To William de Aston. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 41.]
Concurrent mandate to Roger de Moclowe, canon of Lichfield, Thomas de Trillek, canon of Wells, and another named.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 369*d.*) To John, son of Ralph de Cobham, knight, M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 35.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 372.) To Roger de Boudon, rector of Herdewyk. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. He is to resign Herdewyk. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 49.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich, Stowe, and London.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 372*d.*) To the chancellor of Lichfield. Mandate to reserve to Richard Radulphi, B.A. a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of Meath. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 53.]

13 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 374*d.*) To Henry Simonis de Shoreham. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Chichester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 46.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the abbot of Battle, and Master Thomas Fastolf, archdeacon of Norwich.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 375.) To Thomas Dulay of Great Paxton, student in civil law. Reservation of a benefice with cure of souls, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the archdeacon of Surrey, and another named.

17 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 376.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to reserve to Richard Welles, B.C.L. a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 47.]

1343.

4 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 377*d.*) To Thomas de Morle, M.A. canon of Wells. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 67.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and two others named.

8 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 382*d.*) To Roger, bishop of Lichfield. Licence to confer a benefice apiece, value 15 marks, on four clerks of his choice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 67.]

1344.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 387*d.*) To Thomas Camelton of Horbling. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 41.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and the archdeacon of Norwich, and the dean of Lincoln.

1344.

Ibid. (f. 397.) To Geoffrey de Naushogh, M.A. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 40.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Walter Botriaux, canon of Exeter, and Robert de Barton, canon of York.

17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 402*d.*) To Roger Manerii of Stamford called 'de Uffington.' Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, he having been deprived of the church of Uffington by Benedict de Hotthy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 37.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich and the dean and treasurer of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 403*d.*) To the same. The like, without the concurrent mandate.

1343.

7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 406*d.*) To William Derbi. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 55.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Nicholas de Capotii, canon of Lincoln.

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 410*d.*) To Robert de Siglestorne called 'de Beverlaco,' B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the provost of Beverley. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 24.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Edmund de Arundell, canon of York, and the official of York.

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 415.) To Robert, bishop of Salisbury. Licence to provide benefices in the cathedral church of Salisbury to six clerks of his choice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 23.]

REGESTA, VOL. CLIX.

1344.

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 59*d.*) To the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter. Mandate to cause John de Redeni, layman, to be received into the hospital of St. Nicholas, Herbaldon, in which the inmates wear a distinct habit, and hear mass daily, and say the Lord's Prayer and the Hail Mary, and the canonical hours; and have a common dormitory, and eat separately, living on certain rents provided by the archbishop of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 39.]

1343.

Letters of absolution at the hour of death:—

13 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 71*d.*) To Alice, relict of Gaudinus de Blanmostier, of the diocese of York. Indult to choose her confessor, who shall give her plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards.

Ibid. To Ada, relict of John de Sancto Philiberto, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 66.]

1343.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 72d.) To Robert de Ufforde, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 69.]

Ibid. To John de Ufforde, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. The like.

Ibid. To Matilda de Lancaster, countess of Ulster. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 69.]

Ibid. To Ralph de Wforde (Ufford), knight, of the diocese of Norwich. The like.

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 81.) To William de Monteacuto, earl, and Catherine, countess of Salisbury. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 25.]

8 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 82.) To Simon Croyser, and Helen his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 26.]

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 82d.) To John de Alveton, and Nicola his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 24.]

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 83d.) To Alesia, countess of Lincoln. The like. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 82.]

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 82d.) To Isabella Terry, of the diocese of Canterbury. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 24.]

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 83d.) To John de Prodhomme, donsel, and Sibyl his wife, of the diocese of Exeter. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 29.]

Ibid. (f. 84.) To John de Moulton, knight, and Isabella his wife; and to Richard de Stapeldon, knight, and Anne his wife, of the diocese of Exeter. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 29.]

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 84.) To Elisabeth, countess of Northampton. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 27.]

14 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 86.) To Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford. The like.

1344.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 87d.) To Philippa, queen of England. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 48.]

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 92.) To Bartholomew de Stanhowe, citizen of London. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 35.]

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 92d.) To Isabella, relict of Hamo Godchep, of the diocese of London. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 35.]

15 Kal. April. (f. 93d.) To William de Singulton, of the diocese of Canterbury. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 44.]

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 95.) To Simon Islep, official of the court of Canterbury. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 35.]

1344.

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 96.) To William Ademens (*sic*) Gobioun, rector of Foycho (Furtho), in the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

Ibid. To Henry Gobioun of Jerdeley (Yardley), layman, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

2 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 97.) To Nicholas de la Beche, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 52.]

Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 100.) To Beatrice and Benedicta de Shelvinge, of the diocese of Canterbury. The like.

2 Non. March. Villeneuve by Avignon, (f. 101*d*.) To Thomas de Aldon, knight, of the diocese of Canterbury. The like.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (ff. 101*d*, 102.) To John de Ginewelle, prebendary of Salisbury [*Cal. Pet.* i. 46], Peter de Wotton, rector of Edmerethorp [*Cal. Pet.* i. 47], Simon Symeon, donsel, of the diocese of London [*Cal. Pet.* i. 46], and Alice de Wraudon, of the diocese of London [*Cal. Pet.* i. 46]. The like.

15 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 103.) To Thomas de Weston, knight, of the diocese of London, William de Cusantia, knight, and William de Cusantia, canon of London. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 45.]

2 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 105.) To John Grey of Codenore, and Alice his wife, William de Harencourt, knight, and Joan his wife, and Rose la Forestere of Ylleghe Monacorum. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 43.]

1343.

Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 109*d*.) To Joan Hyne of Wendlingburgh, and Robert Hereward, archdeacon of Taunton. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 28].

1344.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 133*d*.) To William de Excestre, master of theology and of medicine, chancellor of Lincoln. Indult, at the request of queen Philippa, whose physician he is, to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for five years, while engaged in her service. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 34.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and the abbot of Westminster.

1343.

The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 137*d*.) Thomas de Lexham, of the diocese of Norwich, after due examination; with form of oath of fealty to St. Peter and the Roman church.

Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 138.) Stephen de Martingho, *alias* de Cumbemartin. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 138.) Richard son of William Leverton of Tylehull (Tickhill). [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]

1343.
8 Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 139*d*.) Conrad Trowred of Kingeston-on-Hull. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (ff. 140*d*, 141.) John Atewille, of the diocese of Exeter, and Hugh de Horton, of the diocese of Lichfield.

3 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 141.) Roger Fraunceys, of the diocese of Salisbury. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 142*d*.) To the bishop of London. Faculty, after due examination, to confer the said office on two persons, to be nominated by Andrew de Offord, D.C.L.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 142*d*.) To John de Gaytone, of the diocese of Lincoln. The office of notary is conferred on him.

1344.
9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 143.) To William Ricardi de Welleton, subdeacon, of the diocese of York. The like.

1343.
13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 143*d*.) To William Rous, deacon, of the diocese of London. The like.

1344.
12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 143*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Faculty to confer the said office on one clerk to be nominated by Henry de Chaddesden, archdeacon of Stowe.

15 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 144*d*.) To Nicholas Tobbe of Eadburbury. The office of notary is conferred on him.

2 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 145*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Faculty to confer the said office on Richard de Cresshall, of the diocese of London.

5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 146.) To the bishop of Aberdeen. Faculty to confer the said office on two persons to be nominated by Gilbert Flaming, dean of Aberdeen.

18 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 146*d*.) To Peter Attehulle, of the diocese of Exeter. The office of notary is conferred on him.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 148.) To the bishop of Ely. Faculty to confer the said office on Richard Caltoft of Thorp-by-Waynflet.

2 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 148.) To Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's, York. Faculty to confer the said office on two fit clerks.

1343.
13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 148*d*.) To Hamo de Broke, of the diocese of Rochester. The office of notary is conferred on him.

5 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 148*d*.) To William Bate of Wendingburgh. The like.

1343.
Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 196.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of Norwich and Avignon. Letters conservatory touching the benefices of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 199.) To John, bishop of Porto. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Northampton by deputy for six years, and receive procurations to the amount of 30 pounds of Tours.
Concurrent mandate to Bernard de Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury, and two others named.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 203.) To Adam, bishop of Winchester. Mandate touching the appropriation of Froylle to the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 56.]

Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 204*d*.) To the same. Indult that he, his officials, and servants, shall not be excommunicated or suspended by the metropolitan, or be placed under interdict, or have their goods sequestrated.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 208*d*.) To Ralph de Ufford, knight, and Matilda de Lancastria, his wife. Indult for a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 69.]

Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 223*d*.) To Aymar, cardinal of St. Anastasia's. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of the East Riding by deputy for five years, and receive procurations to the amount of 30 pounds of Tours.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

7 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 236.) Appropriation of the church of Crick (Creech) to the prior and convent of Montacute. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 42.]

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 239*d*.) To Elisabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare. Licence to choose her confessor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 22.]

Ibid. To the bishop of London. Mandate to allow the said Elisabeth to commute her vow of pilgrimage to the Holy Land and to Santiago de Compostella for other pious works. He is to forward to Santiago the oblation which she would have given. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 22, 23.]

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 246*d*.) To Master John Pictoris, skilled in the law, canon of Salisbury. Decree touching the canonry and prebend of Stratford in the same, void by the death of Nicholas de Lodelowe. The provision is to hold good, although the value was stated at 5 marks instead of 5*l*. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 20.]

1344.
16 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 254.) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate to appropriate the church of Chevele to the chapel of St. Laurence, Candlewick Street. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 37.]

1343.
2 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 262.) To William de Doune. Dispensation to hold three compatible benefices, notwithstanding illegitimacy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 63.]

1343.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 280.) To John de Reppes. He is appointed a papal chaplain. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 25.]

Ibid. To the same. Licence to hear confessions throughout England. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 24.]

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 284.) To John de Prodhomme, donsel. Indult to have a portable altar in his manors of Prodhommehislegh, Woneforde, Oppetunne, and Lillisdoune, in the dioceses of Exeter and Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 28.]

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 284.) To William de Bohun, and Elisabeth his wife. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 27.]

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 284.) To Richard de Stapeldon. Indult to have a portable altar in his manors of Hywisch, Herford, Stapeldon, and Rolliston, and Nonyngton, in the dioceses of Exeter and Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 28.]

Ibid. (f. 284*d*.) To John de Moulton. The like indult in his manors of Pynho and Gerberdiston, in the same dioceses. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 28.]

7 Id. Nov. Avignon (f. 284*d*). To William de Bohun, and Elisabeth his wife. Indult that religious may eat flesh-meat at their table on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 27.]

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 285*d*.) To the abbot and convent of Barlings. Appropriation of the church of St. John Baptist, Staynton by Lanwatte, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. a vicar's portion being reserved. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 29.]

2 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 289.) To Thomas called 'de Winchestre,' of Mendlisham. Dispensation to study civil law for five years, retaining his precentorship of Hereford, with the annexed church of Walforde. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 73.]

4 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 292.) To queen Isabella. Indulgence for religious to eat flesh-meat at her table on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 26.]

1344.

Id. Jan. (f. 292*d*.) To William de Ludeford, rector of Culmington. Dispensation to hold two benefices, notwithstanding illegitimacy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 37.]

2 Non. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 299*d*.) To Edward de Kendale, knight, and Thomas de Aldon, knight. Indults to have portable altars.

Ibid. (f. 300.) To Elisabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, relict of Roger d'Amory, baron of England. Indult to enter the houses of Minoresses with a suite, she having made a vow of chastity.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 301.) To Bartholomew de Borghersh, knight, of the diocese of Chichester. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 35.]

1343.

2 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 304*d*.) To the bishops of Lausanne, Durham, and Carlisle. Mandate to confirm the exemption granted by John XXII. dated 3 Kal. June, *anno* 16, to John, bishop of Exeter, from the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 63.]

1344.

10 Kal. Feb. (f. 308.) Appropriation of the church of Rylington, near Malton, to the abbot and convent of Byland, it being of their patronage, and of the value of 30 marks according to the old taxation, but of 15 according to the new. The monastery has suffered by incursions of the Scots. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 18.]

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 315.) To the master and chaplains of the chapel next St. Laurence's church, Candlewick Street, London. Indult to adopt the Use of Salisbury in the said chapel and church, and appropriated churches. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 39.]

16 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 315*d*.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to appropriate to the aforesaid chapel the church of Shenley, of the patronage of John de Pulteney. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 37.]

8 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 319*d*.) Appropriation of the church of Penne, value 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. to the prior and convent of Chaucumbe. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 42.]

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 320.) To John Aunger. Indult to hold or exchange another benefice, even a canonry and prebend in a cathedral church, notwithstanding illegitimacy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 35.]

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 324.) To John, bishop elect of Hereford. Faculty to put off his consecration until 1 September, and meanwhile to retain his benefices.

Ibid. (f. 324*d*.) To the same. Faculty to be consecrated by any catholic prelate of his choice, who shall receive his oath of fealty to the Roman church.

2 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 328.) To the chapter of St. Mary's Ottery, touching the reconciliation of that church by any suitable priest with water previously blessed by the bishop. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 63.]

Ibid. Confirmation of the appropriation of Ilsington to the same church, with exemplification of the bishop's letters, dated Exeter, 25 May 1338. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 63.]

2 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 330.) To Nicholas de la Beche, knight. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 52.]

1343.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 335*d*.) To the bishop of Salisbury. Faculty to appropriate the church of Uffington, value 20*l*. to the monastery of Abingdon, which by reason of dissensions in those parts has been despoiled of 6000*l*. and reduced to want by fire therein and in their manors.

1344.
6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 338*d*.) To Bartholomew de Bourne, knight, of the diocese of Chichester. Indult to have mass celebrated before daybreak.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 339*d*.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to reduce the taxation for the tenth of the monastery of Thornholm. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 50.]

2 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 340*d*.) To William Key. Indult to accept a second benefice, notwithstanding illegitimacy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 43.]

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 346*d*.) To Henry, earl of Derby. Indult that his confessor may give leave to religious to eat flesh meat at his table or lodging on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 47.]

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 350*d*.) To William Shultone. Indult to minister in the orders he has received, notwithstanding that he obtained the church of Bathekyngton, value 7 marks, at twenty-one years of age and has held it twenty-nine years. A sixth part of the fruits is to be given to the subsidy against the Turks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 35.]

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 350*d*.) To the dean and chapter of Exeter. Indult that their church may be reconciled by deputy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 63.]

4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 363*d*.) To Isaac Oculean. Indult to hold other benefices in addition to a canonry and prebend of Armagh, notwithstanding that he is the son of a subdeacon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 40.]

1343.
16 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 366*d*.) To John de Horncastre, son of a priest. Dispensation to hold one benefice with cure of souls, and one without. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 65.]

1344.
Id. April. Avignon. (f. 371.) To John, earl of Warenne. Indult that his confessor shall give him plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual conditions.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 377.) To the dean and chapter of St. Asaph. Indult to elect a bishop, notwithstanding a reservation made on the death of bishop David, as the people of Wales are too savage to be governed by a foreigner. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 48.]

7 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 380.) To Bartholomew de Borgheirse, knight. Licence to go on a crusade with eight knights and twenty esquires. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 52.]

1343.
13 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 385.) To William Bere, bachelor of canon and civil law, rector of Bridestowe, in the diocese of Exeter. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold an additional benefice.

1344.
2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 385*d*.) To John de Astone. Dispensation to be ordained and hold one benefice with cure of souls, notwithstanding illegitimacy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 42.]

1344.
15 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 402.) Relaxation of one hundred days of enjoined penance to penitents visiting St. Peter's, Cornhill, on St. Peter's day and during the octave. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 45.]

5 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 403.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, at the request of Joan, queen of France, and Philippa, queen of England, to warn and compel John, earl of Warrenne, to receive and treat with marital affection his wife Joan de Barre, whom he married by virtue of a dispensation granted by Clement V. they being related in the fourth degree, and having lived together for thirty-two years, notwithstanding his pretence that the said dispensation was surreptitious, inasmuch as they are related respectively in the third and fourth degrees from a common stock.

1343.
14 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 416.) To Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford. Indult that his confessor may give leave to religious to eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days.

1344.
2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 417.) Confirmation of the appropriation of the church of North Walsham to St. Benedict's Hulme, with exemplification of letters dated Thornegge 9 Dec. 1338. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 36.]

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 422.) To William, archbishop of York. Power to dispense six persons under age if they are aged twenty. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 46.]

1343.
Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 423.) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Richard de Crouham (Croome) and Alice de Crouham to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred.

1344.
5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 424.) To Roger Hariel, prior of Lodre, and monk of St. Mary's, Montebourg, in the diocese of Coutances. Indult that he shall not be removed from the said priory without reasonable cause.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 425.) To John de Lougthon, rector of Lopham, in the diocese of Norwich. Indult to retain the church of Lopham, which he accepted when in his twenty-first year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 39.]

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 425.) To Ralph Turvill and John la Zouche, canons of Lichfield, and William Feriby, canon of York. Mandate on petition of William, archbishop of York, to provide to him benefices to the value of 100*l.* yearly. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 53.]

9 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 426.) Confirmation of the foundation of Maxtoke, with exemplification of letters dated Lichfield 12 Kal. March, and 17 and 15 Kal. August 1336, and 31 Dec. 1340. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 50.]

1343.
6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 430*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. Faculty to appropriate to the priory of Langley, which by reason of barren lands is burdened with debt, the church of Little Dalby, value 20*l.* a vicar's portion being reserved.

1343.

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 433.) To William de Tichill, rector of Stanhope, in the diocese of Durham. Reservation, notwithstanding illegitimacy, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, on obtaining which Stanhope is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 25.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich and two others named.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 436*d*.) To the prior provincial of the Carmelites in England. Licence to accept sites to found four new houses to contain twelve brothers each. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 57.]

4 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 455.) To the abbots of Tewkesbury, Pershore, and Alcester. Mandate to carry out the concessions made by Benedict XII. touching apostates, in regard to Robert de Coderugge, canon of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick, who broke out of the prison of the priory, and now desires to be reconciled.

1344.

16 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 462.) To the bishop and chapter of Lichfield. Mandate to revoke the statutes made by bishop Walter in his visitation in the time of the late dean, John de Derby, touching the deanery of Lichfield, whereby the present dean Richard, S.T.P. has been much harassed during his absence at the papal court, if they are unreasonable: as by them he is obliged to say mass in person on the greater double feasts or find a canon to do it for him, and if not present in person to entertain the ministers of the church in his house, and on the four principal feasts of the year to treat (*convivare*) the whole choir, inviting the canons separately, for eight days beforehand.

REGESTA, VOL. CLX.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 68.) To Simon de Islep. Provision of the church of Horncastle, in the diocese of Lincoln, which was first exchanged by Peter Galiciani with Robert de Bromley for that of Caldebeck, in the diocese of Carlisle, and then by Robert with Simon for Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln, inasmuch as Peter is asserted to have been a papal chaplain. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 57.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacons of Stowe and Huntingdon.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 80.) To the abbot of Creyk, and the priors of Bynham and Walsingham. Mandate to make provision to John Leche, priest, of the church of Berney, in the diocese of Norwich, value 8 marks, void by reason that the said John, when in his twenty-third year, obtained and held it for five years in ignorance of the law. He has applied fruits received to the said church.
[*Cal. Pet.* i. 33.]

1344.

14 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 96*d*.) To John son of William at Bishop's Gate, Lincoln. Provision of St. Mary's, Waynflet, value 22 marks, void by reason that Anthony, bishop of Norwich, papal chaplain, before his promotion to the deanery of Lincoln, held it by virtue of a papal reservation, although William de Swafham unlawfully detains it on the presentation of the prioress and convent of Steykeswald, and institution by the ordinary of the place. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 38.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, and Guy de Calma and Simon de Islep, canons of the same.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 109.) To Hugh de Mourton, M.A. and S.T.B. Collation of the church of Dichyate, void by the death of Stephen de la Hay and Gerald, cardinal of St. Sabina's, Hugh having accepted it in ignorance of the provision made. The fruits are to go to pay the cardinal's debts. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 47.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey, and Thomas Trillek, canon of Wells.

1343.

Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 114*d*.) To John de Wendlingburgh. Collation of the church of Scaldewelle, which he accepted under a dispensation, being in his nineteenth year, and not, as stated, in his twentieth. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 31.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, Henry Cokain, canon of the same, and Henry de la Dale, canon of Lincoln.

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 130.) To John de Lanton Reservation of a benefice, value 30*l*. with cure of souls, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Werburg's, Chester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

13 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 131.) To Giles called 'Flemyng.' Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the chancellor of Hereford.

Ibid. To John Roys of Great Cressingham. Reservation of a benefice value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 66.]
Concurrent mandate, as above.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 133*d*.) To Alan Grys, of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Reservation of a like benefice, in the gift of the bishop of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 56.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

7 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 139.) To Thomas Marescalli. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Battle, the dean of Lincoln, and another named.

1343.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 153.) To John Wade. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 21.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Surrey, and the chancellor of Hereford.

Ibid. (f. 155.) To Henry de More. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 22.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Berkshire, and the official of Winchester.

7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 155*d.*) To William de Newinton of Severnstoke. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the bishop of Llandaff. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 55.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Lincoln, Lichfield, and Norwich.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 169.) To Hugh de Prestcote. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 22.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and Raimund Pelegrini, canon of St. Paul's, London.

13 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 170*d.*) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate to reserve to William de Mundele, at the request of queen Isabella, a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 71.]

Ibid. (f. 171*d.*) To the same. Mandate to reserve to Elias de Sancto Edmundo, rector of Hucham, a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds Bury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 71.]

Ibid. (f. 172.) To the same. Mandate to reserve to John de Hardeshille a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 71.]

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 173.) To Peter de Langetone. Reservation of a sinecure benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the archbishop of York, notwithstanding that he expects a like benefice with cure of souls, in the gift of the provost of Beverley. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 56.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, Master Thomas de Fastolf, archdeacon of Norwich, papal chaplain, and another named.

12 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 174*d.*) To William Deyer. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of Meath. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 72.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Mellifont, and the deans of Lichfield and Lincoln.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 178.) To Master Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to reserve to John de Batesford a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 21.]

1343.

13 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 180*d*.) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate to reserve to John de Neuby, at the request of queen Isabella, a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 71.]

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 183.) To John de Tibeschelf, called 'de Penkeston.' Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 68.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Surrey, and the chancellor of Hereford.

12 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 197.) To John, son of Thomas Grey, knight, chaplain of Denagbiry, in his twenty-fourth year. Reservation of a benefice, value 80 marks with cure of souls, or 50 without, in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 67.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the chancellor of Hereford.

6 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 201.) To Master Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to reserve to Thomas Croyser a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 32.]

Ibid. (f. 201*d*.) To the same. Mandate to reserve to Edmund Brian a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 32.]

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to reserve to Simon de Cotes a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 32.]

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 202.) To William de Houton, D.C.L. Reservation of a like benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 60.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the abbot of Westminster, and Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London.

1344.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 206*d*.) To John Aunger, priest, of the diocese of Hereford. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury; the reservation of a benefice of smaller value being cancelled.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Rochester, the dean of Hereford, and Guy de Calma, canon of Lincoln.

1343.

13 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 208*d*.) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate to reserve to William de Walcote, rector of Pudding Norton, which he is to resign, a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 71.]

1344.

3 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 211.) To the bishop of Glasgow. Mandate to reserve to Alan de Blainctir a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 33.]

1343.

13 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 211*d*.) To Master Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate, at the request of queen Philippa, to reserve to Robert de Danhurst a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 212.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to Robert de Whijbergh, touching a like benefice in the gift of the abbot of St. Mary's, York.

Ibid. (f. 212*d*.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to John de Siglesthorn, touching a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

1344.

2 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 213.) To Robert Nany. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Meath.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Cashel, and another named.

1343.

9 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 224*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to reserve to Thomas Sadok a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Croyland. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 72.]

Ibid. (f. 225.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to John Croun for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 72.]

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 225*d*.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to William de Etone for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 62.]

9 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 226.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to Hugh de Braynton for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Cirencester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 72.]

1344.

14 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 232.) To Reginald Perle. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 42.] The expectation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter is annulled.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Haghmon, in the diocese of Lichfield, and the deans of Lichfield and Chichester.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 232*d*.) To Vivian de Thelwall. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Modwen, Burton-on-Trent. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 41.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

Ibid. (f. 235*d*.) To Walter, son of John Faber of Ingham. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Eye. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 41.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the chancellor of Hereford.

1344.
15 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 236.) To Raymund Pelegrini. Reservation of the church of Corndale, about to be void by the consecration of John, bishop elect of Hereford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 45.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of London and two others named.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 238.) To William de Tydirlegh. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 46.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Salisbury and Wells, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 245*d*.) To Nicholas Oldelond of Hengham. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 41.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lichfield and Chichester, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 252.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Mandate to make provision to John de Woderoue of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Benedict's, Hulm. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 47.]

Ibid. (f. 252*d*.) To the same. Mandate to make provision to John Kynmasford of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 47.]

1343.
13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 253.) To Thomas de Bredon. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 22.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Robert de Barton, canon of York, and Ralph Turvill, canon of Lichfield.

1344.
2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 253*d*.) To Robert Pendok. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 41.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Kenilworth, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Thomas de Trillek, canon of Wells.

1343.
7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 256.) To John Eviton, M.A. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Eynsham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 55.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Surrey, the chancellor of Hereford, and John de Ambresbury, canon of London.

1344.
2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 260.) To William son of Henry le Mason of Thorpe. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Kenilworth. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 41.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, the dean of Chichester, and Robert de Barton, canon of York.

1343.
11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 261*d*.) To Master Laurence de Northburgh. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 24.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Michael de Northuburgh, canon of Lichfield, and Richard de Thormerton, canon of Salisbury.

1344.
2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 262*d*.) To Thomas Waryng. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 41.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester and the archdeacons of Norwich and London.

1343.
7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 266.) To Richard son of Roger de Wakefield. Reservation of a benefice, value 16 marks, in the gift of the archbishop of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Robert de Barton, and John de Warania, canons of York.

1344.
2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 274.) To Adam son of the late Thomas Roberti de Baggeby. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 41.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the dean of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 279*d*.) To Odo de Wodhamferers. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bodmin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 40.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Walter Botriaux, canon of Exeter, and Robert de Barton, canon of York.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 281.) To Robert Joannis de Stokes. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the archbishop of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 48.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and another named.

1343.
7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 293*d*.) To Robert son of Thomas Joannis of West Walton. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the treasurer of York.

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 320.) To John la Porta of Uzerche (*de Ussaco*), bachelor of canon law, prior of Montacute, in the diocese of Wells. Reservation of a priory or deanery in the gift of the prior of Cluny, on obtaining which he is to resign Montacute. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 25.]
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1343.

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 337*d*.) To the prior of St. Faith, Horsham, in the diocese of Norwich, and Master Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London. Mandate to make provision to Stephen Guyntran, aged twenty-five, of the priory of Swavesey, void by the death of Oliver Britenis de Faugeriis at Carpentras, not more than two days' journey from the papal court, and at present held by Richard Bozionis. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 30.]

1344.

16 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 341*d*.) To the priors of Westacre, Cokesford, and Thetford. Mandate to make provision to William de Warrenne, successively prior of Horton and Castleacre, of the latter, which he obtained irregularly by virtue of a dispensation from Benedict XII. enabling him to hold any office of his order short of the abbatial, and which is therefore void since this does not include a conventual priory. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 38.]

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 361.) To Richard Selby. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Irchesfont in St. Mary's, Winchester, on their voidance by the consecration of John, bishop elect of Hereford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 50.]

Concurrent mandate to John Gynewell, canon of Salisbury, Nicholas Capucii and Guy de Calma, canons of Lincoln.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 385.) To John de Burne, B.A. provost of Wingham. Indult to receive the fruits of his benefice for three years while studying at an university. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 50.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury and the abbots of St. Augustine's and Westminster.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXI.

1343.

12 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 1*d*.) To Stephen de Molteone, dean of Bourges. Mandate to go to Brittany and enforce the observance of the truce made between king Philip and king Edward.

2 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 2.) To the archbishops of Canterbury and York and their suffragans (among others). Mandate, after publishing the processes against Lewis of Bavaria, to publicly declare him excommunicate.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 12.) To the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury and Faversham, and to Raymond Pelegrini, canon of London. Mandate to warn Thomas de Astele, who unlawfully detains the church of Reyculvre, papal provision of which has been made to Raimund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, to give up the same within nine days, and if he does not do this, to cite him to appear before the pope within sixty days.

1343.
Ibid. (f. 16.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, The like mandate.

1344.
4 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 33*d.*) To Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Oxford by deputy, and receive procurations.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Norwich and Avignon.

1343.
14 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 55*d.*) To William de Thrulegh. Confirmation of his election to be abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, void by the death of Thomas, made by Stephen de Hokinton, Thomas de Natyndon, Thomas de Faversham, William de Odyham, Robert de Westgate, Simon de Elham, Robert Lonee, Thomas de Titradenne, and William de Kenynton.
Concurrent letters to the convent, to vassals of the monastery, and to the king.

1344.
10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 60*d.*) To William, bishop elect of Norwich. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Anthony, and previously reserved to the pope, 7 Id. July *anno* 1, his election thereto being annulled.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

1344.
7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 64*d.*) To Ralph O'Kelli, bishop elect of Leighlin, a Carmelite. Appointing him to that see, reserved to the pope before the death of Meilerius [le Poer].
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the archbishop of Dublin, and to the king.

14 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 65.) To John, bishop of Llandaff. Appointing him to that see, reserved to the pope before the death of his predecessor John.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy of the city and diocese, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

1343.
5 Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 95.) To Ayquelinus Guillelmi de Sparra. Provision, at the request of Talayrand, cardinal priest of St. Peter's ad Vincula, of the archdeaconry of Winchester, void by the death of John de Podio Barsiaco at the Roman court. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 75.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Winchester and two others named.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 100.) To Peter de Didonia, licentiate of civil law. Appointing him to the deanery of Glasgow, void by the promotion of Robert de Bardis to be chancellor of Paris, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Saintes.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews and two others named.

1343.
2 Non. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 121.) To Humphrey Hastang. Provision, on his petition, of the archdeaconry of Coventry, to which he had been appointed by the king on the death of John, cardinal of St. Theodore's. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 20.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Chichester, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1344.
5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 121*d.*) To Donald de Marre. Provision of the treasurership of Moray, value 40*l.* void by reason that Richard de Pilmor, papal chaplain, has obtained the precentorship by authority of the ordinary, notwithstanding that Martin, succentor of that church, now unlawfully detains it. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 34.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Brechin and Ross, and the dean of Aberdeen.

1343.
12 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 127*d.*) To William son of Constantine de Mortuomari, knight, B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. He is to resign Ling, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 66.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the chancellor of Hereford.

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 132*d.*) To William de Bergevenny. Provision of a canonry of Llandaff, with expectation of a prebend, on obtaining which he is to resign the church of Stokpol Elider. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 60.]
Concurrent mandate to Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, Lewis de Cherleton, and Richard Turbervile, canons of Hereford.

1314.
4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 140.) To John de Trevaur, S.T.B. and M.A. Provision of a canonry of St. Asaph, with expectation of a prebend or dignity. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 39.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Vallecrucis, and the deans of Lichfield and Chichester.

1343.
6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 141.) To Thomas de Seyvile, S.T.P. Provision of the like in Southwell. He is to resign Crumbwell, value 20 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 60.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Rufford, the dean of Lichfield, and the chancellor of London.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 146*d.*) To Master Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend or dignity, on obtaining which the church of Overe, in the diocese of Ely, and the canonries and prebends of Ramsbury in Salisbury, and St. Laurence with Innere in Romsey, are to be declared void. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 21.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the dean of Lincoln, and another named.

12 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 147*d.*) To the same. Provision of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend or dignity, on obtaining which Overe is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 71.]

1343.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury and two others named.

1344.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 148.) To Master John de Offord. Reservation, at the king's request, of the deanery of Lincoln. He is to resign the archdeaconry of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 47.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and another named.

1343,

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 150.) To Richard de Retford, S.T.P. Provision of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend or dignity, notwithstanding that he has a fellowship of University Hall, Oxford, and received 12*d.* per week for his commons from the revenues of the college. His expectation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, is annulled. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 60.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lichfield and Chichester, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

Ibid. (f. 150*d.*) To Thomas de Felthorp, S.T.P. Provision of a canonry, with expectation of a prebend or dignity, of Lichfield, value 50 marks, notwithstanding that he has the church of Ratlisden, value 30 marks, which he is to resign. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 60.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Norwich, and John de Northwode, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 151.) To Roger de Kinton, S.T.P. The like in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Britton, value 15 marks, which he is to resign. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 60.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

1344.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 153.) To John Gynewell. The like in York, notwithstanding that he has the canonries and prebends of Bedewynde in Salisbury, Castre in Lincoln, Wilmendecote in Tamworth, and Imberd in St. Martin's-le-Grand, and a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend. He is to resign the church of Llanelly, in the diocese of St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 49.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Guy de Calma, and Nicholas Capocii, canons of Lincoln.

1343.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 165*d.*) To Nicholas de Bessia. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the resignation of William [de Albusaco], bishop elect of Frejus. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 56.]

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

12 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 167.) To Thoric Gudtharnii of Norway. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Orkney void by the consecration of Paul, archbishop of Throndhjem.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and two others named.*

* On page 168*d* there is a letter omitted. The Rubricelli give it as "Provision to Master Richard Thormerton of the canonry and prebend of Horton in Salisbury."

1343.

2 Non. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 178*d.*)

To Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Rammesbury in Salisbury, void by the promotion of Simon, now bishop of Ely, to be bishop of Worcester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Overe and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 75.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the dean of Lincoln, and another named.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 186*d.*)

To Nicholas de Hethe. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester void by the consecration of Robert, bishop of Chichester, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that he has the wardenship of the hospital of Danewell, with the church of Burton in Wirhale, value 10*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 68.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, Roger de Moclowe or Moucelowe, canon of Lichfield, and Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter.

5 Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 189.)

To Talairand de Grelino. Provision, at the request of his uncle Talairand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula, of the canonry and prebend of Lacthonabusart in Lincoln, void by the death of John de Podio Barsaco, at the papal court. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 75.]

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

4 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 189*d.*)

To Raynald Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*). Surrogation to the rights of Ursus Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), canon and prebendary of Nanscitan in Lincoln, in that prebend of which he has been despoiled by Humfrey de Astinges, of the diocese of Coventry, Ursus having resigned the prebend by his proctor while a suit was still pending before Thomas de Fastolf, papal auditor, notwithstanding that Raynald holds benefices abroad.

6 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 195.)

To John de Luttilton. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Shaftesbury, void by the death of William de Stokes at Cavailhon, near Avignon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 31.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 199*d.*)

To John Bateman called 'de Vienna.' Provision of the canonry and prebend of Axford and Heydone in Salisbury, void by the death of John de Abindon at Marseilles. He has a canonry and prebend of Wilton, and his expectation of another prebend in Salisbury is annulled. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 31.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the treasurer of Salisbury.

1344.

2 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 230.)

To William Faucon, B.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Colwich in Lichfield, void by the death of Robert de Dewedhouse, notwithstanding that he has the church of Blandesby, in the diocese of York, value 16*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 43.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the chancellor of Hereford.

1343.

2 Non. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 250.) To Humphrey Hastang. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Longeden in Lichfield, void by the death of Luke, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Via Lata, which he has obtained by exchange with John Geraud, on whom the prebend was unlawfully conferred by king Edward. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 20.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Chichester, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1344.

4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 252*d.*) To the abbots of Mellifont and SS. Peter and Paul, Armagh, and the prior of St. Mary's, Louethe. Mandate to make provision to Isaac O'Culean, dispensed as the son of a subdeacon, of a canonry and prebend of Armagh, his right to which has been challenged. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 40.]

1343.

13 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 266.) To Gilbert de Arundellia. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Moese, value 4*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 66.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the chancellor of Hereford.

Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 269*d.*) To William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln, papal chaplain. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, to become void on the consecration of Manuel de Flisco, bishop elect of Vercelli. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 62.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey, and the chancellor of Hereford.

5 Kal July. Avignon. (f. 270.) To Henry de Turre, of the diocese of Clermont. Provision of a canonry and prebend of York, to become void in like manner.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 278.) To the chancellor, and Master Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London. Mandate to make provision to John de Sculthorp of a canonry of Wherwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Mesen. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 69.]

18 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 282*d.*) To Robert de Barton, B.A. and B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kelling, in the diocese of Norwich. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 29.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Andrew's by York, Geoffrey de Edenham, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 283.) To Walter Burley, S.T.P. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Netherhavene in Salisbury, on their voidance by the consecration of Manuel de Flisco (as above), notwithstanding that he has the church of Asshestede, in the diocese of Winchester, value 20 marks, and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 56.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the chancellor of London.

1343.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 289.) To William de Pilmor. Provision of a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Abothnoch. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 68.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ross, the dean of Moray, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 289*d.*) To Thomas de Pylmor. The like in Caithness. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 68.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 291.) To John de Trevaur, bachelor of theology and M.A. Provision of the like in St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 59.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Griffin de Trevaur, canon of St. Asaph.

13 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 294.) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to make provision to her chaplain, Walter de Nottingham, of the like in Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 71.]

Ibid. (f. 294*d.*) To the same. The like mandate in regard to Edmund de Burnham, rector of Honyngton, in the diocese of Worcester, for the like in Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 70.]

Ibid. (f. 295.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to Thomas de London, canon of Chichester, of the like in York, notwithstanding that he also has a canonry and prebend of St. Martin's-le-Grand, and the church of Polsted in the diocese of Norwich, value 57 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 70.]

Ibid. (f. 295*d.*) To the same. The like mandate in regard to Edmund de Ramsbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 70.]

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 297*d.*) To John de la Mare. Provision of a canonry, with expectation of a prebend of Shaftesbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 57.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the chancellor of Hereford.

Ibid. (f. 298.) To John Gynwell. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lanethli, value 20*l.* which is burdened with a perpetual vicarage, and the canonry and prebend of Bedewynde in Salisbury, value 50*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 56.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 298.) To John de Welburne. The like in York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 56.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 298*d.*) To Henry de Caumpeden. The like in Hereford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 56.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 299.) To John de Bredon. The like in Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Ioxale. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 56.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

1343.

Ibid. (f. 299*d.*) To Peter de Wotton. The like in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Thorpedemere, value 6*s.* 8*d.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 56.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 303*d.*) To the chancellor, and Master Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London. Mandate to make provision to Robert Creke of the like in Southwell, notwithstanding that he has the church of Arworth, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 70.]

2 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 306.) To Thomas called 'de Winchestre,' of Mendlisham. The like provision in Hereford, notwithstanding that he has the church of Walforde in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 73.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

13 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 308.) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate, at queen Isabella's request, to make provision to Nicholas la Touk of the like in Southwell, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanford Rivers. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 71.]

Ibid. (f. 308*d.*) To the same. The like mandate in regard to John de Hull for the like in Beverley, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and rectorial prebend of Cliften in Lincoln, and the church of Tornton in Mora, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 70.]

2 Non. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 310.) To John de Gaydenton. Provision of a canonry of Cambray, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of York and two others named.

2 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 317.) To Master Richard de Brankescombe. The like in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Dupeford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 64.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and John de Eyse, canon of Exeter.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 318.) To Roger de Stamforde. The like in Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Berkford, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 27.]

Concurrent mandate to Master Guy de Calma, canon of Lincoln, papal notary, the abbot of St. Mary's, Leicester, and the prior of St. Mary's, Southwark.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 328.) To Gervase de Wilford. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bernak, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 34 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 57.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the treasurer of Lichfield, and Guy de Calma.

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 329.) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to make provision to Robert Poumare of a canonry of Arras, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is rector of Saham Tony, value 40 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 30.]

1343.

4 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 322d.) To Master Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Mandate to make provision to Baldwin de Mohoun of the like in London, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wickeford, in the diocese of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 26.]

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 236d.) To William Wroth, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 60.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, the abbot of Abingdon, and the dean of Lincoln.

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 240.) To John Stretley, M.A. and D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 60.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the abbot of Westminster, and Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 244d.) To Stephen de Pempelle, D.C.L. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Cambron in Cornwall. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 60.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Exeter and London, and Raimund Pelegrini.

4 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 241d.) To Robert de Watford. The like in Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Holy Trinity, Chester, value 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 74.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, and the archdeacons of Surrey and Winchester.

Ibid. (f. 244d.) To John de Ecton. The like in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Great Massingham, and a canonry and prebend of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 73.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Chichester, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

Ibid. (f. 248.) To Adam de Skakeltorp. The like in Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Dyninton, value 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 73.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, and the archdeacons of Norwich and Surrey.

1344.

2 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 343d.) To John Blak. The like in Kilkenny. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 44.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Cashel, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 344d.) To Hugh O'Kelly. The like in Lismore, notwithstanding that he has a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, in St. Patrick's, Dublin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 44.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 345d.) To William de Botheville. The like in Moray. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 33.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Glasgow, the dean of Aberdeen, and Nigel de Carruthers, canon of Glasgow.

1343.

13 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 349*d*.) To Master Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Mandate, at the request of queen Philippa, to make provision to John de Eston of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wearmouth, in the diocese of Durham, value 52*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. according to the new taxation, and 100*l*. according to the old.

Ibid. (f. 350.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to Geoffrey de Cotes for a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley, notwithstanding that he has the church of Ketelthorp, value 40 marks.

Ibid. (f. 350*d*.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to Simon de Malstang for a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 351.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to Nicholas de Wikewane for a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wolhampton, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 7 marks.

Ibid. (f. 351*d*.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to Thomas de Oldyngton for a canonry and prebend of Ripon.

Ibid. (f. 352.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to Henry de Burewel for a canonry and prebend of London, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20 marks.

Ibid. (f. 352*d*.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to Richard de Aston for a canonry and prebend of Hereford, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hidebourne (Headbourn) Worthy, value 10*l*.

1344.

2 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 354.) To John Aunger. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 40.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the dean of Chichester, and John Rees, canon of Hereford.

1343.

13 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 355*d*.) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to make provision to Alan de Retford of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Oxburgh, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 70.]

3 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 356.) To John Darewe. Provision of a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Aylmestorp, value 10 marks, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 56.]

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor of Hereford, Thomas Sampson, canon of York, and Ralph Turvile, canon of Lichfield.

1343.

2 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 357.) To Thomas de Cruce. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Dublin, Crediton, and Bosham, and the church of Kilkhampton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 64.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean, precentor, and treasurer of Exeter.

14 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 357*d*.) To Henry de Derby. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 356).

Ibid. (f. 360.) To Richard de Meaux. Provision of a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 356).

13 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 360*d*.) To Master Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Mandate, at queen Philippa's request, to make provision to Roger de Cloune of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Peter, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 16 marks.

Ibid. (f. 361.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to John de Leek for a canonry and prebend of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Little Gelham (Yeldham), in the diocese of London, value 100*s*.

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 362*d*.) To John Toppan, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of St. Asaph, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lanwyllyn, value 10*l*. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 30.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Matthew de Trevaur, canon of St. Asaph, and John Lwyt, canon of Bangor.

13 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 364*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Mandate to make provision to William de Kirkeby of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Worfold, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 50 marks, and the prebend of Lower Erdynton in Bridgenorth, value 12 marks.

2 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 366.) To Master Henry de Rosse, B.C.L. Provision of the like in Houeden, notwithstanding that he has the church of Cliburn and the chapel of Wynandarwath annexed. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 64.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Andrew de Offord, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 366*d*.) To Richard de la Barre, M.A. and S.C.L. The like in St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 64.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, John Norwode, canon of Exeter, and John Trillec, canon of Hereford.

9 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 375.) To Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Mandate to make provision to John Halle, M.A. of a canonry of Aberwilly, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 73.]

1344.
3 Id. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 377.)
To Nicholas Tyrry. Provision of the like in Dublin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 44.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Meath and two others named.

1343.
5 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 399*d*.)
To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to make provision to Walter de Lindregg, M.D. archdeacon of Lewes and canon of Hastings, of the like in London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 18.]

1344.
9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 400.)
To John de Welbourn. Provision of the like in Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 39.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Robert de Barton, canon of York, and Ralph Turvill, canon of Lichfield.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 401*d*.)
To Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Mandate to make provision to Richard de Welles, B.C.L. of a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul.

5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 411.)
To Richard de Moravia. Provision of a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Banchoritarni. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 33.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Brechin and Caithness, and the dean of Aberdeen.

1343.
6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by. Avignon. (f. 415*d*.)
To the chancellor and Master Raimund Pelegrini, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to make provision to Geoffrey de Cornasano, rector of Latrissan, in the diocese of Llandaff, of a canonry of Llandaff, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding illegitimacy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 69.]

5 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 417*d*.)
To John son of William Pippard. Provision of the like in Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Aspeden, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 19.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Holy Trinity, London, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

13 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 421.)
To Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Mandate, at the request of queen Philippa, to make provision to Hugh de Glamuryllis of a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kayngham in the diocese of York, value 27 marks, and a prebend of Pontefract, value 20 marks.

14 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 421*d*.)
To the same. The like mandate in regard to Richard de Malmesburi for a canonry and prebend of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wodynton, in the diocese of Winchester, value 20 marks.

1344.
12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 431.) To Thomas de Holme. Provision of a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, of Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Knyghton, in the diocese of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 48.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and another named.

1343.
2 Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 441*d.*) To Thomas de Dunclent, B.C.L. The like in Chichester, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 65.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, Lewis de Cherleton, canon of Hereford, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXII.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 7*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Paris and Avignon. Letters conservatory touching Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice.

Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 9.) To the abbots of Westminster and St. Albans and the archdeacon of Worcester. Letters conservatory for John, cardinal bishop of Porto.

1344.
2 Kal. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 23.) To Francis Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), treasurer of York, and two others named. The like in regard to Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum.

Ibid. (f. 31.) To the bishop of London, Francis Orsini, treasurer of York, and the abbot of St. Mary's, York. The like for the same.

Id. April. Avignon. (f. 49.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Exeter and Norwich, also to the abbots of Dunfermlin, Cupar, and Neubotil. The like in regard to the abbot and convent of Cluny.

1343.
3 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 52*d.*) To the dean, the treasurer, and John de Amelio, canon of Lichfield. Mandate to carry out the provision made to William son of John Roger of Compton, of a benefice in the diocese of Worcester, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster, which the bishop and archdeacon of Worcester had successively refused to make.

4 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 58*d.*) To the archbishops of Armagh and Cashel and the archdeacon of Kildare. Mandate to cite Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, touching the complaints of Richard, bishop of Ossory, who when proceeding against Robert de Couton, suspected of heresy, was opposed by the archbishop, who defended the said Robert, and hindered the bishop's appeal to the pope.

1343.

12 Kal. Dec. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 77.) To the abbot of Strata Marcelle in the diocese of St. Asaph, the dean, and Master Richard de Wimundeswold, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Thomas de Tonge, monk of Buildewas, who was turned out of the monastery without reasonable cause, and desires to be reconciled to his order.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 78*d*.) To Ralph de Ufforde, and Matilda de Lancaster his wife. Indult that their confessor may give leave to religious to eat flesh meat at their table on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 69.]

Ibid. To Matilda de Lancaster. Indult to enter religious houses of women with a suite of six matrons. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 69.]

Ibid. (f. 80.) To the bishop of Salisbury. Faculty to appropriate to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury the church of Bradford, in the same diocese, value 70 marks.

5 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 82.) To John de Eysi, canon of Exeter. Decree, whereby the exchange made with John de Ildislegh of a canonry and prebend of St. Carentoc for the like of Exeter is made valid, notwithstanding that the latter were void by the consecration of Richard, bishop of Durham, and therefore reserved to the pope, and that he has the church of Cadbury, and is litigating about a canonry and prebend of Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 65.]

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 96*d*.) To Laurence de Brioco, prior of Frampton in the diocese of Salisbury. Grant that he shall not be removed from the same without lawful cause, or merely at the will of the abbot of St. Stephen's, Caen, to whom the priory is subject. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 26.]

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 101.) To the prior provincial of the Augustinian friars in England. Licence, on petition of Ralph, baron of Stafford, to occupy a place offered by him near the town of Stafford, in that of Forbrug, provided that twelve friars can be lodged and maintained therein. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 27.]

7 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 101*d*.) To the bishop, prior, and archdeacon of Durham. Mandate, on the bishop's petition, touching the church of Hoghton, in which there is to be instituted a vicarage, value 70 marks a year, five prebends, one greater than the rest, to be held by the rector, who is to have the manse and not to be compelled to receive holy orders; he is to provide four chaplains at 100*s*. a year, the other four prebends to be worth 25 marks a year each, to be held by four clerks, who shall be bound to study, two of them theology and two canon and civil law, till they attain the degree of doctor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 25.]

8 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 107*d*.) To the bishop of Glasgow. Mandate, at the request of king David, to grant to William de Moravia, donsel, and Muriel daughter of Duncan Cambell, knight, a dispensation to intermarry. [*Theiner*, 280; *Cal. Pet.* i. 27.]

1343.

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 108.) To Maurice Ograda, clerk of the diocese of Killaloe. Extension of a dispensation to him, as son of a subdeacon, to hold two benefices, one of which may be a canonry and prebend of a cathedral church.

2 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 108.) To Richard de Lincolnia, monk of Louth Park. Grant, on petition of Cistercian abbots, and bachelors of theology of St. Bernard's House at Paris, to pursue his studies in theology at Paris until he obtain the degree of bachelor, notwithstanding that he was delated to Benedict XII. as having held fantastic opinions in certain disputations held in the university, and declared incapable of taking a degree.

2 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 108*d*.) To Master Thomas Ocormakan, of the diocese of Killaloe, skilled in the law. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy as the son of a deacon, so that he may hold two benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 19.]

Ibid. (f. 109.) To Master Nicholas O'Grada, of the diocese of Killaloe, skilled in the law. The like, he being the son of a deacon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 19.]

Ibid. To John, archbishop of Cashel. Faculty to dispense twelve Irishmen of illegitimate birth, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Theiner*, 279.]

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 112.) To Richard, bishop of Durham. Indult that religious may eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 68.]

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 116.) To the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Langley. Appropriation of the church of Thurton, value 12 marks, a vicar's portion being assigned. The abbot of St. John's, Colchester, is commissioned to arbitrate touching the right and interest of the bishop of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 29.]

Ibid. To the said abbot of St. John's. Commission as above.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 117.) To the chancellor, subdean, and Master Simon de Islep, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to inform themselves touching the complaint of Hugh de Walmisford, canon and prebendary of Bukeden in Lincoln, he having been molested by Thomas de Hatfield, who had collation of the said prebend from king Edward, and attacked when on his way to the apostolic see and despoiled of gold, silver, books, muniments, and other goods to the value of 100*l*. The culprits are to be publicly excommunicated until they make satisfaction, and cited to appear before the pope within three months, to receive what justice shall require.

Commission is issued to Master Bernard de Novodompno, papal chaplain and auditor, to hear and terminate the matter.

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 121*d*.) To the bishop of Exeter. Mandate to allow Thomas ap Aaron of Wales, and Elizabeth Sancti Johannis, of the diocese of Exeter, to remain in the marriage which they have contracted, they being related in the third degree on both sides.

1343.
Ibid. Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who give charitable aid to the cathedral church of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 63.]

Ibid. (f. 156.) To John, bishop of Exeter. Grant to make provision to one person of his choice of a dignity or office in his church. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 63.]

Ibid. To the same. Grant to make provision to five persons of his choice of canonries of Exeter, with expectation of prebends. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 63.]

1344.
18 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 169.) To Bernard de Broquas, M.A. canon of Chichester. Decree making valid the exchange made by him with Peter de Galatiano, papal chaplain, of the canonry and prebend of Houvavilla in Chichester, value 30*l.* for the chapel of Tothull in the diocese of London, the same being reserved to the pope, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Nicholas, Guildford, and a prebend of Hastings, value together 40 marks.

1343.
2 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon (f. 173.) Indult to the hall founded for poor scholars at Oxford by Walter [de Stapledon], bishop of Exeter, and consisting of twelve scholars and a priest, to have mass celebrated in their chapel without the leave of the bishop of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 64.]

2 Non. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 189.) To John de Wyli, M.A. and B.C.L. Extension of dispensation as to illegitimacy, so that he may hold two benefices with cure of souls, and one without. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 20.]

1344.
8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 190.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Grant to appropriate to the abbot and convent of St. Michael's, Antwerp, the church of Thingden, given to them by king Edward.

1343.
5 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 191.) To Richard de Kirkeby, canon of Exeter. Decree making valid the exchange made by him with William, now archbishop of York, of a canonry and prebend of Exeter, value 6 marks, for a canonry and prebend of St. Carentouc, William having obtained a canonry and prebend of York by virtue of papal letters, whereby his canonry and prebend were reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 65.]

1344.
Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 192.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of London and Ely. Mandate to procure the execution of the sentence given in favour of Master Henry de Haroudon, rector of Hadenham, in the diocese of Ely, against John de Colby, John de Marcham, Elias de Hexone, who contested his right to the said church, and despoiled him of it. When John de Wendlingburgh, Henry's proctor, published the papal letters in the chapter house of Ely, and caused them to be published in the church of Hadenham, John de Hamerton, Robert de Alersham, John de Wisbech, and Ralph de Hinton, monks of Ely, caused

1344.

William de Ademe and Simon Clivelond, laymen, to arrest the said proctor and his servant, and imprison them for six weeks.

5 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 192*d*.) To the bishop of Salisbury. Mandate to cause justice to be done to Adam, bishop of Winchester, touching the pension of 20 marks due to him from the archdeaconry of Surrey, which Master William Inge has refused to pay, although on the bishop's appeal letters were issued to the bishop of Salisbury and canons Robert de Baldok and William de Crouthorne in the first year of Benedict XII. which the bishop did not present to the judges, so that the appeal remained unheard, on which bishop Adam prayed the pope to provide a remedy.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 194*d*.) To John, bishop elect of Hereford. Decree by which his acts touching the administration of spiritualities and temporalities before his appointment by the pope shall have full force.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 195.) Appropriation of the church of Overton (Orton) under Arden, with the chapels of Twyas (Twycross) and Gopshull, to the abbot and convent of Merevale. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 50.]

1343.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 195*d*.) To John de Cobham, M.D. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, granted at the request of Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro, to enable him to hold a benefice, in addition to the church of Ellingham, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 28.]

2 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 197.) To John, bishop of Exeter. Licence to make provision to four fit persons of his choice of canonries in collegiate churches of his patronage, with expectation of prebends. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 63.]

Ibid. To the same. Licence to reserve three benefices in his gift to as many fit persons of his choice.

1344.

4 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 204*d*.) To Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare. Indult to have divine offices celebrated privately in places under an interdict.

Ibid. (f. 205.) To Hugh Despensier, baron, and Elizabeth his wife. The like.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f 205.) To Richard, earl of Arundell. Indult that his confessor may give leave to religious to eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 49.]

1343.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 210.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Faculty to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Abingdon the church of Leukenore, value 20*l*. a vicar's portion being reserved. The abbot and convent have suffered losses amounting to 6000*l*.

1344.

2 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 210*d*.) To Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's, York. Faculty to reserve four benefices in the gift of the abbot and convent to four of their servants who are skilled in the law. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 40.]

1344.
17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 226*d*.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit and lend helping hands to the collegiate church founded by William de Kerdestone, baron in his town of Clakestone, for thirteen chaplains. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 37.]

1343.
6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 232.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to impose a public penance on, and then to absolve, Robert de Colvile, knight, formerly in the commission of the peace, who in the discharge of his office laid hands on Richard de Folevyle, rector of Ty, a man guilty of homicide, theft, and other crimes, who, when the under-sheriff came to take him, shot at the people in the cemetery, killing a man and wounding many, on which the said knight, coming to the help of the under-sheriff, duly required Richard and his accomplices to leave the church, and on their refusal broke open the doors, seized the said priest, and cut off his head in the public street. The knight and his followers are to go barefooted, naked except their breeches, with rod in hand, and halters round their necks, if they safely can, round all the principal churches of the district, and while a penitential psalm is recited at the doors of each church, are to be beaten with the rod, confessing their crime, and are to be declared deprived of whatever patronage they had in the church, after which they are to be absolved, and have a penance enjoined.

1344.
17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 233.) To William de Kerdestone, knight and baron. Grant by which the college of chaplains founded by him at Clakestone may divide equally with the rector of the parish church the oblations of the faithful. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 37.]

Ibid. To the same. Licence to found a college of thirteen chaplains in his town of Clakestone. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 37.]

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 242.) To William, archbishop of York. Power to bestow on persons of his choice certain canonries and prebends in York, Ripon, Beverley, Southwell, and Howden. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 46.]

1343.
11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 246.) To Laurence de Northburg, licentiate in civil law. Extension of dispensation to him on account of illegitimacy, so as to enable him to hold three benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 24.]

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 246*d*.) To Nicholas de Copmanford, sacristan of Ely. Grant that he shall not be removed from the said office at the will of the bishop without reasonable cause. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 28.]

1344.
15 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 251.) Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit on certain feasts and give alms to the church of St. Peter, Cornhill, London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 45.]

12 Kal May. Avignon. (f. 253.) To the bishop of London. Faculty to reserve two benefices in his gift to persons nominated by Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospitaliers. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 48.]

1343.
(ff. 264–281.) The office of notary is conferred on:—

3 Kal. July. Nicholas de Wharton of Wartre, of the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]

10 Kal. July. Geoffrey Jolif of Canon Ligy, of the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]

3 Non. July. Robert de Skipton, of the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]

6 Non. July. Adam de Hilton, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]

7 Id. July. Robert de Swafeld, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]

2 Kal. July. William de Neuton, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 55.]

4 Kal. Sept. Robert de Appelby, of the diocese of Lincoln.

11 Kal. Sept. William de Radenore, of the diocese of Hereford.

5 Id. Sept. Peter de Hakenesse, of the diocese of York.

5 Kal. Nov. One person to be nominated by Robert, archdeacon of Taunton.

3 Id. Nov. Hugh de Prestecote, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 22.]

10 Kal. Dec. Four clerks to be examined by David, archbishop of Armagh. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 30.]

2 Kal. Oct. Two clerks to be examined by John, archbishop of Cashel. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 19.]

13 Kal. Oct. Two clerks to be examined by Robert, bishop of Salisbury.

10 Kal. Sept. John de Wretham, of the diocese of Norwich.

1344.
9 Kal. Feb. John Coye of Neweton, of the diocese of Salisbury.

15 Kal. Feb. John Hercham, of the diocese of Hereford. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 35.]

9 Kal. Feb. William de Burcote, of the diocese of Lincoln.

8 Kal. Feb. Tristrand de Cantuaria, of the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 34.]

3 Non. March. John Broclond of Coliford, of the diocese of Exeter. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]

1343.
12 Kal. Aug. William son of William Scerman of Walpol, *alias* of Cokeleie, of the diocese of Norwich. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 54.]

1344.
14 Kal. March. Walter Carru, of the diocese of Exeter.

2 Kal. March. Two clerks to be examined by John, bishop of Llandaff. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 43.]

1343.
2 Non July. Four clerks to be examined by John, bishop of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 63.]

1344.
2 Kal. March. Two clerks to be examined by Ralph, bishop of Leighlin.

10 Kal. April. William son of John Digoun, of Upottery. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 42.]

14 Kal. March. John Sperman, of the diocese of Exeter. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 42.]

6 Kal. May. Two clerks to be examined by John, bishop elect of Hereford.

Ibid. Two clerks to be examined by Adam, bishop of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 51.]

4 Id. May. Odo de Wodham Ferrers, of the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 42.]

12 Kal. May. Two clerks to be examined by the bishop of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 48.]

1343.
2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 306.) To the bishop of Norwich, the dean of Lincoln, and the chancellor of Hereford. Mandate to cause Martin de Hapesburgh, canon of Hikeling, to be received into the monastery of St. Benedict, Hulme. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 74.]

(ff. 318–339.) Plenary remission at the hour of death is granted on the usual conditions to the underwritten penitents:—

7 Id. July. John de Pateshull and Elisabeth his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 62.]

13 Kal. Nov. William de Kerdeston, knight, and Margery his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 22.]

Ibid. Bartholomew Bateman, knight, and Petronilla his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 22.]

15 Kal. Nov. John de Chidiok, knight, and Isabella his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 22.]

Ibid. Thomas de Bradeston, knight, and Isabella his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 22.]

8 Id. Nov. William Croisier, donsel. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 26.]

Ibid. John Wade, canon of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 26.]

9 Kal. Nov. John la Porta, prior of Montacute. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 25.]

16 Kal. Nov. Reginald de Grey, esquire. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 21.]

8 Id. Nov. Malcolm Fleming, donsel, and Marjory his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 27.]

Ibid. David and Joan, king and queen of Scotland. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 27.]

Ibid. Margaret and Matilda, sisters of the said king David. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 27.]

1343.

2 Kal. Oct. Cormach Macarthig, prince of the Irish of Desmond. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 19.]

12 Kal. Sept. David, archbishop of Armagh.

2 Kal. Oct. John, archbishop of Cashel. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 19.]

12 Kal. Sept. Roger Sampford, canon of Armagh. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 72.]

13 Kal. Jan. Eleanor, relict of John Beaumont. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 31.]

13 Kal. Jan. Henry, earl of Lancaster. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 31.]

3 Kal. Nov. Henry de Schelton, rector of a moiety of Brom, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 23.]

6 Kal. Jan. Thomas de Baggeley and Emma his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 32.]

Ibid. Ralph de Baggeley, donsel. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 32.]

8 Id. Nov. William Croyser, donsel. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 26.]

6 Kal. Jan. Richard Chamberleyn, knight. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 32.]

Ibid. Isolda, relict of John Seintper, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 33.]

8 Id. Nov. Simon Croyser and Helen his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 26.]

13 Kal. Dec. Robert de Walkinton, canon of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 29.]

Ibid. Agnes, wife of John Mauduyt, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Blanche, wife of Thomas le Wake, knight, of the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 29.]

1344.

15 Kal. April. Hugh de Nevile, knight, and Lucy his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 45.]

Ibid. William Boun, earl of Northampton, and Elisabeth his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 45.]

3 Id. April. Geoffrey de la Lee, lord of Aldebury, and Margaret his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 47.]

4 Kal. April. Joan, countess of Warrenne. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 46.]

Ibid. Robert de Lynne, monk of Castellacre. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 46.]

Ibid. John, earl of Warrenne. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 46.]

Ibid. William de Warrennia, knight, and Margaret his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 46.]

4 Non. May. Thomas Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, and Catherine his wife.

15 Kal. April. Isabella of Lancaster, prioress of Ambresbury.

Ibid. Robert de Askeby, rector of Wessington, in the diocese of Durham.

12 Kal. May. John de Trippelowe, rector of Herdewik, in the diocese of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 49.]

1343.

6 Kal. Jan. John de Reding, rector of Aldeburgh, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 33.]

1344.
7 Id. May. Hamo Beleyr, D.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 53.]

8 Kal. June. Mary Sparwe, of the diocese of London.

7 Id. May. Sibyl, relict of Ralph Belyer, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 53.]

Ibid. Joan Belyer.

12 Kal. May. Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospitallers. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 48.]

Ibid. Alice Turgis, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 48.]

1343.
Non. Dec. Robert Hyne, of Wendlingburgh. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 31.]

1344.
Id. Jan. James de Shelvynge, of the diocese of Canterbury.

1343.
17 Kal. Nov. Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 21.]

16 Kal. Nov. Roger de Grey, knight. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 21.]

Ibid. John de Grey, knight. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 21.]

16 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 340*d*.) To William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elisabeth his wife. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 65.]

15 Kal Nov. Avignon. (f. 340*d*.) To Thomas de Bradeston, knight, and Isabella his wife. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 22.]

6 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 341.) To William de Pateshulle, donsel. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 32.]

1344.
15 Kal. April. To Geoffrey de Say, baron, of the diocese of Canterbury. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 45.]

4 Id. May. To Hugh Despenser, baron, and Elisabeth his wife. The like.

3 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 350.) Indult to Peter, bishop of Palestrina, to visit his archdeaconry of York by deputy, and receive procurations up to 30 silver *Tournois*.

1343.
2 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 350*d*.) To Raimund, cardinal of New St. Mary's. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Leicester by deputy and receive procurations.
Concurrent mandate to the official of Lincoln and two others named.

1344.
2 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 351*d*.) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. The like in regard to his archdeaconry of Buckingham.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, Francis Orsini, treasurer of York, and the abbot of Westminster.

1344.
Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 351d.) To the same. The like in regard to his archdeaconry of Nottingham.
Concurrent mandate as above.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXIII.

3 CLEMENT VI.

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 20.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to cite the bishop of Ely and Master Stephen de Kettilberi to appear before the pope within three months, touching the archdeaconry of Ely, void by the promotion of John de Offorde to the deanery of Lincoln, which was void by the consecration of William, bishop of Norwich, the archdeaconry being reserved to the pope, who gave it to Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, against whom it is held by Master Stephen in contempt of intimation made to him and to the bishop of Ely.

1345.
4 Non. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 25d.) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Nottingham by deputy for five years, and receive procurations.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 26.) To the same. The like in regard to his archdeaconry of Buckingham.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop and bishop as above, and to Francis Orsini, treasurer of York.

Non. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 27d.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to cite Thomas de Badesley, rector of Tredinton, in the diocese of Worcester, to appear before the pope within two months, touching the precentorship of Lichfield, given to Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, by papal letters, which Thomas hinders from having effect.

1344.
3 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 42d.) To Richard de Pilmor, bishop elect of Dunkeld. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of William, the contested election, in which Malcolm de Inepeffry, canon of Dunkeld, was also elected and which was opposed by Duncan the precentor, being annulled, Malcolm having died at the Roman court.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, and to king David. [*Theiner*, 280.]

Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 47.) To William, bishop elect of Aberdeen, licentiate of canon law. Appointing him, being abbot of Kilwinning, to that see, void by the death of Alexander, and reserved to the pope.
Concurrent letters as above. [*Theiner*, 282.]

1314.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 68*d.*) To Martin, bishop of Argyle. Appointing him, a Friar Preacher, to that see, void by the death of Andrew, to which he was elected by the chapter, he having resigned his right; the election of Angus de Congallis, by the clergy, having been falsely asserted. Martin has been consecrated by John, bishop of Porto.

Concurrent letters as above. [*Theiner*, 283.]

1345.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 74*d.*) To William, abbot of Evesham. Confirmation of his election, on the death of abbot William, made by John de Stowe, sacristan, to whom his colleagues, Richard de Salopia, Robert de Abitot, William de Clifton, and John de Marcle, gave power to make the same.

Concurrent letters to the convent and to king Edward.

1344.

5 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 98*d.*) To David de Marre, M.A. Provision of the treasurership of Moray, value 40*l.* void by Richard de Pilmor, obtaining the precentorship of the same, notwithstanding that it is unlawfully detained by Martin the succentor, it having been reserved to Benedict XII. and given to Donald de Marre, vicar of Monyecky, in the diocese of Brechin, who resigned it.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Ross, and another named.

8 Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 125.) To John Bonaura, canon of Chichester. Reservation, in consideration of his labours for eight years in England with the late Bernard de Sistre, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Uzès.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

7 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 127*d.*) To Henry de Campedon. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend or dignity, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sudbury, and a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 78.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the treasurer of York.

1345.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 131*d.*) To Henry de Dale, bachelor of civil law and medicine. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Salisbury, Wolverhampton, and Penkridge, the wardenship of St. Mary Magdalen's chapel, Preston, and the church of Heigham, which last he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Cumbe, the archdeacon of Surrey, and Alan de Conesburgh, canon of Salisbury.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 136*d.*) To Walter de Coventre, M.A. The like in Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Ross and Abernethy.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Andrews and Ross, and another named.

1344.

17 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 160*d.*)

To Laurence de Northburgh, licentiate of civil law. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, void by the death of Hugh de Walmisford at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, and that he has been dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to hold three benefices.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Thomas de Clopton and John de Melbourn, canons of Lichfield.

3 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 175*d.*)

To William de Veyraco, D.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Bere and Cherminster in Salisbury, void by the consecration of Robert de Stratford, papal chaplain, bishop of Chichester, given by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, to his brother Walter de Wyvile, by Benedict XII. to Master William de Veyraco, and obtained by the late Robert de Turre de Adria in virtue of a reservation, and now detained by Thomas de Hatfeld, about which litigation has been carried on in the Roman court, notwithstanding that it may be void by the death of George de Salutiis, who is said to have been despoiled of it by Robert de Stratford, and to have been alive when it was granted to William.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 196*d.*)

To the bishop of Brechin and the dean and archdeacon of Aberdeen. Mandate, at the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, to give the canonry and prebend of Balhelwy in Aberdeen, void by the death of Walter Twynhan, papal chaplain, and held by Thomas de Kinnemund, M.A. of illegitimate birth, but void because the said Thomas's father had then a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, to the same Thomas, provided that he first resign them; he being already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and holding the church of Twlynestrin, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 83.]

1345.

7 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 209.)

To Aymeric de Cusornio, B.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the consecration of Guy, bishop of Autun, notwithstanding that he has benefices abroad.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 221.)

To the abbot of St. Columba, and the archdeacon and precentor of Dunkeld. Mandate, at the request of Richard, bishop of Dunkeld, to make provision to his nephew, Thomas de Pilmur, canon of Caithness, of the canonry and prebend of Rethtref in Dunkeld, void by reason that William de Angus has held them without a dispensation on account of illegitimacy.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 230*d.*)

To John de Bishopston, rector of Brinkworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 16 marks. Provision of the canonry and prebend of West Samford in Crediton, void by the resignation of William Clavyle.

1343.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury, the abbot of Gaunsinay, and Roger de Mocelowe canon of Lichfield.

1344.

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 22c.) To John Herward. Provision of a canonry of Ross with expectation of a prebend notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Mary of the Culdees and provision of the church of Cowtrek.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbot of Kilwinning, and William Wys, canon of Moray.

1343.

2 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 24d.) To Walter de Grenehale. Provision, in consideration of his labours during twelve years in Ireland for the apostolic see, of a canonry of Dublin, with expectation of a prebend, he having been dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to hold three benefices.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Kildare, and another named.

1344.

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 249d.) To Duncan de Stratheyrin, precentor of Dunkeld. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Crudan in Aberdeen, on their voidance by the consecration of Richard, bishop elect of Dunkeld.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the archdeacon of St. Andrews, and another named.

8 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 250.) To Master Robert de Pinchbech. Provision of a canonry of St. Asaph, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Down.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Chester, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Roger de Mocelowe, canon of Lichfield.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 260.) To Thomas de Kynninmond, M.A. Provision, at the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Twlynestyn, and the canonry and prebend of Balefwy in Aberdeen, and has been dispensed on account of illegitimacy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 83.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and treasurer of Brechin, and the dean of Aberdeen.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 260d.) Thomas de Loreng. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Battle, the dean of Chichester, and Roger de Moclowe, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 261.) To Stephen de Cosington. Provision of a canonry of Wingham, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and Boxley, and the dean of Chichester.

1344.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 261*d.*) To William Vigerous. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Fulham, value 20*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 81.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

1345.

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 264.) To William Engulton. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sandhurst.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and Thomas Fastolf, archdeacon of Norwich and the dean of Chichester.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 270*d.*) To John de Boys. The like in St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has a prebend of the king's free chapel of Stafford, value 10 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Surrey, Robert Thresk, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 273*d.*) To the bishop of Salisbury. Mandate, at the request of queen Philippa, to make provision to Philip son of Roger de Bellocampo, knight, who is nearly six years old, and dispensed accordingly, of a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend.

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 281.) To Walter de Wodehous. Provision of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kypax.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham, the abbot of St. Mary's, and the prior of Holy Trinity, York.

1344.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 292.) To James de Rye. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to John Gynewell and Robert de Barton, canons of York, and Roger Moclowe, canon of Lichfield.

3 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 301.) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Mandate to make provision to John de Botheuille, rector of Kinkel, of a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 303.) To Hugh de Calce, who has served the papal *camera* for seventeen years in Ireland and elsewhere. Provision of a canonry of Cahors, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Dublin, Leighlin, Lismore, and Juliers, and the chancellorship of Dublin value 20*l.*
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed abroad.

1345.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 303*d.*) To Robert de Kethenis. The like in Brechin.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Abyrbrothok and Cupar, and the dean of Dunkeld [St. Mary's, Keldeorum?], in the diocese of St. Andrews.

1344.

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 309*d*.) To the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbot of Kilwinning, and William Wys, canon of Moray. Mandate, at the request of Joan queen of Scotland, to give to John Herward, canon of St. Mary's of the Culdees, the church of Conveth, provision of which has been made to him by the bishop of St. Andrews, with remission of fruits received, it being void by reason that William de Eues held it for many years without being ordained priest.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 312.) To the abbot of Cerne, the prior of Chartous, in the diocese of Wells, and William de Croutorn, canon of Salisbury. Mandate to give the church of Boukerne Westan, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 100*s*. to Thomas Maunduvyle, he having first resigned the same, which he obtained on the presentation of Robert de Mandevile, a layman, when in his eighteenth year.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 314*d*.) To Ivo de Glyntone. Provision of the church of Northflete, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of Gerald, cardinal of St. Sabina's, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Twyford, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and the deans of London and Lincoln.

3 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 322*d*.) To Thomas de Strupeshawe, S.T.P. Provision of the church of Kyneley, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the gift of the abbess of Shaftesbury, void by the death of Robert de Wivile, notwithstanding that he has the church of Thurton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 8*l*. which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Langley, and the archdeacons of Norwich and London.

8 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 325.) To the bishop of Brechin, the archdeacon of Aberdeen, and another named. Mandate to give to Martin Stephani, bachelor of canon law, canon of St. Martin's Cedo Feida, in Oporto, the perpetual vicarage of St. Mary's, Elon, in the diocese of Aberdeen, void by reason that Adam de Elon has held it for seven years without being ordained priest.

3 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 341.) To the bishops of St. Andrews and Aberdeen, and the dean of Aberdeen. Mandate to give to Gilbert Armstrong, canon of Aberdeen, the church of [Fe]theressok, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by reason that Adam de Lewzulay was not ordained priest, although William de Ennes is said to unlawfully detain it. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 77.]

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to give to Adam de Tynicham the perpetual vicarage of Fauchkyre, in the gift of the abbot of Holyrood, void by reason that James de Duglas was not ordained priest, and detained by Thomas de Andriston, canon of Holyrood. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 77.]

8 Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 348.) To Jollanus de Nevillis. Provision of the church of Meypham, in the diocese of Rochester, void by the death of Gerald, cardinal of St. Sabina's,

1344.

Concurrent mandate to Roger de Moclowe, canon of Lichfield, and two others named.

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 351*d.*) To the bishops of Aberdeen and Brechin, and the dean of Aberdeen. Mandate to give to Walter Hundbit the church of Kynnetlys, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by reason that William Lochard was not ordained, although Nicholas de Yiewyn is said to unlawfully detain it. [*Cat. Pet.* i. 82.]

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 370.) To the dean and archdeacon of Aberdeen, and the treasurer of Brechin. Mandate, at the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, to give to Thomas Kininmond, M.A. the church of Twlynestin, which he is first to resign, he having obtained it under a dispensation on account of illegitimacy from Benedict XII. and not having been ordained priest for three years, and having by a second dispensation obtained the canonry and prebend of Balhelwy, in Aberdeen, void by the death of Walter Twynham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 83.]

1345.

4 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 380.) To Robert de Aldewycle. Provision of the church of Hagworthingham, void by the resignation of William Vacce, made through his proctor, Richard de Wimundewold, it being reserved to the pope.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Surrey, Huntingdon, and Colchester.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 403*d.*) To Robert de Den. Provision of the church of Liston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Angus, bishop elect of Argyle, at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld and the church of Penikoc.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Kilwinning, Gilbert Armstrong, canon of Aberdeen, and another named.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 415*d.*) To the bishop of Ossory, the dean of Chichester, and Roger de Moclowe, canon of Lichfield. Mandate to give to William de Acon, of the diocese of York, the church of Fenny Drayton, value 10 marks, he having held Wavington, in the diocese of Lincoln, when in his twenty-first year, and, on becoming of lawful age, Dalynton, and, on resigning these, Fenny Drayton, without dispensation. He has been dispensed, and the fruits received remitted, but he is to give 50 florins to the subsidy against the Turks.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 420*d.*) To the dean, precentor, and Gilbert de Cochran, canon of Dunkeld. Mandate to give to John de Kethenis, B.A. nephew of bishop Richard, the church of Ferreyn, in the diocese of Dunkeld, void by reason that Duncan de Coldon held it without being ordained priest.

Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 421.) To Hugh de Balentone. Provision of the church of Trissebury, which he obtained on the presentation of Dionisia, abbess, and the convent of Shaftesbury, but which was given to Gerald, cardinal of St. Sabina's, since deceased.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Dorset, John de Saresbiria, canon of Salisbury, and John Pipard, canon of Exeter.

1344.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 427*d.*) To John called 'Priour,' of Great Cressingham. Reservation of the church of Twyford, in the diocese of Lincoln, on its voidance by Ivo de Clinton obtaining that of Northflete, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and the archdeacons of Winchester and Surrey.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 451.) To Roger son of Nicholas called 'le Ferreur,' of Bedford. Extension of the value of the benefice reserved to him 2 Id. Jan. last, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, from 20 to 60 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Norwich, and another named. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 80.]

7 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 452*d.*) To John de Higham. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the treasurer of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 78.]

1345.

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 454.) To the abbot of Ramsey. Mandate to reserve to Simon son of Simon le Clerk of Morcote, in the diocese of Lincoln, a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, notwithstanding that he is in his twentieth year.

Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 494*d.*) To Henry Millere. Reservation, at the request of queen Isabella, of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Langdon and St. Radegund's, in the diocese of Canterbury, and another named.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 495.) To Thomas de Bredon. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bardenay.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, William de Veyraco, and John de Vienna, canons of Salisbury.

2 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 496.) To Walter de Dun, M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the archdeacon of St. Andrews, and Duncan de Stratheryn, precentor of Dunkeld.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXIV.

1344.

7 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 3.) To John de Bredon. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend or dignity. He is to resign the church of Joxale, in the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 78.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the treasurer of York.

1344.

Ibid. (f. 3*d.*) To John de Welburne. The like in Lincoln, notwithstanding that he expects prebends in York and Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 78.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 4.) To Peter de Wotton. The like in Hereford, notwithstanding that he expects a prebend in Salisbury. He is to resign Thorp Edemer, value 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 79.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 20.) To Edmund la Zouche, B.A. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to John Charnels and Robert de Barton, canons of York, and Ralph Turvill, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 25.) To Henry la Zouch, B.A. The like in York
Concurrent mandate as above.

13 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 38*d.*) To John Chaumberleyn. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. He is to resign Handesworth, in the diocese of York.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Cornwall, and another named.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 50.) To John Wawayn. Provision of a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Braunspaz and a canonry and prebend of Darlington.
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 20).

1345.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 59.) To Adam Flayl, S.T.B. The like, at the request of John, bishop of Moray, in Moray, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 76.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Brechin and Caithness, and the treasurer of Brechin.

1344.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 75.) To John de Haruedon. The like in Wilton, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stoke Bruer.
Concurrent mandate to Roger Moclowe, John Gynewell, and Robert de Barton, canons of Lichfield and York.

3 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 86.) To John de Batheuille. The like in Aberdeen, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kinkel.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Moray and Brechin, and the archdeacon of Aberdeen.

1345.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 91*d.*) To Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Faculty to reserve to two of his clerks a canonry and prebend of St. Laurence's, Gnoushale.

Ibid. (f. 92.) To the same. The like in St. John's, Chester.

1344.

6 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 96.) To Robert de Chikewell, canon of London. Reservation, at the request of queen Philippa, whose secretary he is, of a benefice, value 50*l.* with cure of souls, or 40*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, notwithstanding that he has the canonries and prebends of Reculverland in London, Lym in Salisbury, Chaldeford in Wells, and Typerkevin in Dublin. He is to resign Hampton, in the diocese of Worcester, value, together with the others, 66*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

1345.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 98.) To John de Solebury. Reservation of a benefice, value 22 marks with cure of souls, or 16 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the prior of Caldewell, and Guy de Calma, canon of Lincoln.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 126.) To William Ladde of Bishopeston. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Coventry.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Cumbe, the archdeacon of Surrey, and Nicholas Capotii, canon of Lincoln.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 128.) To Henry Miller. Reservation, at the request of queen Isabella, of a like benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Langdon and St. Radegund's, and another named.

1344.

15 [Kal.] Nov. Avignon. (f. 143.) To Nicholas de Difford, bachelor of canon law. Reservation, at the request of Aymar, cardinal of St. Anastasia's, of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham. He is to resign West Bere, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, Thomas Sampson, canon of York, and another named.

7 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 161*d.*) To John Peny, M.A. canon and subdean (*subdiaconus*) of Glasgow. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of Glasgow.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Scone, the archdeacon of Lothian, and another named.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 175*d.*) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Mandate to reserve to Thomas Loreng, canon of Chichester, a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 60 marks with cure of souls, or 40 without.

Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 244*d.*) John de Wesnham and Cicely his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

1344.

Ibid. William de Melchebourne, donsel, and Deverguilla his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

6 Kal. June. (f. 245.) Robert de Luffenham, archdeacon of Salisbury.

Ibid. Robert de Chikewelle, canon of London.

10 Kal. July. John de Honyngg, monk of St. Benedict's, Hulme.

Ibid. John, abbot of St. Benedict's, Hulme.

14 Kal. July. (f. 245*d*.) Thomas de Collevyle, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. (f. 246*d*.) Geoffrey Luterel, knight and baron, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Andrew Luterel, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 247.) Thomas de Brokhulle, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Stephen de Cosyngton, knight, and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Stephen de Delham, and Isolda his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Roger de Loring, knight, and Cassandra his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

15 Kal. Aug. (f. 247*d*.) Richard, earl of Arundel, and Isabella his wife.

Ibid. Edward de Sancto Johanne, the younger, knight, of the diocese of Winchester.

7 Kal. July. John de Harewdone, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.

14 Kal. July. Nigel de Loreng, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

7 Kal. July. (f. 248.) Margery de Verdone, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Kal. Aug. (f. 248*d*.) Joan de Fyndone, of the diocese of Canterbury.

7 Kal. July. (f. 250*d*.) Isabella, relict of Hugh Wake, of the diocese of Lincoln.

16 Kal. Aug. (f. 251.) Thomas de Smothe, and Alice his wife, citizens of Dublin.

Ibid. (f. 251*d*.) Alexander, archbishop of Dublin.

Ibid. John Serjaunt, citizen of Dublin.

Ibid. Roger Darcy, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

18 Kal. July. Eleanor, relict of Fulk Guerin, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury.

14 Kal. July. (f. 252*d*.) Richard de Fereby, canon of London.

8 Kal. Sept. John de Sancto Paulo, provost of Wells.

1345.

Ibid. John Lharet, donsel, and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Walter Neal and Joan his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Margaret Stotevill, of the diocese of Lincoln.

15 Kal. March. (f. 269*d.*) Richard de Midilton, priest, of the diocese of Hereford.

Ibid. Thomas de Hegham, rector of Toustock (Tawstcck), in the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Sibyl de Midiltone, of the diocese of Hereford.

Ibid. (f. 270.) Edward de Sancto Joanne, knight, and Eva his wife, of the diocese of Chichester.

3 Kal. Feb. John de Sancto Philiberto, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

1344.

4 Non. Dec. Gychard de Caroloco, prior of Wenlok. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 81.]

4 Kal. Sept. (f. 270*d.*) Henry de la Dale, canon of Lincoln.

1345.

3 Non. Feb. (f. 271*d.*) Agnes, relict of Hugh Houel, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Lora Bonde, of the diocese of Norwich.

1344.

14 Kal. July. Peter de Langeton, clerk, of the diocese of York.

1345.

5 Non. Feb. (f. 272.) John Bonde, donsel, Hugh Houel, donsel, Nicholas Bonde, donsel, and Matilda his wife, Thomas Bonde, donsel, and Isabella his wife, Hugh de Saxham, knight, and Rosa his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

2 Non. Jan. (f. 273.) John Gleyne of Podington and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 83.]

4 Id. March. Elisabeth Morteyn, abbess of Elnestowe.

Ibid. (f. 273*d.*) John de Wodeforde, monk of Peterborough, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 76.]

1344.

4 Kal. Sept. (f. 275.) Walter de Elveden, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

1345.

2 Non. Jan. (f. 275*d.*) To Peter Breouse, donsel, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 83.]

8 Kal. April. John de Mortayn, knight, and Edmund de Morteyn, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Id. March. (f. 276.) Matilda de Monteacuto, abbess of Barking.

Non. March. Matilda called 'Copper,' citizen of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 76.]

1345.

Ibid. (f. 276*d.*) — Ralph de Bondeby, priest, and Ralph de Strubby, rector of Totel, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 76.]

Ibid. — Alexander de Rumesey, abbot of Barlings. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 76.]

Ibid. — Robert de Navenby, master of the order of Sempringham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 76.]

14 Kal. March. — William de Eyncourt, knight, and Millicent his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

3 Id. April. (f. 277*d.*) — Thomas Virdoun, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1344.

4 Kal. Sept. — Thomas Sampson, canon of York.

1345.

7 Kal. Feb. (f. 278.) — John de Northburgh, rector of Northburgh.

Ibid. (f. 278*d.*) — Simon de Northburgh and Basilidis his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. — Walter de Camera and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

8 Kal. April. — William, abbot of Evesham.

Ibid. — Benedict de Trunch, *alias* de Pastone, canon of St. Probus, of the diocese of Exeter.

17 Kal. May. (f. 279*d.*) — Margaret de Moeles, of the diocese of Exeter.

8 Kal. April. (f. 280.) — Robert de Bc[y]s and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. — Robert de Abitot, monk of Evesham.

Ibid. (f. 281.) — John de Boys, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. — John de Melbourne, rector of Couling, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. — Edward de Boys, and Robert de Boys, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. — John Botilier of Kyderminstre.

Ibid. — Henry de Coleman, rector of Wolvardeleye, in the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. — Vincent Colemon, rector of Arwe (Arrow), in the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. (f. 281*d.*) — John Beauchamp and Isabella his wife, Edmund de Dunclent and Matilda his wife, John Colemon and Agnes his wife, and John de Acton and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.

1345.

Ibid. William Clifton, monk of Evesham.

Ibid. (f. 282.) John de Bromesgrove and Richard de Dunclent, monks of Evesham.

8 Kal. Feb. (f. 283.) William de Pilmur, archdeacon of St. Andrews.

Ibid. John de Amers, donsel, of the diocese of Dunkeld.

Ibid. Adam de Pilmur, prior of Petynweym, in the diocese of Dunkeld.

Ibid. Richard, bishop of Dunkeld.

16 Kal June. (f. 284.) Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London.

4 Id. Mar. (f. 287*d*.) Andrew Aubrey and Joan his wife, of the diocese of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 76.]

Ibid. (f. 288.) Edmund de Grimesby, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 76.]

Ibid. (*anno* 4.) Philip de Weston, canon of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 76.]

2 Non. Jan. John Levelif and Matilda his wife, citizens of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 83.]

Ibid. John Wodehouse and Agnes his wife, citizens of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 83.]

1344.

4 Kal. Sept. (f. 288*d*.) John de Tadelowe, B.C.L., of the diocese of Ely.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXV.

7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 2.) To Talairand de Grelino, canon of Lincoln, nephew of cardinal Talairand. Indult to receive the fruits of his benefices while pursuing his studies in an university for two years, or while residing on any one of them.

Concurrent mandate to Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and two others named.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 3*d*.) To John le Smale, canon of Ripon. Indult that while engaged in the service of king Edward, or of Henry de Lancastria, earl of Derby, or in pursuing his studies at an university, he shall receive for two years the fruits of his benefices.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Winchester and Norwich, and the abbot of Leicester.

1345.

8 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 23*d*.) To Richard Noreys, M.A. and B.C.L. rector of Uggeberght (Ugborough). Indult to receive the fruits of his benefices while engaged in his studies for three years.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Taunton and Wilts, and John de Carlton, canon of Wells.

1345.

The office of notary is conferred on :—

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 35*d*.) — William called 'Constable,' of the diocese of Armagh.

6 Kal. June. (f. 36.) — Robert de Leycestria, William de Modeburi, B.C.L. John Albon, of the diocese of Exeter, at the request of queen Philippa; to be examined by Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio.

1344.

5 Id. Aug. (f. 36*d*.) — Robert de Dunslond,or Dinislond, of the diocese of Exeter.

16 Kal. Aug. (f. 36*d*.) — Two clerks to be named by Hugh de Calce, who has served the papal *camera* in Ireland for seventeen years; to be examined by the archbishop of Dublin.

17 Kal. Sept. (f. 37.) — Four clerks; to be examined by Master Raimund Pelegrini.

Id. Oct. (f. 38.) — Thomas called 'de Thorp,' of Peterborough.

6 Kal. Aug. (f. 38*d*.) — One clerk; to be examined by William, abbot of St. Werburg's, Chester.

Kal. Dec. (f. 40.) — Simon de Stratforde, of the diocese of Worcester.

3 Id. Nov. (f. 40.) — Thomas de Lunderthorp, of the diocese of Lincoln.

8 Id. Dec. (f. 40.) — William Hyne of Wendlingburgh, of the diocese of Lincoln.

3 Id. Oct. (f. 40*d*.) — William Yung, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. — Simon Withiel, of the diocese of Exeter.

8 Id. Dec. (f. 40.) — Gruffin Mathei de Penullyn, of the diocese of St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 77.]

1345.

4 Non. Feb. (f. 41*d*.) — William de Bertin Bymedich, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. — John called 'Brasour,' of Eye, of the diocese of Norwich.

Id. Feb. (f. 43.) — Richard Willelmi de Erjum, of the diocese of York.

15 Kal. March. (f. 43.) — Thomas called 'le Werghte,' of Levemenstre, of the diocese of Chichester.

14 Kal. Feb. (f. 43*d*.) — Three clerks to be examined by the bishop of Exeter.

2 Non. Feb. (f. 43*d*.) — Robert de Hakthorp, of the diocese of Carlisle; to be examined by the abbot of St. Mary's, York.

14 Kal. April. (f. 44.) — Six persons to be examined by William, bishop of Norwich.

15 Kal. May. (f. 46.) — Two clerks to be nominated by Henry de Haroudon, canon of Wells; to be examined by the bishop of Norwich.

1345.
8 Kal. April. (f. 47.) Two clerks to be examined by William, abbot of Evesham.

1344.
5 Kal. Nov. (f 47.) Henry de Pyk, of the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 77.]

1345.
8 Kal. Feb. (f. 47*d*.) Three clerks; to be examined by Richard, bishop of Dunkeld.

2 Non. March. (f. 48.) John Willelmi de Wetfield, of the diocese of Lichfield; to be examined by the abbot of Whalley.

15 Kal. May. (f. 48.) Robert Northgate of Beygham, *alias* of Deping, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 86.) To the archbishop of York, and the abbots of Westminster and St. Albans. Letters conservatory for the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds for two years.

1344.
15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 95.) To Richard, earl of Arundel, and Isabella his wife. Indult to have a portable altar.

7 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 95.) To Simon Symeonis, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 109.) To the bishop of London. Mandate, at the request of king Edward, and Bertrand de Petralevata, a Friar Preacher, to absolve and dispense the said Bertrand, who has left his order, provided that within six months he enter that of St. Benedict.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 109*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Chichester. Mandate, on the petition of Richard, earl of Arundel, and Isabella daughter of Hugh de Dispensariis—who, at the respective ages of seven and eight, not by mutual consent, but by fear of their relatives, contracted espousals, and on coming to years of puberty expressly renounced them, but were forced by blows to cohabit, so that a son was born—to summon the said parties, and by canonical procedure annul the marriage, they having constantly lived apart, and providing for their son, so that they may be free to intermarry with others. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 81.]

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 110.) To William Rous, rector of Wodeford in the diocese of London. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may hold an additional benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 79.]

5 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 111.) To William de Orgolio, Friar Preacher, who has left his order and has since been absolved by a papal penitentiary. Licence, at the request of king Edward, to be received into the Benedictine order, provided that he enter it within six months. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 35.]

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 112.) To the bishop of Limerick. Mandate, on the petition of the archbishop of Cashel himself, and the bishops of Lismore, Cloyne Cork, and Emly, to grant dispensation to Maurice, earl

1344.

of Kildare, and Joan daughter of Maurice, earl of Desmond, to intermarry, notwithstanding that they are related in the fourth and third degrees of kindred. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 79.]

1345.

7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 115.) To Talairand de Grelino, at the request of his uncle Talayrand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula. Validation of the provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of John de Podio Barsaco, notwithstanding that in his petition no mention was made of his canonry of Bordeaux, with expectation of a prebend.

1344.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 122*d*.) To Patrick de Lochris, rector of Tynygham, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and canon of St. Andrews. Confirmation, at the request of king David and queen Joan, with exemplification, of the bishop's mandate to the dean of Christianity of Hadingtoun to induct Patrick into the said church, void by the resignation of Peter de Vetericampo, dated Tuesday next after St. Luke, 1342.

4 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 139.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to proceed according to papal letters touching the dispensation to be granted to John, son of John de Darcy, baron, and Elisabeth, daughter of Nicholas de Menilla, knight, to intermarry, notwithstanding that in their petition the name of John's first wife was not Elisabeth, but Eleanor, and that she was related to Elisabeth in the third and fourth degrees of kindred, and not merely in the fourth. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 78.]

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 140*d*.) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Faculty to grant dispensation to John de Duglas, knight, and Agnes de Grame to intermarry, they having lived together and had offspring, notwithstanding the assertion made that Agnes was aunt of a woman with whom John had cohabited, Agnes being ignorant of the said impediment. A penance is to be enjoined on John, and two chaplaincies of 10 marks each are to be founded within two years. Their past and future offspring is to be declared legitimate. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 79; *Theiner*, 282.]

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 144*d*.) To Thomas son of Hugh, earl of Devon, and kinsman of king Edward, in his fifteenth year. Indult to hold a sinecure dignity or office, and, on attaining his twentieth year, any other benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 80.]

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 151.) To Ralph Spigurnel, knight. Indult to have a portable altar.

12 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 151.) To John de Prittelwell, citizen of London. Indult to enter once a year the new monastery of nuns of the order of St. Clare without London, with four honest persons.

Ibid. To Sibyl, wife of the said John. The like, with a suite of four honest matrons at any time.

1344.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 152.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Grant that the papal letters by which he holds a canonry of Cahors, with expectation of a prebend, shall have their effect even after he obtains the church of Corondale, in the diocese of Winchester, on its voidance by the consecration of John, bishop of Hereford, which church he is to resign on obtaining a dignity with cure of souls in Cahors.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 152*d*.) To Benedict, bishop of Cardica, who receives no fruits from his bishopric or any other benefice. Indult, at the request of queen Philippa, whose private (*specialis*) secretary he is, to hold two benefices, one with cure of souls and one without, to the value of 200*l*. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 80.]

1345.

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 158*d*.) To Robert de Offord, earl of Suffolk. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. (f. 160d.) To the same. Indult that his confessor may give leave to religious to eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days.

Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 169.) To William, abbot of St. Edmunds. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

1344.

7 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 169*d*.) To Henry de Lancastria, earl of Derby. Grant that his principal chaplain may receive the whole of the oblations made in his chapel. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 78.]

Ibid. (f. 170.) To the same. The like.

1345.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 175*d*.) To Galhardus, cardinal deacon of St. Lucy's in Silice. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Ely by deputy for six years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and another named.

1344.

6 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 183.) Decree, on the petition of king Edward, of John de Sancto Paulo, provost of Wells, Gilbert de Bruera, dean of London, and Alan de Conyngesburghe, canon of Lichfield, touching the prebend of Edingdon in Romsey. This was obtained by the said John on its voidance by the consecration of Robert, bishop of Chichester, in ignorance that the bishop was a papal chaplain, and was exchanged by him with Gilbert for canonries and prebends of York and Lichfield, and afterwards the said canonry and prebend of Lichfield and the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Salisbury, with the said Alan for the provostry of Wells; but papal provision of Edyngdon had been given to Robert de Adria, papal writer, since deceased, wherefore the above-named collation and exchanges are confirmed, and fruits received are remitted.

1345.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 186*d*.) Confirmation, with exemplification, of the appropriation to the abbot and convent of St. Werburg's, Chester, of the church of Chaumpeden (Campden) by the bishop, prior, and chapter of

1345.

Worcester, whose letters are dated Blockley 10 July and Worcester 11 July, 1340. The monastery has lost by inundation of the sea thirty carucates of land in Brumburgh, Estham, Whiteby, and Ines, of the yearly value of 100*l.* and the manors of Brocton, Issard, and the church of Haliwell in Wales, by reason of the wars between the kings of England and princes of Wales. The belfry and most of the church are dangerously out of repair.

1344.

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 186*d.*) To Gichardus de Caroloco, prior of Wenlok. Licence to choose his confessor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 81.]

1345.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 200*d.*) To William, bishop of Norwich. Faculty to dispense four doctors of theology or canon law so as to hold two benefices apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 75.]

Ibid. (f. 201.) To the same. Indult to appropriate to his mensal two benefices with cure, to the value of 200*l.*

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 207.) To John Cogges, priest, perpetual vicar in the cathedral church of Wells. Dispensation on account of irregularity incurred by his having when in minor orders struck a prostitute in ignorance that she was pregnant, who after four years tried to extort money from him, saying that she had miscarried of a child whom she had conceived by him. He, not believing the woman, continued his ministration; but afterwards, on the truth of her story being established, abstained from celebrating divine offices. He is now dispensed so as to minister in minor orders only, and to hold a sinecure benefice.

1344.

5 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 209.) To Roland Targa. Dispensation on account of irregularity incurred by his having in his twenty-third year obtained the church of East Bradenham, though duly ordained, but without dispensation. One half of the fruits received is to be applied in aid of the faithful against the Turks.

1345.

13 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 211*d.*) To the bishop of Exeter. Indult that religious may eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days.

17 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 231.) To the abbot and convent of Dore. Appropriation of the church of Wigetofth, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 30*l.* a vicar's portion being assigned, they having suffered by the wars between the English and Welsh.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 232.) To William, abbot of Evesham. Indult to choose his confessor.

Ibid. To the bishop of Lincoln. Renewal of the mandate to absolve Thomas le Mareschal from the excommunication which he has incurred by intermarrying with Isabella de Foxle, he having carnally known her sister, the fact being known only to his

1345.

confessor, and he, who was the king's donsel, being unable to come to the Roman court. Thomas and Isabella were to be dispensed so as to remain in the marriage which they had contracted, and their past and future offspring declared legitimate. A chaplaincy of 8 marks was to be founded by them, Isabella was not to be bound to pay the conjugal debt, and if Thomas survived her he was to remain unmarried As, however, they have submitted that their means are too small to found a chaplaincy, and the said Isabella too modest to exact the conjugal debt, the said debt may be exacted by Thomas, and the chaplaincy commuted for other good works at the bishop's discretion. [*See* p. 173.]

1344.

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 238*d*.) To the prior and convent of Wenlok. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the appropriation to them by the bishop, dean, and chapter of Hereford, of the churches of Stoke Milburgh and Madeley, dated Thursday after the feast of the nativity of St. John Baptist, 1343. They are to pay 1 mark a year to the sustenance of the choristers of Hereford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 81.]

1345.

Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 239.) To queen Isabella. Indult that after her death her body may be divided and buried in three places.

Ibid. (f. 239*d*.) To Margery de Rumesen, of London. Indult to have a portable altar.

16 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 239*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

1344.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 241.) To John de Reppes, Carmelite, papal chaplain. Grant that he may preach at fitting times and places without leave of the diocesan.

Ibid. To the same. Grant that he may lodge at any house in the English province of the order with his fellow and their servant, and retain his chamber in the house in London for life.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 80.]

1345.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 241*d*.) To Master Laurence Northburgh. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy so as to enable him to hold three benefices.

1344.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 244.) To John de Reppes. Exemption from the jurisdiction of his Carmelite superiors. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 81.]

1344.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 245*d.*) To the abbot and convent of Selby. Appropriation of the church of Sibertoft, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 8 marks, a vicar's portion being reserved.

1345.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 248*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to grant a dispensation to William Honyman of Hauton, the younger, and Emma de Hauton to remain in the marriage which they have clandestinely contracted, notwithstanding that they are related in the fourth degree of kindred, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate. A chapel is to be founded by them, value 5 marks a year, or if they are poor some other good penance enjoined.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 249*d.*) Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the chapel of St. Michael, Bradeston, in which Thomas de Bradeston, knight, has founded three chaplaincies, on the feast of the said saint.

Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 251.) To the bishop of St. Asaph. Mandate to absolve John de Warenna, earl of Surrey and Strathearn, lord of Bromfield and Yal, from the excommunication which he has incurred by intermarrying with Joan, daughter of Henry, count of Barre, whose mother's sister Mary * he had carnally known. A penance is to be enjoined, and as to the marriage, canonical action is to be taken.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 251*d.*) To Richard, bishop of Dunkeld. Faculty to dispense six sons of priests so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

Ibid. (f. 252*d.*) To the same. The like on behalf of six persons of illegitimate birth.

Ibid. To the same. The like on behalf of six sons of deacons.

1344.

2 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 271*d.*) To Isabella, abbess of Fontevraud, and the sisters of the monastery. Confirmation of their possessions, among which are gifts from king Richard, queen Eleanor, king Henry, king John, the earl of Leicester, and others, in various sums of money. In England—Of the gift of king Henry, 30*l.* a year; from king Richard, 35*l.* at the exchequer (*quaquarium*) at Michaelmas; and Henry de Sorrieis and his heirs. Of the gift of king Henry, the manor of Lecton and 4*l.* in the manor of Radenesche, the place of Ambresbury with all its appurtenances, the manor of Wallop, and the church of Ledecumbe. Of the gift of king John, the manor of Wintreslau, and 10*l.* in the manor of Arton. Of the gift of the earl of Leicester (*Blecchestria*), 10 marks' worth of land in the manors of Bleinefort and Neudfort, and the manor of Elmondestruo. Of the gift of William de Sancto Johanne, one virgate at Couthone. Of the gift of king Richard, the mills of Partemue. Of the gift of Ganguelinuss (Walkelin) Monimot, the mill of Meslingues

* Daughter of king Edward I. a nun.

1344.

(Barlings). Of the gift of Eustace, bishop of Ely, 10 marks. Of the gift of the earl of Leicester, 'Ethona' and 'Westuuda.' [*Imperfect.*]

n. d. (f. 273*d.*) To the same. A like confirmation of other possessions, including 100 marks a year given by king Henry (60 from the farm of the city of London, and 40 from the city of Winchester). [*Imperfect.*]

1345.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 274*d.*) To Thomas de Abetot. Rehabilitation on account of irregularity incurred by his having held successively the churches of Pupplynton, Steenigesham, Bishinton, Legh, and Otinton, in the diocese of Worcester, the value of the last being 22 marks, which he is to resign, and pay 100 florins in aid of the faithful against the Turks; other fruits received are remitted.

1344.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 280*d.*) To the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Surrey, and the chancellor of Hereford. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Robert Coumbere, monk of Robertsbridge, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

2 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 281.) To the archbishop of York and the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to sequestrate the canonry and prebend of Southwell which were conferred by John XXII. on Henry de Haraudon, when void by the death of Thomas de Sancto Albano, and of which the said Henry has been despoiled by Robert de Kildesby, who procured his presentation from Edward III. during the vacancy of the see of York. On Henry's obtaining a sentence against him in the papal court, Robert fraudulently resigned the canonry, and William de Kildesby, who now holds the canonry, succeeded, and Henry hears that he has procured the appointment, by royal warrant, of Thomas called 'Taverner,' of the diocese of Lichfield, and certain others, to seize and imprison him, or his proctors or executors, if they endeavour to carry out the sentence. The two prelates are to put Henry or his proctor in possession of the prebend.

4 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 281*d.*) To the abbots of Abingdon and Nutley, and the archdeacon of Norwich. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in favour of Alan de Codintone, canon of Lantony by Gloucester, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

5 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 282.) To Richard, bishop of Dunkeld. Mandate to betake himself to his diocese, on his consecration by Peter, bishop of Palestrina.

Ibid. To William, bishop of Aberdeen. The like.

4 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 282*d.*) To Robert de Barton, canon of York, Roger de Moclowe, canon of Lichfield, and Geoffrey de Edenham, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Alan de Waynflet, canon of Markeby, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

1344.

Ibid. (f. 283.) To the abbots of Crowland and Saltrey, and another named. The like in regard to John de Thoulislond, canon of St. Mary's, Huntingdon, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 288.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of London and Ely. Mandate to cite John de Hamerton, Robert de Aleysham, John de Wysberch, and Ralph de Hynton, monks of Ely, and Elias de Hoxon, to appear before the pope within three months to answer touching their action in regard to John de Wendlingburgh, proctor of Henry de Hareudon, whom they caused to be arrested by their servants, William de Ardern and Simon de Clyveland, and detained for six weeks, Elias having got a writ from the king's court to imprison the said proctor in the king's prison, the same having been done in opposition to the papal provision made to the said Henry of the church of Hadeham, which was contested by John de Marcham, against whom Henry had appealed to Benedict XII. who commissioned a papal auditor to hear the cause.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 288*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of London and Ely. Mandate touching the same cause, to sequestrate the fruits of Hadenham, and to keep them until Henry obtains possession of the same, he having been despoiled of the said church by John de Marcham, since deceased, at the instance and by the help of Elias de Hoxon; Thomas de Hadfeld and Bartholomew de Bourne having since successively held it.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 290.) To the bishop of Norwich, and the archdeacons of Huntingdon and Colchester. Mandate to cause to be observed the ordinances touching apostates in regard to John de Welton, of the Augustinian hospital of St. Mary's, Melethon, by Gravesend, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

6 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 291*d*.) To the archdeacon of Norwich, Nicholas de Capucio, canon of Lincoln, and another named. The like in regard to John de Scelleye, canon of Derley, in the diocese of Lichfield, who, having been maliciously thrust out of the monastery by the abbot, and now wearing the dress of a secular clerk, desires to be reconciled to his order.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 292*d*.) To the same. The like for Thomas de Dancastre, of the same monastery, ejected in like manner.

1345.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 298.) To the bishops of Kilmacduagh and Clonfert, and the dean of Elphin. Mandate to cite Malachi, archbishop of Tuam, to appear by his proctor, and James, bishop of Killala, to appear in person before the pope by the first of October next, to answer touching the postulation, election, and confirmation of the bishop of Killala. On the death of John the three scrutators, canons Luke Oraoran, Stephen Leryed, and Robert Linort, appointed for that purpose, declared that canon William Idubda was postulated by twelve of the canons, and that two other canons, the said

1345.

Robert and William Obresseam, who was also proxy for Robert Bremegham, Peter Lahtruth, and John de Lecto, elected James de Bretoehem. William appealed to the pope, but the election of James was confirmed by the archbishop, and William, on his way to the apostolic see, was, at the instance of James, seized by the king's men, despoiled of his goods, and imprisoned for many days. On the matter being committed to the hearing of Bertrand, bishop of Ostia, and relation thereof made in consistory, this mandate is issued.

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 301*d*.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to reinduct John le Graunt, of Hakusmuth, into the church of Byrthon Jorz, which he obtained by papal authority, and of which he has been despoiled by John de Bekingham, rector of a moiety of West Burroc, in the diocese of Lincoln, who, falsely representing that the presentation had been ceded to him by William de Leycestria, the prior and the convent of Schelford, put John Glide, the prior's brother, into it, and obtained the king's writ for the capture and imprisonment of John le Graunt and his executors.

Ibid. (f. 303.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to replace John Mainowe of Craule in possession of the vicarage of Bradewelle, in the diocese of Lincoln, of which he was despoiled by William Vivian. Appeal was made to Benedict XII. and the cause having been heard by successive auditors, Vivian was removed, and William Parent of Irtlingburgh, whom the rural dean of Flitte found in possession, was inhibited. Parent, however, in despite of sentence issued against him, held the vicarage, and obtained the king's writ for the capture and imprisonment of John and his executor.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXVI.

17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 34*d*.) To Iterius, abbot of Cluny. Mandate to receive the resignation of John la Porta, prior of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath, and give the priory to a fit person.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 85*d*.) To John de Offord, dean of Lincoln. Indult to receive the fruits of his benefices for five years, while engaged in the king's service.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

1344.

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 126.) To Norman de Lesly, M.A. rector of Duglas, in the diocese of Glasgow. Indult, at the request of his kinsman king David, and of Joan, queen of Scots, to remain at an university for three years, and to receive the fruits of the said church, which do not exceed 50 marks.

1344.

2 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 126*d.*) Declaration of the validity of the dispensation in regard to the fourth degree of kindred granted to John, earl of Warenne, and Joan de Barre by Clement V. thirty-three years ago, and of all like dispensations; seeing that the said earl, pretending that the said dispensation was invalid, because his wife was related in the third degree to the common stock and he in the fourth, has put away his wife, and contrary opinions have been given by divers doctors touching the same matter.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 130.) To Thomas de Maundevile. Rehabilitation, inasmuch as in his eighteenth year he obtained the church of Boukerne Westan, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 100*s.* on the presentation of Robert de Maundevile, and was ordained priest, and is now in his twenty-fifth year. Three parts of the fruits received are remitted, the fourth is to be assigned to the papal *camera* for the expenses against the Turks. He is to resign the church.

3 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 131*d.*) To John Wakeleyn of Eydone, B.A. and S.C.L. Dispensation that he, being in his nineteenth year, may hold a benefice with cure of souls when he reaches the age of twenty.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 132*d.*) To Richard, bishop elect of Dunkeld. Faculty to contract a loan of 3000 florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

[*Theiner*, 281.]

3 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 134*d.*) To Walter de Gnousale, of the diocese of Dublin. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may hold three benefices; he having laboured in Ireland for twelve years for the papal *camera*.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 135.) To the abbot and convent of Selby. Appropriation of Sybertoft, value 8 marks, they having suffered from bad seasons and cattle plague.

'8 Kal. July. Bordeaux.' [3 Kal. July, Avignon.] (f. 135*d.*) To the abbot and convent of Bardenay. Confirmation of the union of the churches of Hale and Hekinton, made by Clement V. [8 Kal. Oct. *anno* 1,] which did not take effect, inasmuch as the expedited letters, exemplification of which is given from the register, could not be found. A portion of 10*l.* is to be assigned to the vicar of Hale, and of 10 marks to the vicar of Hekinton. Pensions of five marks were received from Hekinton, and 13*s.* 4*d.* from Hale, Hekinton being valued at 45 marks, and Hale at 54 marks.

[*See Calendar of Regesta* ii. 20.]

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 139.) To Robert Kendale of Nassyngton, S.C.L. Dispensation that he, being in his twenty-second year, may hold a benefice. He is about to take the degree of B.C.L.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 139.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to absolve Thomas le Mareschal from the excommunication incurred by contracting marriage with Isabella de Foxle, knowing that he had cohabited with her sister. He is to found a chaplaincy with 8 marks within two years; his wife is freed from the conjugal debt, and if he survive her he is to remain unmarried.

1344.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 150*d.*) To John Sarum. Rehabilitation, inasmuch as by provision of John XXII. he obtained the canonry and prebend of Stratford, in Salisbury, void by the death of Nicholas de Lodelowe, value 5*l.* as if it were of the value of 5 marks; with remission to him of fruits received.

Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 152.) To Master Roger Basset, rector of Tyverington (Terrington), in the diocese of York. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold two additional benefices.

2 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 170*d.*) To the bishop of Norwich. Further mandate to carry out the provisions made, at the request of queen Isabella, to Thomas de London, canon of Chichester, Edmund de Rammesbiri, canon of Salisbury, John de Hull, canon of Lincoln, Robert Poumart, rector of Saham Tony, Nicholas la Touk, rector of Stanford Rivers, Edmund de Burnham, rector of Honington, Walter de Nottingham, rector of South Wotton, Alan de Retford, rector of Oxburgh, William de Walcote, rector of Pudding Norton, Elias de Sancto Edmundo, rector of Hucham, John de Hardeshull, rector of Stilton, John de Newby, and William de Mundele, clerks. As the bishop is at the Roman court, he is to remit the usual examination.

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 170*d.*) To Richard de Moravia. Grant that the papal collation of a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, shall hold good as though the same had not been obtained by collation of the bishop, which is hereby annulled.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 171.) To Margaret, lady of Ros, of the diocese of York. Indult that her confessor may give leave to religious to eat flesh-meat at her table on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 78.]

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 180*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate touching certain monks of Eynsham, who in bodily fear were driven from the monastery by the abbot, Nicholas de Upton, of whom five came to the apostolic see, and the remaining nine were dispersed in divers places of England. If it can be done without danger, they are to be provided with the necessaries of life in that or another monastery of the order. Nicholas, having been deprived by the bishop on his visitation, returned with 1500 armed men and turned out William de Stanford, whom the bishop had promoted to be abbot. The monks named are Nicholas de Stanlake, John de Oxonia, Walter de Elmeley, Robert de Wygornia, Giles de Teukesbury, Walter de Bredon, Thomas Botiler, Thomas de Saliford, Nicholas de Chilesey, John de Nony, Geoffrey de Lanbourne, Henry de Idebury, John de Saunton, and John de Huntingdon.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 181.) To Robert de Warthcopp, rector of Distyngton. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may hold an additional benefice.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 182*d.*) To Thomas de Staunton, B.C.L. precentor of Salisbury. Indult to pursue his studies at an university for three years.

1344.

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 185*d*.) Indult touching William, abbot of St. Werburg's, Chester, that he may use a mitre, ring, and other episcopal ornaments, and give solemn benediction at suitable times, provided no bishop or apostolic legate is present. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 82.]

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 185*d*.) To John Turstan, B.C.L. rector of Bessopesbourn. Indult to pursue his studies at an university for three years.

11 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 189.) To William, bishop of Norwich. Indult to levy a subsidy of 6*d*. in the mark on benefices in his diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 83.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Surrey, and another named.

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 200*d*.) To the bishop of Norwich and the abbots of Donnekeswell and Forde. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Richard Randulf, monk of Bucfestria, in the diocese of Exeter, who, having been violently turned out of the monastery, desires to return to it.

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 203.) To John, abbot of Kilwinning. Faculty to receive benediction from any catholic prelate. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 82.]

7 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 208*d*.) To Isabella de Lancastria, prioress of Aumesbury. Licence to her confessor to dispense religious to eat even flesh-meat at her table on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 78.]

1345.

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 208*d*.) To John Cobie, of the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation, on account of illegitimacy, so that he may hold three benefices.

Ibid. Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents visiting the chapel next St. Laurence, Candlewick Street, on the principal feasts of the year.

1344.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 209.) To Thomas de Kynninmond, M.A. Extension of dispensation so as to enable him to hold canonries and prebends of Aberdeen and Glasgow, in addition to the church of Twlynestyn, in the diocese of Aberdeen. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 83.]

1345.

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 213.) To Henry, abbot of Peterborough. Indult to choose his confessor.
[On f. 216*d*. is a like indult, with an addition touching irregularity.]

Ibid. Relaxation of forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, in the cemetery of Coteygham by Rokingham, on the five feasts of St. Mary.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 220*d*.) To the abbot and convent of Pipewell. Appropriation of the church of Wickambrook, value 27 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 83.]

1345.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 222.) To John Machkeyht, of the diocese of Whiteherne. Dispensation to him as the illegitimate son of a married man, so that he may hold a benefice.

4 Non. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 224*d.*) To the bishop of Chichester. Mandate to grant a dispensation to Richard, earl of Arundel, and Eleanor, daughter of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to remain in the marriage which they contracted at Ditton in king Edward's presence, notwithstanding that Richard had previously carnally known Isabella de Dispenser, related to Eleanor in the third and fourth degrees. They are to found three chaplaincies of 10 marks each in the parish church of the earl's principal place, within a year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 75.]

4 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 226*d.*) To the abbots of Evesham and Cirencester, and the archdeacon of Norwich. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Robert de Bloxham, monk of Abingdon, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

4 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 242.) To Simon, abbot of Westminster. Faculty to contract a loan of 2000 florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

1344.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 242.) To John de Navestock, rector of Willinghale Do. Dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to enable him to exchange the said benefice.

1345.

Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 248*d.*) To Philip, son of Roger de Bellocampo, knight. Dispensation, at the request of queen Philippa, his godmother, to hold a benefice, he being aged six.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 255*d.*) To Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Grant to choose a coadjutor in case he becomes infirm by reason of his age.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 278*d.*) To William de Acon. Rehabilitation and dispensation in that he successively obtained the churches of Wavynton, Dalynton, and Fenny Drayton, in the diocese of Lincoln, without a dispensation; 50 gold florins are to be given by him to the subsidy against the Turks.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 279*d.*) To Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Faculty to reserve to his collation four benefices, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, one of them in the gift of the prior and chapter of Coventry, another in that of the abbot of Chester, the third in that of the abbot of Shrewsbury, and the fourth in that of the prior of Kenilworth, to be given to four clerks of his choice, seeing that he has only four parish churches in his gift, of which one is united to the church of Lichfield, and the other to that of Coventry, with the obligation of praying for the soul of Edward I.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 288*d.*) To the abbot and convent of St. Benedict's, Hulme. Confirmation of the appropriation of North Walsham, value 62 marks, and mandate to pay the portion assigned by Anthony, bishop

1345.

of Norwich, to the vicar of the said church, which church was united to the said monastery in compensation for that of Scothow, taken from them by lay power, and on account of losses by flood and fire.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Lincoln and Rochester, and the abbot of St. John's, Colchester.

2 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 290.) To Adam de Monteacuto, monk of Paisley. Dispensation, at the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, that he, the illegitimate son of a married man, may be promoted to any dignity.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 292.) To Roger, bishop of Lichfield. Extension of the faculty granted to him of reserving four benefices, value 15 marks, to as many clerks of his engaged in any way in his service.

1344.

(ff. 294 to 303.) The office of notary is conferred on:—

12 Kal. June. Robert called 'de Burle,' of the diocese of York.

11 Kal. Sept. John de Difford, clerk of Aymar, cardinal of St. Anastasia's.

2 Id. Sept. John called 'Brayn,' of Warwick.

4 Non. Sept. Two clerks to be examined by William, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

17 Kal. Oct. Two clerks to be named by Roger Basset and examined by the abbot of St. Mary's, York.

2 Kal. Nov. John de Solebury [*Cal. Pet.* i. 77], John Leffete, Henry Johannis de Assheton.

Ibid. Robert, son of Richard Dunnesby of Brunne. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 77.]

Id. Oct. William Ideshale. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 77.]

3 Id. Nov. Adam de Baggeby. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 77.]

5 Kal. Jan. John Beneyt of Ketene [*Cal. Pet.* i. 77], William de Stoke.

Non. Jan. William de Swafeld.

2 Kal. Nov. Thomas de Cestria.

Non. Dec. Robert de Syglesthorn, B.C.L. called 'de Beverlaco.'

1345.

13 Kal. April. John Thursteyn, of the diocese of Exeter, to be examined by the bishop of Hereford.

5 Id. May. Philip de Leye, *alias* de Londoniis, subdeacon.

8 Kal. Feb. A clerk to be examined by Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Ibid. Two clerks to be examined by the same.

8 Kal. April. Two clerks nominated by Michael de Northburg, canon of Chichester, to be examined by Hamo, bishop of Rochester.

1344.
(ff. 341 to 372.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

8 Kal. June. John de Vienna, canon of Salisbury.

18 Kal. July. William Herle, knight, of the diocese of York.

17 Kal. July. William la Zouche, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Joan la Zouche, wife of William Motoun, knight, of the same diocese.

18 Kal. July. Ralph de Astinges, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of York.

14 Kal. July. Edmund de Boynton, clerk, of the diocese of York.

3 Non. June. Henry de Braylesforde, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield.

14 Kal. July. Robert de Huwellis, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

3 Non. June. Thomas de Hereford, knight, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Robert Walcheleyn, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Richard Ask, donsel, of the diocese of Durham.

Ibid. William Percy, son of Alexander de Percy, donsel, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Thomas de Baa, donsel, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Robert Desert, donsel, of the diocese of York.

2 Non. July. Edmund de Offordon, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John de Thirston, rector of Jakescham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Thomas de Bochourt, rector of Titishale.

3 Non. June. Margaret de Ros, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Philip Dispenser, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Clement de Dunclent, donsel, and Avice his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. Robert de Bertewille, donsel, and Felicia his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John Mereworth, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. William Denhom, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Durham.

Ibid. Thomas Walkeleyn of Eydon and Emma his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Richard Tempest, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. William de Stanton, donsel, and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.

1344.

Ibid. Robert Daundaley, knight, and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Winchester.

Ibid. John de Sully, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. William de Percy, knight, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Thomas Ask, donsel, and Cristina his wife, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. John Murdak, knight, and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William Botevyleyn, knight, and Juliana his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John Tempest, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. John Schelvestrode, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Chichester.

Ibid. Henry de Percy, knight, and Mary his wife, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Thomas Wale, knight, and Nichola his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

6 Kal. July. Walter de Thirston, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

14 Kal. July. Luke, abbot of Begeham, of the diocese of Chichester.

Ibid. Geoffrey de Say, knight, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Rochester.

18 Kal. July. Isabella, countess of Derby.

Ibid. Richard de Selby, clerk, of the diocese of York.

3 Non. June. Robert de Hanle, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

12 Kal. Sept. Elizabeth de Bouc (Burgh), lady of Clare.

4 Non. Sept. William de Kenington, and Thomas de Natingdon, monks of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

Ibid. William, abbot of the same.

10 Kal. Sept. John de Janicuria, prior of Lewes.

4 Kal. Sept. Michael de Northburgh, D.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln.

Id. Sept. John Leche, rector of Berney.

Ibid. John Bresete, donsel, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Robert de Wathesham, knight, and Joan his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John de Lenham, rector of the House of God, Hosprenge, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Richard Bresete, donsel.

Ibid. Thomas de Colewelle, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

1344.

17 Kal. Nov. Geoffrey de Bikeleswade, rector of Randes, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Richard de Wamberwe, rector of Creston, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John Skinner and Isabella his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Walter atte Berghe, donsel, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Isabella de Somersham, of London.

4 Kal. Sept. Richard de Drax, D.C.L. of the diocese of York.

17 Kal. Nov. Henry le Moun, donsel, of the diocese of Lichfield.

6 Kal. Nov. Richard de Cartenale, of the diocese of Lincoln.

14 Kal. Dec. John de Wesenham the younger, and Cicely his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

4 Kal. Jan. John de Tinterne, abbot of Malmesbury.

Ibid. Roger de Leukenore and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Chichester.

4 Id. Aug. Simon de Drayton, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

3 Id. Jan. William, abbot of St. Edmund's Bury.

4 Kal. Sept. Robert de Lyrling, rector of Bramcestre, of the diocese of Norwich.

1345.

7 Kal. Feb. John de Oxonia, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Welles and Joan his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Blanche Wake, lady of Lidell, of the same diocese.

4 Non. March. Sara wife of Robert de Grofherst, of the diocese of Rochester.

1344.

14 Kal. July. Margaret de Ses, of the diocese of York.

4 Kal. Sept. Henry de Cokham, chancellor of Chichester.

1345.

4 Kal. March. Adam de Welle, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William de Blyton and Joan his wife, citizens of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Wilughby, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1344.

14 Kal. July. Dionysia, abbess of Shaftesbury.

Ibid. John de Walkinton, of the diocese of Lichfield.

1345.

7 Id. March. William de Bowton, the elder, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Robert de Stratton, of the diocese of Salisbury.

1344.
4 Kal. Sept. Gilbert de Aslakbi, monk of Peterborough.

1345.
3 Non. March. John de Harwedon, rector of Cotingham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Henry, abbot of Peterborough.

1344.
4 Kal. Sept. Robert, abbot of Ramsey.

Id. Dec. Alice, countess of Lincoln.

1345.
8 Kal. April. Robert de Morle, knight, and his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Robert de Stalis, knight, and Catherine his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Roger de Wertham, rector of Titilishale, of the same diocese.

7 Kal. April. Robert Conwitset, rector of Refham, of the same diocese.

8 Kal. April. Richard de Pulcham, rector of Belton, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John Wynter and Amice his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.

1344.
14 Kal. July. Marmaduke Darell, donsel, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. John de Kilington, donsel, of the diocese of York.

1345.
Non. March. William de Clinton, earl of Huntingdon.

1344.
4 Kal. Sept. Robert de Cleydon, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Richard de Lyng, S.T.P. of the diocese of Norwich.

Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 373*d*.) To Hugh de Neville and Lucy his wife, of the diocese of Chichester. Indult to have a portable altar.

5 Kal. Jan. (f. 374.) To William de Kildesby, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

16 Kal. Dec. To John Darcy, knight, of the diocese of Durham. The like.

12 Kal. Jan. To John de Offord, dean of Lincoln. The like.

1345.
3 Id. Jan. To William, abbot of St. Edmunds. The like.

9 Kal. Feb. To Blanche Wake, lady of Lidell. The like.

7 Kal. March. (f. 375.) To William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon. The like.

1344.
Id. Dec. To John de Thoresby, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

1345.
6 Kal. April. (f. 272.) To John de Ufforde, knight, Robert de Morle, knight, and John de Norwico, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. The like.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXVII.

1344.
6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 24.) To king Edward. The pope has received his letters by Andrew de Offord, and exhorts him to desist from invading the liberties of the church in regard to William, bishop elect of Norwich, and papal reservations and provisions.

1345.
7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 28.) To Simon, abbot of Westminster. Mandate to rule his monastery, to which he has been elected, on the death of abbot Thomas, by John de Mordon, sacristan, John de Rynstede, infirmarian, Robert de Hamslape, master of novices, William de Staunton, refectorian, William de Dombelton, almoner, Richard de Abyndon, Edmund de Borewelle, Simon de Langham, and Thomas de Thurgerton, monks of the same, which election has been confirmed by the pope at the Roman court.

Concurrent letters to the prior and convent, and to the king.

1344.
(f. 39) No. lxxxxij.*

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 72d.) To Robert de Tresk. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Bangor, value 15*l.* void by Thomas Fastolf of Yarmouth (*Gernemuta*), obtaining the archdeaconry of Norwich, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Hulle Deverel in Heytesbury, value 10 marks, and a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the abbot of Chester, and John de Eccleshale, canon of London.

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 81.) To Duncan de Stratheyrin, precentor of Dunkeld. Reservation of the precentorship of Moray, on its voidance by the consecration of Richard, bishop elect of Dunkeld.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the archdeacon of St. Andrews, and another named.

13 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 90d.) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of George de Salutiis, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that John de Offord, dean of Lincoln, detains them.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Exeter, and another named.

---

* This letter is not copied, but is described in the contents table as 'John is made abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Kilwynyn, in the diocese of Glasgow.'

1344.

3 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 99*d.*)

To Hamo de Broke, of the diocese of Rochester. Reservation of the church of Thurt n, in the diocese of Norwich, value 12 marks, on its voidance by Thomas Strumpsale obtaining that of Kynele, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, Guy de Calma, canon of Lincoln, and the prior of Ledes.

4 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 124*d.*)

To Richard de Tormerton. Provision, at the king's request, of the canonry and prebend of Horton, in Salisbury, value 16*l.* which has been successively held by Gilbert de Middelton, Peter de Berkeley, and Stephen de Mucheldevere; there having been a suit between Richard and Stephen touching the same, and Stephen having died at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bishopston, and canonries and prebends of Worcester, Salisbury, St. Mary's, Winchester, and Wells.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Salisbury and two others named.

6 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 187*d.*)

To John de Aumbresbury. Provision of the chancellorship of Hereford, void by the resignation of Richard de Wymundewold, D.C.L. notwithstanding that he has a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and the archdeacons of Middlesex and Colchester.

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 214.)

To Duncan de Stratheyrin, precentor of Dunkeld. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Contan in Ross, on their voidance by the consecration of Richard, bishop of Dunkeld.

Concurrent mandate as above (f. 81).

7 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 216.)

To Master Thomas Fastolf, D.C.L. auditor of the papal palace, archdeacon of Norwich. Surrogation to the right to the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, which Hugh de Walmesford had in the same, since deceased, between whom and Thomas de Hatfield there was a suit touching the said canonry and prebend, notwithstanding that he has also a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and another named.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 251.)

To the archdeacons of Norwich, Sudbury, and Surrey. Mandate to give to Simon de Sudbury, D.C.L. the church of Wincombrok, void by the death of John Flete notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 80.]

1345.

4 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 266*d.*)

To Robert Priour of Barthon. Provision of the church of Chetyngdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 10 marks, void by the resignation of Richard de Notyngham.

Concurrent mandate to Francis Orsini, treasurer of York, papal notary, the abbot of St. Albans, and the prior of Dunstaple.

[illegible]

4 Kal Feb. Avignon (f. 44c.)

To [illegible] Provision of the church of [illegible] in the diocese of [illegible] vac. by the death of [illegible] last in the apostolic see in the months of John XXII. notwithstanding that [illegible] and William de [illegible] are ingoing suit [illegible] and William the possession of it.

Concurrent mandate to the [illegible] Lyon in [illegible] canon of [illegible] and Nemausus in [illegible] canon of Vaio.

12 Kal April. Avignon (f. 45d.)

To John de Eaton. Provision of the rectory and prebend of [illegible] in Chichester void by the resignation of Simon Codrington.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, the treasurer of London and the chancellor of Chichester.

2 Non March. Avignon (f. 44c.)

To Nicholas de Ecclesia. Provision of the church of Sudbourne, vacant by the consecration of Edmund, bishop of Ely and Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Burnham and the archdeaconry of the hospital of Dereval annexed thereto, and was para. provision of a canonry and prebend of London. Power and the benefices are to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Norwich, and another canon.

8 Kal Feb. Avignon (f. 44c.)

To the abbots of Cupar and Scone and the archdeacon of St. Andrews. Mandate to give to John de Archi or Athi, vicar of Inverness, or Invirale, in the diocese of Moray, the church of Tranenthar, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by reason that Alexander de Cantore, who held it, was not ordained priest, with in the canonical period, he and John de Karneston, who now detains it, being removed therefrom. The vicarage is to be resigned.

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 44d.)

To the prioress of Wolwen and Buttele, and Robert de Barthon, canon of York. Mandate to give the church of Gunthorp, in the diocese of Norwich, value 21 marks, to William de Bursyerd, who obtained it when he was aged twenty, and has held it for forty eight years.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 44nd.)

To the abbots of Cupar and Scone, and the prior of St. Andrews. Mandate to give to Ingram de Kethenis the church of Blair, void by reason that Malcolm de Donirdi was not ordained priest within the canonical period, he and Richard de Roxburch, who now detains it, being removed therefrom.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 44nd.)

To the abbot of Evesham, Richard de Thormerton, and Walter de Beggeworthe, canons of Exeter. Mandate to give to Thomas de Alvetot the church of Otindon, value 22 marks. He, when under age, obtained the church of Pupplinton, in the diocese of Worcester; on resigning it, that of Strengesham, which he held for three years; then, being of full age, he obtained by exchange that of Bishinton, which he held for

1345.

fifteen years, and exchanged it for Legh, which he held for five years; and lastly that of Otind on. He is to pay 100 florins in aid of the faithful against the Turks.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXVIII.

4 CLEMENT VI.

Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 3d.)

To Robert atte Chirche of Gunthorp. Reservation, at the request of queen Isabella, of the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, not taxed, on its voidance by William Russel being professed in the order of Mount Carmel. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

8 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 9.)

To Simon Young (*Juvenis*) of the diocese of Aberdeen. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 95.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Caithness, and the dean of Aberdeen.

Ibid.

To John Portel of Tremys, of the diocese of Exeter. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hayles. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 95.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of St. Berian, in the diocese of Exeter, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Walter de Botriaux, canon of Exeter.

Ibid. (f. 14.)

To David Martin, B.C.L. Reservation of the church of Rodebazston, in the diocese of St. Davids, on its voidance by Robert de Tame being professed in the order of Mount Carmel, the same being in the gift of the master of the Hospitallers' house of Solebech. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 94.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, the prior of Haverford in the same diocese, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

18 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 43.)

To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London. Reservation of the hospital of St. Cross, value 10 marks 12*s.* 2*d.* on its voidance by the consecration of William, bishop elect of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 90.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London and two others named.

1345.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 44d.) To William Toli of Dunmowe. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the bishop of London, he having been severely wounded when Henry, patriarch of Constantinople, was killed by the Turks. His provision of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Osyth's is annulled. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 90.]

Concurrent mandate to Francis Orsini, treasurer of York, papal notary, the abbot of Tiltey, and another named.

1346.

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 59.) To Ralph de Strubbi. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the Augustinian abbot and convent of Brunne. Totel, in the diocese of Lincoln, is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of the East Riding, the treasurer of York, and another named.

1345.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 81d.) To Master Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Mandate to reserve to John Loring a benefice, value 50 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, notwithstanding that John is in his seventeenth year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 102.]

3 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 95.) To William Clavile, formerly member of the household of William, bishop, then dean, of Norwich, when he was nuncio *sede vacante*. Reservation of a benefice value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 103.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of London, and the subdean of Lincoln.

8 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 101d.) To Hugh Goscelin of Colsteworth, subdeacon. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Osoveston (Ouston), in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 96.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Croxton, the archdeacon of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 104.) To Eugene Doff, of the diocese of St. Andrews. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 95.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Glasgow and Argyle, and the precentor of Moray.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 141d.) To John la Porta, monk of Cluny. Provision of the priory of Montacute, void by the death of John la Porta at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he holds the office of chamberlain in the same priory, which he is to resign. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 90.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, Raymond Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

1346.

2 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 163.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to confirm or alter at his discretion the portion of 20*l.* assigned by the bishop of Worcester to the vicar of Caumpeden, which church was united

1346.

by bishop Wulstan to St. Werburg's, Chester, a question having arisen as to the sufficiency of the said portion.

6 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 165*d.*) To John Deveneys, monk of Winchester. Reservation of a priory of his order in England or Ireland.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, the archdeacon of Wells, and another named.

1345.

2 Id. June. Vil eneuve by Avignon. (f. 186.) To Stephen Maulion, canon of York. Indult, at the request of William, count of Hainault, whose chaplain he is, to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for three years if he resides on one of them.
Concurrent mandate to three persons, beneficed out of England.

Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 190*d.*) To Walter de Wodhous, rector of Kipax, in the diocese of York. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefice for three years while studying law at Bologna. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, Michael de Northburgh, canon of Hereford, and John de Wodehous, canon of York.

2 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 211.) To William de Pecham, rector of Kinggesnode, in the diocese of Canterbury. Extension of indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefice for three years, in addition to the six years granted him while studying civil law at Oxford or elsewhere in England. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 93.]

1346.

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 239.) To the archbishop of York, the bishop of Bangor, and the abbot of Evesham. Letters conservatory for two years for the abbot and convent of Chester.

13 Kal. Jan. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 248.) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Mandate to declare null the marriage of Hugh Giffard and Elizabeth More, of the dioceses of St. Andrews and Glasgow, if the facts are as stated, namely, that they were married by their friends when Hugh was in his ninth and Elizabeth in her eleventh year. On reaching the age of puberty, they expressly renounced the marriage, which was never consummated. And they submit that, at the age at which they married, the doctrine *malicia supplet etatem* could not apply.

1345.

10 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 252.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to proceed according to legal process to place John de Reghoton in possession of the church of Weston-on-Trent, which he obtained on the death of Henry de Beron, and about which he litigated against Robert called 'Hugh de Neweton,' on whose death Thomas de Bredon took up the cause. John, however, got a sentence against Thomas and obtained possession, but after a short time Thomas again despoiled John of the said church. John, however, regained possession and held it for some considerable time with great tribulation. While John and his

1345.

brother Robert were sitting at table in the manse, Thomas and his accomplices came and killed Robert, and severely wounded John, and thereafter made an exchange of the said church for a benefice in Ireland with Simon de Pontefracto, who is to be removed from Weston.

2 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 259.) To the bishops of Hereford and Chichester. Mandate, at the request of king Edward and queen Philippa, to grant a dispensation to Richard, earl of Arundel, and Eleanor, daughter of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to remain in the marriage which they contracted on Saturday in Sexagesima last. Richard had a son by Isabella de Despenser, who is related to the said Eleanor in the second, third, and fourth degrees. A mandate was issued to the bishop of Chichester to grant a dispensation, but as it is now discovered that the parties are related also in the fourth degree of kindred on both sides, a further dispensation is necessary. They are to be separated for a time, and then absolved and dispensed. Three chaplaincies, as directed in the former mandate, are to be founded and endowed by them in Richard's castle of Arundel, wherein they intend to found others. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 99.]

Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 261*d*.) To the abbot of St. John's, Colchester, the prior of Dunmowe, and the archdeacon of Norwich. Mandate to cause John de Thaxstede, canon of St. Osith's, to be readmitted to the same he having left them for the Friars Minors, with whom he remained for four months, and being refused readmission at St. Osith's, to which, on leaving it, he had taken an oath not to return.

9 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 263.) To Thomas, bishop of Ely. Mandate to betake himself to his diocese on being consecrated by Gaucelin, bishop of Albano.

13 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 262.) To Joan de Mortuomari, countess of March. Indult that her confessor may give leave to Cistercians, and persons of mendicant orders, to eat flesh-meat at her table on lawful days.

Ibid. To John de Cherleton, lord of Powis, knight. The like.

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 265*d*.) To the priors of Kirkham and St. Andrew's without York, and Robert de Thresk, canon of Bangor. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Joan Blankefrontis, Augustinian nun of Molseby, in the diocese of York, who having left her order desires to be reconciled to it.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 269*d*.) To Thomas Fastolf, canon of Lincoln, John de Carleton, canon of Wells, and John de Barnet, canon of London. Mandate to cause the indult for a charitable subsidy granted to Thomas, bishop elect of Durham, to be carried out without let or hindrance. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 100.]

Ibid. (f. 270.) To Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Faculty, at the request of king Edward and queen Philippa, to receive the resignations of Robert de Chikewelle, rector of Hampton, in the

1345.

diocese of Worcester, and Nicholas Janini de Ramberticuria, canon and prebendary of Chichester, who wish to exchange their benefices, and to make provision to them thereof. Robert's benefices, including canonries and prebends in London, Salisbury, Wells, and Dublin, amount to 66*l.* and those he expects in Lincoln, York, and in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, to 50*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 99.]

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 270*d.*) To William de Ludeford. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, at king Edward's request, so as to enable him to hold additional benefices, he having successively held Culmyngtone, in the diocese of Wells, and Maitshale, in that of Norwich, and to be elected to any dignity, even the episcopal. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 100.]

Ibid. (f. 271.) To the bishops of Wells, Ely, and Durham. Mandate to transfer John de Noux, monk of Eynsham, to Glastonbury, he having left Eynsham on account of the conflict between William de Staunford and Nicholas de Upton for the office of abbot. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 100.]

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 273.) To Thomas, bishop of Ely. Indult to ask for and receive charitable aid from all persons secular and regular of his city and diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 100.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, to the precentor of Salisbury, and to John de Camera, canon of Salisbury.

Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 278*d.*) To William Germani Kay, of Wakefield, rector of Wylyngham, in the diocese of Norwich. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, at the king's request, so as to enable him to hold an additional benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 279*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury and his official. Inhibition touching the case of John, earl of Warrenne, and Joan de Barre, his wife, in regard to which Joan has been molested in the archbishop's court, contrary to the pope's declaration in the matter.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 284.) To Simon Offinaca, of Ireland, a Friar Preacher. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to enable him to hold any office or dignity, even the episcopal. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 101.]

8 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 296*d.*) Grant, at the request of king Edward and queens Isabella and Philippa, that the master and all members of the order of Sempringham shall be exempt from ordinary ecclesiastical jurisdiction, and be immediately subject to the pope. They are to pay 1 mark of gold to the *camera* every two years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 86.]

2 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 297.) To Thomas, abbot of Waltham. Mandate to betake himself to his monastery on receiving benediction from Geoffrey, bishop of Lausanne.

Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 301*d.*) To John de Marre, of the diocese of Aberdeen. At the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, the dignity of papal chaplain is conferred on him. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 85.]

1346.

5 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 334*d*.) To Thomas Hakelut, canon of Hereford. Rehabilitation on account of his having, by reservation of John XXII. at the request of queen Isabella, obtained the canonry and prebend of White Lakinton in Wells, in addition to another benefice of small value, which he has since resigned.

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 340*d*.) To Richard, son of John de Oklegh, scholar, of the diocese of Hereford. Dispensation, on account of illegitimacy, to hold one benefice with cure, and two sinecure benefices.

2 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 345.) To John de Northwode, master of arts and theology, chancellor of the university of Oxford. Dispensation, at the request of queen Philippa, to hold the church of Ilfardicombe, in the diocese of Exeter, in addition to canonries and prebends in Lincoln, Exeter, Wells, and Boseham.

4 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 345*d*.) To Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, and Margaret his wife. Indult to choose their confessor.

Ibid. To Hugh, son of the above, donsel. The like.

1345.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 356*d*.) To Adam de Longe. Confirmation of the dispensation and rehabilitation granted him by Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, touching the church of Dichampton, in the diocese of Salisbury, which he obtained when in his eighteenth year, and held for twenty-six years, and then resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 101.]

1346.

16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 357.) To William Feriby. Indult touching the prebend of Bilton in York, founded by archbishop John, who made an ordinance that the canons who held it, even if they resided, should not share in the daily distributions unless provision of a yearly rent of 20*l*. was first made to the church. William, desiring to reside, prays for a remedy, which is granted him by the present indult that he shall share in the said distributions and others, being resident.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, William de Nassington, canon of Exeter, and another named.

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 361*d*.) To William, abbot of Chester. Faculty for two years, to reconcile his church and cemetery when necessary.

1345.

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 363*d*.) To the archbishop of York, and the abbots of Barlings and Meaux. Mandate to protect the prior provincial and Carmelite friars in England, in the exercise of their privileges and liberties granted by Gregory IX. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 104.]

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon, (f. 384*d*.) To Elisabeth de Burgo, countess of Clare. Indult that her confessor may give leave to religious to eat flesh-meat at her table on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 102.]

8 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 389.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to dispense John Johannis Fraunceys of Barowe, of illegitimate birth, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

1346.

16 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 393*d.*) To the prior of the Augustinian friars, Winchester. Licence to leave the place outside Eastgate, Winchester, and accept the house (*mansum*) in the city offered to them by Oliver de Boun, knight, and Margaret his wife, with the king's leave, the bishop having, for certain reasons laid before the pope, refused to proceed in the matter.

4 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 395*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to appropriate the church of Thormodby, value 10 marks, to the prioress and convent of Molseby, a vicar's portion being reserved.

1345.

5 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 397*d.*) Confirmation, with exemplification, of the donation made by David, king of Scots, to the priory of Rustynot, of 20 marks to be paid yearly at Midsummer and Christmas, out of the great custom of his burgh of Donde, in the diocese of Brechin. The king's letters are dated 10 June *anno* 16, and are witnessed by William, William, John, Alexander, and Adam, bishops of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Moray, Aberdeen, and Brechin; Robert, the king's nephew, steward of Scotland; Duncan, earl of Fife; John Ranulphi, earl of Moray; Malcolm Flemingi, earl of Wigton; Thomas de Carnsto, chancellor; Philip de Meldrum and Andrew de Bothingagask, knights, in full parliament. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 89.]

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 399*d.*) To John Pecok, rector of Tingri, in the diocese of Lincoln. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to enable him to hold two or three benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 103.]

4 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 400*d.*) Confirmation, with exemplification, of the appropriation made by John XXII. of the church of Chew, value 50 marks, to the bishop of Bath and Wells. The pope's letters are dated at Avignon, Kal. May *anno* 18; those of the archbishop of Canterbury at Paris, 9 Kal. Dec. 1334, at Lambeth, 12 Kal. June, and at Maghfield, 4 Non. Sept. 1341; those of the subdean and a canon of Wells to the archbishop, at Wells, 6 Id. Aug. in the same year; those of Stephen Trippe, public notary, 20 Sept. in the same year; and the ratification of the archbishop at Maghfeld, 5 Id. Nov. in the same year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 104.]

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 407*d.*) To the abbess and convent of Elstow. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the appropriation made to them by Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, of two moieties of the church of Elstow, value 14 marks. The bishop's letters are dated Buckeden, 15 April 1345, and are witnessed by William Alleyn de Rothwell, notary, Simon de Islep, canon of Lincoln, Walter de Grenewyk, rector of a moiety of Tannesore, Nicholas de Denton, rector of Wrauby, and Richard Wodelond de Calceto, of the diocese of Chichester, papal notary; those of William Alleyn called 'de Rothwell,' papal notary, and of the chapter of Lincoln are dated 19 April in the same year, and are signed by Master Simon de Islep, official of Canterbury, Sir Thomas de Fordington, chaplain, sacristan of Lincoln, and Robert de Selbrigg. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 88.]

1345.

(ff. 420 to 428.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

3 Non. June. John Pride, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

6 Kal. July. Adam de Heley, of the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

18 Kal. Sept. William de Banham, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

Non. July. Two clerks nominated by queen Isabella, to be examined by the bishop of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

12 Kal. Oct. John Nykelyn, of the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

Ibid. John Willelmi Parfey, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 92.]

14 Kal. Oct. Henry Ladde, of Colchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 92.]

12 Kal. Oct. Two clerks, at the request of queen Philippa, to be examined by Roger, abbot of Abingdon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 85.]

5 Id. Dec. Two clerks, to be examined by William, bishop of Aberdeen. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 89.]

2 Kal. Aug. John de Vyse, of the diocese of Salisbury.

1346.

5 Id. March. Three clerks, to be examined by John, archbishop of Canterbury.

Kal. Feb. John Cance, of Gunwardby. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

2 Kal. May. Roger de Lanum, of the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 92.]

6 Id. May. Ralph Tristen, of the diocese of Exeter.

6 Id. March. Three clerks, nominated by Philip de Tame, prior of the Hospitallers, to be examined by Thomas, abbot of Oseney.

Ibid. Nicholas de Keneton, of the diocese of London, to be examined by the abbot of Hyde.

(ff 452 to 468.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

13 Kal. July. Peter Semere and Theophania his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. John, abbot of Robertsbridge.

Ibid. William, abbot of Boxle. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 93.]

8 Kal. July. Ralph de Stafford, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

12 Kal. July. Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's, York.

13 Kal. Aug. John de Cherleton, knight, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of St. Asaph.

Ibid. John de Cherleton, lord of Powis, knight, and Hawise his wife, of the diocese of St. Asaph.

1346.

Ibid. Owen, son of John de Cherleton, knight.

Ibid. Humphrey de Cherleton, canon of Hereford.

Ibid. Lewis de Cherleton, canon of Hereford.

Ibid. Isabella [Sutton], lady of Duddeley, of the diocese of Worcester.

Non. July. Nicholas Redyng, Carmelite. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

Ibid. Robert de Burgh, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

Ibid. William de Edington, canon of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

Ibid. Thomas [de Berkeley], lord of Berkeley Castle. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

Ibid. Matilda Marmyon, of the diocese of Chichester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

Ibid. Isabella Waleys, of the diocese of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

Ibid. Matilda, abbess of the Benedictine monastery, Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

Ibid. Elisabeth, prioress of Hyham, in the diocese of Rochester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

Ibid. William la Zouche, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

Ibid. Constantine de Mortuomari, knight, and Catherine his of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

8 Id. Sept. Margaret de Monte Hermeri, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Margaret de Ovedale, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Margaret Martini, of the same diocese.

Ibid. William de Prestwold, canon of Sempringham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 105.]

Ibid. Robert Navenby, master of Sempringham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 105.]

Ibid. William Duc, donsel, and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 105.]

12 Kal. Oct. William de Sancto Audemaro, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 84.]

4 Non. Nov. John de Wodehous, canon of York.

Ibid. Henry de Briseley, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Walter Faukemberge, clerk, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. William Branche, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Bole, clerk, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. John Attefen, clerk, of the diocese of Ely.

12 Kal. Oct. Thomas de Sancto Audomaro, donsel, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 84.]

1346.

Ibid. Geoffrey de Groppo Sancti Petri, canon of Beverley. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 85.]

Ibid. Queen Philippa. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 84.]

Ibid. Roger de Thame, abbot of Abingdon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 85.]

Ibid. William Sarum, monk of Abingdon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 85.]

4 Non. Nov. Nicholas de Oxwyk, Friar Minor.

5 Kal. Nov. Peter de la Mare, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 87.]

Ibid. Hugh de Meynill, knight, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 87.]

Ibid. Giles de Meynill, donsel, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 87.]

2 Kal. Jan. William de Norwell, canon of Southwell.

Ibid. William Scot, knight, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of London.

2 Non. Jan. Walter de Clopton by Stratford-on-Avon, and Matilda his wife.

1345.

2 Kal. Jan. Ralph de Cantebrigia and Margery his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Thomas Spark of Ringewode and Mabel his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

1346.

2 Id. Jan. Robert de la Mare, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Edmund Mulstrod (Bulstrode ?), donsel, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

8 Id. Feb. John de Morebi and Alice his wife, citizens of York.

15 Kal. March. Alan de Setrington, clerk, of the diocese of York.

2 Kal. March. Walter de Badeston and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.

10 Kal. May. William de Prato, of Eston by Framingham, and Dulcia his wife.

8 Id. Feb. Joan de Mortuomari, countess of March.

Ibid. William de Maperley, Friar Preacher.

Ibid. Alexander de Seton, Hospitaller.

Ibid. William de Langeford, knight, in the diocese of London.

16 Kal. May. Thomas Fastolf, archdeacon of Wells, papal chaplain, and auditor.

Ibid. Gilbert Flamyng, dean of Aberdeen, papal chaplain, and auditor.

1346.

3 Id. March. (f. 470*d*.) To Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Devon, and Margaret his wife. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To Hugh their son. The like.

16 Kal. May. (f. 472.) To Thomas Fastolf, archdeacon of Wells. The like.

Ibid. (f. 474*d*.) To Master Gilbert Flaming, dean of Aberdeen. Indult to have mass celebrated before daybreak.

Ibid. To Thomas Fastolf. The like.

Ibid. (f. 475.) To the same. Licence to dispose of his personal property by will.

Ibid. To Gilbert Flaming. The like.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXIX.

1345.

2 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (ff. 4 to 14.) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, and Stephen, cardinal of SS. John and Paul, papal nuncios to the kings of France and England. Power to dissolve and annul all pacts and confederations entered into by the said kings or any of their subjects, which may hinder the making peace between them.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to warn and induce king Edward and his officers to cease from molesting ecclesiastics, and to revoke whatever has been done against ecclesiastical liberty.

Ibid. To the same. Mandate to require the adherents of the said kings to make a truce.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to confer void benefices which have lapsed to the apostolic see.

Ibid. To the same. Grant that their chaplains and clerks, while engaged in their service, shall enjoy the fruits of their benefices.

Ibid. To all princes, dukes, and others of the realm. Monition to assist the said cardinals in their mission.

Ibid. To the said cardinals. Power to each of them to confer the office of notary on twenty-five clerks.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to absolve those who have been excommunicated by delegate or subdelegate judges.

Ibid. To the same. Grant of plenary remission at the hour of death to them and to those engaged in their service during their mission.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to absolve those who have incurred sentence of excommunication for laying violent hands on ecclesiastics.

[illegible]

[illegible] To the same. Power to grant to [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] To the same. Power to [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible] To the same. Grant that they may [illegible]

[illegible] To the same. Power to [illegible]

[illegible] To the same. Grant that they shall exercise all the powers of their offices immediately in saving the human soul.

[illegible] To the same. Grant that they may choose their confessors when they will.

[illegible] To the same. Grant of [illegible]

[illegible] To the same. Grant of [illegible]

[illegible] To the same. Grant of [illegible]

[illegible] To the same. Power to dispense ecclesiastics entering irregularly [illegible]

[illegible] To the same. Faculty to examine wives when they cannot be [illegible]

[illegible] To the same. Grant that they and those engaged in their service may hold communication with excommunicate persons.

[illegible] To the same. Power to compel prelates and all ecclesiastics to provide what is necessary for them.

[illegible] To the same. Faculty to dispense ten illegitimate persons, [illegible] to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

[illegible] To the same. Power to dispense priests who have incurred irregularity by blessing second nuptials.

[illegible] To all prelates, secular and regular. Safe-conduct for the said cardinals, who are to be provided with means of transport.

[illegible] To the said cardinals. Power to exercise ecclesiastical censure in regard to all prelates, kings, and nobles, and to put their lands under interdict.

[illegible] To the same. Faculty to restore those who may have incurred sentences and penalties issued by them.

[illegible] To the same. Power to exercise ecclesiastical censure against those who injure them or those engaged in their service.

1345.

Ibid. To the same. Power to dispense ten couples related to each other in the fourth degree of kindred, to remain in the marriage they have contracted.

Ibid. To the same. Power to convoke all prelates, and enjoin whatever may be necessary for the prosecution of their business.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense ecclesiastics touching irregularity incurred by receiving orders when excommunicated by archbishops and bishops.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to employ Friars Preachers and Friars Minors in their mission, and to permit them to ride on horseback and to eat flesh-meat.

Ibid. To the same. Power to dispense prelates and others touching irregularity incurred by verbally excommunicating any persons.

Ibid. To the same. Power to proceed against forgers of papal letters.

Ibid. To the same. Power to dispense scholars and clerks touching illegitimacy.

Ibid. To the same. Power to make a truce between the said kings.

Ibid. To the same. Power to grant indulgence to those who hear mass or sermons in their presence.

Ibid. To the same. The like in regard to those who contribute to the building of churches and hospitals.

Ibid. To the same. Power to compel prelates and ecclesiastics to pay procurations due to them.

Ibid. To the same. Power to dispense a hundred scholars or clerks touching illegitimacy.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to hear confessions of all who come to them.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to receive wonted procurations.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to confer benefices void by the death or resignation of their chaplains and clerks.

Ibid. To cardinal Anibaldus. Faculty to confer minor and major orders.

Ibid. To cardinal Stephen. Faculty to cause churches to be consecrated or reconciled by himself or by deputy. Power to convoke chapters to make elections.

Ibid. To the said cardinals. Power to absolve clerks and laymen who have incurred excommunication by breaching or burning churches and ecclesiastical places.

Ibid. To all princes, dukes, and nobles. Exhorting them to help the said cardinals in their mission.

Ibid. To the said cardinals. Commission to inhibit ecclesiastics and seculars of either realm from invading the other.

1345.

Ibid. To cardinal Anibaldus. Power to consecrate and reconcile churches and cemeteries.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to consecrate and bless bishops elect, abbots, and abbesses.

Ibid. To the said cardinals. Power to exercise ecclesiastical censures against any ecclesiastics or seculars.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to confer void benefices, to the value of 7 marks each, even if reserved to the apostolic see or otherwise.

Ibid. To the same. Power to proceed against violators of truces.

Ibid. To the same. Grant that they, and two priests, of whom one must be engaged in their service, may hear confessions of any who come to them.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 30*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to sequestrate the prebend and treasurership of Salisbury, of which provision was made to Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, on its voidance by the death of Walter Wivill, and to cite Thomas Hotofth, rector of Pontragh, in the same diocese, and John de Breydon to appear before the pope touching the same. The said Thomas, William Thurstan, Matthew le Skinnere, Richard le Skinnere, William Digher, Thomas Bretford, John Stone, and William Dumbrendale, citizens of Salisbury, attacked the cardinal's sub-executor and proctor with drawn swords, took them out of the church, and would have killed them, had not a canon and a vicar of the said church intervened; John de Breydon, who had papal expectation of a prebend, two years after that of the cardinal, being a party to the said violence, and unlawfully holding the said prebend and treasurership.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 38*d.*) To Thomas de Insula, bishop elect of Ely. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Simon.

Concurrent letters to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

14 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 47*d.*) To Thomas de Wolmersey, abbot of Waltham. Confirmation of his election, made on the death of abbot Ricoldus by Brian de Matthing, Richard de Schetlyngton, Ralph de Cantebrugge, John de Weston, Thomas de Alucheseye, Richard de Elington, and John de Asshwell, canons of the monastery.

Concurrent letters to the convent, to vassals of the monastery, and to the king.

7 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 101.) To the abbots of Abrabrothoc and Lindores, and the prior of Abernethy. Mandate to make provision to Walter de Coventre, M.A. licentiate of civil law, canon of Ross and Abernethy, of the archdeaconry of Dunblane, void by reason that William de Iheteme obtained the subdeanery of Dunkeld. His expectation of a prebend of Dunkeld is to be annulled. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 89.]

1345.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 130.) To Richard de Evesham. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend or dignity, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bidcard Mylcent (Lydiard Millicent), value 8*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 88.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean and chancellor of Chichester, and Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London.

18 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 130*d.*) To Bernard de Brocas. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he has the prebends of Hova Ville in Chichester, and Stone in Hastings, and the church of St. Nicholas, Guildford, which last he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Chichester and Hereford, and John de Eccleshale, canon of London.

Non. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 150.) To Paul de Monteflorum. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Suthcave in York, void by the death of Neapoleo, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, London, St. Martin's-le-Grand, and Terrech in St. Mary's, Hastings, and that there is a cause between him and Robert de Kildesby about the said canonry and prebend of York.

Concurrent mandate to Master Robert de Cokewellis, canon of London, John de Gynewellis, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 163.) To the bishop of Norwich, William de Edington, canon of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to give to Roger le Ferreur of Bedford a canonry and prebend of Wherwell, void by the consecration of Robert, bishop of Chichester, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 169*d.*) To John Cok. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Davids, value 40*s.* void by the death of John Walwayn at the apostolic see, and unlawfully held by Richard de Turbeville, notwithstanding that he has the church of Saltwood, in the diocese of Canterbury. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 84.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Norwich, John de Lech, canon of Chichester, and Hugh de Seton, canon of Exeter.

1346.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 181*d.*) To Baudracus Malabayla. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Robert Wodehous.

Concurrent mandate to Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, and two others named.

16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 186.) To Ralph Turvill, M.A. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley, void by the resignation of Aymar, cardinal of St. Anastasia's, notwithstanding that he has the church of Jakesley (Yaxley), in the diocese of Lincoln, and a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, William de Nassington, canon of Exeter, and another named.

1346.

5 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 192.) To Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Mandate to give to Thomas Hakelut, canon of Hereford, the canonry and prebend of White Lackington in Wells, which he obtained by reservation of John XXII. at the request of queen Isabella, no mention having been made of an untaxed benefice which he then held, notwithstanding that he has also the canonries and prebends of Hampton in Hereford, and Langamarch in Abergwily, value together 27 marks.

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 194.) To Henry de Assheton, B.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the consecration of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and reserved to the pope, notwithstanding his expectation of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Werburg's, Chester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Werburg's, the archdeacon of Salisbury, and another named.

2 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 200*d*.) To Aymeric de Savinhaco. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York, void by reason that Galhardus de Duroforti, knight, of the diocese of Agen, formerly papal chaplain, has returned to lay life (*ad vota laicalia se transtulit*), and has taken knighthood (*cingulum militie*), notwithstanding that he is beneficed out of England.

Concurrent mandate to the official of York, and two others named.

1345.

6 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 216.) To John Malabayla. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of York, about to be void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop elect of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and two others named.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 219*d*.) To John de Cromdole. Provision, at the request of David, king of Scotland, of a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Codlessen, in the diocese of Aberdeen, and has papal provision of that of Torreth, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 104.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Moray, and Master Duncan de Strathern, precentor of Dunkeld.

12 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 228*d*.) To the bishop of Durham. Faculty, at the request of queen Philippa, to make provision in six cathedral and six collegiate churches, to as many fit persons nominated by her, of canonries, with expectation of a prebend apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 85.]

Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 240*d*.) To Stephen la Porta. Reservation of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, to become void on the consecration of William de Edyngdon, bishop elect of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 91.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Raymond Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 241.) To Peter de Sancto Marciale. Reservation of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, to become void in like manner.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely and two others.

1345.

18 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 247.) To William de Savinhaco. Reservation of the prebend of Bromyerd, in the diocese of Hereford, about to be void by the consecration of William, bishop elect of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 90.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Chichester and Hereford, and John de Eccleshale, canon of London.

1346.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 247*d.*) To William de Falergis, of the diocese of Winchester. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Olde Kanygges in St. Mary's, Winchester, about to be void by the consecration of William, bishop elect of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Surrey, Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, and the official of Winchester.

16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 248*d.*) To John Bateman, called 'de Vienna,' clerk of Matilda of Lancaster, countess of Ulster. Reservation, at the request of queen Philippa, of the canonry and prebend of Hereford, value 8*l.* about to be void by the consecration of William, bishop elect of Winchester, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Salisbury and Wilton.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Salisbury, and two others named.

6 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 269.) To Thomas Deveneys. Provision of a canonry of Wherwell, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Eston, in the diocese of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Worcester, and another named.

1345.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 276.) To the abbot of Milton, the provost of St. Edmund's, Salisbury, and the official of Salisbury. Mandate to make provision to Richard de Netherhavene, rector of Symondesbergh and commissary-general of the bishop of Salisbury, of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

13 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 296*d.*) To Arnald de Gavarreto. Pro[illegible]n of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is subdean of Bordeaux.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the official of York, and another named.

Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 320*d.*) To John de Clifford. Provision of the rectory of Kyusope, in the diocese of Hereford, value 6 marks, void by the resignation of Richard de Clifford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 103.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ossory, the archdeacon of Hereford, and the precentor of Dunkeld.

Ibid. (f. 323*d.*) To Richard de Clifford. Provision of the rectory of Dodeleston, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 8 marks, void by the resignation of John de Clifford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 103.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 327*d.*) To the bishop of Aberdeen, John More, and John Harkers, canons of the same. Mandate to give to John de Cromdole the church of Torreth in the same diocese, void by the death

1345.

of Walter, the lay patron having presented Michael called 'Ramesay,' aged less than twenty-four years, who was admitted by the vicar-general in the absence of the bishop. On obtaining Torreth, Codlessey is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 104.]

Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 328.)

To the bishop of Norwich, John Wodehouse, canon of York, and Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London. Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to give to Ralph de Southfel the church of Ardwik, in the diocese of Norwich, value 8 marks, which he obtained when in his twenty-second year, but has received no fruits therefrom. He is to be ordained priest when of full age. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 98.]

1346.

5 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 357.)

To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Mandate touching Thomas Hakelut.

[Marginal note.] *Cancelled, because written elsewhere.*

1345.

7 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 373.)

To the bishops of Ross and Brechin, and another named. Mandate to confer on William de Conventre the church of Inhyrharyte, which he obtained by the resignation of John de Conventre, and which he fears may have lapsed to the apostolic see by the failure of previous rectors to be duly ordained; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Ross and Abernethy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 89.]

REGESTA, VOL. CLXX.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 6.)

To the archbishops of Canterbury and York and their suffragans. Mandate to publish certain special prayers for peace, for use in the mass formerly issued by John XXII. with twenty days and ten days' relaxation of enjoined penance to true penitents thus using or hearing them.

2 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 14.)

To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, and Stephen, cardinal priest of SS. John and Paul. Grant that they may dispense twelve persons, sons of priests, or of adulterous birth in the kingdom of England, so that they may be ordained and hold a sinecure benefice apiece.

Ibid.

To the same. Grant that they may dispense one hundred scholars of illegitimate birth to receive orders.

Ibid. (f. 14*d.*)

To Stephen, cardinal priest of SS. John and Paul. Power to confer the office of notary on twenty clerks.

6 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 15*d.*)

To Thomas de Hatfield, bishop elect of Durham. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Richard, his election by the chapter having been made in ignorance of the papal reservation.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of York, and to the king.

1345.
5 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 29d.)

To William de Edindon, bishop elect of Winchester. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Adam, and reserved to the pope.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

1346.
5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 33d.)

To Ralph, archbishop elect of Cashel, appointing him to that see, void by the death of John, he, a Carmelite friar, having been appointed bishop of Leighlin by Clement VI. and consecrated at the apostolic see by John, bishop of Porto, on the reported death of Meiler [le Poer], who, however, was then and is still alive.

Concurrent mandate to the chapter, to the clergy, to suffragans of the see, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 284.]

1345.
14 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 54d.)

To Gilbert Flemyng. Provision of the church of Liston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Angus de Ergadia, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of Aberdeen, canonries of Glasgow and Caithness, with expectation of prebends, and is litigating in the Roman court about a canonry and prebend of Moray. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 92.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the archdeacon of Lothian, and another named.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 63d.)

To Henry Wynwyk. Reservation, at the king's request, of the church of Walsokne, in the diocese of Norwich, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, on its voidance by the consecration of Thomas, bishop elect of Durham. He is to resign Potterespurie, value 16 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 93.]

Concurrent mandate to Thomas Fastolf, canon of Lincoln, Robert de Chikewell, canon of London, and John de Wynwyk, canon of York.

2 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 64.)

To Thomas de Brambre. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of St. German in Aberwily, on their voidance by the consecration of Thomas, bishop elect of Durham, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Stratton in Salisbury, and the church of Bruynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value together 110 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 93.]

Concurrent mandate to Thomas Fastolf, canon of Lincoln, Michael de Northburgh, canon of Hereford, and John de Barnet, canon of London.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 90.)

To John de Vienna. Provision, at the request of Raimund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, of the canonry and prebend of Axford and Heydon in Salisbury, value 16*l.* which he obtained under a previous reservation, it being void by the death of John de Abindon at Marseilles, which is less than two days' journey from the papal court at Avignon, the said John being uncertain whether he was not under sentence of excommunication when he accepted them, since he had borrowed 30 florins

1345.

from Richard de Thormerton, and bound himself to repay them at Avignon, but had actually paid them to Richard's bailiff in his church in England. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 103.]

8 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 111*d.*) To Arnald de la Maynada. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wingham, by way of exchange with Vitalis de Testa for the like of Bayonne.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Bazas, the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London.

2 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 127.) To William de Ludeford. Reservation, at the king's request, of the canonry and prebend of Oxegate in St. Paul's, London, on their voidance by the consecration of Thomas, bishop elect of Durham, notwithstanding that he has the church of Mateshale, in the diocese of Norwich, value 19*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 93.]

Concurrent mandate to Thomas Fastolf, canon of Lincoln, Robert de Chikewell, canon of London, and John de Vienna, canon of Salisbury.

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 158.) To Simon de Briselee. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, value 20*l.* void by the consecration of John, bishop of Hereford, notwithstanding that he has the church of Tunsted, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 99.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and another named.

6 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 174.) To Robert de Thresk, skilled in the law. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Thorp in Howden, void by the death of Robert de Adria at the apostolic see, who obtained it on the death of Arnald, cardinal of St. Eustace's, but never got possession, as it was occupied by Ralph de Blaykeston. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 105.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, John de Wyttecherche, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 190.) To Roger de Califordia. Provision of the church of Hegham, in the diocese of Wells, void by the death of Roger de Langelonde at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that John de Ferindone detains it, and that Roger has a chaplaincy or sinecure vicarage of Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 105.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Surrey and two others named.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 191.) To the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbot of Culros, and the archdeacon of Lothian. Mandate to give to Amelin de Truppe, bachelor of canon law and scholar in arts, rector of Logi, in the diocese of Aberdeen, the church of Inchebrioc, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by reason that John de Lamberton held it without dispensation, although John de Cadiou unlawfully holds it. Logi is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 86.]

1346.

3 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 197d.) To John bishop of Ely. Provision of the archdeaconry of Richmond, void by the death of Robert de Wolchurch, and reserved to the pope.

Concurrent mandate to Raimund Pelegrini canon of London, and two others named.

1345.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 209d.) To Robert de Askeby. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of Peter Galatieni, papal chaplain, although Richard de Chadlesley, rector of Kemesey, in the diocese of Worcester, detains it, and notwithstanding that Robert has the church of Wessington in the diocese of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to Ralph Tarvill, canon of Lichfield, and two others named.

1346.

5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 240d.) To John Wawayn. Reservation, at the request of Raimund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, of the canonry and prebend of St. Laurence in Romsey, value 40 marks, on their voidance by the consecration of William, bishop elect of Winchester, notwithstanding that he has a prebend of Darlington, the church of Branspath, in the diocese of Durham, and a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 90.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean and chancellor, and Bernard de Brocas, canon of Chichester.

1345.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 246d.) To the abbots of Alyncestre and Hayles, and the dean of Chichester. Mandate to give to John called 'Carpentar,' of Banbury, deacon, the chapel of St. Margaret, in the manor of Clopton by Stratford-on-Avon, void by the death of Robert de Weston so long that it has lapsed to the pope.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 87.]

6 Non. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 396d.) To the bishop of Brechin, the abbot of Aberbrothok, and another named. Mandate to give to David de Cunerys the church of Kynnel, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he obtained under dispensation on account of illegitimacy, and void because he had not been ordained priest within the canonical period, he first resigning the same.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 410d.) To David Martin, B.C.L. Reservation of the church of Rodebacston, in the diocese of St. Davids, on its voidance by John Chalkeford, *alias* de Tame, being professed in the order of Mount Carmel, the same being in the gift of the master of the Hospitallers' house of Slebech, in the said diocese.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 94.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, the prior of Haverford, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXI.

1345.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 22.) To Robert de Chikewell. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the prebends of Racolvesloyd in London, Lym in Salisbury, Schaldeford in Wells, and Typerkevyn in Dublin, and the church of Hampton, in the diocese of Worcester, value together 66*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 99.]
Concurrent mandate to Thomas Fastolf, canon of Lincoln, John de Carleton, canon of Wells, and another named.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 32.) To Ralph de Strubby. The like in Lincoln, notwitstanding that he has the church of Totel, value 6 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 88.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Kirkestet, the archdeacon of the East Riding, and another named.

1346.

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 71*d.*) To Henry de Assheton. The like in St. Patrick's, Dublin, notwithstanding that he has provision of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester, and of a canonry and prebend of Wells.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Werburg's, Chester, and St. Mary's, Dublin, and another named.

1345.

8 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 109.) To Richard de Scoldon. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 95.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the treasurer of York.

Ibid. (f. 118.) To Thomas de Crosby. Reservation of a like benefice, in the gift of the Gilbertine prior and convent of Marthersay. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 96.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Roche, the prior of Wirksop, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

8 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 116*d.*) To Henry called 'Benne,' of Wynchecumbe, deacon. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Winchcombe. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 96.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Evesham, the dean of Chichester, and the treasurer of York.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 133*d.*) To John de Mayismore. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Cirencester, the archdeacon of Surrey, and another named.

8 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 135*d.*) To John de Martin. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 96.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of York and Chichester, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

1345.

Ibid. (f. 142*d.*) To John de Melmorbie. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 96.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Fountains, Nicholas Capocie, canon of Lincoln, and Thomas Sampson, canon of York.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 146.) To Clement Frankelyn of Sarrendon (Farndon) by Bifeld. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 88.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Waltham, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 148*d.*) To Walter de Wolmersly. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, the archdeacon of Colchester, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 149.) Duplicate of the above, with the substitution of the precentor of Dunkeld for the other named in the concurrent mandate.

8 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 152*d.*) To Malcolm de Drunbrek. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abirbrothoc. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 95.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Brechin, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 154*d.*) To Adam Pullor. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Dunkeld. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 95.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon and treasurer of Dunkeld, and Nigel de Karutheris, canon of Glasgow.

Ibid. (f. 155.) To William de Heychlyne. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of St. Andrews. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 96.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Andrews and Brechin, and the dean of Aberdeen.

Ibid. (f. 157*d.*) To John Wiggeton. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 96.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Brunne, the prior of Mathersay, and the archdeacon of Norwich.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 158.) To Thomas, bishop of Ely. Faculty to reserve to six of his clerks a benefice apiece in his gift, value [25 marks with, or] if without cure of souls, 18 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 100.]

8 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 161*d.*) To Henry de Pinho, M.A. and M.B. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the bishop of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 95.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Edmunds and the prior and archdeacon of Norwich.

1346.
Non. Jan. (f. 163*d.*) To William, bishop elect of Winchester. Faculty to reserve six benefices, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 91.]

1345.
8 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 179*d.*) To John son of William de (*sic*) Breustere, of Eye, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the abbot of St. Edmunds. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 95.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Eye, the dean of Chichester, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 184.) To William de Banham. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 96.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the archdeacon of Wells, and the treasurer of York.

1346.
2 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 189*d.*) To Thomas, bishop of Durham. Faculty to reserve to six of his clerks a benefice apiece.

2 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 196*d.*) To Richard de Ludborke. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, John de O. canon of Hereford, and Robert de Baxbi, canon of Llandaff.

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 199.) To Stephen de Ravensere, *alias* de Mari, B.C.L. canon of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 [marks ?] with cure of souls, or 40 pounds of Tours without, in the gift of the provost of Beverley.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, John Burn, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

1345.
8 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 221.) To William son of Robert Drye, of Great Dryffeld. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Kirkham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 96.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Robert de Barton, and Thomas Sampson, canons of York.

Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 221*d.*) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Mandate to reserve to Edmund Chincham a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde.

1346.
Non. March. Avignon. (f. 222*d.*) To John de Barnet, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of London, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Chamberleyneswode in London, value 50*s.*
Concurrent mandate to Richard de Waghan (Vaughan), canon of London, and two others named.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXII.

1345.
(ff. 1 to 38.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards :—

4 Kal. June. William Bernbi, rector of Kildesby.

Kal. Aug. Nigel Tebaud and Sara his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John de Claxton, canon of Chichester.

Ibid. Walter de Segrave, dean of Chichester.

Ibid. Stephen de Itham, rector of Mopham, in the diocese of Canterbury.

3 Kal. Aug. Thomas called 'Forest,' of South Dalton, clerk, of the diocese of York.

2 Kal. July. James de Pype, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Richard de Stafford, knight, of the same diocese.

3 Kal. Aug. Matilda de Crophile, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Kal. Aug. Isabella called 'Forest,' of South Dalton, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. William called 'Forest,' clerk, of the diocese of York.

3 Kal. Aug. Alan de Hothom, canon of London.

4 Kal. Aug. Joan, relict of William de Pecham, of the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 101.]

Ibid. Thomas Powis, rector of Holte, in the diocese of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 101.]

Ibid. Robert Ludeford, priest, of the diocese of Wells; Thomas Brembre, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich; and John de Winwik, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 101.]

Ibid. Robert Lymbernere and Cristina de Schirburn his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 101.]

Ibid. John Hamund and Agnes his wife, citizens of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 101.]

Ibid. John de la Rivere, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 101.]

15 Kal. Aug. Thomas, bishop elect of Durham.

Non. June. William de Clinton, earl of Huntingdon, and Juliana his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 92.]

Ibid. Richard de Kinberle, of the diocese of Norwich [*Cal. Pet.* i. 92], and Walter de Keytorp, of the diocese of Lincoln [*Cal. Pet.* i. 92].

9 Kal. Oct. Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter.

Id. Nov. John Swaffham, canon of Waltham.

1344.

Ibid. Thomas de Hertford, canon of Waltham.

Ibid. Thomas, abbot of Waltham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 84.]

Ibid. Ralph Cantabrigg, James de Bodekesham, Thomas Alrichesye, Reginald Maningg, Brian Maching, canons of Waltham.

2 Id. Dec. Thomas de Thodinham, monk of Abingdon.

7 Id. Dec. Alice de Castro, of the diocese of London.

Non. Dec. Alexander Steward, archdeacon of Ross.

Ibid. Roger, bishop of Ross.

1345.

4 Non. Jan. William, bishop elect of Winchester.

15 Kal. March. Nicholas de Vickeston and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

16 Kal. March. John de Ernsted, monk of St. Edmunds.

4 Non. Feb. Roger Hariel, prior of Ledre.

16 Kal. March. Edmund de Burndissh, prior of St. Edmunds.

16 Kal. April. Aubreda Breustere of Eye.

Ibid. John Breustere, *alias* Brasour, of Eye, B.C.L.

14 Kal. May. William de la Mar, provost of Beverley.

11 Kal. May. Reginald de Neuton, abbot of Thorney.

Ibid. John de Enpol, donsel, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John de Brunne, prior of Bernwelle.

4 Id. April. Joan Blaunefrount, nun of Molseby.

14 Kal. May. Robert de Bellofago and Matilda his wife, citizens of Lincoln.

16 Kal. June. Edward de Kendale, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

8 Id. May. William de Wyvelingham, B.C.L.

15 Kal. June. Anne de Helingham.

6 Kal. May. John Oumfrey and Joan his wife, Giles de Meynvile, knight, and Joan his wife, Walter de Mongomori, knight, and Aylis his wife, Nicholas de Longford, knight, and Edalays his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. John Oumfrey, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.

6 Id. May. Walter Twynge, Hospitaller in England.

1345.

8 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 48d.) To John de Mitford, canon of Chichester. Indult to receive the fruits of his canonry and prebend of Gates in Chichester, and of the church of Rustinton, in the same diocese, for two years, although non-resident. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 87.]

Concurrent mandate to Roger de Moclowe and Michael de Northburgh, canons of Lichfield, and another named.

1345.
4 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 50.) To Master Francis Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), treasurer of York, papal notary. Indult that four of his clerks shall receive the fruits of their benefices for three years, being non-resident.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1346.
6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 60*d*.) To Richard de Pulham, chaplain of St. Peter's altar in Lincoln. Indult that while engaged in the service of William, bishop of Norwich, he shall receive the fruits of his chaplaincy for three years, being non-resident.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Buckenham, in the diocese of Norwich, and the archdeacons of Norfolk and Sudbury.

(ff. 65 to 83.)

1345. The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons :—

18 Kal. July. Thomas Danigate of Lenne, in the diocese of Norwich. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 92.]

Ibid. Simon Reyneri, of the diocese of Rochester.

Ibid. Richard de Sholdon, of the diocese of Canterbury. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

15 Kal. July. John de Reynham, deacon, of the diocese of Canterbury. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 93.]

8 Kal. July. John Tornour, of Northeton, in the diocese of Bath. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 92.]

Id. June. A clerk nominated by Walter de Segrave, dean of Chichester, to be examined by Alan, abbot of Battle.

16 Kal. Aug. Roger Stachdene, of South Yevele. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

Ibid. John Stoke, of Henle. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

2 Kal. Aug. William de Derlington, a married clerk, of the diocese of Durham.

6 Id. Aug. Thomas de Derham, of the diocese of Worcester.

4 Kal. Aug. Four clerks to be chosen and examined by Thomas, bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 101.]

15 Kal. Sept. John Fakus, of Eton, in the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

15 Kal. Aug. Five clerks to be chosen and examined by Thomas, bishop elect of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 100.]

7 Kal. Oct. William called 'de Couthorp,' of the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

Ibid. John de Casse, of the diocese of York.

Id. Oct. Nicholas de Thorp, of the diocese of York.

Id. Nov. Two clerks to be examined by Thomas, abbot of Waltham.

Id. Oct. Ralph Galfridi Scull, of Setrington. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

1345.
2 Non. Aug. John, son of the late Thomas de Tregontros, of the diocese of Exeter.

1346.
Kal. Jan. Richard de Upton, of Werington, of the diocese of Lichfield.

4 Non. Jan. Six clerks, to be examined by William, bishop elect of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 91.]

8 Kal. Feb. John de Bateman, of Cauton, in the diocese of York. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 90.]

1345.
3 Kal. July. Giles de Londoniis, *alias* Liengles, of the diocese of Arras.

6 Kal. Dec. John Crochille, of the diocese of Exeter.

1346.
5 Kal. April. Nicholas de Ystele, of the diocese of Lincoln, to be examined by the archbishop of Canterbury.

1345.
4 Kal. Jan. Two clerks, to be examined by Master Francis Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), treasurer of York.

1346.
6 Id. March. Richard de Orfford, of the diocese of Exeter. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

6 Kal. April. William Brademer, of Nottingham.

Non. March. Nicholas de Ystele, rector of Westwelle, in the diocese of Canterbury, to be examined by the archbishop of Canterbury.

1345.
Kal. Nov. Roger Monchensy, of Edwardiston.

1346.
8 Id. Feb. Two clerks, to be nominated and examined by William, abbot of Beaulieu, in the diocese of Winchester.

1345.
18 Kal. Sept. William de Bylneye. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 97.]

1346.
8 Kal. Feb. John son of Matthew de Dyffrynclwyt, of the diocese of Bangor. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 92.]

6 Id. May. Thomas de Rada, of the diocese of York, to be examined by the abbot of Oseney.

1345.
8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 100.) To the bishop of Norwich and two others named. Letters conservatory for five years for Aymar, cardiual of St. Anastasia's.

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 100d.) To the abbots of St. Albans, Kirkstede, and Meaux. The like for three years for the master, prior, canons, lay brothers, nuns, and sisters of Sempringham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 89.]

1346.
16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 116*d.*) To the bishops of Ross, Brechin, and Caithness. The like for three years for Gilbert Flaming, dean of Aberdeen, papal chaplain and auditor.

1345.
2 Non. Aug. (f. 124.) To the bishops of London and Ely, and the prior of Bernewelle. The like for William, bishop of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 105.]

1346.
16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 125*d.*) To the bishops of Brechin and Caithness, and Francis Orsini, treasurer of York. (As above, f. 116*d.*)

1345.
16 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 128*d.*) Decree validating a copy exemplified, dated Avignon, 13 Kal. May, *anno* 3, of the dispensation granted by John XXII. to Thomas, son of Guy, earl of Warwick, and Catherine, daughter of Roger de Mortuo Mari, lord of Wiggemore, to intermarry.

Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 131.) To John de Whithorn, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 99.]

Ibid. (f. 131*d.*) To John de la Mare, son of Peter de la Mare, knight, bachelor in dialectic. Dispensation to hold a benefice, he being in his nineteenth year, provided that on reaching full age he is duly ordained. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 99.]

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 131*d.*) To Thomas, bishop of Ely. Indult to celebrate, or have celebrated, mass before daybreak.

Ibid. (f. 132.) To the same. Indult to have ecclesiastical sacraments ministered to members of his household, wherever he may be.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have divine offices celebrated privately in places under interdict.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that religious may eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 101.]

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To Thomas Michaelis, of the diocese of Canterbury. Dispensation to accept a dignity or office, he being in his eighteenth year, provided that on reaching full age he is duly ordained. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 100.]

18 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 135.) To the prior and convent of Ledes, in the diocese of Canterbury. Appropriation of the church of Ledrede, in the diocese of Winchester, value 52 marks, which has been given them by the king, at the instance of queen Isabella, they having suffered by the incursion of armed men, at the siege of Ledes castle. A vicar's portion is to be assigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 85.]

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 139*d.*) To John, archbishop of Canterbury. Indult for two years to visit the churches and monasteries of his diocese and province in such order as may be convenient to him. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 84.]

1345.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 146.) To William Medici, prior of St. Mary's, Folkeston. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the provision made to him of the said priory by William, abbot of St. Mary's, Lonley, in the diocese of Le Mans, dated 10 October, being the Sunday after St. Denis, 1344.

1346.

4 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 149.) To William, bishop elect of Winchester. Prorogation for three months of his consecration, after the lapse of the canonical time for the same, and dispensation to retain his benefices together with the bishopric for the same period. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 91.]

Ibid. (f. 149*d.*) To the same. Indult to have mass celebrated before daybreak.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense twelve persons of illegitimate birth, eight sons of priests or of adulterous parentage, so as to be ordained, and hold a benefice apiece, they being poor and unable to come to the Roman court. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 91.]

Ibid. To the same. Indult to choose his confessor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 91.]

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have mass said privately in places under an interdict.

1345.

12 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 157.) To Thomas, bishop elect of Durham. Faculty to be consecrated by any catholic prelate of his choice in communion with the apostolic see, who shall receive his oath of fealty, according to the enclosed form, to be remitted to the pope; without prejudice to the right of the archbishop of York.

14 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 158.) To Henry de Percy, knight. Indult to have mass celebrated before daybreak.

Ibid. (f. 158*d.*) To the same. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that his confessor may give leave to religious at his table to eat flesh-meat on lawful days.

2 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 162*d.*) To Thomas de Dalton, rector of Brigham, in the diocese of York. Dispensation to hold the same for three years while studying civil law at an university, he having been successively dispensed by the ordinary for periods of one and two years, when holding a moiety of Eginton, in the diocese of Lichfield, to continue his studies in the same faculty until the seven years necessary for the doctorate were completed, but not having found the seven years sufficient. At the end of the three years he is to be ordained priest.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 164*d.*) To Thomas, bishop of Ely. Faculty to dispense twelve persons of illegitimate birth, and six sons of priests, deacons, or sub-deacons, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece, they being poor and unable to come to the Roman court. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 101.]

1345.

7 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 165.) To John de Bradewas, deacon, rector of Seggesbarwe. Indult to study civil law for three years at an university. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 101.]

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 165.) To Thomas, bishop elect of Durham. Faculty to dispense twelve persons of illegitimate birth, six others sons of adulterous parents, and six sons of priests, being poor scholars and clerks who are unable to come to the Roman court. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 100.]

Ibid. To the same. Indult to give leave to religious at his table to eat flesh-meat on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 100.]

17 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 171*d.*) To the archbishop of Armagh. Mandate to dispense Maurice Messan, priest, who has beaten an acolyte, so that he may minister in his orders; as he having been ordained priest when under the sentence incurred, and, having obtained absolution from his confessor, continued to minister in holy orders. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 84.]

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f 177*d.*) Incorporation and union of the church of Scalby, value 20 marks, to the prior and convent of Thornholm, it being of their patronage. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 99.]

7 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 184.) To Nicholas Ohedra, Cistercian monk of Samaria (Assaroe), in the diocese of Raphoe [co. Donegal]. Extension of dispensation, on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold any dignity, including the abbatial or episcopal.

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 188.) To the abbot and convent of Evesham. Appropriation of the church of Burton, in the diocese of Worcester, value 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a vicar's portion being reserved.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 190.) To Thomas, abbot of Waltham. Faculty to dispense three clerks of illegitimate birth, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 88.]

Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 192*d.*) Confirmation of the foundation by Thomas de Sibethorp, rector of Bekayingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, of two chapels in the church of Sibethorp dedicated to St. Mary the Virgin and St. Ann for seven chaplains and two clerks, of whom one of the chaplains shall be called warden, to celebrate divine offices for the souls of the kings of England and all the faithful; together with statutes touching lights of wax and oil, and a dole of bread to be given every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. The patronage of the church, value 20 marks, was transferred from the Hospitallers to the said warden and chaplains, and the whole was confirmed by William, archbishop of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 87.]

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 198*d.*) To the abbots of Pershore and Winchcombe, and the prior of Lanthony, in the diocese of Worcester. Mandate, at the request of Wulstan, bishop of Worcester, to cause to be observed the papal authority given him to choose two monks of his church,

1345.

apt to profit in the schools, who are to be maintained by him at their studies, so that they may bear good fruit in the said church.

Non. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 200*d.*) To the bishop of Lichfield. Mandate, at the request of William de Clinton, earl of Huntingdon, to appropriate the church of Fylonglee (Fillongley), of their patronage, to the prior and convent of Maystok. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 92.]

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 201.) To Thomas, bishop elect of Durham. Indult to demand and receive a charitable subsidy from all ecclesiastics, secular and regular, of his city and diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 100.]

Ibid. (f. 203*d.*) To the same. Indult to choose his confessor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 100.]

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 205*d.*) To the prior and convent of Newburgh, in the diocese of York. Licence to appropriate the church of Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40*l.* a vicar's portion, of 20 marks if sufficient, being reserved.

9 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 207.) Confirmation, with exemplifications, of the foundation by John, archbishop of Canterbury, when bishop of Winchester, of a chapel, dedicated to St. Thomas the Martyr, in the town of Stratford-on-Avon, his birth place, with the statutes and ordinances touching the same, and their successive modifications, and the endowment by Adam, bishop of Winchester, then bishop of Worcester, and also by Simon, bishop of Worcester. The foundation charter is dated Southwark, 8 Id. Oct. 1331. The bishop's letters are dated Worcester, 30 July 1336; those of the archbishop are dated Leicester, 1 October 1336. Master John Geraudi was rector of the parish church, on the south side of which the chapel was built. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 94.]

12 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 214*d.*) To Geoffrey de Cornezano, rector of Llantrussan, in the diocese of Llandaff. Extension, at the request of queen Philippa, of the dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold three benefices and exchange them. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 85.]

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 270.) To Thomas called 'de Anderby,' of the diocese of York. Dispensation, on account of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 88.]

1346.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 288.) To James, earl of Ormond, and Elisabeth, daughter of John Darcy. Dispensation, at the king's request, whose kinsman James is, to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree of kindred.

4 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 295*d.*) To William, bishop elect of Winchester. Indult to demand and receive a charitable subsidy from ecclesiastics, secular and regular, of his city and diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of London, Hereford, and Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 91.

1345.
4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 296.) To the master and brethren of Sempringham. Confirmation, at the request of king Edward and queens Isabella and Philippa, of the privilege granted them by Alexander III. dated Anagni, 4 Kal. June, with exemplification of the same.
[*Cal. Pet.* i. 89.]

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXIII.

5 CLEMENT VI.

1346.
2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 29.) To Richard, archbishop elect of Armagh. Appointing him, being dean of Lichfield, to that see, void by the death of David, and reserved to the pope, the chapter having elected him in ignorance of the reservation.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to the suffragans of Armagh, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 286.]

1347.
10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 41*d*.) To John de Gynewell, bishop elect of Lincoln. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Thomas, and reserved to the pope.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

1346.
14 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 64*d*.) To John de Derby. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wiveliscombe in Wells, which he has obtained by way of exchange with Isnardus Guasqui, beneficed out of England.
[*Cal. Pet.* i. 118.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of London and Wells, and the treasurer of York.

2 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 113*d*.) To Robert de Clopton. Provision of the church of Haselton, value 8½ marks, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of John de Aston. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 111.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and two others named.

17 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 118.) To Peter de Wottone. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Bromeswode, *alias* Bromesbury, in London, void by the resignation of Gerald de Cantalauda, notwithstanding that he has the church of Edmerthord (Edmundthorpe), in the diocese of Lincoln, value 23*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. and canonries of Salisbury and Hereford, with expectation of prebends. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 111.]
Concurrent mandate to John de Gynewellis, canon of Salisbury, Raymund Pelegrini and John de Ecleshale, canons of London.

1346.

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 153*d.*) To Bertrand de Fargis. Provision of the canonry, prebend, and deanery of Salisbury, void by the death of Raymund, cardinal of New St Mary's, whose brother he is, notwithstanding that he has benefices abroad. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 121.]
Concurrent mandate to the official of Salisbury, and two others named.

18 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 239.) To Master William de Veyraco, D.C.L. papal chaplain. Provision of a canonry and prebend of York, a doubt having arisen touching the said prebend as to its voidance by the death of William de Kilesbi. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 121.]
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1347.

6 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 258*d.*) To the dean of Chichester, and the archdeacons of Wells and Surrey. Mandate to give to John de Boys the church of Gatesthorp, in the diocese of Norwich, value 4*l.* he having first resigned the same, and undertaken to give 60 florins to the subsidy against the Turks, inasmuch as he obtained it when in his eighteenth or nineteenth year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 279.) To the dean of Chichester, John Gynewell, canon of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to give to Robert de Walkynton the canonry and prebend of Ulfton in Lichfield, which by authority of the ordinary he obtained on their voidance by the death of William de Leycestria, but which Roger de Moclowe obtained by virtue of papal letters, and has since resigned, notwithstanding that he has the church of Vitoxhatter, in the same diocese, canonries and prebends of York and Shaftesbury, and a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

1346.

Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 285.) To John de Thoresby. Reservation, at the request of the king, of whose secret seal he is the keeper, of the deanery of Lichfield, about to be void by the consecration of Richard, archbishop elect of Armagh, notwithstanding that he has canonries of Lincoln and Southwell, with the prebends of Thorngate in Lincoln and South Muskham in Southwell, and the church of Undele, value together 66 marks. The church is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 115.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Simon de Islep, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

10 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 303.) To William de Morton. Provision of the rural deanery of Fincham, in the diocese of Norwich, by way of exchange with Thomas Michel for the church of Hulm. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 116.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Michael de Northburgh, and John de Mitford, canons of the same.

Ibid. To Thomas Michel, D.C.L. Provision of the church of Hulm (as above). [*Cal. Pet.* i. 116.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, Roger Moclowe, and Peter de Northburgh, canons of Lichfield.

1347.
15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 332*d.*) To the abbot of St. Radegund's, in the diocese of Canterbury, the prior of Canterbury, and another named. Mandate to give to John Stace of Ripple, monk of St. Augustine's, the wardenship of Northbourn, void by reason that Thomas, abbot of St. Augustine's, has removed Salomon de Ripple therefrom. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 110.]

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 340.) To Ralph Galfridi Scull of Setrington. Provision of the church of St. Wilfrid, York, value 15 marks, void by the death of Roger de Wyntryngham at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he expects a sinecure benefice, value 15 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, and the archdeacons of Wells and Surrey.

1346.
2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 371*d.*) To Robert de Redyng. Provision of the prebend in Bromyard, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Hereford, notwithstanding that he has a prebend of St. Probus, value 5 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 118.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of London and Chichester, and Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXIV.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 7*d.*) To John, bishop of St. Asaph. Power to reserve four benefices to four clerks of his choice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 113.]

1347.
11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 9.) To Walter Wetewang. Provision, at the king's request, of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Brantingham, and canonries and prebends of Howden and Holy Trinity, in the diocese of Winchester, and the poor hospital of St. Catherine by London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 108.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Surrey, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 10*d.*) To William de Dalton. The like in Lincoln, notwithstanding that he is sacristan of Beverley, and has canonries and prebends of Hastings and Bridgenorth. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 108.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

1346.
8 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 17.) To Roger de Cloun. The like, at the request of queen Philippa, whose treasurer he is, in Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Northam, value 22 marks, and Swinesheved, not taxed. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 110.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Exeter, William de Exonia, canon of York, and Thomas de Crosse, canon of Lincoln.

1346.
Ibid. (f. 17*d.*) To Richard de Aston. The like in Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Skelton, in the diocese of Carlisle, value 30*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 110.]
Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of London, William de Exonia, canon of York, and Robert de Chikwelle, canon of Wells.

15 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 37*d.*) To Hatrick de Bothevil. The like in Dunkeld. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 113.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Brechin, and another named.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 38*d.*) To John de Bothevil. The like, at the request of David, king of Scotland, in Moray, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kinkel, and a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 113.]
Concurrant mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Argyle, and the archdeacon of Aberdeen.

1347.
15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 66.) To John Duffhous. The like, at the request of king David and queen Joan, in Moray. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Ross, and another named.

11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 72*d.*) To Richard Wachan. The like in St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of London and Abergwily, and the church of Saltwood, in the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 107.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, John de Barnet, canon of London, and another named.

1346.
Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 106.) To William de Colford. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 117.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Bath, the dean of Wells, and another named.

1347.
Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 118*d.*) To Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Mandate to reserve to John de Colne a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 120.]

1346.
3 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 119.) To Alan de Crophill, M.A. son of Ralph de Crophill, baron. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 112.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, the archdeacon of Wells, and another named.

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 124*d.*) To Adam Fitz Oweyn, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop and clergy of Meath. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 116.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Armagh, the abbot of Mellisfont, and another named.

1347.
Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 134.) To Nicholas Swet, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 106.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, Richard de Waghan, and John de Barnet, canons of London.

1346.
6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 157*d.*) To Walter Carru. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the dean and chapter of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 112.]
Concurrent mandate to Matthew de Trevaur, canon of St. Asaph, and two others named.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 175.) To Robert de Eglesfeld. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 122.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and the priors of St. Bartholomew's, London, and St. Frideswide's, Oxford.

(ff. 216 to 220.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

8 Kal. June. John Dun, of Barneburgh, of the diocese of York.

15 Kal. July. Valentine Attrepathe, of the diocese of Worcester, to be examined by William, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 111.]

Ibid. Two clerks to be examined by the same.

4 Id. Aug. John Bret of Lodynton, of the diocese of Lincoln.

17 Kal. Nov. John Mason of Spalding. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 116.]

6 Kal. Dec. John Godesman of Norwich.

19 Kal. Jan. Andrew de Wermenstre, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Kal. Dec. John Cosin, of Ware, B.C.L. to be examined by the abbot of Waltham.

1347.
12 Kal. Feb. Four clerks to be examined by William, bishop of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 106.]

1346.
16 Kal. Nov. Robert Permay of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 116.]

11 Kal Jan. Walter Aleyn, of the diocese of Meath. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 120.]

1347.
11 Kal. March. John Layland of Preston, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 106.]

1346.
Kal. Aug. Two clerks to be examined by John, bishop of St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

15 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 243.) To the abbots of Westminster, Waltham, and St. Radegund's. Letters conservatory for the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for five years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 111.]

1346.
(ff. 250 to 262.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

7 Kal. June. Peter de Wyssebech, monk of St. Edmunds.

2 Kal. June. Margaret, relict of Robert de Kendale, knight.

7 Kal. June. Elisabeth de Assheton, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Augustin de Copenhale, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Walter Waleys, rector of Schaldeflete, in the diocese of Winchester.

2 Kal. June. William Ricardi de Anlaghby, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Thomas Willelmi de Honyngg, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Simon de Rikinghale, rector of Babyngle, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Peter de Honyngg, monk of St. Benedict's, Hulm.

Ibid. Thomas de Bolton, of the diocese of York.

3 Id. June. Robert, abbot of Ramsey.

Ibid. William, abbot of Wardon.

9 Kal. Aug. Thomas de Maketon, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Id. Aug. Gilbert de Berwyk, donsel, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Thomas de London, canon of Chichester.

Ibid. John de Brinkele, rector of Castre, in the diocese of Norwich.

10 Kal. Aug. Thomas de Sibethorp, rector of Bekingham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

2 Id. Aug. Cicely Lif, of the diocese of Bath.

15 Kal. Sept. Alice Hakeney, of the diocese of London.

2 Id. Aug. John de Hardingham and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of London.

16 Kal. Sept. Nicholas de Cyrcesina, monk of Malmesbury.

15 Kal. Sept. Henry de Stivyngton, monk of Abingdon.

14 Kal. Sept. John de Rustehil, monk of Malmesbury.

Id. Sept. Nicholas Deveneys, citizen of Winchester. [*Cal Pet.* i. 118.]

16 Kal. Oct. Richard Clevedon, donsel, of the diocese of Bath.

Id. Sept. Walter de Merton, rector of Torinton, in the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 118.]

Ibid. John Deveneys, monk of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 118.]

6 Kal. July. William de Touris, donsel, of the diocese of Glasgow.

1346.

Ibid. Isabella de Touris, of the diocese of Glasgow.

6 Non. Oct. Catherine [daughter of Henry de] Beumunde, countess of Athole, of the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 120.]

Ibid. Elisabeth de Ferreris, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 120.]

Ibid. John de Cobham, knight, of the diocese of Rochester.

Ibid. Nicholas de Cobham, canon of Wingham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 120.]

Ibid. Robert de Sancto Albano and John de Stodham, Augustinian friars.

2 Kal. Dec. Thomas Prior, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

6 Kal. Dec. Robert Seymor, donsel, and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Kal. Dec. Giles de Pageham, donsel, of the diocese of Winchester.

6 Kal. Dec. Nicholas de la Despens, donsel, of the diocese of St. Andrews.

4 Non. Dec. Catherine de Veel, relict of Peter de Veel, of the diocese of Salisbury.

6 Id. Dec. Thomas Haclayd, canon of Hereford.

Ibid. William de Heygarston, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Kal. Dec. William Spersolte, monk of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 118.]

Kal. Aug. Thomas de Cruce, canon of Lincoln.

6 Id. Dec. John Charneles, canon of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 122.]

1347.

16 Kal. March. Master William de Turre, canon of Dublin, papal writer.

3 Kal. April. Adam de Lichfeldia, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Thomas de Wycheford, priest, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. Hugh de Gramille, priest, of the diocese of Ely.

4 Id. April. Roger de Novoforo, knight, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Raynald de Mohoun, knight, of the diocese of Wells.

5 Id. April. John de Welbourne, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Simon Simeonis, donsel, of the diocese of London

14 Kal. May. Christiana de Ros, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Catherine de Hykeney, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Margery de Sutton, of the diocese of York.

1346.

Kal. Aug. Susan, relict of Llewellin de Trevaur, donsel, of the diocese of St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

Ibid. William Apallo and Angharat his wife, of the diocese of St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

1346.

Ibid. John, bishop of St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

Ibid. Griffin de Trevaur, canon of St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

Ibid. Edmund de Trevaur, rector of Monavon, in the diocese of St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

Ibid. Matthew de Trevaur, canon of St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

Ibid. Llewellin son of Llewellin de Trevaur, a married clerk, of the diocese of St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

14 Kal. Jan. John, abbot of Whalley.

Ibid. William, abbot of Beaulieu, in the diocese of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 123.]

6 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 265.) To Bernard de Brocars, M.A. Dispensation to hold a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend or dignity, as well as the church of St. Nicholas, Guildford, he having built therein the chapel of St. Catherine, and largely added to its rents and profits.

17 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 275*d*.) To the bishop of St. Davids. Mandate to examine and dispense John Jacob, scholar of his diocese, the son of a priest, so that he may hold a benefice.

Ibid. To the bishop of Llandaff. The like mandate on behalf of John ap Heynon, son of a priest.

Ibid. (f. 284*d*.) To the bishop of Ross. The like in regard to David Oconchuyr, the son of a priest. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 111.]

Ibid. To the bishop of Killala. The like in regard to Matthew called 'Ocluman,' the son of a priest. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 111.]

15 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 285.) To the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. Licence to let at farm the parish churches appropriated to them.

Ibid. (f. 288.) To Patrick de Bothevil, of the diocese of Glasgow. Dispensation to hold a benefice, he being in his twenty-second year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 113.]

Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 296*d*.) To Agnes de Cormayls, of the diocese of Winchester. Indult to have divine offices celebrated in the chapel on her manor of Schottesden, distant a mile from the parish church. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 117.]

3 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 307.) To Gilbert Berwyk, donsel, of the diocese of Salisbury. Indult to have a portable altar.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 311.) To Thomas Makearwyll, archdeacon of Cashel, papal chaplain. Faculty to dispense four persons of illegitimate birth, and two others, sons of a subdeacon, deacon, or priest, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 119.]

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 316.) Appropriation, at the request of queen Philippa, of the church of Newbold Pacy, value 13 marks, to the provost, masters, students, and chaplains of the college called Queen's Hall in the university of Oxford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 122.]

1346.

8 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 333.) To the bishop of Hereford. Mandate to confirm, saving certain rights, to the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, the appropriation of the church of Froylle, made to them, under papal mandate, by Adam, bishop of Winchester, whose successor William, the archbishop of Canterbury, and the archdeacon of Winchester have sequestrated the fruits of the church on the ground that, bishop Adam having failed to call on them to state their claims, the appropriation is void. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 122.]

6 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 332*d*.) Appropriation, at the request of queen Philippa, of the church of Overbury, value 25*l*. to the prior and chapter of Worcester, to enable them to repair their church, and maintain two monks at the university of Oxford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 121.]

7 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 336.) To John de Thoresbi, canon of Lincoln, keeper of the king's secret seal. Dispensation, at the king's request, to hold the church of Lampaderwawr, on the presentation of the prince of Wales, as well as the deanery of Lichfield, on its voidance by the consecration of Richard, archbishop elect of Armagh, and the canonries and prebends of Therngraie in Lincoln, and Suth Muscham in Southwell. The church of Oundle is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 123.]

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 338*d*.) To Gilbert de Yrewell, B.C.L. rector of Blofield, in the diocese of Norwich. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy so as to enable him to hold the said church, which he obtained by way of exchange for that of Syberton, and an additional benefice, he being a student at Bologna.

1347.

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 352*d*.) To Master William de Turre, canon of Dublin. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 355.) To Richard, archbishop elect of Armagh. Faculty to be consecrated by any catholic prelate of his choice, who is to receive his oath of fealty to the pope and the Roman church, which is to be sent under seal to the pope.

3 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 355*d*.) To Henry de Turre, canon of York. Grant, at the request of his uncle Bernard, cardinal of St Eustace's, that he may receive the fruits of his benefice, he being a student of the university of Orleans, but unable to leave his home by reason of the wars.

6 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 359.) To Robert Stoterale (Stotevile), donsel, of the diocese of York. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 120.]

Ibid. To Isabella de Wake, of the diocese of York. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 120.]

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 360*d*.) To James de Lindesay, knight, and Egidia Stiward, of the diocese of Glasgow. Dispensation, at the request of Philip, king of France, to intermarry, they being related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred.

1347.

5 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 364*d.*) To Richard, bishop of Ossory. Provisional absolution from the sentences of excommunication issued against him by Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, he having appealed to the apostolic see, and having set out on his journey thereto. [*See Theiner*, 286.]

2 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 367*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to dispense Thomas de Markant and Isabella Purley, so as to enable them to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the third degree of affinity. Their past and future offspring is to be declared legitimate.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 368.) To the bishop of St. Davids. Confirmation of the mandate to dispense David Vichan, donsel, and Alice daughter of Houel Vichan, of his diocese—who contracted marriage clandestinely, knowing that they were related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred, thereby incurring excommunication—to contract marriage anew, they being separated for a time, and having a penance enjoined, and contributing to the subsidy against the Turks, notwithstanding that in the former letters 'kindred' was written by mistake for 'affinity,' owing to an error in the petition.

6 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 379.) To John de Boys, priest, of the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation touching the church of Gatesthorp, value 4*l.* which he obtained when in his eighteenth or nineteenth year. Fruits received are remitted; he is to resign the church, and give 60 florins to the Holy Land subsidy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]

1346.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 388*d.*) To John, bishop of St. Asaph. Faculty to dispense twelve persons of illegitimate birth, four of them being sons of priests or married parents, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

Ibid. (f. 389.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the church of St. Asaph on the feast of that saint. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

1347.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 396*d.*) To Richard de Waghan, canon of London. Faculty to transfer a Friar Preacher to the order of St. Benedict, of St. Augustine, or of Cluny. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 106.]

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 397.) To John de Trenchant, scholar, of the diocese of Lincoln. Indult to receive the tonsure from the bishop of Coutances, in whose diocese he is living. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 106.]

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 407.) To Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. Indult to enter the monasteries of religious men and women with a suite of eight honest persons.

11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 407*d.*) To the bishop of Exeter. Mandate to dispense William de Colleton, *alias* de Brodewode, scholar at Oxford, the son of a priest, so that he may be ordained and hold a benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 108.]

1346.
Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 410d.) To Thomas de Asteley, and Ralph de Querendene, canons of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to inhibit the bishop of Salisbury, the archbishop of Canterbury, and their officials from interfering, pending the suit between Lambert de Paulesholte and John de Chesterfeld, touching the canonry and prebend of Calk in Wilton, void by the death of John de Nottingham, which is being heard at the papal court, Master Geoffrey Bourgeis being Lambert's proctor, and Robert de Beverlaco that of John, who has great influence with the said prelates.

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 418d.) To the bishops of Ardagh, Elphin, and Clonfert. Mandate to summon the archbishop and chapter of Tuam, and inform themselves and decide touching the union with Tuam of the suffragan churches of Annadown, Achonry, and Kilmacduagh, in regard to Achonry, whose chapter prays to have the said union dissolved, since the distance between the two churches, and the ungovernable character of the Irish, make it impossible for them to share in the election of the archbishop. The archbishop and chapter of Tuam are willing to agree to the separation.

1347.
4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 433d.) To the archbishop of Cashel, and Richard, archbishop elect of Armagh. Mandate, on complaint of the bishop of Ossory, to make diligent enquiry touching heretics, who have passed from his diocese to that of Dublin, where they have been fostered by archbishop Alexander, and, if necessary, to call in the aid of the secular arm.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXV.

1346.
6 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 26.) To Richard Basset of Iringchester. Reservation, at the request of Queen Philippa, of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 120.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Salisbury, and another named.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 46.) To John Skot of Clippisby. Reservation, at the request of queen Philippa, of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop of Ely. His provision of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bromholm is annulled. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 122.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the abbot of St. Edmunds, and the treasurer of York.

1346.
7 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 51*d.*)

To James de Bouford, rector of Stepellavynton. Reservation of the church of Oundle, on its voidance by John de Thoresby obtaining the deanery of Lichfield. Steeple Lavington is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 123.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Simon de Islep, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

1347.
Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 53*d.*)

To John Hervy. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the prior and brethren of the Hospitallers in England. The provision of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Pill (*Pulla*), in the diocese of St. Davids, is annulled. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 106.]

14 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 55*d.*)

To Simon Johannis de Mariny, B.A. of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and dean of Lincoln and another named.

1346.
2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 59.)

To Thomas Hemeri. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Drax. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 118.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Chichester and the archdeacon of Wells.

1347.
5 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 68.)

To John de Holande, canon of Chulmelegh. Reservation, at the request of queen Philippa, of a benefice, value 70 marks with cure of souls, or 44 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Alwington, value 10 marks, that of the prebend of Chulmelegh being 2 marks. He is to resign the church. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 110.]

Concurrent mandate to Thomas de Cruce, canon of Lincoln, Hugh de Setona, canon of Exeter, and another named.

11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 70.)

To Master Richard de Welles, B.C.L. canon of Hereford. Reservation, at the request of queen Isabella, of the church of Selingesby, in the diocese of York, on its voidance by Hugh de Wymundeswold obtaining that of Lek in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 107.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Salisbury, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 73*d.*)

To John Uppehulle, subdeacon, bachelor of canon and civil law. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter. Camelarton, in the diocese of Wells, value 18 marks, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Ford, the archdeacon of Wells, and another named.

1347.
Ibid.
(f. 108*d*.)

To Nicholas Forester. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.
[*Cal. Pet.* i. 108.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Llandaff, the prior of Hikeling, and the archdeacon of Wells.

1346.
9 Kal. Sept.
Avignon.
(f. 122.)

To Benedict de Vurchstede, of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice, value 50 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 111.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, the dean of Salisbury, and the archdeacon of Wells.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXVI.

Non: July.
Villeneuve by Avignon.
(f. 2.)

To Master Thomas Fastolf, archdeacon of Wells, papal chaplain and auditor. Indult to receive the fruits of his benefices, being non-resident.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of London and Winchester and another named.

3 Kal. June.
Avignon.
(f. 3*d*.)

To Peter de Sancto Marciale, canon of Lincoln. The like indult.
Concurrent mandate to Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and two others named.

1347.
8 Id. March.
Avignon.
(f. 18.)

To John de Thursteyn, B.C.L. rector of Bishopsbourne. The like indult while studying law at the Roman court, or in some university, for three years.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Ford and two others named.

15 Kal. April.
Avignon.
(f. 20*d*.)

To Vitalis de Testa, canon of Chichester. The like indult, while resident at the Roman court.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1346.
Kal. June.
Avignon.
(f. 61.)

To Robert de Dunclent, rector of Old Swinford, in the diocese of Worcester. The like indult while studying canon law at an university for three years.

9 Kal. July.
Villeneuve by Avignon.
(f. 73.)

To William de Salinis, monk of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey. Dispensation, on account of illegitimacy, so that he may be promoted to any office of his order. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 111.]

9 Kal. Aug.
Avignon.
(f. 74.)

To John, bishop of St. Asaph. Mandate to betake himself to his diocese after being consecrated by Bertrand, bishop of Ostia.

1346.

17 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 75.) To John, bishop of Hereford. Indult to keep two religious for the service of his chapel and dwelling. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 112.]

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 75*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to summon John Fossour, prior of Durham, Master Ralph de Blaykesten, clerk, and Roger de Blaykesten, his brother, layman, and, informing himself touching the complaint of Robert de Tresk, canon of Howden, to cite them to appear before the pope, in regard to the prebend of Thorp in Howden, provision of which was made to Robert de Adria, after the death of Arnald, cardinal of St. Eustace's, but before such provision it was held by Bernard de Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal collector and receiver of fruits of void benefices. John Fossour, prior of Durham, to whom the collation of canonries and prebends of Howden is said to belong, before the voidance of the said canonry and prebend was said to have made a contract of sale of the same to Roger de Blaykesten, who, in virtue of the sale, gave them to Ralph, who now holds it; whereupon the pope ordered the archbishop of York and the bishop of Durham to revoke the contract, and to cause satisfaction to be made to Robert de Adria, on whose death, before this mandate was carried out, papal provision of the canonry and prebend was made to Robert de Tresk, who has taken nothing by it, notwithstanding that a case is proceeding between Robert and Ralph before John de Jaurens, papal auditor.

4 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 79.) To John de Burnham, B.C.L. rector of Fermersham, in the diocese of Lincoln. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, to enable him to hold two additional benefices.

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 83.) To the bishop of Ossory, the archdeacon of Wells, and Ralph de Strubby, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to John de Stayngrecie, monk of Kirkstall, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 84*d.*) To John de Botheuil, canon of Aberdeen. Remission of fruits received from the church of Kinkel, which he obtained on the presentation of king David, on its voidance by the consecration of William, bishop of St. Andrews, the late William de Eglishame, archdeacon of St. Andrews, having unlawfully held it together with the archdeaconry. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 113.]

Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 94.) To William Beaufiz, of the diocese of Canterbury, a Friar Minor. The dignity of honorary papal chaplain is conferred on him.

17 Kal. July Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 118*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to dispense John de Speton, the illegitimate son of a married man, so as to be ordained priest, and hold a benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 112.]

3 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 132.) To Aymeric de Noalhaco, rector of Vissaud and Castel Sacrat (*de Castro sacrato*), in the diocese of Cahors. Dispensation not to receive further orders than that of subdeacon for two

1346.

years, he being unable to reside, by reason that king Edward's troops occupy the second of his united benefices, and cultivation of the land being stopped, no fruits can be received.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 133.) To Thomas Ocormakayn, of the diocese of Killaloe. Extension of dispensation to him as the son of a deacon, so as to hold and exchange additional benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 119.]

Ibid. To Nicholas Ograda, of the same diocese. The like extension to him as the son of a subdeacon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 119.]

2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 133*d.*) To Hugh de Calce, chancellor of Dublin. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice, he being unable to get anything from the devastated church of Arpeston, annexed to the chancellorship, and having served the apostolic see in Ireland for seventeen years.

Ibid. To Walter de Gnoushale, canon of Dublin. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold three benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 119.]

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 147.) To the vicar of the minister-general and Friars Minors in the vicariate of Scotland. Licence to accept two sites given by Robert and David, successively kings of Scotland, as their order has houses in that country in three dioceses only, and has suffered by the war; provided that they will accommodate twelve friars each.

1347.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 178*d.*) To Hugh de Seton, B.C.L. canon of Exeter. Validation of the reservation by which he obtained a canonry and prebend of Exeter, a doubt having arisen touching the same by reason that no mention was made of the church of Northills, in the same diocese.

10 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 181.) To the precentor, and Ralph de Strubby, canon of Lincoln, and Ralph de Bondeby, canon of Wells. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Robert de Cantebrigia, canon of Hagneby, who, having left his order, desires to return to it.

2 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 203.) To the bishop and archdeacon of St. Davids, and the dean of Chichester. The like mandate in regard to John Bareth, monk of St. Dogmaels.

11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 209.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Tupholm the church of Stretton by Randeby, value 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a vicar's portion being reserved. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 107.]

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 212.) To the archbishop of Cashel, and Richard, archbishop elect of Armagh. Mandate, on the part of Richard, bishop of Ossory, to make enquiry touching Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, a notorious fosterer of heretics, who has defended Robert de Couton, suspected of heresy, against the bishop of Ossory, whom, after forcing him to release Robert from prison, he cited

1347.

to Dublin, a place not safe for the said bishop, who appealed to the pope, but found the ports closed against him, by order of the archbishop and of the governor of the island. Double procurations have been extorted by the said archbishop on his yearly visitation of the diocese of Ossory, and for twenty years the archbishop has disregarded ecclesiastical sentences, and for fifteen years has been suspected as a fosterer of heretics and heresy, touching whom Bernard, cardinal of St. Ciriac's, was commissioned to inform himself; and the pope has caused the archbishop to be cited, but he has not appeared.

[*Theiner*, 286.]

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 216.) To Richard, bishop of Ossory. Decree annulling whatever has been done against him by the archbishop of Dublin, and placing him, his city and diocese, immediately under the apostolic see; the bishop having been imprisoned by heretics for seventeen days, and having suffered many things at the hands of the archbishop, a notorious fosterer of heretics.

1346.

6 Non. Oct. Avignon (f. 233*d*.) To the bishop of Durham. Faculty to give six canonries and reserve as many prebends in cathedral and six in collegiate churches to as many fit persons to be nominated by queen Philippa. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 121.]

1347.

11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 233*d*.) To Simon called 'Clerk,' of the diocese of Lincoln. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, to enable him to retain the vicarage of Hermodesworth, in the diocese of London, value 40*s*. which he obtained on resigning that of South Leverinton, in the diocese of York, of very small value, after holding it for half a year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]

||Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 243.) Appropriation of the church of Brayton, value 33*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. in the diocese of York, to the abbot and convent of St. Germans, Selby, which has suffered by floods and by the burning of its monastic buildings. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 117.]

1346.

(ff. 248 to 254.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

3 Id. July. John Corf, to be examined by the bishop of Salisbury.

17 Kal. Aug. Two clerks, to be examined by John, bishop of Hereford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 112.]

2 Id. July. Richard de Weston, of the diocese of Lichfield, to be examined by Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio.

5 Id. Sept. Roger Bradeley, of the diocese of Lichfield.

2 Kal. Nov. Two clerks, chosen by queen Philippa, to be examined by Robert de Luffenham, archdeacon of Salisbury.

6 Non. Oct. One clerk, chosen and examined as above. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 120.]

1346.
11 Kal. Nov. One clerk, to be examined by Robert, prior of Norton, in the diocese of Lichfield.

3 Id. Sept. Two clerks, to be examined by Thomas Makearwill, archdeacon of Cashel. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 120.]

7 Id. Dec. Robert Rees, of the diocese of St. Davids.

1347.
8 Id. March. John de Wellewik, B.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln.

9 Kal. April. William de Wathecoph, of the diocese of Carlisle.

1346.
(ff. 286 to 303.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards :—

7 Kal. June. William de Hengham, monk of St. Edmunds.

12 Kal. Aug. John de Watlington, canon of Walsingham.

Ibid. Stephen de Ravenser, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. John Benet, rector of a moiety of Fresingfeld, in the diocese of Norwich.

2 Kal. Sept. Richard de Germondesleye, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Kal. Aug. Thomas de Cortenay, knight, and Muriel his wife, of the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

12 Kal. Aug. John Haclut of Athelokeston and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Cantebrigia called 'de Houden, priest, dwelling in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William, abbot of Hagneby.

2 Id. Sept. John de Cusancia, prior of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey.

Kal. Aug. Margaret, relict of John de Dinham, knight, of the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

10 Kal. Oct. Roger de Nassington, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Burnham, of the diocese of Lincoln.

18 Kal. Oct. William de Bothwyle and Mary his wife, of the diocese of Glasgow.

1347.
3 Non. Jan. Robert de Pil, rector of Crukerne, in the diocese of Wells.

Ibid. Matilda, relict of Walter Uppehulle, of the diocese of Exeter.

1346.
2 Non. Dec. John de Ralegh of Beaudeportis, knight, and Iden his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.

1347.
16 Kal. Feb. Thomas Hacluyd, canon of Hereford.

Ibid. William Heygarston, of the diocese of Salisbury.

1346.
Kal. Aug. Richard de Braylegh, dean of Exeter.

1347.

2 Id. March. Eleanor de Gystellis, of the diocese of York.

5 Id. March. Gilbert Emworth, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Thomas Havehoid, knight, of the diocese of Chichester.

2 Id. March. Roger Beauchaump, knight, and Sibyl his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

12 Kal. April. William fis Warrin, knight, of the diocese of Ely.

4 Kal. May. Joan de Littulton, of the diocese of Winchester.

6 Kal. May. Lonetta called 'Muriel,' of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Kal. May. Juliana, relict of Robert de Burton, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Roger Yongge of Oxenden, of the diocese of Lincoln, donsel.

Ibid. John de Hauberge, canon of Lichfield.

Non. May. Godfrey Lambkyn, rector of Rendlesham, in the diocese of Norwich.

3 Id. April. Mevanwy, wife of Bledin ap Roopert, donsel, of the diocese of St. Asaph.

11 Kal. May. Robert Mulvard, of the diocese of Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]

Ibid. Robert Grave, donsel, of the diocese of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]

Ibid. John de Kenteford, prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]

Ibid. William Gildone, rector of Olveston, in the diocese of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]

Ibid. Richard de Ampcotes, rector of Schalby, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]

Ibid. Thomas Peche, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]

15 Kal. June. John de Duffhous, clerk, of the diocese of Moray.

1346.

7 Id. Dec. Thomas Furnivale, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 123.]

Ibid. John de Meres of Karketon in Holand, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 123.]

Ibid. Roger de Stekeford, rector of Frampton, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 123.]

Ibid. John Bernard, rector of Cybecey, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 123.]

Ibid. Walter de Brunthorp, vicar of Kirketon in Holand, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 123.]

Kal. Aug. John de Holand, canon of Chulmelegh, in the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

Ibid. John Knight, rector of Byrineberd, in the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

1347.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 309.) To John Deveneys, monk of Winchester, papal chaplain. Indult to have a portable altar.

3 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 309*d*.) To Matilda, relict of Robert de Holand, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

Ibid. To Thomas de Holand, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

1346.

7 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 310.) To John de Wilughby, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 123.]

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXVII.

8 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 29.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to excommunicate John de Breydon, canon of Salisbury, and Thomas Hotofth, rector of Pontragach, in the same diocese, until they restore to liberty John Bonaure, canon of Chichester, and Bernard Viventis, canon of Bazas, and Peter Viventis, nephew of Bernard, John being proctor and Bernard sub-executor of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, to whom provision was made of the prebend and treasurership of Salisbury, void by the death of Walter de Wivill. The archbishop has been already commissioned to cite the said John and Thomas, who, in contempt of the apostolic see, have caused the said proctor and sub-executor to be imprisoned. If these are not released within eight days John and Thomas are to come before the pope to do and receive what justice demands.

6 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 42.) To John de Trevaur, bishop elect of St. Asaph. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of David, and reserved to the pope; the election by the dean and chapter of canon Gruffin Trevaur having been renounced by him.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to Edward, prince of Wales.

Ibid. (f. 62.) To William Oduda, bishop elect of Killala. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of John, and reserved to the pope. The contested election by the chapter of James de Breminham, although confirmed by Malachi, archbishop of Tuam, after William's appeal to the pope, having been examined by Bertrand, bishop of Ostia, and James having died at the Roman Court after his consecration, and William having resigned, the present appointment is made.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Tuam, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 285.]

1347.
11 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 72.)
To John, a Carmelite, bishop of Llandaff, S.T.P. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of John, and reserved to the pope. He was consecrated by John, bishop of Porto, the appointment having been first made while his predecessor was alive.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, to Edward, prince of Wales, and to the king.

1346.
9 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 111.)
To Master Raynald Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), papal notary. Provision of the archdeaconry of Leicester, void by the death of Raimund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, notwithstanding that he has other benefices out of England, and provision of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln which he has failed to obtain.
Concurrent mandate to John de Gynwell, canon of Salisbury, Hugh de Wimundewold, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

1347.
4 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 123*d*.)
To the same. Provision of the deanery of Salisbury, void by the death of the same cardinal and of Bertrand de Fargis. The archdeaconry of Leicester is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 106.]
Concurrent mandate to Laurence Fastolf and Raimund Pelegrini, canons of London, and another named.

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 128*d*.)
To Master Hamo Belers, D.C.L. Provision, at the request of William, bishop of Norwich, of the archdeaconry, void by Master Thomas Fastolf obtaining that of Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bonay, in the diocese of York, and a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 105.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Norwich, and two others named.

1346.
2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 143*d*.)
To Edmund Bouler. Provision of the chancellorship of Wells, value 40 marks, void by the death of Thomas Luggore, papal chaplain. His vicarage or chaplaincy of Wells is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 121.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the treasurer of York, and another named.

1347.
4 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 170.)
To Arnald de Gavarreto, canon of Lincoln. Reservation of the archdeaconry of Leicester on its voidance by Master Raynald Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*) obtaining the deanery of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has other benefices, including a canonry and the subdeanery of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 107.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and another named.

1346.
8 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 179*d*.)
To the deans of Chichester and Hereford, and John de Eccleshale, canon of London. Mandate to give to William de Savinhaco the prebendal portion of Bromesyerd, in the diocese

1346.

of Hereford, which he obtained on its supposed voidance by the consecration of William, bishop of Winchester, who had obtained it uncanonically, under pretext of an unlawful collation made to him by the king on the consecration of John, bishop of Hereford, who previously held it, and by whose consecration it is still void. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 113.]

3 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 182.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, Thomas Hakeluit, canon of Wells, and Philip Ilger, canon of Hereford. Mandate to give to Thomas de Trillek, canon of Hereford, the canonry and prebend of Yatton in Wells, void by the death of Robert de Baldok, papal provision of the same having been made by John XXII. first to the said Thomas and then to Alan de Conesbourgh, canon of Lichfield, between whom and Robert de Stra[t]ford, now bishop of Chichester, then holding the said canonry and prebend by collation of the ordinary, there was a suit heard before successive papal auditors. At the time of the provision made to Thomas he was under age, the prebend being a priest-prebend; but as Alan has since resigned his right, Thomas is appointed, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Morton Minor in Hereford, the chapel of Imere in the diocese of Salisbury, and the church of Eadburbury in that of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 114.]

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 187.) To the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to give to John Bateman called 'de Vienna,' canon of Salisbury, the canonry and prebend of Hereford, value 8*l.* which he, being a clerk of Matilda of Lancaster, countess of Ulster, obtained at the request of her kinswoman queen Philippa, on its voidance by the consecration of William, bishop of Winchester, who had obtained it uncanonically, under pretext of collation made to him by the king on the consecration of John, bishop of Hereford, notwithstanding that Bateman has canonries and prebends of Salisbury and Wilton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 115.]

2 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 197.) To three persons beneficed out of England. Mandate to confirm Baudrac Malabaila in the possession of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, which he accepted on the death of William de Kildesby, by virtue of a reservation, notwithstanding that it may have been previously reserved to the pope.

1347.

16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 213*d.*) To John Coke. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Davids, value 6 marks, void by the death of John Walweyn, notwithstanding that he has the treasurership of London, and the chapel of Legh, in the diocese of Chichester.

[*See Cal. Pet.* i. 106.]

Concurrent mandate to John de Lech, canon of Salisbury, John de Barnet, canon of London, and Hugh de Setono, canon of Exeter.

1346.

7 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 229.) To Richard de Turberyle, M.A. and scholar of theology. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Davids, value 4 marks, void by the death of John de Walwayn at the apostolic see, which he has held for five years on collation of the ordinary, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Llandaff, value 7*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* The fruits which he received from St. Davids, in the belief that Walwayn did not die at the apostolic see, and which he has spent in scholastic uses, are remitted. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 115.]

Concurrent mandate to William de Bergenay, canon of Llandaff, Humphrey de Cherletan and Lewis de Cherleton, canons of Hereford.

3 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 271*d.*) To Ralph de Bondeby. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Thornholm. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 112.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the treasurer of York, and another named.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 298.) To William Obrodyr called 'Laueras.' Provision of a canonry of Ossory, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Cashel, with two vicarages annexed. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 119.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean and archdeacon of Cashel, and the chancellor of Limerick.

1347.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 317.) To Adam de Houton, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 106.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Colchester, Masters Richard Vaughan and John Barnet, canons of London.

11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 324.) To John de Welburne, rector of Raundes, in the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Bedewinde in Salisbury, about to be void by the consecration of John, bishop elect of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has canonries of York and Lichfield, with expectation of prebends. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 108.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Raimund Pelegrini and John de Eccleshale, canons of London.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 328*d.*) To Edmund de Trevaur. Provision of a canonry of Bangor, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Manavon, in the diocese of St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 107.]

Concurrent mandate to Matthew de Trevaur and John Toppan, canons of St. Asaph, and another named.

1346.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 379.) To the bishops of Moray and Dunkeld, and the archdeacon of Aberdeen. Mandate to give to John de Botheuil the church of Kinkel, which he obtained on the presentation of king David

1346.

when void by the consecration of William, bishop of St. Andrews, William de Eglishame having held it, together with the archdeaconry of St. Andrews, without dispensation.
[*Cal. Pet.* i. 113.]

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 383.) To Roger de Torpgate, of the diocese of Norwich. Surrogation to Richard son of Adam Blakewine of Outhelm in his right to the perpetual vicarage of Watteford, in the diocese of Lincoln, touching which there had been a suit between the said Richard and Walter Loveday, carried on appeal to the pope. Both parties having died, Richard at the Roman court, John Pistor of Bedeford, who intruded himself into the said vicarage, is to be removed. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 110.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Wells, and John de Mitford, canon of Chichester.

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 413.) To Thomas Marescalli. Provision of the wardenship of the chantry of Southampton, void by the consecration of William, bishop of Winchester, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. The sum divided between the warden and six chaplains does not exceed 80 marks.
[*Cal. Pet.* i. 122.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, and two others named.

1347.

2 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 426.) To the bishop of Norwich, the abbot of St. Benedict's, Hulm, and the prior of Buckenham, in the diocese of Norwich. Mandate to give to William de Bedeford of Albey the perpetual vicarage of St. Mary's, Wroxham, in the diocese of Norwich, with the annexed chapel of Salhous, value 24*s.* which he has held for three years on a papal collation *in forma pauperum*, and now doubts whether he was of full age when he obtained it.

11 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 468.) To Hugh de Wymundewold. Provision of the church of Leek, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Raimund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, notwithstanding that he has canonries of Northon, in the diocese of Durham, and of Lichfield, with expectation of prebends. The church of Slingsby, in the diocese of York, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 108.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Surrey, Ralph Turvil, canon of Lichfield, and Henry de la Dale, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 488*d.*) To the bishop of Llandaff, and the priors of Holy Trinity and St. Bartholomew's, London. Mandate to give to Simon called 'Clerk' the vicarage of Hermodesworth, value 40*s.* in the diocese of London, which he obtained in succession to that of South Leverinton, in the diocese of York, held by him by virtue of a dispensation on account of illegitimacy to be ordained and hold a benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 109.]

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 503.) To Peter de Langeton. Surrogation to Aymar, cardinal of St. Anastasia's, in his right to the church of Manfield, in the diocese of York, value 30 marks by the new taxation, resigned

1347.

by the said cardinal, whose chaplain he is, and whom he has served in his affairs in England. The church of Holy Trinity in King's Court (*in Curia Regia*), York, is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Jervaulx, and two others named.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXVIII.

6 CLEMENT VI.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 3.) To John Deveneys, monk of Winchester. Appointing him to the abbey of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, void by the death of William, and reserved to the pope. The election of William Kenyton, monk of the same, is annulled.

Concurrent letters to the convent, to vassals of the monastery, and to the king.

Ibid. (f. 3*d.*) To John de Thoresby, canon of Lincoln, bishop elect of St. Davids. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Henry, and reserved to the pope.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 17*d.*) To Duncan, bishop elect of Dunkeld. Appointing him, the precentor of Moray, to that see, void by the death of Richard.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, and to David, king of Scotland. [*Theiner*, 288.]

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 73.) To Robert son of Alan de Askebi. Provision of the church of St[r]etton, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Adam de Heselbech, canon of Howden. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 125.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, John de Vienna, canon of Salisbury, and Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 87.) To John de Provana. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Howden, void by the death of Adam de Heselbech, and reserved to the pope, notwithstanding that he has a benefice abroad. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 125.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 88.) To Simon de Briselee. Reservation, at the request of queen Philippa, of the deanery of Lichfield, already reserved to John de Thoresby on its voidance by the consecration of Richard, archbishop elect of Armagh, and now about to be void by the consecration of the said John, bishop elect of St. Davids, notwithstanding that Simon has the church of Tonsted, in the

1347.

diocese of Norwich, and canonries and prebends of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, and of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 99*d*.) To Richard Wachan, D.C.L. Provision of the archdeaconry of Surrey, void by the death of William Inge at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has canonries of Aberwily, London, and St. Davids, with expectation of prebends.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, and two others named.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 131*d*.) To John de Winwink. Reservation, at the request of king Edward, whose clerk he is, of the canonry and prebend of South Muskham in Southwell, value 20 marks, about to be void by the consecration of John, bishop elect of St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanford, in the diocese of Lincoln, the canonry and prebend of North Newbold in York, and a modest prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and Simon de Bryxelai (Briselee), canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 132*d*.) To Henry de Ingelbi. Reservation, at the request of king Edward, whose clerk he is, of the canonry and prebend of Thorngate in Lincoln, value 50*s*. about to be void by the consecration of John, bishop elect of St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sybbesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a canonry and prebend of Ampelford in York.

Concurrent mandate as above.

Non. July. Avignon. (f. 136.) To Robert de Burton. Provision of the church of Hornese, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, notwithstanding that he had a canonry and prebend of York. The church of Kellyng, in the diocese of Norwich, is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to William de Barneby, chancellor of Llandaff, and two others named.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 147*d*.) To John de Luda. Provision of the church of St. Crux in Fossegate, York, value 20 marks, void by the death of Alan de Setrington, before he obtained possession of the church of Kettering, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 125.]

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Askebi and John de Vienna, canons of Salisbury, and Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London.

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 177.) To John Turstey, or Thursteyn, B.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of Bernard de Cucinta, or Cuturiaco, papal chaplain, although Thomas de Brembre unlawfully occupies them, notwithstanding that John has the church of Bishopsbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 127.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Ford, Richard Noreys, canon of Exeter, and another named.

1347.

8 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 178.) To John Batheman called 'de Vienna.' Reservation of the church of Newcherch, in the diocese of Canterbury, about to be void by Talayrand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula, obtaining a benefice out of England, notwithstanding that John has canonries and prebends of Salisbury, Hereford, and Wilton, value together 32*l.*

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, and two others named.

14 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 194.) To John Casse, M.A. Surrogation to Gregory de Rudryt (Redruth) in his right to the church of Wythyel, in the gift of the prior and convent of Bodmin, which he ought to have obtained by papal letters addressed to the bishop of Exeter making provision to poor clerks, on its voidance by the death of Ralph Nanspil, but was refused by the bishop, who instituted William Janne, pending Gregory's appeal to the pope, during the hearing of which he died. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 128.]

15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 201*d.*) To the dean of Chichester, Robert de Horton, canon of York, and another named. Mandate to give to John de Burton the canonry and prebend of Lanchester, void by the death of Maunsell Marmion, rector of Houghton, in the same diocese, notwithstanding that he has the church of Market Overton, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 128.]

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 222.) To Richard Wachan. Provision of the church of Heryngyswelle, in the diocese of Norwich, value 21 marks, void by the resignation of Simon de Sudberia, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Surrey, and canonries and prebends of London and Abergwyli, and canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 129.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, and two others named.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 224*d.*) To Henry de Dale, M.A. and B.C.L. and B.M. Reservation of a dignity in Wells, short of the episcopal, he having successively held the churches of Heigham, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Wigan, in that of Lichfield, which last he is to resign, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Salisbury, Wolverhampton, and Penkridge, and the office of warden of St. Mary Magdalen's chapel, Preston.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Malmesbury and Glastonbury, and the archdeacon of Surrey.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXIX.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 17.) To Roger Helan (Holme). Provision of the canonry and prebend of Erchefunte in St. Mary's, Winchester, value 20 marks, void by the consecration of John, bishop of

1347.

Hereford, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 124.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury, the dean of Lichfield, and another named.

1348.

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 73*d.*) To Hugh de Duglas. Provision of the church of Scrauelin, in the diocese of Glasgow, which he has exchanged with Thomas Todd for a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, Robert de Den, rector of Liston, being their proctor.

Concurrent mandate to John de Edynhame, and John de Bothvil, canons of Aberdeen, and another named.

Ibid. To Thomas Todd. The like in regard to the above-named canonry and prebend of Glasgow.

Concurrent mandate as above.

2 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 115.) To the abbot of Middleton, John Thursten, canon of Salisbury, and Henry de Pik, canon of Exeter. Mandate to give to John de Vyse, B.A. and B.C.L. the subdeanery of Salisbury, value 15 marks, void by Robert de Worthe obtaining the church of Bradford, in the diocese of Salisbury, although Randolph de Querendon, who is to be removed, occupies it. The church of Semelegh, about which Vyse is litigating in the Roman court, is to be resigned.

1347.

5 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 133*d.*) To John Wade. Provision of the church of Ketering, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, void by reason that Alan de Setrington, having obtained it on the death of Philip de Kilkenni, died at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Holyngton [co. Sussex], and the deanery of Hastings, which is to be resigned, and a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 127.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Huntingdon, Richard de Wittewelle, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

1348.

6 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 154*d.*) To Master Alexander Steward (*Senescalli*), licentiate of canon law, papal chaplain. Surrogation, at the request of William, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, to Duncan, now bishop of Dunkeld, who, when canon of Aberdeen, had a suit with John de Carick touching the canonry and prebend of Crudam in the same, which was heard before a papal auditor, and which Duncan afterwards resigned; notwithstanding that Alexander has canonries and prebends of Dunkeld and Ross and the archdeaconry of Ross.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Moray and Ross, and another named.

2 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 170*d.*) To Robert de Den, collector in Scotland. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Stobow in Glasgow, about to be void by Gilchrist More betaking himself to a military life, not-

1348.

withstanding that Den has the church of Liston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Andrews and Aberdeen, and John Kel, canon of Dunkeld.

2 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 222.) To Simon de Sudbiria, D.C.L. licentiate of canon law. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend or dignity. He is to resign either Saltwode or Wichambroc.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the archdeacon of Colchester, and another named.

1347.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 224*d*.) To Robert de Wellesborne. Provision, at the request of queen Philippa, of a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chaldewell, in the diocese of London.

Concurrent mandate to Richard Vaughan and John de Barnet, canons of London, and another named.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 232*d*.) To John, bishop elect of Lincoln. Faculty to give canonries and prebends of Lincoln and two other churches of the diocese to three clerks of his choice.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 232*d*.) To Edmund de Butillier, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a moiety of the church of Malopassa (Malpas), value 20 marks, and a prebend of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, value 6 marks.

Concurrent mandate to Thomas Fastolf, archdeacon of Wells, Walter Botriaux, canon of Exeter, and another named.

3 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 264.) To Reginald de Bugwelle. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wydcombe, in the diocese of Wells, and a canonry and prebend of Southwell. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 130.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Chichester, and another named.

1348.

13 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 275*d*.) To Henry de Pyk, M.A. bachelor of canon and civil law. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stoke Daumarle, value 6 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Surrey, Richard de Brankeskumbe, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXX.

1347.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 3*d*.) To John, bishop elect of St. Davids. Faculty to reserve to four clerks of his choice a benefice apiece, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 124.]

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 4*d*.) To John, bishop elect of Lincoln. The like to three clerks.

1347.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 26*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Mandate, at the request of queen Philippa, to reserve to Gilbert Heron, of the diocese of Durham, a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

4 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 36.) To John de Landif, M.A. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester. The church of St. Martin without Westgate, Winchester, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 130.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, and the archdeacons of Worcester and Surrey.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 47.) To Roger Holm. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the dean of Lichfield, and another named.

1348.

14 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 50*d*.) To William de Birghton. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Berking.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Stra[t]ford and Waltham, and Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 51*d*.) To Robert de Den, archdeacon of Dunkeld. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, he having been elected to the see of Dunkeld in ignorance that it was reserved to the pope; with dispensation to retain the archdeaconry and a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, of Aberdeen.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Aberdeen, and the archdeacon of Brechin.

15 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 63.) To Andrew de Wermenstre. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the treasurer of York, which, he thinks, will be of no use.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, Robert Tresk canon of Salisbury, and another named.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 69.) To John de Cobbeton, subdeacon. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Cross, Crediton.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and two others named.

1347.

(ff. 145 to 153.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

10 Kal. June. Four clerks to be nominated and examined by John, bishop elect of Lincoln.

1347.

14 Kal. July. Valentine atte Pathe, of the diocese of Hereford, to be examined by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

Id. June. Robert de Wentebrigge, of the diocese of York, and John Deen, of the diocese of Salisbury, to be examined by Roger, abbot of Dore.

9 Kal. July. Three clerks to be chosen and examined by John, bishop elect of St. Davids.

11 Kal. Aug. Three clerks to be chosen and examined by John, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

5 Kal. Oct. Roger Qwyte, of the diocese of Lichfield.

2 Id. Oct. John Perer of Crediton, to be examined by Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London.

Non. Dec. John de Stratton, of the diocese of Winchester, to be examined by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

Id. June. Thomas Cracpul, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1348.

13 Kal. May. Robert de Walton, of the diocese of Norwich.

6 Id. Jan. Two clerks to be examined by William, abbot of Croxton.

6 Kal. March. John de Nessebit, of the diocese of Durham.

11 Kal. March. Two clerks to be nominated and examined by William, abbot of Kirkstede.

8 Id. March. One clerk to be chosen and examined by Griffin de Caunton, archdeacon of Carmarthen.

6 Id. March. Robert Spyng of Berwic.

1347.

2 Id. Sept. Thomas Mareschal, of the diocese of Exeter.

1348.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 162.) To Reginald, son of Guy de Brian, knight. Indult to receive, the fruits of Thalagharne, in the diocese of St. Davids, for three years while non-resident, in addition to a term of seven years which he has spent at an university, without being ordained priest.

Concurrent mandate to Walter de Botriaux, canon of Exeter, John Gogh, canon of St. Davids, and another named.

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 171.) To Gilbert de Brueria, dean of London. Indult, inasmuch as he has served four cardinals of the Roman Church for thirty-four years, and is now eighty years old, and infirm, to enjoy the fruits of his deanery for three years, being non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the official of Canterbury, and another named.

1348.
2 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 172.) To Master Francis Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), treasurer of York, papal notary. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for three years, being non-resident.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1347.
2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 178.) To the abbots of Chester, Cirencester, and Stanley. Letters conservatory for the abbot and convent of Malmesbury for two years.

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 178.) To the archbishop of Cashel, the bishop of Waterford, and the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol. The like for Richard, bishop of Ossory.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 180*d*.) To the bishop of Winchester, and the abbots of Westminster and Langedon. The like for the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for six years.

1348.
6 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 186.) To the bishop of London, the subdean of Lincoln, and another named. The like for Master Francis Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), treasurer of York, for three years.

1347.
(ff. 189 to 204.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

2 Kal. June. John de Horwode, rector of All Saints, Ikelingham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William de Stow, monk of St. Edmunds.

Ibid. John de Dekking and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

2 Non. June. Thomas de Burton and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of York.

5 Kal. June. Henry de Causton, a married clerk, of the diocese of London.

2 Kal. June. William Spayne, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.

5 Kal. June. Walter Wetewang, rector of Brantingham, in the diocese of York.

2 Kal. June. John Bencroft, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Anselm Branch, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

5 Kal. June. John Piel, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.

10 Kal. June. Adam called 'Chapman,' of Navesby, and Matilda his wife, of the same diocese.

4 Id. June. Adam Stanes of Elveden, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

10 Kal. June. William de Navesby, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1247.

6 Id. June. Nicholas de Barnhale, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.

10 Kal. July. John la Vare Warre, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Id. June. William de Eyleworth, rector of Lechampton, in the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. William de Wideombe, monk of Tewkesbury.

9 Kal. Aug. Robert Achard, knight, and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

11 Kal. Aug. Agnes, relict of Roger Cormayls, of the diocese of Winchester.

Ibid. William Muchaldever and Joan his wife, citizens of Winchester.

Ibid. John Burtlebury, monk of Winchester.

Ibid. William Randolf, donsel, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Philip Wyle, rector of Muchelmersh, in the diocese of Winchester.

Ibid. John Usk, rector of Burwelere, in the diocese of Winchester.

17 Kal. Aug. Edmund de Arundellis and Sibyl his wife, of the diocese of Chichester.

Ibid. John de Festeburi, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Walter Gambon, of Blakepole, donsel, of the diocese of Exeter.

12 Kal. June. Hugh Hastings, knight, of the diocese of York.

2 Non. Oct. John Messager, donsel, and Cicely his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. John de Septemvannis, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. John de Weston and Idonea his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Walter de Hopton, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. John de Derlyng, knight, of the diocese of Canterbury.

4 Id. Oct. John atte Newehalle and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of London.

2 Id. Oct. John Barat, donsel, and Alison his wife, of the diocese of Bath.

Id. Oct. Richard de Clokefeld, knight, and Amice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

2 Id. Oct. Joan de la Batala, of the diocese of London.

4 Non. Oct. Agnes de Southdon, of the diocese of Exeter.

1347.

2 Non. Oct.	John Copynt, donsel, of the diocese of Rochester.
Ibid.	Robert Chylreie, donsel, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Henry de Bathe, donsel, of the diocese of Bath.
4 Non. Oct.	John Berdon, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.
2 Id. Oct.	John la Porta, prior of Montacute.
Ibid.	Alina de Burnel, lady of the town of Thirning, in the diocese of Norwich.
8 Kal. Jan.	John Gotham, rector of Gotham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1348.

14 Kal. Feb.	Edmund de Berford, canon of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Ralph de Latheburi, canon of Lavenden.
10 Kal. Feb.	John de Segrave, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	William, abbot of Croxton.
9 Kal. Feb.	John de Houle, citizen of London.
2 Non. March.	William Mor, lord of Monyhagan, and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Glasgow.
3 Non. Feb.	Aclipdis Ballehache, woman, of the diocese of York.
16 Kal. Mar.	John de Noville, knight, of the diocese of London.
3 Non. Feb.	Robert Ballehache, of the diocese of York.
16 Kal. March.	Martha, wife of Edmund de Pakenham, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Reginald le Forester, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Winchester.
Ibid.	John de Prittewell, and Sibyl his wife, of the diocese of London.
8 Id. March.	Griffin de Caunton, archdeacon of Carmarthen.
15 Kal. March.	Thomas de Massingden, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John de Horsington, of the diocese of Bath.
Ibid.	Isabella de Rokesleye, of the diocese of Canterbury.
15 Kal. May.	David ap Jevan, and Welliana his wife, of the diocese of St. Davids.
Ibid.	John Faukous, archdeacon of St. Davids.
2 Kal. May.	William Furneaux, donsel, of the diocese of York.
8 March (*sic*).	John de Dykewing, rural dean of Brisle, in the diocese of Norwich.
2 Kal. May.	Eleanor, relict of [Theobald] Russel, knight, of the diocese of Winchester.
Ibid.	William Broun, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1348.

Ibid. Robert de Furneaux, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

16 Kal. March. Robert de Hotot, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1347.

15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 209.) To Thomas, son of Bartholomew de Burghassh, knight. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward, to hold a benefice, he being in his fifteenth year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 128.]

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 210*d*.) To the bishop of Carlisle. Faculty, on petition of John de Wilughby, knight, and Joan his wife, to institute a college of twelve chaplains and a master, founded and endowed by the said knight and his wife, in the town of Spillesby, contiguous to the parish church. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 126.]

1348.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 216.) To Robert de Nekton, sacristan of Castleacre. Conferring on him the dignity of honorary papal chaplain.

1347.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 224*d*.) To John, bishop elect of Lincoln. Faculty to dispense thirty persons of illegitimate birth, and twenty others of adulterous or clerical parentage, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to demand and receive a charitable subsidy from all ecclesiastics of his city and diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Bardenay, the prior of Thurgarton, and the archdeacon of Surrey.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 225*d*.) To John, bishop elect of St. Davids. The like indult. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 124.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, John de Vienna [Bateman], canon of Salisbury, and Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 226.) To the same. Faculty to dispense twenty persons of illegitimate birth, and ten others of adulterous or clerical parentage. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 124.]

Ibid. To the same. Grant to put off his consecration for three months, during which time he may hold all his benefices as well as the bishopric. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 125.]

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 227.) To John de Seys, of the diocese of St. Davids. Extension of dispensation to him as the illegitimate son of a married man, to hold two additional benefices.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 227.) To Richard Vaughan, D.C.L. canon of London. Dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 228.) To John, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. Faculty to dispense seven persons of illegitimate birth, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

1347.

17 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 229.) To Edmund de Arundellis, donsel, and Sibyl his wife. Indult to choose their confessor.

Ibid. To Catherine, countess of Salisbury. Indult to have mass celebrated before daybreak.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that her confessor may dispense religious at her table, so as to eat flesh-meat on lawful days.

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 230.) To Richard Vaughan, D.C.L. Dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls, he having the archdeaconry of Surrey, canonries and prebends of Winchester, London, and Abergwily, and a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, and to exchange or resign the same.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 127.]

4 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 230*d.*) To the bishops of Winchester and London, and another named. Mandate to induct John, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, appointed by the pope on death of William, the election of William de Kenynton, monk of the said monastery, made in ignorance of the papal reservation, being annulled, and any unlawful detainer, upheld by secular power or otherwise, being removed.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 231.) To the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Roger Mocelowe, canon of Lichfield, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances made by Benedict XII. touching the reformation of black monks, in regard to William Spersolte, monk of Winchester, who has been elected to study canon law or theology at an university for seven years, a yearly pension for his support being provided.

14 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 233*d.*) To Master Raynald Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), papal notary. Indult to visit his deanery of Salisbury by deputy for two years, provided that the procurations do not exceed 30 silver *Tournois* by the day. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 128.]

Concurrent mandate to Master Francis Orsini, treasurer of York, papal notary, the abbot of Abingdon, and the dean of Wells.

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 235*d.*) To the abbot of Hagneby, the prior of Torkesey, and Ralph de Feriby, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to John Stauard, monk of Kirkstede, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

8 Id June. Avignon. (f. 237.) To Geoffrey, bishop of Ferns. Faculty to contract a loan of 1000 florins, to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 238.) To John, bishop elect of Lincoln. Indults to choose his confessor; to have mass celebrated before daybreak, and privately in places under an interdict; and to have a portable altar.

17 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 242*d.*) To Catherine, countess of Salisbury. Indult to have a portable altar.

1347.

4 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 246*d*.) To the Minister provincial and Friars Minors in England. Licence, at the request of king Edward and queen Philippa, to acquire a site for a house in Little Walsingham, in the diocese of Norwich, to hold twelve friars.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 247.) To queen Philippa. Indult to have her vow of visiting the church of Santiago di Compostella commuted by her confessor.

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 248*d*.) To the bishop of Carlisle. Faculty, on petition of John de Wilughby, and Joan his wife, to appropriate the churches of Spillesby, value 16 marks, Higher Toynton, value 25 marks, and Kirkeby, value 20 marks, of their patronage, in the deanery of Bolingbroke, to the college of twelve chaplains and a master, founded and endowed by them with a sum of 80 marks, vicars' portions being reserved. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 126.]

11 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 251*d*.) To the abbot and convent of Crokeston. Appropriation of the church of Thingden, value 40*l*. they having suffered by fire and invasion of the Scots; a vicar's portion of 15 marks being reserved. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 128.]

2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 268.) To Alexander Steward (*Senescalli*), archdeacon of Ross. Faculty to dispose of his personal property by will. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 127.]

1348.

5 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 281*d*.) To Master Thomas Dulay, licentiate in laws, rector of Rodhampton, in the diocese of Winchester. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy so as to hold three benefices.

8 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 282.) To Master Francis Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), treasurer of York, papal notary. Indult to receive his share of the fees as a papal notary while engaged in certain affairs at Rome, until the next jubilee year.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 290*d*.) To John Wade, rector of Kettering. Dispensation to hold the deanery of Hastings, the canonry and prebend of Holygton in the same, and a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, without resigning his rectory, which he obtained 5 Kal. Sept. last.

15 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 294.) Portable altars are granted to Henry de Ingelby, canon of Lincoln, John de Carleton, canon of Wells, John de Wynewyk, canon of York, and John de Sancto Paulo, archdeacon of Cornwall.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 298*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of London and Norwich. Mandate, on petition of Thomas de Holand, knight, stating that his wife Joan, daughter of Edmund, earl of Kent, to whom he was married upwards of eight years ago, was given in marriage to William, son of William de Monteacuto, during the absence from the realm of Thomas, then in Prussia, and that the said William and Margaret, Joan's mother, opposed Thomas in recovering his conjugal rights. The cause was, at the instance of Thomas, brought before the pope, and a suit of nullity of marriage against William and Margaret and Joan

1348.

was ordered to be heard by Aymar, cardinal of St. Anastasia's, but Joan was caused by William to be detained in England, and kept in custody. She is to be enlarged so as to be able to appoint a proctor, and carry on the cause.

1347.

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 300.) To Thomas de Strubby. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained priest and hold two benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 126.]

1348.

2 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 302.) To Master Francis Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), treasurer of York. Indult to have a portable altar.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 304.) To John Gogh, rector of Slapton. Dispensation to hold two additional benefices.

15 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 307*d*.) To the master and scholars of Clare House in Cambridge. Appropriation, on petition of Elisabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, in the diocese of Norwich, of the churches of Great Grandisden, value 50 marks, St. John's, Debisworth, value 25 marks, and of Wrauby, value 34 marks, vicars' portions being reserved.

1347.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 308.) Confirmation, with exemplification, of the appropriation by Roger, bishop of Lichfield, to the prior and convent of Maxtoke, founded fourteen years ago by William Clinton, earl of Huntingdon, of the church of Filingley, in the diocese of Coventry. The bishop of Coventry's letters, and those of the prior and chapter, are dated at Brewode, 5 Sept. 1345, and at Lichfield, 7 Oct. 1345.

Non. June. Avignon. (f. 310.) To the archbishop of Cashel, the bishop of London, and the archdeacon of Wells. Mandate to induct Geoffrey, bishop of Ferns, into that see, to which, being reserved to the pope, he was appointed on the death of Adam; Hugh de Saltu, canon of Dublin and chaplain of archbishop Alexander, who was intruded into the said see, being cited to appear before the pope.

1348.

Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 317*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and another named. Mandate to publish the excommunication for contumacy against Philip de Weston, who under pretext of king Edward's presentation, procured himself to be intruded into the deanery of York on its voidance by the consecration of William, archbishop elect, the same having been given by the pope to Talairand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula; Philip having disobeyed the papal citation to appear within ninety days.

1347.

4 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 320*d*.) To king Edward. Exhorting him to order his justiciary and ministers in Ireland to restore to the bishop of Ossory the goods which have been seized on his setting out to come to the Roman court on business touching certain heretics of those parts.

1347.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (*f. 322d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of London and Chichester. Mandate, on petition of Edmund de Arundellis, to cite Richard, earl of Arundel, Isabella, daughter of Hugh de Dispensariis, and Eleanor, wrongly called Joan de Bellomonte, touching the following matter:— Earl Richard and Isabella married and begot Edmund, but Robert, bishop of Chichester, under pretext of papal letters, surreptitiously obtained, pronounced sentence of divorce between them, thus bastardising Edmund. Richard thereupon married Joan de Bellomonte, daughter of the uncle of Isabella. Papal commission was issued to William, cardinal of St. Stephen's, to cite the said Richard, Isabella, and Joan, Edmund being then eighteen years old, Master Walter de Segrave and Geoffrey de Borgeys being proctors of Richard. After divers acts, it appeared that Joan should be called Eleanor, and that she was not daughter of Isabella's uncle (*soror patruelis*), but daughter of Isabella's aunt (*neptis ex amita*). Edmund was by this time twenty years old, and the pope was petitioned to relax the impediment of age touching the taking of an oath, upon which the cardinal was commissioned to proceed in the cause, Edmund being present, and Richard and Isabella by their proctors, Geoffrey de Burgeis and Simon de Sagio. Appeal was made against the citation of Richard, Isabella, and Eleanor, and was heard before Imbert, cardinal of the Twelve Apostles, Edmund and Geoffrey being present, and Bartholomew de Bononia being proctor for Isabella. Cardinal Imbert supported the action of cardinal William, and condemned the appellants in costs. Appeal against this was made by earl Richard and Isabella, upon which the pope issued this mandate, viz. to cite them within twenty-three days, to appear in person or by their proctors at the papal court within sixty days.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXXI.

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (*f. 2d.*) To Anibaldus, cardinal-bishop of Tusculum, and Stephen, cardinal-priest of SS. John and Paul, nuncios to France and England. Licence to proceed against those persons in England who refuse to pay the customary procurations, by publication of process against them at Avignon; as the bearers of their processes have been maltreated, and deprived of their letters in London.

7 Id. Sept. Avignon. (*f. 3.*) To the same Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. Faculty to dispense ten persons of clerical or adulterous parentage, so that they may be ordained and hold a sinecure benefice apiece.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense thirty persons of illegitimate birth, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece, with cure of souls.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to appoint twenty notaries.

1347.

Ibid. (f. 3*d.*) To Stephen, cardinal-priest of SS. John and Paul. The like faculties.

6 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 6.) To the same cardinals. Authority to proceed against persons who fail to pay the due procurations.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 8.) To Bertrand, cardinal of St. Mark's. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Dorchester by deputy for five years, and to receive procurations not exceeding 30 silver *Tournois* a day.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, and two others named.

14 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 8*d.*) To the chapter of York. Mandate not to admit Philip de Weston to the deanery of York, presentation of which he has procured from the king, it having been given by the pope to Talairand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula, on its voidance by the consecration of William, archbishop of York.

Ibid. (f. 9.) To the archbishop of York. The like mandate, adding that if Philip does not desist from his attempt to hold the deanery, he is to be cited to appear before the pope within sixty days.

2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 10*d.*) To William, archbishop of York, and John, archbishop of Canterbury. The like mandate.

18 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 14*d.*) Citation, at the request of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, of John de Breydon, to appear before Master Peter Fabri, papal auditor, touching the prebend and treasurership of Salisbury, possession of which was refused to Master Bernard Viventis, canon of Bazas, subexecutor, and John Bonaure, canon of Chichester, proctor of the said cardinal, by Thomas Hotofth, parson of Pontragach, in the diocese of Salisbury, William Thurston, Matthew le Skynnere, Richard le Skynnere, William Digher, Thomas Bretford, John Stone, and William Dunbrendale, citizens of Salisbury. They, with armed accomplices, attacked the said subexecutor and proctor, saying that because they had come to hinder John de Breydon, possessor of the said prebend and treasurership, they should lose their heads, and would have killed them, had not one of the canons and one of the vicars restrained them. Papal mandate having been issued to the archbishop of Canterbury to cite the said parson and John de Breydon, the parson was apprehended by the archbishop's commissary, but Breydon could not then be cited, nor afterwards made to appear before the papal auditor appointed to hear the cause. The present citation is therefore issued and ordered to be published on the church doors at Avignon.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 17.) To Talairand, cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula. Indult to visit his deanery of York by deputy for five years.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the archdeacon of Norwich, and another named.

1348.

6 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 20.) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. Provision of the prebend of York void by the death of George de Salu iis, papal chaplain, having been made to him, but John de Offord, the

1348.

king's chancellor, having possession of it, and he having failed to obtain a second prebend, because his proctor, an Augustinian, had acted without his superior's leave, another prebend, void first by the death of William de Kildesbi, and then by that of William de Veyraco, registrar of papal letters, is given him.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Mary's, York, and Selby, and the archdeacon of Wells.

1347.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 86.) To William, bishop of Dunblane, formerly canon. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Maurice, to which he had been elected in ignorance that it was reserved to the pope; he has been consecrated by John, bishop of Porto.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, and to the earl of Strathern.

[*Theiner*, 289.]

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 101*d*.) To Master Gilbert Flaming, papal chaplain and auditor. Provision of the canonry and prebend and precentorship of Moray, void by the resignation of Duncan de Strathern, with dispensation to hold also the deanery of Aberdeen.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Brechin and Caithness, and another named.

1348.

4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 148*d*.) To the abbots of Kinloss and Fern, and the dean of Moray, Mandate to give to Thomas de Conventre, canon of Caithness, the treasurership of Ross, void by reason that William de Lindesay, since deceased, held it together with the church of Hare, in the diocese of Glasgow.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 167.) To Reginald de Briane. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend or dignity, notwithstanding that he has the church of Tallagharn, in the diocese of St. Davids, and canonries and prebends of Llandewybrevy and Westbury.

Concurrent mandate to John Gogh, canon of St. Davids, and two others named.

2 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 168.) To Luke de Poningges. The like in Lincoln, notwithstanding that he is in his twenty-second year.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, the abbot of Beaulieu, in the diocese of Lincoln, and another named.

1347.

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 198*d*.) To Bertrand de Budocio. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of Bernard de Cucinato, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that Thomas de Brembre is said to occupy them.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and two others named.

13 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 224*d*.) To Matthew de Briselee. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Grantham North-provendre in Salisbury, void by the death of Tido de Varesio, papal chaplain.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, Raimund de Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

1347.

16 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 227d.) To William Potence of Ore. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Stanton in Wilton, void by the resignation of Paul de Monteflore, notwithstanding that he has the church of Great Grenford, in the diocese of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 124.]
Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of York, Simon de Islep and Robert de Cekewellis, canons of London.

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 244d.) To Robert de Askeby. Provision at the request of John, bishop of Porto, of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Raimund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, although the late Robert de Wolhous, archdeacon of Richmond, detained it, and Aquilinus Guillelmi de Sperra occupied it after the death of the cardinal, notwithstanding that Robert has the church of Wessington, in the diocese of Durham, and is litigating in the papal palace about a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, Thomas Bradwardin, canon of London, and another named.

1348.

2 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 257d.) To Master Guy de Pestello, doctor of canon law. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Bere and Cherministre in Salisbury, void by the death of William le Veyraco, papal chaplain.
Concurrent mandate to the official of Salisbury, and two others named.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXXII.

1347.

11 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 11.) To Thomas Enham. Provision of a canonry of Llandaff, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Froylle, in the diocese of Winchester.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hyde, the archdeacon of Surrey, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 13d.) To Thomas Deveneys. The like in Salisbury notwithstanding that he has the church of Eston, and a canonry of Wherwell, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate as above.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 21.) To John de Dunelmia. The like in St. John's, Beverley.
Concurrent mandate to the priors of Bridlington and Wartre, and the archdeacon of Surrey.

15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 27.) To James Beans. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Thorngate in Lincoln, about to be void by the consecration of John, bishop elect of St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Stratton, in Salisbury, and the church of Oundle, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Robert de Barton, canon of York, and another named.

1348.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 59*d*.) To Thomas David of Teinghemoth. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Crediton.
Concurrent mandate to John Gogh, canon of St. Davids, and two others named.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 62*d*.) To Edward Colsten. The like in Heytesbury.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and another named.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 64.) To John de Briane. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bledelowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a canonry and prebend of Wolverhampton.
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 59*d*).

1347.

8 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 75*d*.) To Adam Pullur. The like in Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Starmyclok (Strathmiglo), in the diocese of Dunkeld.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Argyle, the chancellor of Dunkeld, and Kessan, canon of Dunblane.

1348.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 80.) To Simon Cardoyl. The like in Lincoln.
Concurrent mandate to Thomas Trillek and Walter de Beggeworth, canons of Wells.

15 Kal. March. Avignon. (f 80*d*.) To John de Bugyngham. The like in Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sutton in Colefield, and a canonry and prebend of Warwick.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, Nicholas de Hethe, canon of London, and another named.

1347.

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 88.) To John Derbi. The like in York.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Richmond, and another named.

Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 133.) To Simon de Sudberia, D.C.L. Provision of the church of Saltwode in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Richard Wachan, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wykhambroc, in the diocese of Norwich.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Suffolk, and two others named.

6 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 213.) To Ralph atte Gredyk of Malberthorp. Surrogation to Robert Abot of Wydweston, of the diocese of Lincoln, in his right to the church of Fenny Drayton, about which he was litigating with John Elys of Hilton, of the diocese of Ely, before his death at the apostolic see, a definitive sentence having been given against John. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 125.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon and Ralph Bondeby, canon of Wells, and Ralph de Strubby, canon of Lincoln.

1348.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 279.) To Ralph Thurstein, S.C.L. Surrogation to Robert atte Cherche of Gunthorp, since deceased at the apostolic see, in his right to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, of which he was despoiled by William de Messingham, against whom a sentence was given by John Haberti, papal auditor; upon which William appealed to the pope, who commissioned Master Peter Fabri to proceed in the matter. The said sentence was confirmed, and on a further appeal of William, Master Peter de Talliata was commissioned to hear the case, with power to excommunicate and cite William, and Hugh Hallingbury, donsel; thereafter Robert died.

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Thresk, canon of Salisbury, Thomas David of Teignmouth, canon of Exeter, and another named.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 279*d*.) To Nicholas de Dodington, perpetual chaplain of Hornington in the diocese of Bath. Surrogation to Robert Kene, since deceased, in his right to the church of SS. Philip and James, Bristol, of which he had papal provision, and about which a question arose between him and Richard and John le Smale, John being said to be the patron of the said church. The cause was committed to Bernard de Turre, papal auditor, who cited them.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Keynsham, the prior of Bradenestok, and the dean of Salisbury.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 285.) To John de Dee. Provision of the church of Seggesbarewe, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of John de Bradewas at the apostolic see.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Keynesham, the prior of Bradenstoke, and another named.

7 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 285*d*.) To Simon de Bredon, B.C.L. Provision of the church of Rustyngton, in the diocese of Chichester, value 20*l*. void by the death of John de Midford.

Concurrent mandate to the dean, and Robert Thrisk and John de Bredon, canons of Salisbury.

8 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 288*d*.) To William de Farlee. Provision of the hospital of St. Cross by Winchester, void by the death of Peter Gallicien, papal chaplain, although Richard de Lusteshulle, rector of Eluedon, in the diocese of Salisbury, occupies it, notwithstanding that William has canonries and prebends of Salisbury and St. Mary's, Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the dean of Salisbury.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 308*d*.) To Robert son of Alan de Askebi. Provision of the church of Stretton, in the diocese of York, value 60 pounds of Tours, void by the death of Adam de Hesclbeche, canon of Howden, a former provision having been made while Adam was alive.

[*See Cal. Pet.* i. 125.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Lincoln and St. Davids, and another named.

1348.

2 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 316.) To Dermicius O'tarpa. Provision of the vicarage of Scryn (Skreen, co. Sligo), value 10 marks, void by the consecration of William, bishop of Killala.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Kilmacduagh, the dean of Tuam, and the archdeacon of Cashel.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXXIII.

1347.

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 18.) To John, son of the late William le Breustore of Eye, B.C.L. of the diocese of Norwich. Extension of the value of a benefice reserved to him in the gift of the abbot of St. Edmund's from 20 to 40 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Eye, the dean of Chichester, and another named.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 20.) To Robert Bakere of Chulmelegh, rural dean of Lese, in the diocese of Norwich. Reservation, at the request of queen Philippa, of a sinecure benefice, value 15 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of London, Hugh de Seton, canon of Exeter, and another named.

9 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 52*d*.) To David de Penros. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Llandaff. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 125.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Kayrlioun in the same diocese, the archdeacon of Surrey, and another named.

1348.

15 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 76.) To Stephen de Geresyngdon. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Wallingford. The church of Kinebelle Parva, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 10 marks, is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon, and Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells, and another named.

16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 76*d*.) To John Ricardi. Reservation of a like benefice, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 85.) To William Richer. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Merton, Raimund Peregrini, canon of London, and another named.

1348.

15 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 82d.) To John de la Dale. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Waltham, the prior of Christ[church], London, and Raimund Pelegrini.

Ibid. (f. 84.) To Clement de Batesford. Reservation of a like benefice, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Waltham, the prior of Holy Trinity, Gipeswic, and Raimund Pelegrini.

1347.

14 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 86.) To Nicholas de Bagethorp, licentiate of civil law, and bachelor of canon law. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Ely. The church of Landesoye, value 9 marks, in the diocese of Llandaff, is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Edmunds, the prior of Cokesford, and the dean of Salisbury.

1348.

13 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 98.) To John Arnoldi, of the diocese of St. Davids. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the prior of the Hospitallers in England.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, Richard Vaghan, canon of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 103.) To Robert Warplon of Brun. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the provost of St. John's, Beverley.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, Robert de Kyldesby, canon of York, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXXIV.

1347.

Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 6.) To Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. Indult that four of her clerks may enjoy the fruits of their benefices while non-resident, being engaged in her service.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Derham, Simon de Islep, and Raimund Pelegrini, canons of London.

1348.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 29.) To Master Walter de Botriaux, D.C.L. rector of St. Just, in the diocese of Exeter. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for three years while studying at an university or residing at the Roman court.

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Thresk, canon of Salisbury, John Gogh, canon of St. Davids, and another named.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 30d.) To Reginald son of Guy de Briane, knight, rector of Thalagarne, in the diocese of St. Davids. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for three years more while studying at an

1348.

university, as the seven years already granted him by the ordinary have been insufficient.

Concurrent mandate to Walter de Botriaux, canon of Exeter, John Gogh, canon of St. Davids, and another named.

1347.

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 47d.) To the bishops of St. Andrews, Aberdeen, and Brechin. Letters conservatory for three years for the prior and convent of Rostenot, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

1348.

2 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 57.) To the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, St. Mary's, York, and St. Mary's, Leicester. Letters conservatory for three years for Master Rainald Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), dean of Salisbury, papal notary.

1347.

3 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 61d.) To John, bishop elect of Lincoln. Faculty to be consecrated by any catholic bishop of his choice in communion with the apostolic see.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 64.) To the bishop of Exeter. Faculty to dispense Master Robert de Cruwes, already dispensed as the son of a priest, and having been tonsured by James, bishop of Exeter, to receive minor and holy orders, and to hold a benefice.

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 68d.) To Thomas, son of Ralph de Nevile, knight. Dispensation, at the request of David, king of Scotland, to hold a benefice, he being in his fifteenth year.

Ibid. To Alexander, son of the same Ralph. The like.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 69d.) To John, bishop elect of Lincoln. Prorogation of his consecration for three months after the canonical time, during which he may retain his benefices, provision of his canonry and prebend of Salisbury having been made to John de Welburn.

5 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 71d.) To Robert de Hortone, B.C.L. Indult to retain the church of Gayford, in the diocese of Durham, for three years, while studying canon law or theology at an university.

3 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 74d.) To the bishop of Lichfield. Mandate, on the petition of Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick, and Peter de Monteforti, knight, and Guy, Peter's son, to dispense Guy and one of the earl's daughters so that they may intermarry, they being related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 75.) To the same. Mandate to dispense Guy, son of the same Peter and Catherine, daughter of the said earl, who are related in the fourth degree of kindred, so that they may intermarry.

4 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 80.) To the bishops of Ardagh and Cloyne. Mandate to assign the *pallium* to Richard, archbishop elect of Armagh, which he has asked for by Roger Sampford, canon of Armagh, and to receive and transmit his oath of fealty to the pope.

Ibid. To Richard, archbishop elect of Armagh. Sending him the *pallium*, and exhorting him to observe humility and justice.

[*Theiner*, 288.]

1347.

3 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 80*d.*) To Edmund de Derbi. Dispensation to accept the benefice reserved to him, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, he being in his twenty-third year.

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 86*d.*) To Master Peter Rogeri, archdeacon of Canterbury. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy for three years and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and Westminster, and another named.

3 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 89.) To the dean of Exeter. Mandate to confirm what has been done touching the vicarage of Sutton, about which there was a suit between the prior and convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Plympton, and the late William de Wolley, vicar, about the portion to be assigned to them. The bishop committed the cause to Thomas de Nassington, archdeacon of Exeter; and afterwards William de Crowthorn, official, by special commission from the bishop, increased the portion, to which the bishop subsequently added 50 marks, to be paid at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer, and taxed the vicarage. William, the vicar, acquiesced, and he and his successors have paid the said sum, wherefore the prior and convent have prayed the pope to confirm what has been done, notwithstanding that Robert de Middelond, and Thomas de Donne, canon of the said monastery, are litigating in the Roman court about the said vicarage.

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 93*d.*) To Richard Wachan, D.C.L. Confirming the collation and provision of the archdeaconry of Surrey, made to him on the death of William Inge, the papal letters having omitted that it had cure of souls; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Aberwily, London, and St. Davids.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 127.]

2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 94*d.*) To John, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury Faculty to reserve two benefices in his gift, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, to be given to two clerks of his choice.

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 95.) To John de Wylughbi, and Joan his wife. Indult that their confessor shall give leave to religious to eat flesh-meat at their table on lawful days.

17 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 108*d.*) To William de Walton (Dalton). Confirmation of the church of Hoghton, in the diocese of Durham, to which he was instituted by the bishop on presentation of the king, when void by the death of Maunsell Marmion, notwithstanding that it was reserved to the pope. Fruits received are remitted, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hastings and Bridgnorth, a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, and is sacristan of Beverley. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 127.]

4 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 111.) To the minister provincial and Friars Minors in Ireland. Licence to dwell in and occupy the place and buildings intended to be constructed and founded by James Butler (*Pincerna*), father of James earl of Ormond (*Ermonia*), and husband of Eleanor, mother of the said earl, in his town of Carrygmacgriffin

1347.

(Carrickbeg, co. Waterford), he having died before his purpose was completed, or licence obtained from the apostolic see.

5 Id. Nov. Avignon. (*f.* 116.) To the bishop of Caithness. Mandate to dispense William, earl of Sothyrland, and Joan, countess of Strathern, who intermarried in ignorance of the impediment by reason of the fourth degree of affinity between them, Joan having first married John, earl of Athol, and on his death Maurice de Moravia, earl [of Strathern], on whose death she was married to William, these three successive husbands being related to one another in the fourth degree of kindred. They may remain in the said marriage, and their past and future offspring is declared legitimate.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (*f.* 129*d.*) To the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Wells, and Ralph Stroby, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates, in regard to John de Thaddecastre, monk of Roche, in the diocese of York, who having left his order desires to be reconciled to it.

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (*f.* 134*d.*) To Giles Lowet, rector of Knotting, in the diocese of Lincoln. Confirmation of the reservation and subsequent proceedings in regard to a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, made by virtue of the papal letters dated 4 Kal. May, *anno* 1, notwithstanding that they contain no mention of other letters of the same date naming a smaller value.

5 Id. Nov. Avignon. (*f.* 141.) To Duncan, bishop of Dunkeld. Faculty to contract a loan of 2000 florins, to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

5 Id. Nov. Avignon. (*f.* 147.) To the abbot and convent of Lavenden. Appropriation of the church of Shotteswell, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 8 marks, a vicar's portion being assigned.

1348.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (*f.* 163*d.*) To John de Carleton, D.C.L. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may be elected bishop.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (*f.* 164.) To William de Verenne, prior of St. Mary's, Castleacre. The dignity of papal chaplain is conferred on him.

1347.

3 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (*f.* 165*d.*) To the archbishop of Armagh. Faculty to receive the resignation of Nicholas, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, and to assign to him a yearly provision for his life.

1348.

16 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (*f.* 170.) To the bishop of Chichester. Mandate to dispense Nicholas Alard of New Winchelsea, and Margery, daughter of Henry Vinch, who intermarried in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred, so that they may remain in the marriage contracted, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

8 Kal. March. Avignon. (*f.* 178*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and Richard de Witwil, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to inform themselves touching the attack made on John Wade, in his

1348.

church of Ketering, by Alan de Crophill, clerk, William de Houton, Alan de Houthom, Stephen Kysman of Haringworth, clerks, John de Werdon the elder, knight, Thomas de Stone, William Sidrak of Rogyham, Geoffrey de Kylkenny, Philip de Kilkenny his brother, Roger ad Cameram of Weldon, Edmund Henerd, Thomas de Preston, Henry Pollard, Robert Pollard his brother, John Gybon, William de Wyelston, John de Wyelston the younger, Robert Forster of Carleton, Nicholas de Crophill, Robert Senior, and Geoffrey de Rogyngham, laymen, who burned the doors, broke the windows, beat and wounded clerks and laymen in the church, who were keeping the church on John's behalf, took their clothes and money, killed a clerk, threw down images of Christ crucified and St. Mary the Virgin and other saints, as if they were infidels, cut down trees in the cemetery and burned the manse, carried off money, clothes, corn, animals, and other goods of the said rector to the value of 300*l.*; occupied the church for three months, and kept there lewd women for many days and nights; moreover, the said John de Werdon, knight, and Alan de Crophill got letters from the king's court against John Wade, causing him and his people to be banished from the realm. If these things were so, the perpetrators of these outrages are to be excommunicated, and cited to appear before the pope within two months.

1347.

10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 185.) To the bishop of Glasgow. Mandate to dispense Robert [Steward], lord of Stratgrif, knight, and Elisabeth Mox (More), who cohabited and begot a multitude of children, in ignorance that Elisabeth and Isabella Boutellier, damsel, both of the diocese of Glasgow, whom Robert had carnally known, were related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred. At the request of David, king of Scotland, Robert's uncle, and of Philip, king of France, Robert and Elisabeth are to be allowed to intermarry and their past and future offspring declared legitimate. Robert is to found a chaplaincy.

[*Theiner*, 289; *Cal. Pet.* i. 124.]

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 190*d.*) To the archbishop of Armagh. Mandate to dispense John Napton and Isabella Jordan, who intermarried in ignorance that they were related in the third degree of kindred, so that they may remain in the marriage contracted, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate. [*Theiner*, 287.]

1348.

3 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 191.) To Thomas Marescalli. Indult to enjoy the fruits of the chantry of St. Mary's, Southampton, for four years, while studying civil law and other sciences at an university.

2 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 191*d.*) To William, bishop of Norwich. Extension of faculty granted to him to dispense four doctors of theology so that they may hold two benefices apiece with cure of souls. They may resign the two benefices with cure of souls which they hold, and accept others as often as they please.

1348.
[4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 193.)

To the abbess and sisters of St. Mary's, Deney. Indult to enjoy, in perpetuity, all the privileges, indulgences, and immunities granted at the request of their founder, Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke.

1347.
15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 194d.)

Confirmation, at the request of John de Sancto Paulo, provost of Wells, who has been litigating against Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, concerning the provostship, of the bishop's subsequent ordinance thereupon, with exemplification as follows :—

(1.) Ordinance of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, dated Wells, 2 August 1344 and confirmed on the same day by the chapter. Exemplifying—

(α) An ordinance of Jocelin, bishop of Bath and Wells, signed by Alexander the dean and part of the chapter, and dated 4 Non. March in the second year of his pontificate, whereby the church of Pilton is made the precentorship of Wells, and the manor of Cumbe, in which the precentorship formerly consisted, is divided into eight prebends, and the provostship of the manor is given to a canon of Wells who is to pay 40*l.* a year to the other canons. Similarly the church of Wynesham—formerly assigned to the chancellorship, and to one prebend of 100*s.*—is assigned to the one prebend of 100*s.* and another consisting of the residue, while the church of Kyngesbyri is assigned to the chancellorship. The church of Evercris is to go to the treasurer, who shall be bound to make sufficient and decent provision of lights, tapers, candles, incense, and all other things which William, late treasurer, was bound to provide. The church of St. Cuthbert, Wells, formerly assigned to the treasurer, is granted in augmentation of the common fund, except the land and rents thereto pertaining. The land, alder grove, and moor of Landsharaleg', formerly belonging to the archdeacon of Wells, is assigned to the succentor, as is the land in the manor of Wells formerly belonging to the treasurer William, except his house, which is to be used in enlarging the church of Wells. Alexander the dean, Hugh the archdeacon, and Thomas the treasurer are named as consenting parties.

(β) Confirmation, not dated, by Thomas, precentor, and the chapter of Wells, of an ordinance made in foreign parts in the presence of Ralph, dean, and part of the chapter, whereby, after the death or resignation of William de Cerde, the manor of Cumbe which produced [eight?] prebends of 100*s.* shall be made into ten prebends of 10 marks each, and a provostship to be held by one of the ten prebendaries who is to be nominated by the bishop. The provost is to pay the other canons 10 marks each a year, by quarterly payments at Wells, and 3 marks to his vicar at Wells.

1347.

The canons are to pay at least 2 marks each to their vicars. The provost is also to have the church of Cumbe; and the bishop is to be relieved of the payment of the prebend now held by Richard the official, and charged on the money and debts of the archdeaconry of Wells.

(γ) Ordinance of the same, with the consent of R. dean and the chapter of Wells, dated at Wells on 8 Id. June, *anno pont.* 10, whereby the church of Chard (*Cerda*) is united to the provostship, and the provost is to pay 10 marks a year to the office of St. Mary the Virgin, and 10 marks for a prebend, also newly instituted, and conferred on Master William de Kaynesham.

(δ) Ordinance of the same, with the consent of P. dean and the chapter of Wells, dated on the morrow of Christmas, at Wells, *anno pont.* 29, whereby the provostships of Cumbe, with the churches of Chard (*Cerda*) and Welinton, and of Wynesham, not being dignities are united into one provostry consisting of the manors of Cumbe and Winesham and the churches of Cumbe, Wynesham, Chard, and Welinton, except a certain land and alder grove called 'Prestlegh,' and a small meadow called 'Spurtmede' within the circuit of the bishop's wood, and belonging to Welinton, in which also a vicarage is to be established consisting of the small tithes and the dues of the altars of Bokland and Welinton, and of the tithes of mills and hay except from the demesnes of the bishop, and of Gerbert, knight, of Welinton, and also of the vicarage house and yard on the south side of the church, and another house on the east. The vicarage of Chard is likewise to consist of small tithes, dues and tithes of hay except as above, out of which the vicar is to pay to the provost 3 marks a year, in quarterly payments; the provost is to have all the sheaves, and a log from the bishop's woods; the vicar is to have a house on the east side of the church, with a yard opposite the provost's court, but is not to build or open new gates in that direction. The vicarages of Chard and Welinton are to be in the bishop's gift. The vicar of Cumbe is also to have the small tithes and offerings of the mother church and the chapel of Wateleston, except the tithe of the lambs, but he is to have the sheaves of beans and the tithe of hay, except from the provost, and a house with a yard on the south side of the street which leads to Staunton. The vicarage of Winesham is also to consist of tithes except from the provost; the vicar is to pay the provost 40*s.* a year, in quarterly payments. If the vicarages of Cumbe and Winesham are not worth 5 marks a year each,

1347.

the bishop may raise them to that value. The provost is to have the right of presentation. The vicars are to have the cure of souls. The bishop is to have jurisdiction over the churches of Welinton and Chard, and the dean and chapter over those of Winesham and Cumbe. The provost shall distribute 10 marks a year to each of fifteen prebendaries, of whom he shall be one, and 3 marks a year to his vicar at Wells, the other prebendaries 2. The provost may be appointed to a prebend not in his provostry, in which case his prebend may be given to another, but in that case the provost must make up the vicar's salary to 3 marks a year until he gets a better vicarage. He must also pay 20 marks a year to the service of the Blessed Virgin, and 10 marks to the service for the dead. The residue of the profits of the provostry he may keep.

The ordinance (1) further declares that the provost must be a canon, and unites the prebend of Cumbe twelfth, to the provostship, saving the right of the dean and chapter to a year's fruits upon the vacancy of the prebend.

(2.) Confirmation of the same by the dean and chapter of Wells, under the same date.

(3.) Confirmation and exemplification of (1) and (2) by the prior and chapter of Bath, dated at Bath on August 3, 1344.

1348.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 214.) To John Gogh. Dispensation to hold a dignity or benefice together with the church of Slapton, in the diocese of Exeter, value 20 marks, and a canonry and prebend of St Davids, he having an expectation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of the same.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 219.) To John de Briane. Dispensation to hold the church of Bledelowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, together with an additional dignity or benefice, he having a canonry and prebend of Wolverhampton and a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend.

Ibid. (f. 219*d*.) To Reginald de Briane. Dispensation to hold the church of Tallagharne, in the diocese of St. Davids, together with an additional dignity or benefice, he having canonries and prebends of Landewybrevy and Westbury, and canonries of St. Davids and Salisbury, with expectation of prebends.

3 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 225.) To John, earl of Kent, and Elizabeth, daughter of William, count of Juliers. Licence to contract marriage, with a view to ending the strife between William, count of Juliers, and Raynald, duke of Guelders, John's cousin, notwithstanding that they are related in the third and fourth degrees on both sides

1348.

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 227.) To John Seys. Extension of dispensation to him as the illegitimate son of a married man, so that he may hold the church of Scaldeflete, in the Isle of Wight, together with two additional benefices.

2 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 230.) Exemplification, at the request of John de Stallis, canon of Holyrood, Edinburgh, of the reservation made to Thomas de Kircudbrithe, canon of Holyrood, Edinburgh, by John XXII. at the request of king David, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of the same, dated Avignon, Kal. Sept. *anno* 16, with concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Lothian and Whiteherne and another named, dated Avignon, Kal. Dec. (*sic*) *anno* 16. [*Calendar of Regesta*, ii. 358.]

3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 231.) To John, archbishop of Canterbury. Indult for five years to visit his province of Canterbury in any order he pleases, although he has begun but not completed visitation of the city and diocese of Norwich, and also to visit any part of any diocese without completing the visitation of the diocese, and to receive the customary procurations.

2 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 231*d*.) To Master John de Carleton, D.C.L. Dispensation to hold the chancellorship of Wells together with an additional benefice, or with two benefices with cure of souls, on resigning the chancellorship.

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 233.) To the abbot of St. Edmunds. Mandate to dispense Robert Castre, of Elveden, of illegitimate birth, who has received the clerical tonsure, so that he may receive any orders and hold a benefice.

13 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 233.) To John de Edindon. Dispensation to hold a benefice, he being in his sixteenth year.

7 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 234*d*.) To Francis Orsini, treasurer of York, papal notary. Faculty to confer canonries of four churches in Rome on as many persons of his choice.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 235*d*.) To Hugh Nevill, knight. Indult to visit the Holy Sepulchre and other oratories of the Holy Land with a suite of thirty persons.

15 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 237*d*.) To Elisabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare. Licence to build and found a chapel in the house called 'Clare Hall,' Cambridge, endowed by her for a master and fifteen scholars.

13 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 249*d*.) To Roger de Folforde, D.C.L. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, to hold any dignity in addition to the rectory of Kaerwent, in the diocese of Llandaff.

[*See Cal. Pet.* i. 129.]

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 253*d*.) To John de Briane. Dispensation to hold the church of Bledelowe, together with a dignity or benefice in addition to his canonry and prebend of Wolverhampton, and a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend.

1348.
Ibid. To Reginald de Briane. The like in regard to Tallagharne, and his canonries and prebends of Landewybrevy and Westbury, and canonries of St. Davids and Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend or dignity.

(ff. 256 to 263.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons :—

1347.
4 Non. July. Two clerks, to be chosen and examined by Walter, abbot of Glastonbury.

8 Kal. Aug. William Chernere, of Clendon, of the diocese of Winchester.

Id. Aug. Two persons, to be nominated by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, and examined by the abbot of Derham.

7 Kal. Oct. John de Stratford, a married clerk, of the diocese of London, to be examined by the bishop of Chichester.

6 Id. Nov. William de Tong, of the diocese of Lincoln.

3 Id. Oct. William de Hodleston, a married clerk, of the diocese of York, to be examined by Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio.

14 Kal. Dec. William called 'de Otrington,' of the diocese of York.

1348.
8 Kal. Feb. John de Dunclent, of the diocese of Worcester.

13 Kal. Feb. Two clerks, to be nominated by Thomas de Astley, canon of London, and examined by the archbishop of Canterbury.

Ibid. Two clerks, to be examined by Richard Wachan, archdeacon of Surrey.

1347.
Kal. Aug. Ralph de Seghullo, of the diocese of Salisbury.

1348.
11 Kal. April. William son of Stephen de Brokedyssh, B.C.L. of the diocese of Norwich.

4 Non. April. John ad Crucem de Suthcave, of the diocese of York.

7 Kal. May. Four clerks, to be examined by Master Francis Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), treasurer of York.

Kal. April. John de Tomeston, to be examined by the bishop of Norwich.

(ff. 293 to 310.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards :—

2 Kal. July. Philip ap Rees donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of St. Davids.

1348.

2 Id. July. Alice de Harleye, prioress of the white nuns of Brewode.

Ibid. Alice de Sesgesbarewe, nun of Brewode.

2 Non. July. Joan de Burnhulle, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. David Lanudon, rector of Landewiskirtch, in the diocese of Llandaff.

Ibid. William Lesemes, vicar of Beggeworthe, in the diocese of Worcester.

13 Kal. Sept. Elisabeth Moresden, of the diocese of Canterbury.

4 Kal. Oct. Ralph Grout, of Wimundham, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Aylild, of Braunford, priest, of the same diocese.

Id. Oct. Nicholas, abbot of Derham.

Ibid. Eva de Tatishale, of the diocese of Lincoln.

6 Kal. Nov. Robert, abbot of St. Benedict's, Hulm.

15 Kal. Dec. Henry Danielis, donsel, and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

13 Kal. Dec. Richard de Bisshoplegh, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. William de Skelton, and Cicely his wife, citizens of London.

9 Kal. Dec. Richard de Wath, of the diocese of York.

2 Non. Dec. Adam Pikeman, and Constance his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Henry de la Pomeray, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.

3 Non. Dec. Walter de Londoniis, dean of Wells.

4 Id. Dec. Thomas de Pulham, canon of Bokenham, in the diocese of Norwich.

6 Id. Dec. Matilda, relict of Roger de Kerdeston, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 125.]

4 Id. Dec. William de Linguode, rector of Geywode, in the diocese of Norwich.

6 Id. Dec. William de Tendring, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 125.]

16 Kal. Jan. Gilbert Potthe, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

17 Kal. Jan. John de Coventre, archdeacon of Llandaff.

1348.

10 Kal. Feb. William de Redam, *alias* de Gisshing, and Matilda Fayrchild his wife.

1347.
3 Kal. Oct. Nicholas, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin.

Ibid. Walter Aleyn, vicar of Cloncuitry (Cloncurry), in the diocese of Kildare.

1348.
3 Non. Feb. Reginald Broun, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

3 Id. Feb. John Thebaud, of Sudbury, layman.

2 Kal. April. Richard, abbot of Middleton.

6 Kal. April. Maurice Fossardi, priest, of the diocese of St. Davids.

2 Kal. April. Andrew de Buris, knight, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

2 Id. April. Guy de Briane, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of St. Davids.

15 Kal. May. Bartholomew de Burghassch, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

2 Id. April. John Gogh, priest, of the diocese of St. Davids.

Ibid. William de Dalton, priest, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Guy de Briane, the elder, knight and baron, of the diocese of St. Davids.

1347.
3 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 316*d*.) To John de Herling, of the diocese of Norwich. Indult to have a portable altar.

1348.
14 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 317.) To William de Kerdeston, knight. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 125.]

2 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 317*d*.) To Guy de Briane, knight, lord of Castle Walweyn, and Joan his wife. The like.

15 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 317*d*.) To Bartholomew de Burghassch, knight, and Elisabeth his wife. The like.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXXV.

7 CLEMENT VI.

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 7.) To John de Carleton, D.C.L. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Totonale in London, about to be void by the consecration of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 140.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, the archdeacon, and Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells.

1348.

Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 29*d.*) To Thomas de Bredewardyn, S.T.P. Reservation of the deanery of Lincoln, about to be void by the consecration of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury. The rectory of Lampadn Vaur may be retained by him. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 145.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Colchester, John de Barnet, canon of London, and another named.

1349.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 56*d.*) To William de Bergevenny, S.T.P. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Wells about to be void by the consecration of John, archbishop of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has Stakepol Elidur, value 20*l.* and is litigating about canonries and prebends of Chichester and Llandaff. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 160.]

Concurrent mandate to Humphrey de Cherleton, canon of Hereford, and two others named. [*Cancelled.*]

3 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 97*d.*) To Robert de Pecham. Provision of the church of Kyngesnode, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 16 marks, void by the resignation of William de Pecham.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and two others named.

1348.

8 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 149.) To the abbots of Leicester and Pipewell, and another named. Mandate to give to Henry la Zouche, canon of York, the archdeaconry of Sudbury, void by the death of Gilbert de Marmelli (Marewell), notwithstanding that he expects a prebend of York, and has the church of Beroughby, in the diocese of Lincoln, which last he is to resign. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 147.]

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 157.) To Bartholomew de Drayton of Yarmouth. Provision of the church of Melcheburn, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20 marks, void by the death of Ralph de Bondeby at the apostolic see, to whom provision of it was made on the death of Robert de Kelyingholm at the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 136.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, the dean of Chichester, and another named.

1349.

7 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 167.) To Roger Olim (Holm). Provision of the canonry and prebend of London, void by the death of Henry Idesworth, and reserved to the pope, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and St. Mary's, Winchester, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 151.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, William Farlee, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

4 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 176.) To Henry de Cumptone. Provision of the church of Ostringhangre, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 7 marks, void by the resignation of Hugh de Stanford, notwithstanding that he has the chapel of St. Thomas in the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 150.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Radegund's, in the diocese of Canterbury, William de Bergeveni, canon of Wells, and Richard de Cleangre, canon of St. Davids.

1349.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 213.) To John Cok. Provision, at the request of king Edward, of the canonry and prebend of Fintsbery, in London, void by the death of Thomas de Astelle, and reserved to the pope, notwithstanding that he is treasurer of London, and has a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, and the free chapel of Legh, in the diocese of Chichester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 158.]

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor of Chichester, John Lech, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 243.) To Robert de Middelond, S.T.P. Provision of the treasurership of Exeter, void by the death of Richard de Wideslade, and reserved to the pope, notwithstanding that he has canonries of Wells and Exeter, with expectation of prebends or dignities, and has got a sentence in his favour in a suit about the vicarage of Sutton, in the diocese of Exeter, value 6½ marks, which is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 161.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, John de Thorstayn, canon of London, and another named.

3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 260.) To Thomas de Brembre. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Sutton in Lincoln, void by the resignation of Balderacus [Malabayla], bishop elect of Asti. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 157.]

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Carleton and William de Camel, canons of Wells, and other named.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 289*d*.) To John de Edyndon. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Margaret's Leicester in Lincoln, void by the death of John, bishop of Porto, notwithstanding that he has the church of Burghclere, and the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Portsmouth. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 153.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of Chertsey, and another named.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 304.) To Roger de Dorkyngg. Provision of the prebend of Bromyard, void by the death of Thomas de Astley, and reserved to the pope, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chertham, in the diocese of Canterbury, and canonries and prebends of Lichfield and Romsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 158.]

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor of Chichester, John de Holand, canon of Exeter, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 304*d*.) To Bartholomew, son of John Paterici. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Hova ecclesia in Chichester, void by the death of Arnald de Forrono, of the diocese of Auch, to whom provision was made of it on the death of Vitalis de Testa, chaplain of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 158.]

Concurrent mandate to the official of Chichester, and two others named.

1348.

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 327.) To Robert de Middelond. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend or dignity. He is to resign the vicarage of Sutton (as above). [*Cal. Pet.* i. 161.]

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, and two others named.

1348.
(ff. 350 to 355.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons :—

7 Id. July. John Petri called 'de Cappella,' of the diocese of Cork.

5 Id. Sept. Two persons to be chosen by Richard Plessys, archdeacon of Colchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 137.]

6 Kal. Oct. Henry Merwden and Thomas Sweting, of the dioceses of Salisbury and Worcester, to be examined by Rudolph (Ralph), abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol.

Kal. Sept. John Clerk of Calveton, of the diocese of York, examined by Peter, bishop of Palestrina. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 137.]

15 Kal. Jan. Three clerks to be nominated by Richard de Saham, rector of Stebenhethe, in the diocese of London, and to be examined by Richard Plessis, archdeacon of Colchester.

1349.
13 Kal. April. Geoffrey de Mordak, of the diocese of Lincoln, examined by Peter, bishop of Palestrina.

1348.
2 Kal. Jan. Thomas de Solers, of Pershore, examined as above.

Ibid. Richard de Hemesby, examined as above.

1349.
Non. March. One clerk, to be examined by William, abbot of Leicester.

4 Kal. Feb. One clerk, to be examined by Henry, prior of Newenham.

1348.
4 Id. Oct. Four clerks, to be examined by Thomas, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

1349.
3 Non. March. Thomas de Howe, of Erpingham.

2 Non. May. Godfrey Lutheburgh, of Barton-on-Humber.

4 Non. May. Six clerks, to be nominated by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, and to be examined by the abbot of West Derham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 155.]

1348.
2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 362*d*.) To the abbot of Westminster, and the priors of St. Bartholomew's and Holy Trinity. Letters conservatory for five years for the prior and brethren of the Hospitallers in England.

1349.
4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 369.) To the bishops of London and Norwich, and the abbot of West Derham. Letters conservatory for five years for the abbess and convent of Deney. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 155.]

1348.
3 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 375.) To Simon de Briselee, dean of Lichfield. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his deanery for five years, while studying canon or civil law at an university. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 142.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

1349.
Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 380*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices while engaged in the service of the apostolic see.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, and two others named.

1348.
10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 386.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of London and Chichester. Mandate to publicly excommunicate John de Breydon, who, after divers processes, has been found guilty of divers outrages in company with Thomas Hotofth, rector of Pontragach, William Curston, Matthew and Richard le Kynnere, William Dighar, Thomas Bretford, John Stone, and William Dunbrendale, citizens of Salisbury, against Bernard Viventis and John de Bonaure, sub-executor and proctor of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, in regard to the prebend and treasurership of Salisbury conferred on him by the pope.

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 388.) To John, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Faculty to be consecrated by any catholic prelate of his choice in communion with the apostolic see, by whom his oath of fealty is to be transmitted to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 143.]

1349.
16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 391*d*.) To the abbot of St. Albans and two others named. Mandate to cause the ordinances touching apostates to be observed in regard to Walter Wodward, lay brother of Elnestowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 392*d*.) To the bishop (*sic*) of Rouen. Commission to enquire into and report on the proposal made by the abbot and convent of Grestain, to sell their lands and churches in England, from which, owing to distance and wars, they get no revenue, by the agency of John de Molendinio, lord of Tancarville, a prisoner in England, who is ready to sell them certain neighbouring lands in France, including the patronage of twelve churches.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXXVI.

1348.
18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 61.) To William de Navesby. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Gates in Chichester, void by the death of John de Mitforden at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 163.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 83.) To William Sancti Martialis, S.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Duffield in York, void by the death of Gaucelin, bishop of Albano. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 137.]
Concurrent mandate to Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and two others named.

1348.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 195*d.*) To Henry de Walton, rector of Preston, in the diocese of York. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Yatemonstre in Salisbury, about to be void by the consecration of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the official of Salisbury, and two others named.

3 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 199*d.*) To Richard de Saham. Provision of the church of Stebenhethe, in the diocese of London, void by the death of Gaucelin, bishop of Albano. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 138.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the archdeacon of Colchester, and another named.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 238*d.*) To the chancellor, the precentor, and Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells. Mandate to give to Simon atte Thorne of Fareweye, skilled in the law, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and successively rector of South Legh, in the diocese of Exeter, Chilton, and Lydiard St. Laurence, in the diocese of Wells, the last-named church, he having first resigned the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 136.]

3 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 243*d.*) To Hugh Pelegrini, D.C.L. *actu ordinarie legens* at Oxford. Provision of the treasurership of Lichfield, void by the death of Gaucelin, bishop of Albano, notwithstanding that he has a prebend of Lanchester, and the church of Boxele, in the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 140.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, the archdeacon of Surrey, and Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 248.) To William de Navesby. Provision of the archdeaconry of Chester, void by the death of Peter, bishop of Sabina, notwithstanding that he has the church of Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a canonry and prebend of Chichester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 140.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 263*d.*) To John de Bryane. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of John de Amelia at the apostolic see, although Robert de Kildebi occupies the same, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, a canonry and prebend of Wolverhampton, and the church of Bledelowe. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 141.]

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Tresk, canon of Salisbury, John Gogh, canon of St. Davids, and another named.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 278*d.*) To John de Faringdon, B.C.L. Reservation of the church of Heighamme (High Ham), in the diocese of Wells, about to be void by John de Carleton obtaining that of Donnington, in the diocese of Salisbury. The church of Bishopton, in the diocese of St. Davids, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 135.]

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor, the precentor, and Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells.

1348.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 295*d.*) To John de Wetfeld. Provision of the church of Honesdon, in the diocese of London, void by the death of John de Merton at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 137.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Wells and Huntingdon, and the chancellor of Wells.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 306*d.*) To Alan de Shutlingdon. Provision of the church of Hemyngburgh, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Gaucelin, bishop of Albano. The church of Bradford Peverell, in the diocese of Salisbury, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 138.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and another named.

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 339.) To John Bagge. Provision of a vicarage in the cathedral church of Wells, void by the death of Roger de Culford at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 140.]
Concurrent mandate to John de Carleton, chancellor of Wells, and another named.

3 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 385*d.*) To John Provane, provost of St. Donatus, Pinarolo. Reservation, at the request of king Edward, of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, about to be void by the consecration of John, bishop elect of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 140.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the treasurer of Lichfield, and another named.

1349.

9 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 397*d.*) To Lambert de Paulesholte. Provision of the church of Bishopston, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by Richard de Thormerton obtaining a dignity in Wells, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Chalk in Wilton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 146.]
Concurrent mandate to Simon de Islep, canon of Lincoln, John de Vienna, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXXVII.

1348.

8 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 42.) To John, archbishop elect of Canterbury, D.C.L. dean of Lincoln. Appointing him to that see, reserved to the pope, void by the death of John.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the suffragans, and to king Edward.

5 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 47.) To Thomas de Colewelle. Appointing him to the office of abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, void by the death of John, and reserved to the pope.
Concurrent letters to the convent to vassals of the monastery, and to king Edward.

1348.

6 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 91*d*.) To Thomas, archbishop elect of Tuam, archdeacon of Cashel. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Malachi, and reserved to the pope.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the suffragans, and to king Edward.

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 92.) To Nicholas, bishop of Achonry. Appointing him, a monk of Samoria, in the diocese of Raphoe, to that see, void by the death of David before the dissolution of the union with Tuam, so that his postulation does not hold good. He has been consecrated by Talairand, bishop of Albano.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the people of the city and diocese, and to king Edward.

1349.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 130*d*.) To William, bishop elect of Sodor. Confirmation of his election by the clergy of the diocese, he being abbot of Russin, subject to the abbot of Furness, and the see being reserved to the pope.

Concurrent letters to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, the archbishop of Throndhjem, and to William de Monteacuto, lord of the Land of Man, and Robert Stiward called 'Senescallus' of Scotland, lord of the Isle of Bote, and John Moac Dofnald, lord of Ile, all in the diocese of Sodor.

1348.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 160*d*.) To Richard de Haveresham, B.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the treasurership of Llandaff, value 10*l*.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 133.]

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor and the precentor, and Master Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells.

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 161*d*.) To Thomas de Castrogodrici. The like in Llandaff, notwithstanding that he has the church of Great Marlawe, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lichfield and London, and Richard de Hani[n]gfelde, canon of St. Davids.

Ibid. (f. 167*d*.) To David de Wollouere. The like in York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hornese and a canonry and prebend of Ripon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

Concurrent mandate to Richard Haversham, canon of Llandaff, Thomas Clopton, canon of Lichfield, and Richard de Hani[n]gfelde, as above.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 169.) To John Thursteyn, B.C.L. The like in London, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bisshopbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury, and papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, and two others named.

1348.
14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 170.) To Richard de Hanyngfeld. The like in St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]
Concurrent mandate to Thomas de Castrogodrici, canon of Llandaff, Thomas Hakeluyt, canon of Hereford, and another named.

1349.
5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 177.) To Philip de Canton. The like in St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has the church of Penbeyr, in the diocese of St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 154.]
Concurrent mandate to Peter Gildesburgh, canon of Lincoln, William de Northwell, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

1348.
9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 178.) To Roger de Dorkyngg. The like in St. Laurence's, Romsey, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chertham, in the diocese of Canterbury, and a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 140.]
Concurrent mandate to John de Ecleshale, canon of London, John de Holacum, canon of Exeter, and another named.

1349.
4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 196.) To William de Tratinton. The like in Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Frodham, in the diocese of London, and the wardenship of the hospital of Mere in that of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 155.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Barlings and West Derham, and the prior of St. Catherine's, Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 196*d.*) To John de Andiliers. The like in Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Falley, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 17 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 155.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of West Derham, Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and the official of Chichester.

1348.
4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 200). To John de Lichfeldia. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Rochester. The church of St. Leonard, Eastchepe, London, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 132.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, Raimund Peregrini, canon of London, and another named.

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 203*d.*) To John Purnel, of the diocese of Llandaff. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 136.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Llandaff, Robert de Tresk, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 206*d.*) To Matthew Hugonis de Bolton. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 136.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Furness, Robert de Tresk, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1348.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 207*d*.) To Walter de Berney, of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice value 40*l*. in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Pancras, Lewes. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 134.]
Concurrent mandate to the chancellor and precentor, and Master Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells.

Ibid. (f. 208.) To John de Carleton, B.C.L. of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 134.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 218*d*.) To John de Haseldene, of the diocese of Salisbury. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]
Concurrent mandate to Richard de Haveresham, canon of Llandaff, Peter de Northburgh, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

1349.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 219.) To John Cudington, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a benefice, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem, in England. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 160.]
Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudburia, canon of Lincoln, William de Bergevenny, canon of Llandaff, and another named.

1348.

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 224.) To John de Fulfrod. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, notwithstanding that he is warden of the altar of St. Michael the Archangel in the cathedral church of York, about which he is litigating in the Roman court. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 136.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, the precentor of York, and another named.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 227*d*.) To Robert de Erburgfeld, perpetual vicar in the church of Wells. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Laund. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 134.]
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 207*d*).

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 233*d*.) To Peter Broun, of Belagrave. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 163.]
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 218*d*).

Ibid. (f. 234.) To Adam Newe of Eaton Hastings. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]
Concurrent mandate to Richard de Hanyngfeld, canon of St. Davids, and two others named.

1349.

11 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 250.) To John Northeby of Paull (*Pagula*). Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Canterbury, in the city or diocese of London, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Ouththorn, in the diocese of York, of which he has been despoiled by the king's men, and which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Wells.

5 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 264.) To John son of Ithel de Dyffrynclwyt. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Bangor.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of St. Asaph and Anglesey.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 280*d*.) To Robert de Claybroc. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 156.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Peterborough, Raimund, Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 294*d*.) To Nicholas de Cantelupo, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield. Indult to have a portable altar.

1348.

4 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 295.) To John, bishop of Exeter. Decree enlarging and confirming faculties granted to him, 2 Non. July *anno* 2, to make provision to five persons of his choice, having two benefices apiece, and to four persons of his choice, having one benefice apiece, of canonries with reservation of prebends, and also of three benefices in his gift to be given to persons of his choice, so that these persons may be preferred to those who have expectations by authority of letters of later date.

n. d. (f. 297.) To Francis Orsini, treasurer of York.*

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 298.) To Master Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. canon of York. Decree, at the request of king Edward, validating the collation and provision made to him of the canonry and prebend of Romsey, with the chapel of Immere, on its voidance by the death of Peter Galliciani, who obtained it, by authority of the ordinary, in exchange with Richard de Chaddesly, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 299*d*.) To the same, rector of Overe, in the diocese of Ely. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward, to hold also a canonry and prebend in York or London.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 307.)† To Robert de Thoutheby, canon of Markby, in the diocese of Lincoln. The dignity of papal chaplain is conferred on him.

---

* This letter is omitted except the address. The *Rubricelle* describe it as a 'Licence to visit Rome.'

† Folia 301–16 have been slightly misplaced. The letters are accordingly printed in their proper order, and not in that in which they occur in the volume.

1348.

8 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 307*d.*) To Hugh de Saxham, knight, and Rose his wife, of the diocese of Norwich. Licence to have a portable altar.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (ff. 307*d.* & 305.) To John, bishop of Lincoln. Indult that he and his servants may not be excommunicated by the archbishop of Canterbury, and absolution in so far from his oath of fealty.

10 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 305.) To Thomas, bishop of Durham. Indult that he, his vicar-general, official, chancellor, treasurer, and cross-bearer, shall not be subject to excommunication, suspension, or interdict of the archbishop of York for the time being, and he is in so far absolved from any oath of fealty to the said metropolitan. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 306*d.*) To William Chromphorn, *alias* de Modbury, rector of Vescantokeshavede (West Quantoxhead), in the diocese of Bath. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy so as to enable him to retain the same, he having obtained it by exchange for the church of Kynton (Keinton Mandeville) in the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 133.]

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 308*d.*) To the vicar-general of the prior provincial of the Friars Preachers of England in Ireland. Faculty to grant leave to Friars Preachers to eat flesh-meat on lawful days when they go out to preach the word of God to the faithful in those parts; the disturbances and consequent lack of food in Ireland making it impossible for friars to obtain the prescribed kinds of meat outside their houses, which causes a diminution of persons entering the said order.

3 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 316*d.*) To John, bishop of Lincoln. Faculty to reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 138.]

4 Id. July. Avignon. (ff. 316*d.* & 311.) To Robert de Stonore, rector of Stanton Harcourt, in the diocese of Lincoln. Confirmation of the collation made to him of the said church when in his twenty-fourth year, with remission of fruits received. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 133.]

4 [Id.] July. Avignon. (f. 311.) To Peter de la Mare, knight, of the diocese of Exeter. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 133.]

8 Id. Nov.* Avignon. (f. 314*d.*) To John de Malabaylis, canon of York. The dignity of papal chaplain is conferred on him.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (ff. 314*d.* & 310.) To the vicar-general of the prior provincial of the Friars Preachers (as above, f. 308*d*).

3 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 310.) To John de Wetfeld, of the diocese of Lichfield, scholar of canon and civil law. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained priest and hold two compatible benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 138.]

* Marginal note: '*De Camera.*'

1348.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 310*d.*) To John de Wigornia, monk of St. Werburg's, Chester. The dignity of papal chaplain is conferred on him.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 318*d.*) To Simon atte Thorne of Farway, of the diocese of Exeter. skilled in the law. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, he having successively held the churches of Southleigh, in the diocese of Exeter, and those of Chilton and Lidyard St. Laurence, in that of Wells. He is to resign Lidyard St. Laurence. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 136.]

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 330.) To Robert Michaelis, of the diocese of Canterbury. Dispensation to hold a benefice, he being in his nineteenth year.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 332.) To William de Witleseye, archdeacon of Huntingdon. Indult to study and lecture in civil law for three years at an university. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 133.]

1349.

Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 332*d.*) To Thomas de Bredewardyn, S.T.P. canon of Lincoln. Indult to have a portable altar.

1348.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 337.) To John de Bokingham, canon of Lichfield. Dispensation to hold a benefice or dignity together with the church of Sutton in Colfeld, and to resign or exchange them. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 143.]

1349.

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 344.) To John de Criel, baron, of the diocese of Canterbury. Indult to have a portable altar.

14 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 352*d.*) To Thomas, abbot, and the convent of St. Augustine's Canterbury. Indult that the abbot, who has episcopal insignia, may give the solemn blessing after mass, vespers or matins, and at table, provided that no bishop or apostolic legate be present.

1348.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 357*d.*) To Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and the dean and chapter of Wells. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the bishop's letters patent, dated Wells, 4 Dec. 1335, and those of the dean and chapter, dated Wells, 6 Dec. in the same year, touching the chancellor of Wells, who, according to the ordinance therein made, is bound to lecture in theology or canon law on lawful days in each year from the morrow of St. Calixtus to the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 134.]

1349.

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 364.) To Peter de Grandison, knight, of the diocese of Hereford. Licence to have a portable altar.

14 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 364.) To William de Navesbi, canon of Lichfield, and archdeacon of Chester. Whereas in the letters of provision made to him of the archdeaconry no mention was made of the canonry and prebend of Balton thereto annexed, the same are assigned to him as though mention had been made.

1348.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 378.) To John de Edindon, B.A. Dispensation to hold the rectory or wardenship of St. Nicholas Hospital, Portsmouth, he being in his eighteenth year. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 144.]

n. d. (f. 388.)*

1349.

2 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 391*d.*) To William, bishop of Sodor. Appointing him to that see, and, he having been consecrated by Bertrand, bishop of Ostia, ordering him to administer it diligently.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 392.) To Peter de Gildesburgh, canon of Lincoln. Indult to have a portable altar.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 396*d.*) To Peter de Thaxstede, of the diocese of London. Dispensation to retain a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the bishop of Norwich, reserved to him when in his twenty-second year, he now being of lawful age. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 161.]

Ibid. To Richard de Morton, of the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation touching a like benefice reserved to him in the gift of the abbot and convent of Crouland, he having been then under, but now of lawful age. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 161.]

15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 397*d.*) To Master Andrew de Offord, archdeacon of Middlesex. Confirmation of the provision and induction made to him, on the death of Henry de Predesworthe (Idesworth), of the said archdeaconry, it having been reserved to the pope, he holding also a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, canonries and prebends of York and Romsey, the church of Overe, in the diocese of Ely, and the prebend of Rennesbury in Salisbury, of which he has not yet obtained possession. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 159.]

3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 398*d.*) To John de Carleton, D.C.L. Indult to retain his canonry and prebend of Wells for three years, being non-resident. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 157.]

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 402*d.*) To the minister provincial of the Friars Minors of England. Faculty to receive the monastery of Waterbech, wherein can be placed twelve friars, on its being left by the abbess and convent of Minoresses, to whom Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, has given a new monastery on her manor of Deney. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 160.]

Ibid. (f. 403.) To the bishop of Hereford. Mandate, on petition of the above-named countess of Pembroke, and of the abbess, to compel certain Minoresses to obey the said abbess of Waterbech, and remove from thence to Deney, with their goods and chattels; they having elected a new abbess and received nuns at Waterbech; provided that the monastery and cemetery of

* A letter has been omitted here. The *Rubricelle* describe it thus: 'The union and grant made by Wolstan, bishop of Worcester, of the parish church of Auston Cantelou in his diocese, to the prior and convent of Maxtoke, are confirmed.'

1349.

Waterbech do not come into lay hands, and that the church thereof is served by a fit priest. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 160.]

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 410*d.*) Relaxation of a year of enjoined penance to penitents who on the feast of St. Michael visit the church of the poor hospital of Leicester, founded by Henry, earl of Lancaster, and of a hundred days to those who visit it during the octave of the said feast. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 151.]

1348.

(ff. 421 to 429.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

14 Kal. June. John de Alleborne, rector of Leukenor, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 161.]

Ibid. Master Robert Treng, rector of Cuxham, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 161.]

2 Id. Aug. Thomas Leg, citizen of London, and Margaret his wife.

14 Kal. June. Richard de Crouwetorne and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 161.]

Ibid. Durand de Bugwell and Alice his wife, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 161.]

2 Kal. Sept. Joan, wife of Nicholas de Cantilupo, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

9 Kal. Aug. Joan, relict of Ralph Basset, knight. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 136.]

Ibid. Gilbert de Ellefeld, knight, and his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 136.]

Ibid. Adam de Carleton, canon of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 136.]

6 Id. May. Adam Poignant and Thoma his wife.

5 Id. Sept. Richard de Plessis, archdeacon of Colchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 137.]

Ibid. Richard de Saham, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 137.]

Ibid. Richard de Cortenhale, donsel, of the diocese of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 137.]

Ibid. Stephen de Brokesborn, rector of Ripton, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 137.]

Ibid. Robert de Marton, rector of Smalberwe, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 137.]

2 Kal. Oct. John de Senlow (St. Lo), knight, of the diocese of Wells.

Ibid. Robert de Wyngeton, donsel, and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of Wells.

5 Id. Sept. Thomas and John de Southous, donsels, of the diocese of Norwich.

1348.

Id. Oct. Adam son of Roger Thruston of Litgate, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Henry de Sotherton, rector of Somerleton, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John de Brompton, rector of West Frov, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Richard de Tendring, rector of Burgate, in the diocese of Norwich.

14 Kal. Oct. John de Cavendish of Lynn, of the diocese of Norwich, and Margaret his wife.

Ibid. Thomas de Ingilby, of the diocese of York, and Catherine his wife.

2 Id. July. Helen de Preston, nun of Wynceneye, in the diocese of Norwich (*sic*). [*Cal. Pet.* i. 133.]

3 Id. July. Joan P[o]leyn, nun of Winteney, in the diocese of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 133.]

9 Kal. Nov. Matilda, relict of Nicholas Wiht of London.

Ibid. John le Maigne, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Richard de Rauele, prior of St. Ives.

Ibid. John de Conigton, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Robert Wyht of London.

Ibid. Simon de Bittering and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Hugh de Sadelere and Idonea his wife, of the same diocese

1349.

6 Id. May. Richard de Selby and Joan his wife, citizens of London.

12 Kal. Nov. John Larchier, Hospitaller in England.

6 Id. May. Walter Twynge, Hospitaller in England.

1348.

12 Kal. Nov. John de Frowyk, Hospitaller in England.

Ibid. Nicholas de Lacheford, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

2 Non. Oct. John, bishop of Lincoln.

4 Id. Oct. William Abracham of Brimbrorum, of the diocese of Lincoln.

2 Non. Oct. David Wolhouere, rector of Hornese, in the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

Ibid. Thomas Candiche, citizen of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

Ibid. Richard de Caldecote, citizen of Coventry. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

Ibid. Nicholas Punge, citizen of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

Ibid. William de Schepeye, citizen of Coventry. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

1348.

Ibid. Thomas de Schepeye and Agnes his wife, citizens of Coventry.

4 Id. July. Thomas de Verdon, knight, of the diocese of Winchester.

8 Id. Nov. Alice, relict of John de Welnetham, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Agnes de Cressingham, nun of Flixton.

Ibid. Michael de Burye, donsel, and Mary his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

14 Kal. June. Thomas de Drayton and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 161.]

Ibid. Robert de Drayton, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 161.]

1349.

12 Kal. Feb. — Ward, donsel, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William Pipard, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Alexander de Bacland and Agnes his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Avis, prioress of Cannington.

Ibid. Thomas de Lughteburgh, canon of Croxton.

Ibid. Roger de Widepoull, perpetual vicar in the cathedral church of Wells.

Ibid. Peter de Middelton, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Cristine le Barbour, damsel, of the diocese of Wells.

9 Kal. Feb. John de Criel, baron, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

1348.

2 Kal. Oct. John Deverel, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury.

1349.

3 Kal. March. William Glod (Blod ?) and Joan his wife, citizens of London.

1348.

14 Kal. June. John de Reygate, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

Ibid. Richard de Hanyngfeld, rector of Sutton Valence. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

Ibid. William de Hastings, knight, of the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

1349.

6 Non. March. John Marmyon, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Nicholas Hauman, rector of Swindon, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. William Trence, citizen of London.

1349.

Ibid. William Chebeseye, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.

n.d. The clergy, and people of both sexes of the city and diocese of Lincoln, by reason of the pestilence, which, by the hidden judgment of God, has visited them, to hold good until Christmas.

7 Id. March. William de Penebrugg, rector of Kemesing, in the diocese of Hereford.

Ibid. Philip de Stapulton, donsel, of the diocese of Hereford.

17 Kal. April. Peter de Grandison, knight, of the diocese of Hereford.

9 Kal. March. Gilbert Palmer, and Alice his wife, citizens of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 146.]

10 Kal. April. To the archbishop, the clergy, and people of both sexes, of the city, diocese, and province of York, to hold good until Midsummer.

11 Kal. March. William Griffin of Clinton, and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Alexander Schirley of Aspele, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Non. May. Ivota, relict of Walter de Clopton, donsel, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Robert Jakes of Leverington, priest, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Matilda ate Wine, relict of John atte Rose, citizen of London.

Ibid. John Bain, and Matilda his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Thomas de Clopton, donsel, and Ada his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

4 Non. May. John de Bellocampo, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 154.]

Ibid. John de Gildesburch, citizen of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 154.]

Ibid. Richard de Stafford, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 154.]

Ibid. Edward, prince of Wales. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 154.]

3 Non. May. Peter de Gildesburgh, canon of Lincoln.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXXVIII.

4 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 14*d.*) To Aymar cardinal of St. Anastasia's. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of East Riding by deputy for five years, and receive procurations to the amount of 30 silver *Tournois* a day.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and two others named.

1349.
Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 17*d.*) To Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. Dispensation to hold the canonry and prebend of Wetewang in York, together with the treasurership and annexed prebend of the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 145.]

1348.
11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 71*d.*) To John de Valle, bishop elect of Ardfert. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Alan, and reserved to the pope, the contested election of himself and Thomas Makearwil, canons of the same, being annulled.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Cashel, and to king Edward. [*Theiner*, 290.]

1349.
13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 102.) To Thomas de Brakenbergh, a Friar Minor, bishop elect of Leighlin. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of William, and reserved to the pope.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Dublin, and to king Edward. [*Theiner*, 290.]

5 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 127.) To Simon, bishop elect of Clonmacnoise. Appointing him, being prior of the Friars Preachers of Roscommon, in the diocese of Elphin, to that see, void by the death of Henry, and reserved to the pope.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the people of the city and diocese, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 291.]

1348.
13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 173.) To Walter de Conventre, M.A. licentiate of civil law, of the diocese of Dunblane. Provision of the deanery of Aberdeen, void by the death of Gilbert Flaming at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Ross and Abernethy, and a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend and dignity, which last he is to resign. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 149.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Moray and Ross, and another named.

1349.
Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 181*d.*) To Matthew Briselee, skilled in the law. Provision of the deanery of Dublin, reserved to the pope before the death of Thomas Monpelers, and given successively to Roger de Monte Lowe (Moclowe), and Hugh Earit, who died before they obtained possession, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Salisbury.
Concurrent mandate to Simon Islep, canon of Lincoln, John de Melburne, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

9 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 194*d.*) To Henry de Walton. Provision of the archdeaconry of Richmond, in York, void by the death of John, bishop of Porto, notwithstanding that he has the prebend of Yetminster, in Salisbury, and the church of Preston, in the diocese of York; a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 152.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and the archdeacon of Chester.

1349.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 203*d*.) To Peter de Gildesburgh. Provision of a canonry and prebend of Exeter and the archdeaconry of Totnes, reserved to the pope before the death of John de Northwode.
[*Cal. Pet.* i. 156.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, Richard de Habersham, canon of Llandaff, and another named.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 207.) To Richard de Aston. Provision, at the request of queen Philippa, of the archdeaconry of Cashel, void by the consecration of Thomas, archbishop of Tuam, notwithstanding that he has the church of Skelton, in the diocese of Carlisle, value 30*l.* and expectations of prebends or dignities in Lichfield and Hereford, which he is to resign.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Tuam, the bishop of Exeter, and the official of Cashel.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 223*d*.) To John de Bokingham. Provision, at the request of king Edward, whose chamberlain of the exchequer he is, of a canonry of York, with reservation of the archdeaconry of Nottingham, about to be void by Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, obtaining the treasurership of York and of a prebend.
[*Cal. Pet.* i. 159.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln and two others named.

5 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 224.) To John de Rathet, S.T.P. and M.A. archdeacon of Aberdeen. Reservation of the precentorship of Moray, about to be void by the consecration of John, bishop of Vercelli.
[*Cal. Pet.* i. 146.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Aberdeen, the aforesaid bishop, and John de Bothwile, canon of Moray.

1348.

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 232*d*.) To William de Navesby, B.A. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Gates in Chichester, void by the death of John de Mitford at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 163.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

3 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 263*d*.) To Matthew de Briselee, S.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Louth in Lincoln, void by the death of Gaucelin, bishop of Albano, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, about which he is litigating in the court of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 142.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the dean of Lichfield, and another named.

4 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 279.) To the bishop of Salisbury, the archdeacon of Colchester, and another named. Mandate to assign to Thomas Willelmi de Honing, rector of Hegham Pottere, in the diocese of Norwich, the canonry and prebend of Shaftesbury, void by the death of John de Lytlington, any unlawful detainer of the same being removed.
[*Cal. Pet.* i. 138.]

1348.

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 288.) To the abbot of Hyde. Mandate to assign to William de Farlee, or Farlegh, the canonry and prebend of St. Laurence and Timbresbury, void by the consecration of William, bishop of Winchester, and the subsequent death of John Wawayn, rector of Braunspath, in the diocese of Durham, who died before obtaining possession; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Salisbury and St. Mary's, Winchester, and has provision of the hospital of St. Cross, Winchester.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 131.]

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 309*d*.) To Edward Colston. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Winchester, value 7*l*. void by the death of John de Ynctonon at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of a canonry of Heytesbury, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, William de Falle (Farle), canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1349.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 318*d*.) To Roger Holm. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Brampton in Lincoln, reserved to the pope before the death of Brunus de Indico, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Winchester, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, William Farlegh, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 356*d*.) To Matthew de Briselee. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, reserved to the pope before the death of Thomas de Asteleye, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Salisbury, and papal provision of the deanery of Dublin.

Concurrent mandate to William Farlee, canon of Salisbury, Thomas Brembre, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 365*d*.) To Thomas de Trillek, licentiate of canon and civil law. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wilton, reserved to the pope before the death of Thomas de Asteleye, notwithstanding that he has the church of Eadberbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, and canonries and prebends of Wells and Hereford.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 158.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the dean of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 366.) To Reginald de Briane, B.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, reserved as above, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Westbury and Llandewybrevi, and the churches of Tallagharne and Hanney, in the dioceses of St. Davids and Salisbury. The provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, is annulled.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 158.]

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbury, canon of Lincoln, John Gogh, canon of St. Davids, and another named.

1349.

Ibid. (f. 367.) To Richard Cleangre, S.T.P. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Exeter, reserved as above, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 158.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, and two others named.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 371.) To Peter de Gildesburgh. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, reserved to the pope before the death of Henry de la Dale, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Exeter, and the archdeaconry of Totnes. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 156.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, Richard de Haversham, canon of Llandaff, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 372*d.*) To Nicholas de Hethe. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, reserved as above, notwithstanding that he has the church of Borton and the hospital of Newalle (Denwall), in the diocese of Lichfield, a canonry and prebend of London, and papal provision of the church of Hodnet, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 154.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 373.) To Hugh Pelegrini, D.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln reserved to the pope before the death of John de Northwode, notwithstanding that he has the treasurership of Lichfield, a canonry and prebend of Lanchester, and the church of Boxeley, in the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 156.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Canterbury and two others named.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 378.) To Roger de Dorking. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Vitalis de Testa at the apostolic see, and that of Arnald de Ferrono before he obtained possession notwithstanding that he has canonries of Lichfield and Romsey, with expectation of prebends, and the church of Chertham, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Chichester, Reginald de Bugwell, canon of Exeter, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CLXXXIX.

1348.

3 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 9*d.*) To Reginald de Briane, canon of Salisbury. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Masham in York, about to be void by the consecration of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 141.]

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Thresk, canon of Salisbury, John Gogh, canon of St. Davids, and another named.

1348.
7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 11d.) To Michael de Monymoske. Provision of a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 142.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Dunblane, William de Sancto Andrea, canon of Ross, and another named.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 23.) To William Mugge. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hertefeld, in the diocese of Chichester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, John Thursteyn, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 25d.) To Robert de Reding. The like in Chichester, notwithstanding that he has a prebend of St. Probus, value 5 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 143.]
Concurrent mandate to Guy de Pestellis, canon of Salisbury, and two others named.

1349.
3 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 26.) To Richard Cleangre, S.T.P. The like in St. Davids, with permission to hold an incompatible benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 150.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, Humphrey de Cherleton, canon of Hereford, and another named.

1348.
4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 28.) To Henry Walton. The like in York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lanetheli, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 20 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Mary's, Leicester, and St. Mary's, York, and Henry de la Dale, canon of Lincoln.

1348.
12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 33d.) To John Thursteyn, B.C.L. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bishopsbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury, a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, and a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 144.]
Concurrent mandate to Richard Noreys, canon of Exeter, and two others named.

1349.
4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 41.) To William de Salowe, licentiate of civil law. The like in Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 156.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Salisbury, the provost of Wells, and another named.

1348.
12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 44d.) To Edmund de Grymesby. The like in London, notwithstanding that he has the church of Barow, value 24*l.* in the diocese of Norwich, and the chapel of Stamford in that of London, of small value. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 144.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Norwich, and another named.

1349.

3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 46.) To John de Wetfeld. The like in Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Honeston, in the diocese of London, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Werberg's, Chester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 157.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Chester, John de Horsington, canon of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 46*d.*) To John de Horsington. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 157.]
Concurrent mandate to Richard de Carleton and William de Camel, canons of Wells, and another named.

Non. March. Avignon. (f. 46*d.*) To Master Robert Middelond, S.T.P. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Sutton, value 6½ marks, in the same diocese, about which he is litigating in the Roman court. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 147.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, John de Holend, canon of Exeter, and another named.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 50.) To Edmund de Derby, B C.L. The like at the request of queen Philippa, in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 156.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, Nicholas de Stanweye, canon of London, and another named.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 57.) To Thomas de Rasen. The like in Ripon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 153.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Colchester, Peter de Gildesburgh, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 57*d.*) To Nicholas Pinnok. The like in Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 153.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. To Peter Daran. The like in Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Illogan, in the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 153.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 58.) To Reginald de Stanford. The like in Hereford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 153.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 58*d.*) To Henry de Blakebourn. The like in Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 153.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 59.) To Thomas Madeffroy. The like in Auckland. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 153.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 61*d.*) To Nicholas de Coleshull. The like in Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stokton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20 marks, and a Bursal prebend in Wells, value 8 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 132.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, Master Thomas de la Mare, canon of York, and another named.

1349.

Non. March. Avignon. (f. 64d.) To Hugh de Braynton, M.A. The like in Abergwili, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Cirencester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 148.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of St. Davids, William de Bergeveny, canon of Wells, and another named.

1348.

3 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 82.) To John de Carleton, D.C.L. Provision of the church of Donington, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of John de Columpna, cardinal deacon of St. Angelo, which he may hold together with the chancellorship of Wells, but the church of Heigchehamme, in the diocese of Wells, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 135.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Wells and Bath, and the treasurer of Llandaff.

4 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 109d.) To Peter Willelmi Abraham. Provision of the church of St. Gabiel, Binbrok, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Walter Abraham, made through his proctor, John Charnes. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 138.]

Concurrent mandate to John de Athon and Nicholas Tarent, canons of Lincoln, and another named.

3 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 129.) To Thomas Dulay of Paxton, licentiate in civil law. Provision of the church of Hakeney, in the diocese of London, void by the death of Gaucelin, bishop of Albano. The church of Bedhampton, in the diocese of Winchester, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 140.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the archdeacon of Colchester, and another named.

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 132.) To Oliver de Tregony. Provision of the vicarage of Whitekirk, in the diocese of York, value 20 marks, void by the death of John de Sybthorp at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 137.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Taunton, Thomas Crosse, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

9 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 133.) To John Summer. Provision of the vicarage of a stall in the church of Wells, void by the death of Edmund Bouber (Bouler) at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 140.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, Raymund Pelegrini, canon of the same, and another named.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 159.) To Alexander de Abercrumbi. Provision of the vicarage of Eloyn, in the diocese of Aberdeen, void by the death of Adam de Eloyn at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 131.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Moray and Brechin, and another named.

1349.

3 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 179.) To John Undwin. Provision of the vicarage of Kempston, which he obtained by exchange with John Scherp for the church of Daylington, John de Gayton being his proctor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 146.]

1349.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, William de Appiltre, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

Ibid. To John Scherp. The like, touching the church of Daylington. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 146.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 204.) To John Cocking, member of the household of Raimund Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Provision of the church of St. Crux, York, void by the death of John de Luda at the apostolic see.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

REGESTA, VOL. CXC.

1348.

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 13.) To Robert de Bringham. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Norton.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Chester and Vauriale, and the archdeacon of Wells.

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 16*d.*) To Robert de Wyht, B.C.L. canon of London. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 144.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Colchester and Surrey, and another named.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 20.) To Nicholas de Kynboc, of the diocese of Dunblane. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 142.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean and archdeacon of Dunblane, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 21*d.*) To John de Wetfeld. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Werburg's, Chester. The church of Honesdon, in the diocese of London, value 12 marks, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 141.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Huntingdon, Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 24*d.*) To Adam de Navesby. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 141.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 37.) To Thomas Spakeman of Colchester. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Osith's. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 136.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Colchester, William de Bergeveney, canon of Llandaff, and another named.

1349.
Non. March. Avignon. (f. 41.) To Master William de Hegthtredebury, S.T.P. Reservation of a benefice, value 50 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 146.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Simon Islep, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

1348.
6 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 42.) To Richard de Estry. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Faversham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 136.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, William de Bergeveney, canon of Llandaff, and another named.

3 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 49*d*.) To John de Horsington. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 135.]
Concurrent mandate to the chancellor, precentor, and Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells.

1349.
4 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 53.) To Thomas Thorp of Burgh. Reservation at the request of Stephen, cardinal of SS. John and Paul, of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde. The church of Aspele, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 7 marks, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 158.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Wells and Suffolk, and another named.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 56.) To John de Eyton. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Leicester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 154.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Salisbury, the provost of Wells, and another named.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 60.) To David de Fowlarton. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 152.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Brechin and Dunblane, and the archdeacon of Aberdeen.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 64*d*.) To Walter de Tramleyn, of the diocese of Exeter. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds (*de Burgo Edmundi*). [*Cal. Pet.* i. 160.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of West Derham, the prior of Bernewelle, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 65*d*.) To John de Nottingham, M.A. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 159.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Durem (Dereham), and the priors of Bernewelle and Anglesey.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 67.) To John Gros. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop,

1349.

prior, and chapter of Worcester, notwithstanding that he has a prebend of St. Tethe, value 6½ marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 155.]

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Cleangre, canon of St. Davids, Giles de Stanford, canon of Hereford, and another named.

3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 73*d.*) To Thomas Curtoys. Reservation of the church of Bishopton, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 10 marks, about to be void by John de Faringdon obtaining that of Heigham, in the diocese of Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 157.]

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Carleton and William de Camel, canons of Wells.

Ibid. To William de Kelsey. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Leicester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 157.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

1348.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 77.) To Richard de Oklegh. Reservation, at the request of the abbot of St. Werburg's, Chester, whose nephew he is, of a benefice in the gift of the said abbot and convent. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 135.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Chester and Wells, and William de Bergeveny, canon of Llandaff.

1349.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 82*d.*) To Thomas de Lexham. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 154.]

Concurrent mandate to Peter de Gildesburgh, canon of Lincoln, William de Northwelle, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

Non. March. Avignon. (f. 88.) To Thomas de Underdonne, M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Battle. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 149.]

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, the provost of Wingham, and Richard de Cleangre, canon of St. Davids.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 89*d.*) To John de Brimham. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 154.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Colchester, Peter de Gildesburgh, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. To Peter Daran, of the diocese of Dax. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 154.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

Non. March. Avignon. (f. 91.) To Robert de Usk, M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 149.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of St. Davids and Llandaff, and Lewis de Cherleton, canon of Hereford.

1349.

Ibid. (f. 92*d.*) To Richard de Wykewon, M.A. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Coventry. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 148.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of St. Davids, William de Bergeveny, canon of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. To John Treworgi, M.A. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 148.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

REGESTA, VOL. CXCI.

1348.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 8.) To Alan de Shutlingdon, rector of Hemingburgh, in the diocese of York. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for five years while studying canon or civil law at an university. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 144.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and another named.

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 22.) To the bishop of Winchester, and the archdeacons of Colchester and Surrey. Letters conservatory for John, archbishop elect of Canterbury, for five years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 143.]

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 28.) To the archbishop of York, the bishop of Bangor, and the abbot of Evesham. The like for the abbot and convent of Chester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 135.]

1349.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 29.) To the archdeacons of Middlesex and Cornwall, and another named. The like for Peter de Gildeburgh, archdeacon of Totnes.

1348.

3 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 31.) Confirmation of the foundation of a chantry in the church of Tormerton and the appropriation thereto of the church of Acton, the income of the chantry amounting to 100 marks. Exemplifying letters—

(1) of John de la Ryvere, knight, lord of Tormerton and patron of the church, dated the last of April, 1344, granting to the warden of the chantry stock, value 20*l.*, on condition that he hands over the same value to his successor;

(2) of the same person and date, granting to the same warden half an acre of land near the church of Acton, and the patronage of the same church;

(3) of Wulstan, bishop of Worcester, dated at Hertlebury, 1 May 1344, reciting the grant made with the consent of king Edward and of William, rector of Thormerton, of a messuage and two carucates of land in Thormerton, and establishing in that church a warden, four chap-

1348.

lains, and two clerks, who shall serve as deacon and sub-deacon, and three choristers. These shall every day sing matins and a mass of the Blessed Virgin, and say a mass for the dead, and sing a third mass. On the usual days before singing vespers, they shall say a solemn funeral mass for the souls of John, the founder, Margaret his wife, king Edward, queen Philippa, Wulstan, bishop, and John de Evesham, prior, of Worcester, the ancestors of the founder, and all other patrons and benefactors, as also on the days of burial and anniversaries of the founder and his wife, and of the patron for the time being. The warden shall be resident, provide board and lodging, and pay the chaplains 24*s.*, the clerks 6*s.*, and the choristers 3*s.* 4*d.* each a year, and shall on death or resignation hand over the same quantity of stock or money as he received to his successors. The warden is to swear to observe these rules under penalty of 100*s.* each to the cathedral and bishop of Worcester, the archdeacon of Gloucester, and the patron;

(4) of John, prior, and the chapter of Worcester, dated at Worcester, 2 May 1344, confirming and exemplifying (3);

(5) of Wulstan, bishop of Worcester, to the warden and chaplains of Tormerton, dated at Hertlebury, 3 May 1344, appropriating to them the church of Acton Torvylle, of their patronage upon the death or resignation of William de la Sherde, a vicar's portion being reserved, and 6*s.* 8*d.* per year paid to the prior and chapter of Worcester;

(6) of John, prior, and the convent of Worcester, dated at Worcester, 4 May 1344, confirming and exemplifying (5).

2 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 35.) To Thomas de Dunclent, B.C.L. rector of Tredynton, in the diocese of Worcester. Indult to study at an university for three years, without being ordained deacon or priest, or residing on his benefice.

7 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 40.) To Master John de Lech, doctor of canon law. Dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls, he being rector of Haregh, in the diocese of London, and canon of Salisbury, Hereford, Bosham, Abergwili, and London, and having the chapels of Bokenfeld and Neustede, in the diocese of Canterbury.

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 43*d.*) To John de Coventre, one of three rectors of Wroxeter. Dispensation to hold also the archdeaconry of Llandaff.

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 45*d.*) To Laurence de Hastings, earl of Pembroke. Indult that religious may eat flesh-meat on lawful days at his table, or that of Agnes his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

1348.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 50.) To John de Sweynese (Swansea), M.A. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy so as to enable him to retain the church of Langatheyn, in the diocese of St. Davids, which he has obtained by exchange for that of Charlton, in the diocese of Rochester.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 53*d*.) To the bishop of Lichfield. Mandate to dispense Edward Lestrange of Mudle, donsel, and Amice, daughter of Robert Corbet, knight, so as to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree of kindred. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 133.]

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 56*d*.) To William de Navesbi. Dispensation to retain the church of Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln, together with the archdeaconry of Chester. [*Cal Pet.* i. 141.]

6 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 58.) To Bernard, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac's in the Baths. Commission to inform himself as to whether the archbishop and chapter of York have been consenting parties to the seizure by Philip de Weston of the deanery of York, properly held by Talayrand, then cardinal priest of St. Peter's ad Vincula, but now bishop of Albano; and if so, to cite them by public edict or otherwise to appear before the pope.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 67.) Indult whereby the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, may celebrate divine offices in the chapels of their manors. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

Ibid. To Thomas, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. Faculty to reconcile his monastery and cemetery when necessary. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense six persons on account of illegitimacy so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 67*d*.) To the same. Mandate to betake himself to his abbey, he having received benediction from Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 68,) To Roger de Wythepole. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to enable him to hold a perpetual vicarage in the church of Wells, and exchange or resign the same and accept another benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 133.]

Ibid. (f. 70.) To William, abbot of Chester. Indult that he shall not be suspended, interdicted, excommunicated, deposed, or fined, or have the goods of the monastery sequestrated by any ordinary official, or minister. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 134.]

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to reconcile his monastery and cemetery, when necessary, for five years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 135.]

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 71*d*.) To John, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Faculty to dispense four doctors or bachelors of canon or civil law, so as to hold two benefices apiece with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 144.]

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to reconcile churches and cemeteries of his city and diocese by deputy, for ten years.

1348.

Ibid. (f. 72.) To the same. Faculty to cause literate girls, who desire it, to be received as nuns and sisters in monasteries and conventual priories of his city and diocese, one to each.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense thirty persons on account of illegitimacy, of whatever kind, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 143.]

Ibid. To the same. Indult to visit the churches and monasteries of his diocese, in any order he pleases, and receive procurations in money. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 143.]

Ibid. (f. 72*d.*) To the same. Prorogation of his consecration for a year, during which he may retain his benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 143.]

Ibid. To the same. Indult to choose his confessor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 143.]

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have mass celebrated before day-break.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to cause women, who desire it, to be received as sisters for the service of the sick and poor in hospitals of his diocese, one in each.

Ibid. (f. 73.) To the same. Faculty to dispense six clerks, aged twenty, so that they may hold one benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 144.]

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to have churches and cemeteries consecrated or blessed by any catholic prelate in communion with the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 143.]

Ibid. To the same. Indult to demand and receive a charitable subsidy from all churches and ecclesiastics, secular and regular, of his diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 143.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, and the archdeacons of Colchester and Surrey.

Ibid. (f. 73*d.*) To the same. Faculty to cause fit persons, who desire it, to be received for the service of the sick in hospitals of his diocese, one in each.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to cause fit clerks, who desire it, to be received as monks or canons in religious houses of his diocese.

Ibid. (f. 74.) To the same. Faculty to reserve to twelve clerks of his choice a benefice apiece, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 143.]

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 74.) To Richard de Saham, B.C.L. Dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls, or a dignity, together with the church of Stebenhethe, in the diocese of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 143.]

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 78*d.*) To the bishop of Moray. Mandate, at the request of the queen of Scotland, to dispense John de Moravia, donsel, and Margaret, daughter of John de Grame, earl of Meneteth, damsel, so as to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree of kindred. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 144.]

1348.
3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 85*d.*) To Master Simon de Islep, canon of London. Dispensation, at the request of the king, of whose privy seal he is the keeper, to hold two benefices with cure of souls, and to resign and exchange the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 145.]

1349.
Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 90.) To Thomas de Courdonay (*sic*), son of Hugh, earl of Devon. Dispensation, at the king's request, whose kinsman he is, to hold any benefice, he being in his eighteenth year. On reaching lawful age he is to be duly ordained.

1348.
6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 93*d.*) To John, bishop of Lincoln. Faculty to reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 141.]

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 93*d.*) To the vicar-general in Scotland of the prior provincial of Friars Preachers, of the province of England. Licence to found a house in Scotland to contain twelve friars.

Ibid. (f. 94.) To the same. Licence to receive the land called 'le Bayllyard, in the castle of Cupar, given them by Duncan, earl of Fife, and erect thereon an oratory with tower and bells and necessary offices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 144.]

1349.
2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 98.) To the bishops of London and Chichester. Mandate to inform themselves touching the complaint made by William, bishop of Norwich, whose citation the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds refused to obey, and sent Richard Freysel, knight, to the king or his chancellor, pleading that by royal letters they were exempt from episcopal jurisdiction, and asking for letters prohibiting the bishop from attempting anything against the said exemption. On this the bishop excommunicated Richard, who returned to the chancellor, pleading that this had been done in contempt of the king's majesty, and that the bishop and the prior of Kersey, Hamo de Betlere, D.C.L. rector of Benere (Bunny), Simon de Sudbiria, D.C.L. rector of Wikambrok, and James, rector of Wrabbenose, in the dioceses of York and Norwich, and other commissaries, had published the excommunication; whereupon he obtained letters citing the bishop and commissaries before the king's justiciars, before whom the said bishop and commissaries took exception that the justiciars could not and ought not to take cognisance of the excommunication, and referred to the archbishop as judge ordinary in the case. The justiciars nevertheless ordered the commissaries to be imprisoned, and the said James was put in the prison of the abbot in the town of St. Edmundsbury. The prior and Hamo lay in hiding, Simon got away privily to the apostolic see, and the justices, the king being abroad, ordered all the goods of the bishop to be seized and remain in the king's hands until the bishop revoked the excommunication, and made satisfaction to Richard, who claims 10,000*l.* damages. The justices then sent royal letters to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, and Middlesex, ordering them to seize all the temporalities of the

1349.

bishop and of the see, and to answer to the king for the same. The bishop, fearing he should be taken, betook himself, with his household, to his cathedral church, and shut himself up therein. If these things are so, the abbot and Richard are to be cited to appear before the pope within three months to receive what justice requires for their excesses and wickednesses.

Id. March. Avignon. (f. 104.) To John, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Faculty to be consecrated by any catholic prelate of his choice in communion with the apostolic see, by whom he shall be enthroned, even before receiving the *pallium*, and who shall transmit to the pope the oath of fealty taken by the archbishop. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 150.]

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 107.) Decree appropriating the church of Roxbi, value 16*l.* in the diocese of Lincoln, governed by two rectors, to the prior and convent of Drax, it being of their patronage; a vicar's portion being reserved.

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 111.) To John, son of John de Moubray, donsel, and Elisabeth, daughter of John de Segrave, damsel. Dispensation to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree of kindred. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 151.]

Ibid. To John, son of John de Segrave, donsel, and Blanche daughter of John de Moubray, damsel. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 151.]

3 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 121*d.*) To Thomas, bishop of Leighlin. Mandate to betake himself to his diocese, he having been consecrated by Peter, bishop of Palestrina.

Id. March. Avignon. (f. 122.) To John de Laystorp. Dispensation, on resigning Middlewich, in the diocese of Lichfield, to hold two additional benefices, or, retaining it, to hold one, together with a canonry of All Saints, Derby. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 150.]

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 126*d.*) To William, bishop of Sodor. Faculty to contract a loan of 1200 florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

1348.

4 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 129.) To Henry de Cadesdene. Dispensation to hold the portion of Wottesdone called 'Attegrene,' value 10*l.* together with the archdeaconry of Leicester and the canonries and prebends of St Martin in Lincoln, value 10 marks, and Willesdon in London, value 6 marks, and a prebend of All Saints, Derby, not taxed. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 133.]

17 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 131.) To William, bishop of Norwich. Faculty to appropriate parish churches of his diocese to collegiate churches and hospitals and other pious places, vicars' portions being assigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 142.]

1349.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 141.) To Peter de Gildesburgh. Dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls, he being archdeacon of Totnes, and having canonries and prebends of Exeter and Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 156.]

1349.

6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 144*d.*) To the bishop of Moray. Mandate to dispense William de Mombray, knight, and Elena le Chien, to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 157.]

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 144*d.*) To William de Boon, earl of Northampton, and Elisabeth his wife. Indult to choose their confessor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 160.]

Ibid. To Roger de Mortuomari, knight, of the diocese of Hereford. The like.

Ibid. To Humphrey de Boon, donsel, and Elisabeth de Boon, damsel, of the diocese of London. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 160.]

3 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 145*d.*) To John de Carleton, D.C.L. Decree validating the exchange made by him and Gilbert de la Bruere of the prebends of Haselbere and Cumpton in Wells, the last named being supposed to be reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 157.]

7 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 145*d.*) To William de Gayrstang, rector of Thornedon in Lonesdall, in the diocese of York, dispensed on account of illegitimacy. Licence to exchange the said church for other benefices.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 157*d.*) To Richard de Aston. Dispensation, at the request of queen Philippa, whose secretary he is, to hold the church of Longton, in the diocese of Lincoln, together with the archdeaconry of Cashel. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 156.]

6 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 159*d.*) To Robert Michaelis, of the diocese of Canterbury. Dispensation to hold a benefice, he being in his nineteenth year.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 163*d.*) To John de Wesenham, donsel, of the diocese of Norwich. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To Thomas [Collee], donsel, of the diocese of Salisbury. The like.

Ibid. (f. 164.) To Simon de Briselee, dean of Lichfield. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 152.]

1348.

5 Id. Sept. Appropriation to the bishopric of Ely, at the request of bishop Thomas, of the church of Leveryngton, of the bishop's patronage, value 85*l.* a vicar's portion being reserved.

1349.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 176*d.*) To the bishop of London. Faculty, on the petition of the warden and scholars of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, founded by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to appropriate to them two, or three, or four parish churches, to the value of 100*l.* vicars, with fitting portions, being appointed on the presentation of the said warden and college. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 155.]

1348.

(ff. 186 to 191.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

7 Id. June. Thomas de Bocking, of the diocese of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 161.]

1348.
Id. June. Ralph de Midilton, of the diocese of York.

2 Kal. Aug. William Gervays of Braythwell, of the diocese of York.

13 Kal. Dec. Four married and four unmarried clerks to be examined by the archbishop elect of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 144.]

1349.
3 Non. May. Richard de Midelton, of the diocese of York.

2 Kal. May. John Cocking, of the diocese of Chichester.

1348.
14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 205.) To Laurence de Hastings, earl, and Agnes, countess of Pembroke. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 205*d*.) To John de Cheverestren, knight, of the diocese of Exeter, and Simon de Islep, canon of Lincoln. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 135.]

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 206.) To William de Navesbi, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 141.]

1349.
10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 206*d*.) To Raynald de Biscalege, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. The like.

1348.
14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 207*d*.) To Laurence de Hastings and Agnes (as above). Indult to have mass celebrated before daybreak.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 207*d*.) To Thomas de Brembre, canon of Lincoln, John de Colneye donsel, of the diocese of Wells, Simon de Islep, canon of Lincoln, and Thomas de Cayr, donsel, of the diocese of Wells. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 135.]

(ff. 209 to 221.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards :—

3 Kal. June. John Bokeler and Anne his wife, of the diocese of Bath.

Ibid. Thomas de la Marc, lord of Elbrugge, in the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. William de Tendebury, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester.

8 Kal. June. Richard de Welles, vicar of Aldeburgh, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Henry Swan of Saxmundham.

Ibid. Alexander de Totington, rector of Risebi, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Richard de Hedrissete, rector of Bradewelle, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Robert Swan, rector of Saxmundham.

1348.

Ibid. Emma Leke, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William de la Pole the elder and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of York.

2 Non. June. William, abbot of Boxley.

Ibid. Stephen de Heze, monk of Boxley.

13 Kal. June. Robert Seleman, knight, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. John de Mere, knight, and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

8 Kal. June. John de Laysthorp, rector of Middlewich, in the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Robert Thebaud and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

14 Kal. June. Adam Newe, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

Ibid. William de Pikering, layman, of the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

Ibid. John de Rampton, rector of Ledenham, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

Ibid. Laurence de Hastings, earl, and Agnes, countess of Pembroke. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

Ibid. Thomas Parker of Sutton and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

Ibid. Robert Franceis and Joan his wife, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

Ibid. William de Hockele and Eleanor his wife, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 162.]

5 Kal. July. Thomas Colewell, and Ralph de Westerham, monks of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

Ibid. Gilbert Darfoul, of the diocese of Lincoln.

12 Kal. July. Robert Druel, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Thomas Duali of Paxton, rector of Bedhampton, in the diocese of Winchester.

Ibid. John Dale, donsel, of the diocese of Canterbury.

8 Id. Nov. Alice de Waney, of the diocese of Norwich.

Id. Nov. Margaret de Brozton, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Turstan de Keneford, layman, of the diocese of Exeter.

4 Kal. Dec. John de Dyngelee, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Thomas de Hellerker, priest, of the diocese of London.

1348.

Ibid. Robert Camberleyn and Alice his wife, of the diocese of London.

4 Id. Dec. John de Daunaston and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William de Manthorp, rector of Redgrave, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Nicholas de Denham, donsel, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John de Saxham, rector of Great Saxham, in the diocese of Norwich.

2 Id. Dec. Matilda Lercedekene, damsel, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Thomas Sowi, donsel, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Richard de Brankestonuike, donsel, and Elisabeth his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Henry son of Vincent Herbot of New Wynchelsea, and Petronilla his wife.

16 Kal. Jan. The clergy and people of the city and diocese of Norwich, until Easter.

Non. Nov. William de Moigne, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Id. Oct. John de Kemsey and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of Hereford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

Ibid. William Wavere and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

Ibid. Peter le Hayward and Elen his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

Ibid. William de Wardeboys, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

Ibid. Isabella Terry, citizen of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 139.]

2 Id. July. William de Littelton, precentor of Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 135.]

Ibid. John de Chevereston, knight, of the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 135.]

Ibid. Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 135.]

18 Kal. Dec. Roger, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and the clergy and people of the diocese, till Whitsuntide.

Ibid. The clergy and people of both sexes of the city and diocese of London, till Whitsuntide.

5 Kal. Feb. William de Lammersch, canon of Holy Trinity, Ipswich.

16 Kal. Dec. John de Stonford, knight, of the diocese of Exeter.

1349.

5 Kal. Feb. Richard de Westthorp, rector of Sutton, in the diocese of Norwich.

1349.

7 Kal. Feb. John de Sohenton of Ixworth, canon of Holy Trinity, Ipswich.

12 Kal. Feb. Cicely de Framstede, prioress of St. Mary's, Carhowe, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Remigius de Herdersete, rector of Hengham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Holim, Augustinian friar, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Richard de Coventre, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.

1348.

14 Kal. June. Gilbert de Newnham, monk of Coventry.

2 Id. July. Simon Berkyng, and Lucy his wife, citizens of London.

1349.

10 Kal. April. Reginald de Brisquele, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.

2 Kal. April. Matthew de Wyggenhale, rector of Elsnygg, in the same diocese.

6 Kal. April. John de Hatfield, rector of Schaldesten, in the diocese of Lincoln.

2 Kal. April. John de Ormesby, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.

6 Kal. April. Joan, lady of Jutton, in the diocese of Llandaff.

Ibid. Bartholomew Burgoyne, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Geoffrey, rector of Siresham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Scolastica de Melsa, lady of Gayton, in the same diocese.

2 Kal. April. John Maupas and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William de Stanaford and Cristina his wife, of the diocese of London.

6 Id. April. Philip le Duddare of Saunford and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Richard de Schenynden, rector of Mersch Baldynton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William Simple of Barton, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Peter Benetham, rector of Aston Grey, in the diocese of Salisbury.

8 Kal. March. Thomas Talbot, canon of Hereford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 145.]

Ibid. Richard Talbot, knight, and his wife, of the diocese of Hereford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 145.]

Ibid. Matilda Depedale, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 145.]

15 Kal. May. Edmund de Burwell, monk of Westminster.

Ibid. Richard Laxeman and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Chichester.

Ibid. John de Boune, knight, and Cicely his wife, of the same diocese.

1349.

Ibid. Simon Tochet, priest, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Thomas de Derfeld, prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell.

Ibid. Roger de Batelishangre, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

2 Kal. Feb. Robert de Lincolnia and his wife, citizens of Canterbury.

2 Id. May. William de Stanton, monk of Westminster.

Ibid. Thomas de Ferrariis, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Ralph de Ernethorp, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Reginald de Dik and Lora* his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

REGESTA, VOL. CXCII.

8 CLEMENT VI.

15 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 1*d.*) To the archbishop of Dublin and his suffragans. Mandate to publish the indulgence granted to those penitents who visit the basilicas of St. Peter and St. Paul, and the church of St. John Lateran, in the year 1350. Those who are lawfully hindered, or who die during their stay in Rome, may obtain the same.

Ibid. To the archbishop of Armagh and his suffragans; to the archbishop of York and his suffragans; to the archbishop of Tuam and his suffragans; to the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans; to the bishops of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Whitehern, Dunkeld, Dunblane, Brechin, Aberdeen, Caithness, Moray, Ross, and Lismore (Argyll); and to the archbishop of Cashel and his suffragans. The like.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 4.) To the archbishop of Armagh and his suffragans. Mandate to warn and induce certain persons calling themselves *Flagellantes* to leave that vain religion.

Ibid. To the archbishops of Dublin, Canterbury, Tuam, Cashel, and York, and their suffragans. The like.

3 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 34.) To Reginald de Brianda (Brian), subdeacon, canon of St. Davids, licentiate in civil law, appointing him to that see, void by the translation of John to the see of Worcester.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to king Edward.

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 40.) To John, bishop of Worcester. Translating him from St. Davids to that see, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Wulstan.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to king Edward.

1349.

Ibid. (f. 41.) To John de Sancto Paulo, archbishop elect of Dublin. Appointing him, being a canon of Dublin, to that see, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Alexander, the late bishop.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, and to king Edward. [*Theiner*, 291.]

Non. Oct. Avignon. (ff. 44*d*. & 43.) To Simon de Islep, archbishop elect of Canterbury, canon of London, licentiate of canon and civil law. Appointing him to that see, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the suffragans of the see, and to the king.

1350.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 89*d*.) To William, bishop of Ferns. Appointing him—a Friar Preacher, papal penitentiary, and master in theology—to that see, void by the death of Geoffrey, and reserved to the pope. He has been consecrated by Bernard, bishop of Porto.

Concurrent mandates to the chapter, clergy, and people of Ferns, to the vassals of the see, to the archbishop of Dublin, and to king Edward.

1349.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 97.) To John de Carletone, D.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Totenhale, in London, void by the death of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury, before his consecration. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 166.]

Concurrent mandate to William de Cammel and John de Londoniis, canons of Wells, and another named.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 108*d*.) To John Branketre. Provision of the church of Seggesberh, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of John de Bradewas at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 164.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Evesham and two others named.

3 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 113.) To William de Bergeveny, S.T.P. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the death of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury, before his consecration; notwithstanding that he has the church of Stakelpol Iledre, in the diocese of St. Davids, and is litigating about canonries and prebends of Chichester and Llandaff.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 113*d*.) To William de Gynnewell, brother of John, bishop of Lincoln. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Henry de la Dale; notwithstanding that he has the church of Assheby Foleville. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 163.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Chester, Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 125.) To John de Columpna, of Rome, nephew of John, cardinal deacon of St. Angelo. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, about to be void by the consecration of Nicholas [Capocii], bishop elect of Urgel.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1349.

9 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 185.) To Thomas le Grawnt. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Ross, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John Herward.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the abbot of Kinlos, and another named.

3 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 159*d*.) To Master Simon de Sudbury, D.C.L., papal auditor. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Hereford, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas Staunton, notwithstanding that he has the churches of Saltwood and Wichambroc, and a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 169.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, the treasurer of Chichester, and another named.

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 166*d*.) To Reginald de Bugwellis, bachelor of canon and civil law. Provision of the church of Bleden, in the diocese of Wells, void by the death of Thomas de Bokenhullis at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Exeter, and provision of the like in Southwell and Wells, and is rector of Widecombe, in the diocese of Wells, which is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 170.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Winchester and Wells, and another named.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 187*d*.) To Nicholas de Hethe, canon of Salisbury. Reservation of a moiety or prebend of Ledbury, in the diocese of Hereford, about to be void by the consecration of John, archbishop elect of Dublin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 184.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Nottingham, Peter Gildesburgh, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

3 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 188.) To Michael de Northburgh, D.C.L. archdeacon of Suffolk. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of London, about to be void in like manner, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lichfield, Hereford, and Chichester, the hospital of St. John Baptist, Wicombe, in the diocese of Lincoln, and expects a canonry and prebend of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 186.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Thomas de Trillek, canon of Hereford, and Roger de Dorking, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 189*d*.) To the same. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of York, about to be void as above. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 186.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Non July. Avignon. (f. 193.) To John de Holand. Surrogation to Richard de Wideslade, treasurer of Exeter, deceased, in his right to the canonry and prebend of St. Carentoc, in Cornwall, about which David Maynard, on the death of John de Ingham, was litigating with the said Richard; notwithstanding that John has the church of Tisseby, in the diocese of Salisbury, and a canonry and prebend of Chilmelegh, in the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 170.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the dean of Salisbury, and John Thorsteyn, canon of the same.

1349.

5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 203*d*.) To Peter de Gildesburgh. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Hereford, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas de Asteleye, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Totnes, and canonries and prebends of Exeter, Lincoln, Llandaff, Bangor, and St. Thomas the Martyr, Penryn, and the church of Whassbingbourgh. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 164.]

Concurrent mandate to Nicholas de Hethe, canon of Salisbury, Richard de Hauesham, canon of Llandaff, and another named.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 209.) To Thomas, abbot of St. Albans. Faculty to give the priory, of Tynemouth, in the diocese of Durham, void by his promotion, to one of his monks.

10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 219.) To Robert de Kildesby, rector of Geytington, in the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of the archdeaconry of Nottingham, about to be void by John de Bukenham—to whom it was reserved on Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, being given the treasurership of York—obtaining the deanery of Lichfield, Simon de Briselee getting that of Lincoln; with dispensation to retain the said church. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 188.]

Concurrent mandate to the provost of St. John's, Beverley, the archdeacon of Suffolk, and another named.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 219*d*.) To Matthew de Briselee, dean of Dublin. Surrogation to Tido de Varesio in his right to the canonry and prebend of Grantham, commonly called 'North Provendre,' in Salisbury, of which John de Langebergh had wrongfully despoiled him, notwithstanding that he has also canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 166.]

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 242*d*.) To Richard Michaelis. Provision of the canonry and prebend of London, void by the consecration of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Noreys, canon of Exeter, John Thursteyn, canon of Wells, and another named.

7 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 252*d*.) To John Leffette. Provision of the church of Peykirke, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Laurence de Northburgh, and reserved to the pope, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Norton, in the diocese of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 170.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Chester, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and Robert de Kildesby, canon of York.

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 262*d*.) To Robert Michaelis de Floris. Provision of the vicarage of Ledebury, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Richard Cleangre, archdeacon of St. Davids, and reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 179.]

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Aschekeby and Roger de Sichipbrok, canons of Salisbury.

1349.

6 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 264.) To John Gogh. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Louth, in Lincoln, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Matthew de Briselee, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of St. Davids, and canonries and prebends of Aberwyli and Llandeuybrevy, and the church of Wingham, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, John de Brian, canon of Exeter, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CXCIII.

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 23.) To the treasurer of Lichfield, the official of London, and another named. Mandate to confer upon Elias Pelegrini, D.C.L. the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of Thomas de Luca, reserved to the pope, and unlawfully occupied by Reginald, bishop elect of St. Davids, who was promoted to that see before the letters confirming his possession of the canonry were made out; notwithstanding that Elias has benefices out of England.

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 28*d*.) To Walter Gest. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Bernard Dalfaw, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bradewatre in the same diocese, is of illegitimate birth, and has been dispensed so as to hold three benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 186.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Lewes, Robert de Askebi, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 41.) To William de Chintyngh. Provision of the perpetual vicarage of Cokefield, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Robert Longe of Sefford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 168.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Battle, the prior of Miclham, and another named.

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 42.) To Stephen de Brokesbourn. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the consecration of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Ripton Abbots. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Colchester and Middlesex, and another named.

9 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 43*d*.) To Master Walter de Wardelau, M.A. Provision of the archdeaconry of Dunkeld, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Robert de Den; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and the church of Dunenach, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is to resign.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Dunblane, the precentor of Glasgow, and another named.

1349.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 75.) To Ralph de Kelleby. Provision of the church of Halghton, in the diocese of Durham, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John Giffart. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 185.]

Concurrent mandate to William de la Mare, canon of York, Robert de Askeby, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 87.) To Robert de Tresk, skilled in the law. Surrogation to Thomas le Stine, or Lechine, of Wissande, deceased, in his right to the canonry and prebend of Chichester, value 25 marks, void by the consecration of Richard, bishop of Durham, notwithstanding that Thomas de Northwode, archdeacon of Lincoln, unlawfully occupies them, or that Robert has canonries and prebends of Salisbury, Bangor, Howden, and Heytesbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 180.]

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sutbyria, canon of Lincoln, Thomas David, canon of Exeter, and another named.

1350.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 98.) To Thomas de Edindon. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Robert de Worthe, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chichester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the prior of Southwark, and another named.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 98*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Peter Raimundi de Rapistagno.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and the treasurer of Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 100*d*.) To Thomas de Enham. Provision, at the request of William, bishop of Winchester, of the canonry and prebend of Wherwell, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John de Shaftebury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Froyle, and has had provision of a canonry of Llandaff, with expectation of a prebend, and of a sinecure benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids, value 18 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Certesey, in the diocese of Winchester, the archdeacon of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 121.) To Raimund de Sancto Claro. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Henry de Edenestowe, notwithstanding that he has benefices out of England. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 192.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, the treasurer of Lichfield, and two others named.

1349.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 124.) To John Seys. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Davids, void by the consecration of Reginald, bishop of the same, with dispensation to hold also the church of Schaldeflute in the Isle of Wight, he being dispensed as to illegitimacy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 181.]

1349.

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbury, canon of Lincoln, John de Briane, canon of Wells, and another named.

18 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 138.) To Master John de Parma, the pope's physician. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Beneberi in Lincoln, void by the resignation of Hugolinus de Addigheriis of Parma, bishop elect of Cremona. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 189.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, and two others named.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 139*d.*) To Henry de Chaddesden. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, about to be void by the consecration of Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of London and Lincoln, the archdeaconry of Leicester, a portion in the church of All Saints, Derby, and that of Atte Grene in Wotesden. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 190.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the archdeacon of Coventry, and another named.

1350.

4 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 142.) To Walter Gest. Provision of the treasurership of Chichester, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Walter de Segrave, who obtained the deanery of the same, on which the bishop gave the treasurership to Edmund de Arundellis, since deceased; with dispensation to hold also the church of Bradewater in the same diocese, notwithstanding that he is of illegitimate birth, and has papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Chichester. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 186.]

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Lewes, Robert de Askeby, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1349.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 162*d.*) To James Beauford. Provision of the church of Elyndon, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Roger Holm, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 184.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 163.) To Roger Holm. Provision of the church of Undele, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of James Beauford, made by his proctor, Simon de Briselee, dean of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York, Lincoln, London, and St. Mary's, Winchester, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. He is to resign the expectation. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 184.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 166*d.*) To Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Beverley, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Richard de Fereby, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of the provostship of Wells, and of the prebend of Masham in York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 178.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham, the archdeacon of Colchester, and another named.

1350.

7 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 167.) To Master Anthony de Goldesburgh, professor of canon and civil law. Provision of the canonry and prebend and precentorship of Lincoln, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Peter de Dalderby, with dispensation to hold also the church of St. Peter's, Irtlingburgh, and the canonry and prebend of St. James in St. John's, Beverley.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Whalley, Nicholas de Hethe, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1349.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 179*d*.) To Michael de Northbourgh, D.C.L. M.A. and envoy of king Edward at the Roman court. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln about to be vacated by William de Witlesey on his obtaining another canonry and prebend, to be void by the consecration of Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury, notwithstanding that Michael has the archdeaconry of Suffolk, canonries and prebends of Lichfield and Hereford, and is litigating about a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, and has the hospital of St. John, Wycombe, in the diocese of Lincoln, and expects canonries and prebends of York and London on their voidance by the consecration of John, archbishop of Dublin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 190.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, and the archdeacons of Stafford and Winchester.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 190*d*.) To John de Chestrefeld. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John Giffart; notwithstanding that he has the church of Flintham, in the diocese of York, and the canonry and prebend of Durenford in Salisbury, and a canonry and prebend of the collegiate chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 179.]

Concurrent mandate to Hugh Pelegrini, canon of Lincoln, Richard de Haversh[am], canon of Salisbury, and another named.

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 209.) To Peter de Gildesbourgh. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John la Zouche. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 178.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, Richard de Haversham, canon of Llandaff, and another named.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 217.) To Stephen de Brokesbourn. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wells reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John de Nortwode. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 188.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Middlesex and Colchester, and another named.

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 223.) To Thomas de Gildesbourgh. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas de Clopton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 179.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Totnes, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 223*d*.) To Roger de Shipbrok. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, [reserved to the pope in the lifetime of

1349.

John de Vienna; notwithstanding that he has the church of Gropenhale. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 179.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Totnes, William de Northwell, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 233.) To William de Witlesie, M.A. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, about to be void by the consecration of Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury; notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Huntingdon. He is to resign the canonry and prebend of Lincoln which he now holds. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 190.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Wells, and the archdeacons of Leicester and Colchester.

1350.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 236.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and the abbot of Faversham. Mandate to assign to John de S[c]apeya, S.T.P. on his resignation of the priory of Rochester, which he has held for sixteen years, a yearly pension of 40*l.* from the goods of the said church. The prior of Canterbury is to receive his resignation. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 192.]

1349.

4 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 243.) To Nicholas de Hethe. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Hereford, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Walter Carles; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of London and Salisbury, the church of Borton, with the annexed hospital of Danewalle, in the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 170.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Totnes, William de Northwelle, canon of Lichfield, and another named.

1350.

4 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 284*d.*) To Guy de Montepesato. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Aymeric de Cusornio. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 196.]

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

REGESTA, VOL. CXCIV.

1349.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 7*d.*) To John Philippi de Thedelthorp. Provision at the request of king Edward of England and king David of Scotland, of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 164.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Edmunds, the archdeacon of Suffolk, and Nicholas de Hethe, canon of Salisbury.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 9.) To John de Edindone. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of Hyde, and another named.

1349.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 11*d.*) To Richard de Drax. The like in Howden. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.] Concurrent mandate to the prior of Drax, John de Vise, canon of Exeter, and another named.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 14.) To Thomas Johannis de Bridkark. The like in Beverley; notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanhope, and a canonry and prebend of Auckland, in the diocese of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 169.] Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, Robert de Kildesby, canon of York, and another named.

2 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 15*d.*) To John Aleyn. The like in Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has the church of Wederingsete, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 176.] Concurrent mandate to John Thursteyn, canon of Wells, John Vyse, canon of Exeter, and another named.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 18.) To Philip Dryn. The like in Wells; notwithstanding that he has the church of Knyghtwyk, in the diocese of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 181.] Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, Thomas de Trillek, canon of Salisbury, and Thomas Dunclent, canon of Chichester.

8 Kal. May (June). Avignon. (f. 23.) To William de Navesby. The like in York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 163.] Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Chester, Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 23*d.*) To John de Carleton, licentiate of civil law. The like in Salisbury; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 163.] Concurrent mandate as above.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 25.) To Reginald de Bugwell, bachelor of canon and civil law. The like in Wells; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Exeter, a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Widecombe, in the diocese of Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.] Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, John de H[o]londe, canon of Exeter, and another named.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 26*d.*) To John de Vise, B.C.L. The like in Exeter; notwithstanding that he has the subdeanery of Salisbury, and a canonry and prebend of Wilton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.] Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, John T[h]urstein, canon of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 27*d.*) To Walter de Waston. The like in London; notwithstanding that he has the church of Torleston, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.] Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, John de Vise, canon of Exeter, and another named.

1349.

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 28*d*.) To John Aleyn. The like in London; notwithstanding that he has the church of Wederingsete, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 174.]

Concurrent mandate to John Thursteyn, canon of Wells, John de Vyse, canon of Exeter, and another named.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 35*d*.) To Thomas de Trillek, licentiate in canon and civil law. The like in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Wells and Hereford, the church of Eadberbery, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has provision of a canonry and prebend of Wilton, which he is to resign. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 180.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Armagh, Thomas de Dunclent, canon of Chichester, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 36.) To John, bishop of Hereford. Faculty to give a canonry and prebend of Hereford to two clerks of his choice, even if they have more than four benefices apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 180.]

1350.

3 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 47.) To John de Thorp. Provision of a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 191.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the archdeacon of Richmond, and another named.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 48.) To William Crosse. The like in Lincoln; notwithstanding that he has the church of Castelford, in the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 192.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, the treasurer of Lichfield, and another named.

1349.

9 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 50*d*.) To Edmund de Grimesby. The like in Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hereford and Landewybrevy, a canonry of St. Paul's with expectation of a prebend, the church of Barowe, and the chapel of Stamford, in the dioceses of Norwich and London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 191.]

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Thoresby, canon of St. Davids, William de Stowe, canon of London, and Henry de Ingelby, canon of York.

Ibid. (f. 51.) To William de Newenham. The like in Wells; notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Martin, Winterbourn, in the diocese of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 191.]

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Askeby and John de Chestrefeld, canons of Salisbury, and William de Stowe, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 51*d*.) To David de Wallore. The like in Lincoln; notwithstanding that he has the canonry of Stodeley, in Ripon, a canonry of St. Carentoc, the hospital of St. John Baptist in Ripon, and the church of Hornesee, in the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 191.]

Concurrent mandate to Robert de Askeby, canon of Salisbury, William de Stow, canon of London, and Richard de Thoresby, canon of St. Davids.

1349.

Ibid. (f. 52.) To Thomas de Brayton. The like in York; notwithstanding that he has the church of Leverington, in the diocese of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 191.]
Concurrent mandate to John de Winwick, canon of York, John de Chestrefeld, canon of Salisbury, and William de Stowe, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 54.) To John de Codington. The like in Southwell; notwithstanding that he has the church of Weston-subtus-Egge, and the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, in the dioceses of Worcester and London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 191.]
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 51).

Ibid. (f. 57*d.*) To Richard de Thoresby. The like in Lichfield; notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Landegle, in Landewybrevy, and the church of Stalham, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 191.]
Concurrent mandate to John de Winwik, canon of York, Robert de Askeby and John de Chestrefeld, canons of Salisbury.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 61.) To Thomas de Dunclent, B.C.L. The like in Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chichester, and the church of Tredinton, in the diocese of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 191.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and Robert de Tresk, canon of Bangor.

1350.

6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 68.) To William de Herwynton, D.C.L. The like in Lichfield; notwithstanding that he has the church of Hanbury by Wicham (Droitwich), and a prebend of Helegodestall, in the dioceses of Worcester and Hereford. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 181.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, Thomas de Trillek, canon of Hereford, and another named.

Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 79*d.*) To Bernard de Brokariis, M.A. The like in Salisbury.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hyde, the official of Winchester, and another named.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 81.) To Adam Trewlove, M.A. The like in Lincoln; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, and the church of Credley, in the diocese of Hereford.
Concurrent mandate as on f. 68.

1349.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 83*d.*) To Richard Roter. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 164.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Eglesten, in the diocese of York, the dean of Lichfield, and Robert de Thresk, canon of Salisbury.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 92.) To Thomas de Tughall. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham; notwithstanding that

1349.

he has provision of the canonry and prebend of Werminstre, in Salisbury, of which he has not yet obtained possession. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 164.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, Nicholas de Hethe, canon of London, and another named.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 104.) To William de Leyk. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Neuhus, in the diocese of Lincoln, Robert de Thresk, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 105*d*.) To Roger Wy. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop of Rochester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 175.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's and the prior of Canterbury, and another named.

4 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 109*d*.) To [John] Thome de Appelby, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice, value 60 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham. The church of St. Nicholas, Durham, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 172.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Egghestone and Eschappe, in the dioceses of York and Carlisle, and another named.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 122*d*.) To Robert Coventre. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, notwithstanding that he has a pension of 20*l*. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 169 and 172.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hamongh, in the diocese of Lichfield, and two others named.

15 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 144*d*.) To Richard Maufee, of Westden, of the diocese of Chichester. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Lantony, in the diocese of Worcester, the dean of Lincoln, and another named.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 149.) To John de Branketre. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester. Seggesberch is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 181 and 164.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford and two others named.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 160.) To Ralph de Hermesthorp. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. Sulham, value 100*s*. in the diocese of Salisbury, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 164.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Winchester and Salisbury, and another named.

1350.
Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 167d.) To John de Roking, or Boking, M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the archdeacon of Coventry, and the treasurer of London.

1349.
2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 173d.) To Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Faculty to reserve a benefice apiece in his gift to six clerks, even if they have three or more benefices, of which one may be with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 189.]

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 174.) To Roger de Barneburgh. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the archbishop, dean, and chapter of York. Smalbergham, in the diocese of Norwich, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 188.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the archdeacon of Colchester, and another named.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 190.) To Robert de Burton, archdeacon of Winchester. Reservation, he having been dispensed at the request of king Edward, of whose chamber he is a clerk, of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 182.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London and Colchester, and Richard de Haveresham, canon of Salisbury.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 191.) To John, bishop of Worcester. Faculty to reserve a benefice apiece in his gift to six clerks of his choice, even if they each have two or three benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 185.]

1350.
7 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 229d.) To John de Walmesford, rural dean of Tedwardestre, in the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.
[The concurrent mandate is wanting.]

8 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 237d.) To Thomas Henrici, *alias* de Cestria. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Lincoln.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury and two others named.

1349.
2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 264d.) To Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Grant of a faculty to cause a clerk of his choice to be received in each of the monasteries of his city or diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 189.]

(ff. 267 to 271.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

11 Kal. June. Thomas de Islep, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Kal. July. John Cudington, of the same diocese.

4 Id. July. Richard son of Richard called 'de London,' of Beverley; to be examined by Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London.

2 Id. July. John Crochy, to be examined by the prior of St. Bartholomew's, London.

1349.

Id. July. Three clerks, to be examined by John, bishop of Exeter.

7 Kal. June. Thomas Tuggel, of Tuverton, of the diocese of Exeter.

12 Kal. Sept. Three clerks, to be examined by Thomas, bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 174.]

3 Id. Aug. Two clerks, one married, to be examined by Simon, abbot of Westminster. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.]

4 Id. Sept. John Spicer, of Dorking, to be examined by the archdeacon of Surrey.

11 Kal. Nov. John Sprakelyng, of Wilton.

3 Id. Aug. Three clerks, to be examined by Thomas, abbot of St. Albans. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 172.]

4 Id. Oct. Four persons, to be examined by William, [arch]bishop of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 178.]

Non. Nov. John More, of the diocese of Exeter.

11 Kal. Dec. Four persons, to be examined by John, bishop of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 186.]

1350.

4 Non. March. Three clerks, to be examined by Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield.

1349.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 277.) To the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, St. Albans, and St. Edmunds. Letters conservatory for the abbot and convent of Westminster, for six years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.]

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 286.) To the abbot of Westminster, the prior of Canterbury, and another named. The like for Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury, for five years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 189.]

14 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 295*d*.) To John de Welburne, treasurer of Lincoln. Indult, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to receive the fruits of his benefice for two years while engaged in the service of the said earl. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London and Richmond, and another named.

1350.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 301.) To William de Clinton, earl of Huntingdon. Indult that six of his clerks shall receive the fruits of their benefices for three years, while engaged in his service. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, and the priors of Canterbury and Rochester.

1349.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 303.) To Roger Neucroft, archdeacon of Northampton. Indult to receive the fruits of his benefice for five years, being non-resident.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bernwell, the dean of Lincoln, and another named.

1350.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (*f. 307d.*) To Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond. The like indult.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the dean of Lincoln, and another named.

1349.

(*ff. 308 to 321.*) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

18 Kal. July. John Roter, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Richard de Carleton and William de Chammel, canons of Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.]

Ibid. Joan Trimelec, nun of Canington. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.]

Ibid. Walter de Rodeney and Petronilla his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.]

Ibid. Thomas Mareschal of Mussyngdon and Isabella his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.]

6 Id. July. Peter de Cusancia, rector of Northreppes, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William de Cusantia, canon of St. Paul's, London.

Kal. July. Thomas de Colshuelle and Lucy his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

2 Kal. July. Henry Mocelot, rector of Troy, in the diocese of Llandaff.

Ibid. Nicholas de Bagghethorp, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Wolmere of London, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. John Chastelloun, donsel, and Alina his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John Wortesdon, rector of Cortenall, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Thomas Broun of Walt[h]am, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Joan Mochesi, damsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Joan, relict of Gilbert de Ellefeld, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Isabella de Waytesdon, damsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Margaret, relict of John de Boune, earl of Hereford.

Ibid. Robert de Shyrewode, rector of Pudeletre[n]thyde, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Kal. July. Simon, abbot of Robertsbridge.

14 Kal. July. Raymond Capelli, claustral prior of Beaulieu, in the diocese of Lincoln.

8 Non. Sept. Robert Druet, of the diocese of Norwich.

12 Kal. Sept. Thomas, bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 174.]

Ibid. John de Insula, of the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 174.]

1349.

3 Id. Aug.	Simon, abbot of Westminster. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.]
Ibid.	John de Murimouth, Benedict de Chertesai, Walter de Licestria, John Rading, Simon de Pireford, and John de Merdon, monks of Westminster. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.]
2 Non. Sept.	Miles de Stapelton, knight, of the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 174.]
3 Non. Sept.	John de Painton, donsel, of the diocese of Lichfield.
17 Kal. Oct.	William, abbot of Cirencester.
3 Id. Sept.	Nicholas Horn and Emma his wife, citizens of Canterbury.
Ibid.	Roger Wy and Joan his wife, citizens of Canterbury.
Ibid.	Edmund Stablegate, citizen of Canterbury.
10 Kal. Sept.	Robert de Godyngton, of the diocese of Canterbury.
10 Kal. Nov.	Henry de Hadham, of the diocese of London.
16 Kal. Dec.	Richard Froysel, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Beatrice del Horwe, of Jakele, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Robert de Therndon, clerk in minor orders, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
14 Kal. July.	Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight, and Elisabeth his wife. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]
Ibid.	John Chandos, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]
Ibid.	Robert Serle, rector of St. John's, Ilketeshall, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]
Ibid.	John de Weston, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]
Ibid.	Edward de Monteacuto, donsel, son of Edward de Monteacuto, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]
Ibid.	Robert de Causton, knight, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]
Ibid.	Elisabeth de Weston, of the diocese of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]
Ibid.	Robert de Benhale, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]
Ibid.	Etheldreda daughter of Edward de Monteacuto, knight, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]
Ibid.	John de Mohun, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Bath. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]
Ibid.	Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight, of the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]
Ibid.	Elisabeth daughter of Edward de Monteacuto, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	John Offord, knight, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]

1349.

Ibid. Edward de Monteacuto and Alice his wife, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]

Ibid. Henry son of Bartholomew de Burghersh, of the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]

Ibid. Adam Franses, donsel, of the diocese of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]

12 Kal. Jan. Henry de Mortone, canon of Cirencester.

2 Kal. Dec. Walter de Berneyo, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Richard de Stoke, rector of Lavenham, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Norman, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Roger Verly, of the same.

Ibid. William de Clopton, donsel, and Mariota his wife, of the same.

1350.

Kal. March. Richard Boket, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Richard Ribourgh, and Joan his wife, of the same diocese.

3 Kal. March. Adam Franceys and Elias Franceys, donsels, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Simon Franceys, donsel, and Matilda his wife, of the same diocese.

2 Id. Feb. Robert de Burton, archdeacon of Winchester.

Ibid. Agatha de Drayton, of London.

Ibid. Richard de Beckyng and Joan his wife, citizens of London.

Kal. March. Nicholas de Cantebrigg, of the diocese of Norwich.

3 Non. March. Annota Constabularia, of the diocese of Dublin (Dunblane).

Ibid. Margaret Abyrnethi, of the same.

Kal. March. Thomas Louvet, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1349.

10 Kal. Dec. John de Goldingham, of the diocese of London.

1350.

Id. March. John Osekyn, Bartholomew de Langrich, John de Scortegrave, John de Maydenhethe, John Maundeville, of the diocese of London.

1349.

Kal. Dec. Robert de Upton, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Walter Colpeper, of the diocese of Canterbury.

1350.

Id. March. William Maincyng of the diocese of London.

1349.

10 Kal. Dec. Reginald Mannyng of Chingelford, canon of Waltham.

4 Kal. Sept. John Hauker, of Bristol, donsel.

1350.

4 Non. March.	William Shareshull, knight, and Denise his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
5 Non. March.	Richard de Forde, rector of Mayde, in the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Walter Wylford, of the diocese of Lincoln.
16 Kal. April.	William de Herwynton, D.C.L. canon of Lichfield.
7 Kal. May.	William Morlei, Robert Meones, and John Dert, citizens of Dublin.
Ibid.	Hugh de Burgh, canon of Dublin.
Ibid.	John Hothom, Richard son of William, Thomas Tannere, of the diocese of Dublin.
Ibid.	Thomas Ardenheth the elder, a Carmelite.
Ibid.	Robert de Costria, citizen of Dublin.
Ibid.	John de Endredeby, canon of Dublin.
Ibid.	John Gate, treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin.
Ibid.	John de Evesham, canon of Dublin.
Ibid.	William de Salowe, archdeacon of Coventry.
6 Non. May.	Richard de Doune, donsel, of the diocese of Norwich.
6 Non. March.	Roger de Dersigham, donsel, and Mary his wife.
Ibid.	Andrew de Scharneborn, knight, and Emma his wife.
Ibid.	Maurice de Dersigham and Agnes his wife.
6 Id. May.	John Doun, of the diocese of Norwich.
5 Non. March.	Adam Brabason, citizen of London.

1349.

3 Id. Aug.	Robert de Ogle, donsel, of the diocese of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]
Ibid.	John de Whitechurch, canon of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]
Ibid.	William de Neubigging, Augustinian Friar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]
Ibid.	Richard de la Mare, monk of Theteford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]
Ibid.	David de Neubigging, Augustinian Friar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]
Ibid.	Thomas, abbot of St. Albans. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]

1350.

5 Non. March.	Joan, relict of William de Cheynuy, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	John de Mundeyn and Cristiana his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.
2 Kal. Feb.	Thomas de Keynes, priest, of the diocese of Exeter.

1350.

Ibid. Nicholas de Alvington, rector of St. Mary's, Mounthaw (*de Monte in altum*), in the diocese of London.

1349.

2 Id. Dec. Milisent de Islep, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Robert Crunet, donsel, and John de Charlton, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William de Haddon, monk of Thornhey.

Ibid. Walter de Witlesey, monk of Peterborough.

Ibid. Alice, relict of John le Veer, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John Chaters, monk of Thornhey.

Ibid. Joan de Bliton, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Thomas de Elleswiche, monk of Thornhey.

Ibid. Thomas de Ellesworth, monk of Thornhey.

1350.

2 Kal. Feb. Robert de Corby, monk of Thornhey.

1349.

3 Id. Aug. John Otewi, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]

1350.

16 Kal. April. Adam de Leya, rector of St. Michael's, Gloucester.

Ibid. John de Middelton, rector of Lidyerd, in the diocese of Salisbury.

1349.

18 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 321*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Winchester. Faculty touching the chapel founded by king Edward in his palace of Westminster in extension of the said foundation for a dean, canons, vicars, priests, clerks, and ministers, so that the dean shall have ecclesiastical jurisdiction therein. A mark shall be paid yearly to the papal *camera* on the feast of St. Stephen in acknowledgment of the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 187.]

Ibid. To the same. Faculty touching the said foundation, by which the patronage of benefices, value not exceeding 200*l.* may be granted and transferred to the dean and college. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 186.]

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 327*d.*) To Reginald Manning of Chingelford, canon of Waltham. The dignity of papal chaplain is conferred on him. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 179.]

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 329.) To Walter de Merlawe. Extension, at the request of William, bishop of Winchester, of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to be elected prior or master of the poor hospital of St. Thomas, Southwark, there having been a great mortality among the brethren. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.]

1349.

8 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 329*d.*) To Thomas de Wale, knight. Grant that his confessor shall commute his vow of staying in Rome during the whole of the jubilee year, for other works of piety, provided that he stay there 15 days.

2 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 330.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to those who lend helping hands to the building, by certain English knights and other persons, of a castle in the territory of the king of Lithuania (*Regis deletwinorum*), on the borders of Prussia (*Spurcie*), which is to serve as a refuge for the Christians against the pagans of those parts, and to contain a chapel to be served by five chaplains. The relaxation holds good for ten years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 176.]

4 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 330.) Appropriation, at the request of queen Isabella, of the church of Turkeliston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the abbot and convent of St. Evroul, who had a licence to appropriate it from Celestine III. and have not received the fruits of their English property for thirteen years, being besides much burdened by the expenses of the election of a new abbot, and the desolation caused by the wars and the pestilence. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 177.]

3 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 330*d.*) To William, bishop of Norwich. Licence to dispense sixty clerks of his city and diocese, aged twenty-one, so that they may hold parish churches, many of which are void by reason of the pestilence.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 332.) To John, bishop of Worcester. Indult to ask and receive a charitable subsidy from all ecclesiastics, regular and secular, of his city and diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 180.]

Concurrent mandate to Hugh Pelegrini, canon of Lincoln, Richard de Haversham, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 336*d.*) To Edmund de Morteyn, D.C.L. canon of York. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward and king David, to hold two benefices with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 164.]

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 342.) To Humfrey de Cherleton, canon of Hereford. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To Lewis de Cherleton, canon of Hereford. The like.

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 342*d.*) To Miles de Stapelton, knight, of the diocese of York. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 174.]

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 343.) To Robert Seyr, of the diocese of Wells. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy so that he may hold three benefices, of which one may have cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 350*d.*) To John, bishop of Lincoln. Indult to dispense religious at his table to eat flesh-meat on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 164.]

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 359*d.*) To John, bishop of Exeter. Faculty to receive as members of his household, and to serve his chapel, six vicars of parish churches in his city or diocese, and remove or change them as he sees fit.

1349.

3 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 354*d.*) To John Payn. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy so as to enable him to exchange the church of Glemham, in the diocese of Norwich, for another benefice.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 355*d.*) To William, archbishop of York. Licence, on account of the mortality by reason of the pestilence, to ordain persons himself, or by another bishop in communion with the apostolic see, at other than the prescribed times. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 178.]

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 358*d.*) To Walter Gest, rector of Bradewatre, in the diocese of Chichester. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy so that he may hold three additional benefices.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 359*d.*) To Reginald de Bugwell, bachelor of canon and civil law, canon of Exeter. Confirmation of the prebend of the same, which he obtained on its voidance by the death of John de Nasington, he having also canonries and prebends of Wells and Southwell, and the church of Bledon, in the diocese of Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 185.]

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 361*d.*) To John, bishop of Worcester. Faculty to dispense twenty literate persons of illegitimate birth, and ten sons of priests, deacons, or subdeacons, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 186.]

1350.

9 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 361*d.*) To Philip Asce, of the diocese of Hereford. Dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls, he being in his twentieth year.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 363.) To William de Clinton, earl of Huntingdon. Licence to found a chapel in his manor of Maxstoke, distant more than a league from the parish church. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 192.]

1349.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 367*d.*) To Thomas de Bredone, B.C.L. rector of Donyngton, in the diocese of Salisbury. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice, with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 182.]

14 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 368.) To John de Welburne, treasurer of Lincoln. Confirmation of his acceptation of that office on its voidance by the death of Walter de Staureth, notwithstanding any reservation. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]

17 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 368*d.*) To Walter Gest. Further extension of dispensation so as to resign or exchange the church of Bradewatre and other benefices.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 371.) Appropriation of the church of Appelton in Ridale, in the diocese of York, to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, the church being of their patronage, and valued at 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the abbey with its subject priories being burdened with the maintenance, at an university, of five monks, who receive 10*l.* a year each. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.]

6 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 373.) To John de Welburne. Dispensation to hold the treasurership of Lincoln and the church of Raundes, of the patronage of Henry, earl of Lancaster. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]

1349.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 373*d*.) To Robert de Burton, archdeacon of Winchester. Dispensation, at the king's request, to hold an additional benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 182.]

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 374.) To John Seys, rector of Schaldeflete in the Isle of Wight. Extension of dispensation to him illegitimate, as the son of a married man, to hold two additional benefices, and exchange the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.]

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 375.) To Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. canon of York. Confirmation, touching the canonry and prebend of Romsey with the annexed chapel of Innere, in the diocese of Salisbury, of which papal provision was made to him on the death of Peter Galliciani, and which were exchanged with Richard de Chaddeslei for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; he having also the canonry and prebend of South Newbald in York, a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Overe, in the diocese of Ely, which he omitted to mention in his former petition.

2 Id. Dec. (f. 378*d*.) To Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Licence to have mass celebrated before day-break. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 189.]

1350.

2 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 379.) To Michael de Northburgh, D.C.L. archdeacon of Suffolk. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 386.) Confirmation, with exemplification, of the appropriation of the church of Yerdele (Yardeley) to the prior and convent of Maxstoke, on their petition, and that of William de Clinton, earl of Huntingdon. The letters of Wolstan, bishop of Worcester, are dated Hartlebury, 3 May 1347. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 192.]

8 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 387*d*.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London. Indult to have divine offices celebrated privately in places under an interdict.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 388.) To Simon de Gaynesburgh, rector of Bisshopeshampton, in the diocese of Worcester. Dispensation to hold two benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]

8 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 388.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London. Indult to have a portable altar, at which he or a fit priest may celebrate mass and divine offices.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to celebrate mass before daybreak.

1349.

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 388.) To Thomas de Lexham. Extension of the value of the benefice reserved to him by the pope, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, to 40 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 164.]

1350.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 389.) To Thomas de Brembre, canon of Lincoln. Dispensation, at the king's request, to hold two benefices with cure of souls.

2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 389.) To Henry de Inigelbi, rector of Sibbesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln. The like dispensation.

1350.

2 Kal. Feb. (f. 389.) To William de Cusancia, dean of St. Martin's, London. Dispensation, at the king's request, to hold two benefices, with cure of souls.

5 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 391*d*.) To Simon de [Be]kingham, precentor of York. Confirmation of the collation of that office by the archbishop on the death of Robert de Patrington, it being reserved to the pope. He is litigating about a canonry and prebend of Southwell, and has a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 194.]

Ibid. To John son of Robert de Helwelle, student of canon law, rector of Misterton, in the diocese of York. Confirmation of the collation of the same by William, archbishop of York, on its voidance by the death of Thomas Sampson, it being reserved to the pope. He has the canonry and prebend of Barnby in York, and a canonry and prebend of Howden. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 194.]

Ibid. (f. 392.) To the same. Confirmation of the collation by the archbishop of the canonry and prebend of Barnby in York, on the death of Reginald de Ovington (Donington). [*Cal. Pet.* i. 194.]

1349.

5 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 398.) To Robert de Askeby, rector of Pageham, in the diocese of Chichester. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

17 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 398.) To John de Wynewyk, rector of Stanford, in the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 401.) To John, bishop of Hereford. Faculty to dispense six clerks, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to hold a benefice apiece, to hold two additional benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 180.]

15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 401.) To John de Briane, canon of Lichfield. Rehabilitation, with remission of fruits received, touching the church of Bledelowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he obtained when in his twenty-third year, and has held for six years, and canonries and prebends of Lichfield, Westbury, Wolverhampton, and a canonry with expectation of a prebend of Wells, and the church of Hathfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln.

16 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 401*d*.) To John Seys. Extension of dispensation [dated 16 Kal. Sept.] so that he may hold an additional benefice.

1350.

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 402.) Decree, on petition of John de Evesham, prior, and the chapter of Worcester, appropriating to them the church of Croppethorn, value 20*l*. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 195.]

1349.

10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 402*d*.) To Reginald, bishop elect of St. Davids. Prorogation of his consecration for two years.

1350.

3 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 402*d.*) To William, archbishop of Braga, papal nuncio to the realms of France and England. Faculties to dispense five men and women related in the fourth degree of kindred or affinity to intermarry, and ten literate persons of illegitimate birth to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

7 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 408.) To Anthony de Goldesburgh, M.A. and doctor of canon and civil law, precentor of Lincoln. Grant in extension of dispensation to hold the church of Irtlingburgh, enabling him to hold also the canonry and prebend of St. James in St. John's, Beverley.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 410.) Confirmation, on petition of Walter Neel, citizen of London and patron of the chapel of St. Peter, Eselingham (Islingham), in the parish of All Saints [Frindsbury], in the diocese of Rochester, which is annexed to the income (*mensa*) of the bishop, of the customs and liberties of the said chapel of St. Peter, which have existed from the time of bishop Gundulph, and were confirmed by bishop John. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 192.]

1349.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 411.) To William de Pilmor, dean of Moray. Confirmation of the collation of that office by the bishop on the death of John called 'Paintur.' [*Cal. Pet.* i. 185.]

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 412.) To Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Faculty to dispense twenty clerks to be ordained priests at the age of twenty-one, there being, by reason of the pestilence, a lack of priests to administer the sacraments. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 189.]

1350.

8 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 412*d.*) To Adam de Lymbergh, canon of Lincoln. Confirmation of the collation by the bishop, on the death of Henry de Idesworth, of the canonry and prebend called '*Sexaginta Solidorum*' reserved to the pope, as well as the church of Willeford in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 196.]

3 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 415.) To Richard de Wynwyk, of the diocese of Lichfield. Dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls, he being in his twentieth year.

8 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 416.) To John, archbishop elect of Dublin. Allowing him to make his visit to Rome every three, instead of every two years.

1349.

9 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 416*d.*) To the same. Indult to retain the fruits of his benefices until the Michaelmas after his consecration. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 194.]

3 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 419*d.*) To Master Richard Cleangre, archdeacon of St. Davids. Confirmation of the collation of that office on the death of John Faukes, he having a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, and having lately received papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Exeter, of which he has not yet obtained possession. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 178.]

4 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 426*d.*) To Master Richard de Ling, S.T.P. archdeacon of Norwich. Grant to retain that office, he having, by collation of the bishop, held first the archdeaconry of Suffolk, of which he has been

1349.

deprived by a sentence of the king's court, and then that of Norwich on the death of John Belengers, it being reserved to the pope. He may hold also the church of Rodham in the same diocese, but must resign whatever right he has to the archdeaconry of Suffolk. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 189.]

1350.

8 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 428.) To Adam de Houton, D.C.L. archdeacon of Chichester. Confirmation of the collation of that office by bishop Robert on the death of John Langeley; he having a canonry and prebend of St. Davids, and a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 196.]

1349.

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 430.) To the bishop of Leighlin, and the abbots of Hagneby and Louth Park. Mandate, on petition of Robert de Thouteby, canon of Markeby, to inform themselves touching the office of cellarer of that priory, to which he was elected, and of which he was deprived by prior John Edelington, moved thereto at the instance of certain laymen, and accused of hunting, straying out, and other crimes of which he purged himself before the bishop of Lincoln. He then visited the apostolic see, and was made a papal chaplain; on presenting his letters of appointment, the said John, in contempt of the said see, caused him to be cited before the chapter, on which he appealed to the pope. The prior, in contempt of this appeal, despoiled him of his commons, saying that as papal chaplain he might provide for himself, and caused the doors of the priory to be shut against him. If these things are true, the prior is to replace Robert in his former position, and give him an allowance double of that which he received before he was made papal chaplain.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 431*d*.) To Thomas, abbot of St. Albans. Mandate to betake himself to his abbey, after receiving benediction from Bertrand, cardinal bishop of Sabina.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 432*d*.) To the minister-general of the Friars Minors. Faculty, at their request, to absolve certain members of the order, former adherents of Michael de Cesena and Lewis de Bavaria, from the sentences which they have incurred, as they cannot conveniently come to Rome; more especially William de Anglia, who is known to have remained in Munich, but has returned to the minister-general the ancient seal of the order which he has long held. With the form of oath to be taken by them, as follows: "I——— confess that I have held and hold the Catholic faith, and that I believe and hold what the holy Roman mother church believes, holds and teaches; and that it does not pertain to the emperor to depose the pope and elect or create another, this being heretical and condemned by the said church. I swear also that I am ready to obey the commands of the church and of the pope touching the injuries and all else confessed or not confessed by me, and the penalties and sentences incurred; and I promise due reverence and obedience to the present pope and his successors," etc.

1349.

12 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 432*d.*) To Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury. Conferring on him the *pallium*, he having been consecrated by Bertrand, bishop of Sabina.

2 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 433*d.*) Decree touching the deanery of York, and a canonry and prebend which the pope gave to Talairand, bishop of Albano, then cardinal of St. Peter ad Vincula, on their voidance by the consecration of archbishop William; Philip de Weston being appointed thereto by the king, and refusing to appear on being cited by the pope, and occupying the deanery against Talayrand, and in contempt of sentences thereby incurred. On the cardinal's appeal, Philip, who has contemned the pope's excommunication, is deprived of his benefices and disabled from holding any others. He is to present himself at the apostolic see within three months.

17 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 434*d.*) Decree citing the archbishop and chapter of York and the supporters of Philip de Weston to appear, the archbishop in person, the others by their proctors, within three months, to answer for their contumacy touching the deanery of York, which was given by the pope to cardinal Talairand, on its voidance by the promotion of William la Zouch on the death of archbishop William, but conferred on Philip, on the king's presentation.

7 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 437.) To Simon, abbot of Westminster. Mandate to betake himself to the abbey, he having been appointed thereto by the pope, and having received benediction from Arnald, bishop of Sorra.

16 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 440.) To Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Faculty to be consecrated by any prelate of his choice in communion with the apostolic see.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 441.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to appropriate to the abbot and convent of Suleby the church of Eschawon (East Haddon), in his diocese, value 16 marks, of their patronage; a vicar, with a fitting portion, is to be appointed on presentation of the said abbot and convent. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 166.]

1350.

16 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 447.) To the bishop of Lincoln, the abbot of St. Albans, and another named. Mandate to cause provision to be made of the common allowance of Waltham Abbey to Reginald de Mannyng, canon of the same, papal chaplain, as one of the principal (*valentioribus*) canons.

4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 449.) To the bishop and the archdeacon of London. Mandate, on behalf of Andrew de Offord, archdeacon of Middlesex, the heir, Stephen de Brokesbourn, rector of Holingbiren, and Robert de Martin, rector of Neuchirch in the diocese of Canterbury, executors of the will of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury, touching certain buildings in the deanery of Lincoln, then held by the said John, which Simon, the present dean, asserts have suffered from the neglect of the same. Witnesses are to be summoned and the cause committed to discreet persons in those parts.

1350.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 451*d*.) To the bishop of Worcester, Robert de Thresk, canon of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to cause to be observed the ordinances of Benedict XII. touching apostates in regard Richard Fraunceys, a brother of St. Mark's, Billewik, by Bristol, who having, without leave, gone to visit certain basilicas of Rome in order to obtain the indulgences of the jubilee year, now desires to be reconciled to his order.

6 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 452.) To the bishop, and Robert de Thresk, canon of Salisbury, and another named. The like mandate in regard to Thomas de Horle, monk of Reading.

8 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 457.) To the archbishop of Rouen and the bishop of Lisieux. Power to grant a licence to the abbot and convent of Grestein, in the diocese of Lisieux, to exchange their lands in England, from which, owing to the war, they receive nothing, for equivalent lands in France, belonging to John de Meleduno, knight, lord of Tancarville, in the diocese of Rouen.

REGESTA, VOL. CXCV.

1349.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 5.) To Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Ely by deputy for seven years, and receive procurations to the amount of 30 silver *Tournois* a day.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

Ibid. (f. 5*d*.) To the same. A like indult with regard to his archdeaconry of Oxford.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1350.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 9.) To Peter, bishop of Palestrina. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of York by deputy for five years, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 9*d*.) To the bishop of Salisbury. Mandate to sequestrate again the prebend and treasurership of Salisbury, which, on their voidance by the death of Walter W[yv]ill, were given to Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, but were seized by Thomas de Breydon, who was defended by Thomas Hothofth, rector of Pontragah in the same diocese, and his accomplices, citizens of Salisbury, by whom Master Bernard Viventis of Bazas, subexecutor, and John Bonawre, the cardinal's proctor, canons of Chichester, were attacked; and the sequestration of the said prebend and treasurership by John, late archbishop of Canterbury, was violated by Breydon.

1349.

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 13.) To Thomas de Bredewardyn, S.T.P. canon of Lincoln, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of John, archbishop elect.

Concurrent mandate to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the suffragans, and to king Edward.

13 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 20*d*.) To Simon de Langham, abbot of Westminster. Confirmation of his election, on the death of abbot Simon, by John de Asschewell, cellarer, Nicholas de Lotlyngton, bailiff, William de Dumbelton, almoner, John de Moridon, precentor, John de Reding, Benedict de Certsey, and Richard de Merston, monks of the same, to whom the election was entrusted.

Concurrent mandate to the convent, to vassals of the monastery, and to the king.

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 26.) To Thomas, abbot of St. Albans. Confirmation of his election on the death of abbot Michael, the nine electors being himself, then prior of Tynemouth (*Thynemultha*), William, prior of Belvoir, Henry, prior of Wymundham, Adam, prior of Beaulieu, Thomas, archdeacon, John the cellarer, Roger de Belvero, Walter de Carville, and Adam de Wittenham, monks of the said monastery, to make choice.

Concurrent letters to the convent, to vassals of the monastery, and to king Edward.

3 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 48.) To William, bishop elect of Meath. Appointing him, being archdeacon of the same, and in deacon's orders, to that see, void by the death of William, and reserved to the pope.

Concurrent letters to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Armagh, and to king Edward. [*Theiner*, 291.]

15 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 57.) To Simon, bishop elect of Derry, a Friar Preacher. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Maurice, and reserved to the pope, he having been first appointed to Clonmacnoise on the false report of the death of bishop Henry, and consecrated by Talairand, bishop of Albano.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Armagh, and to king Edward. [*Theiner*, 292.]

1350.

13 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 58.) To Philip, bishop elect of Brechin. Appointing him, he being dean of the same, and in priest's orders, to that see, void by the death of Adam, and reserved to the pope, the election by the chapter being annulled.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, and to king David. [*Theiner*, 292.]

6 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 64*d*.) To Roger de Cradok, bishop elect of Waterford. Appointing him, he being a Friar Minor, in priest's orders, to that see, void by the death of Richard, and reserved to the pope.

Concurrent mandate to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Cashel, and to king Edward. [*Theiner*, 293.]

1349.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 78.) To Richard de Cotelleford, abbot of Torre, in the diocese of Exeter. Appointing him to that abbey, void by the death of Simon, on which the convent, in the presence of Robert, abbot of Welbeck, the father-abbot of the monastery of Torre, commissioned seven of the canons, namely, himself, John de Degh, or Gogh, John Bodeam, John Gras, George de Grimeston, John de Berkdon, and John de Stoucombe, to elect. John de Gogh, George de Grimeston, and John de Berkedon, chose Richard, who accepted. The said Robert refused to confirm the election of Richard, and appointed John de Gras, who disobeyed a papal citation, his proctor, Reginald Boggewille, conducting his case against Richard before Peter, cardinal of St. Susanna's; after which John died. Richard has received benediction from Bernard, bishop of Porto.

Concurrent letters to the convent, to vassals of the monastery of Torre, to the abbot of Welbek, and to king Edward.

3 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 88*d*.) To William de Sallowe, licentiate in civil law. Provision of the archdeaconry of Coventry, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Humphrey de Hastang, together with the prebend of Longedon, which he accepted by virtue of a general reservation. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 174.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, John Bokingham, canon of York, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 98.) To Simon de Brisclee. Provision of the deanery of Lincoln, void by the death of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury; notwithstanding that he has the church of Tunsted, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry and prebend of Westbury, in that of Worcester, with dispensation to retain the same. He is to resign the deanery of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 177.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the archdeacon of Suffolk, and another named.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 103.) To Andrew de Offord, D.C.L., archdeacon of Middlesex. Reservation of the provostship, and a canonry and prebend of Wells, about to be void by the consecration of John, archbishop elect of Dublin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 178.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Colchester, and two others named.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 106.) To William de Lenne, D.C.L. Provision of the deanery of Chichester, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Walter Segrave. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 166.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Cornwall and Colchester, and two others named.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 116.) To Roger de Dorking. Provision of the archdeaconry of Stafford, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of William de Appebere (Appeltre), notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lichfield and Chichester, a canonry of Romsey, with the expectation of a prebend, a prebend of Bromyard, and

1349.

the church of Chertham, in the diocese of Canterbury, with dispensation to retain the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 190.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Chichester, and another named.

(f. 135*d.*)*

1350.

Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 143.)

To William de Savinhaco. Provision of the archdeaconry of Carlisle, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of William Briseban.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Richmond, and another named.

1349.

Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 150*d.*)

To John de Bukingham. Reservation of the deanery of Lichfield, about to be void by Simon de Briselee obtaining that of Lincoln. The archdeaconry of Nottingham is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 184.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lichfield, Nicholas de Hethe, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 151*d.*)

To John de Harewell, B.C.L. Reservation of the archdeaconry of Cornwall, about to be void by the consecration of John, archbishop elect of Dublin, with dispensation to retain the church of Whiccheford, in the diocese of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 185.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Hereford.

Ibid. (f. 154*d.*)

To William de Napton. Reservation of the archdeaconry of Meath, about to be void by the consecration of William, bishop elect of the same. The church of St. Nicholas, Dundalk, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 185.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Armagh, and two others named.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 160*d.*)

To Thomas de Londoniis. Provision, at the request of queen Isabella, whose treasurer he is, of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend or dignity, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of St. Martin's, London, and Chichester, and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Mold. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the dean of St. Paul's, London, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln.

6 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 163*d.*)

To William de Grinlow, or Grynaldo, M.A. Reservation of the deanery of Glasgow, about to be void by Peter de Didona obtaining another benefice, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Adel (Edzell), in the diocese of St. Andrews, which last he is to resign. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 188.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Dunblane, and another named.

* A letter is here in the *rubricelle*, but not in the text. It is described as 'Provision to William de Grynlow of the deanery of Glasgow.'

1349.

5 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 209*d.*) To William Kirkeby. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Skarle in Lincoln reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas de Cruce, notwithstanding that he has a perpetual vicarage in the same church. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 184.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon, Roger de Holm, canon of London, and another named.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 213.) To Robert de Askeby. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wells, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John Giffart, notwithstanding that he has the church of Pageham, in the diocese of Chichester, and the canonry and prebend of Writlington with Fordington, in Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 180.]
Concurrent mandate to Hugh Pelegrini, canon of Lincoln, Richard de Haversham, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 219*d.*) To Roger Holm. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John Berenger, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, London, and St. Mary's, Winchester, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 184.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and another named.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 222.) To John de Wynwyk. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John Giffart, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York, Lincoln, Wells, St. Mary's, Southwell, and St. Mary and the Angels, York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 180.]
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 213).

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 229.) To Thomas atte Hille. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of William de Appultre, notwithstanding that he has the church of Roppeslee, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 179.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Totnes, Nicholas de Hethe, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 231*d.*) To Master Martin de la Chapellia, chancellor of Rouen, papal chaplain and auditor. Mandate to provide to John de Helwell the canonry and prebend of Skelton in Howden, void by the resignation of Adam de Heselbech, who exchanged it with Ralph Turvill for a canonry and prebend of Norton, in the diocese of Durham, and whose benefices were reserved to the pope. A suit is in progress before Martin between John, who was presented by the archbishop of York on the death of Ralph, by virtue of a privilege granted him by the pope, and Henry de Rosse, who claims it as void on the death of Ralph, under a papal reservation. If nobody has a right to it, it is to be given to John. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 168.]

1350.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 238.) To Walter Gest. Provision, at the request of Galhardus, cardinal deacon of St. Lucy's in Silice, of the canonry and prebend of Bosham, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas de Cruce, notwithstanding that he has papal provision

1350.

of the treasurership of Chichester, and the churches of Bradewatre and Sutton, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Lewes, Henry de Cokham, chancellor of Chichester, and another named.

1349.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 239.) To John de Provana. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Howden, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Adam de Haselbeche, and exchanged with Ralph Turvill.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, and another named.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 241*d*.) To the same. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has benefices out of England, and the above provision. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 166.]

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Lichfield, the official of London, and another named.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 249.) To Roger de Styandeby. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Nunwik in Ripon, which, on their voidance by the death of Richard de Cestria, were united to the archbishopric of York, and were resigned by him, by his proctor, Simon de Bekingham, notwithstanding that Roger has the church of Brunham, in the diocese of York, and a canonry and prebend of St. Mary and the Angels in the same.

Concurrent mandate to Gilbert de Welton and Thomas de la Mare, canons of York, and another named.

7 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 251.) To William de Savinhaco. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas Sampson.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Lichfield, and another named.

1350.

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 262.) To Henry Lemberg. Provision of the canonry and prebend of London, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Richard de Ferebi.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Totnes, Nicholas de Hethe, canon of Salisbury, and William de Northwelle, canon of Lichfield.

1349.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 299*d*.) To Adam de Everyngham. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Southwell, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Henry de Harwedon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 166.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Wells, and another named.

1350.

6 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 307*d*.) To John de Reynham, doctor of canon law. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Exeter, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Paul Bray, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Carentoc, and the archdeaconry of Barnstaple. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 195.]

Concurrent mandate to the provost of Wingham, the archdeacon of Gloucester, and Simon Sotburi (Sudbury), canon of Lincoln.

1350.

15 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 307*d.*) To Robert de Beverlaco. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Michael in St. John's, Beverley, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Giffredus de Groppo Sancti Petri; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Burthon, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the precentor of Lincoln, Gilbert de Welton, canon of York, and another named.

1349.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 308*d.*) To Thomas de Edindon. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Henry de Iddeworth. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of Hyde, and the archdeacon of Coventry.

REGESTA, VOL. CXCVI.

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 3*d.*) To Maurice de Domblane, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Neveth, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the abbot of Inchaffray, and the archdeacon of Aberdeen.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 8.) To William de Hamenassch, B.C.L. The like in Southwell. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, John de Vise, canon of Exeter, and another named.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 10*d.*) To Robert de Beverlaco, licentiate in civil law. The like in York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Burton, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 168.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, the precentor of York, and another named.

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 11.) To Richard de Middelton. The like in Hereford, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lutelburi, in the diocese of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 174.]

Concurrent mandate to John de Thursteyn, canon of Wells, John de Vise, canon of Exeter, and another named.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 12.) To Simon de Bekingham, B.C.L. The like in Ripon, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of North Leverton, in Southwell. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 168.]

Concurrent mandate as above (f. 10*d.*)

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 13.) To William de Scheffeld. The like in Wells. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 174.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Malmesbury, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

1349.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 15.) To Roger de Burton. The like in York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 177.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Burton, the dean of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of London.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 18*d.*) To Robert de Coventre, B.C.L. The like in Abburguilli, notwithstanding that he has a pension of 20*l.* and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 172.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Llandaff, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 19.) To John Barne, M.A. and B.C.L. archdeacon of Wiltshire. The like in Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 172.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 22*d.*) To John Uppehulle, bachelor of canon and civil law. The like in regard to the canonry and prebend of Exeter, value 6 marks, about to be void by the consecration of John de Sancto Paulo, archbishop elect of Dublin, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Crediton, and the church of Camelarton, in the diocese of Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 184.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Forde, the archdeacon of Wells, and another named.

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 25.) To Thomas Davit, of Theinghemouth. The like in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Exeter and Crediton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 173.]
Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sodburi, canon of Lincoln, John Gogh, canon of St. Davids, and another named.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 26*d.*) To Andrew de Offord, archdeacon of Middlesex. The like in regard to the canonry and prebend of Masham in York, with the annexed chapel of Landeford, about to be void by the consecration of Reginald, bishop elect of St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has reservation of the provostship of Wells, and other benefices. The other canonry and prebend of York, which he has, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 178.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Durham, the archdeacon of Colchester, and another named.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 33.) To William de Doune, licentiate in civil law. The like in Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Oveynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a portion in St. Endellion, in that of Exeter, and that he is of illegitimate birth. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 182.]
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 25).

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 34.) To Stephen de Brokesbourn. The like in London, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and the church of Holinghbourne, in the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 178.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Colchester and Middlesex, and another named.

1349.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 42.) To Thomas de Islep, B.C.L. The like in Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 190.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Coventry and Huntingdon, and John Barnet, canon of London.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 44*d*.) To Robert de Morton. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Newchurch, in the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 178.]
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 34).

Ibid. (f. 45.) To Thomas le Moygne. The like in regard to the canonry and prebend of York, about to be void by the resignation of Andrew de Offord, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of All Saints, Derby, and the church of Hadley, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 178.]
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 26*d*).

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 48*d*.) To Robert Brian. The like in London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 168.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the archdeacon of Middlesex, and another named.

1350.

4 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 59.) To John de Lancastria, son of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, M.A. scholar of theology. The like, at the request of his kinsman, king Edward, in Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Vyotoxather (Uttoxeter). [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the abbot of Westminster, and the archdeacon of Wells.

1349.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 66.) To Henry de Smalham, M.A. The like in Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Fogors, in the diocese of St. Andrews. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 175.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Andrews and Brechin, and the archdeacon of Aberdeen.

Ibid. (f. 71*d*.) To Richard de Fogollo (Fogow), M.A. The like in Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wanfray, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 175.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Dunkeld, the abbot of Holyrood, and the archdeacon of Aberdeen.

9 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 75*d*.) To William Roberti, vicar of *Lopiacum*, in the diocese of Cahors. The like in Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and the treasurer of Lichfield.

11 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 76.) To Malcolm de Drumbrec, M.A. The like in Caithness, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Tharavase, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 175.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Aberdeen, and the archdeacon of Caithness.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 92*d*.) To William de Lambehuth, clerk of the king's chapel, of the diocese of Winchester. The like, at the king's request, in Exeter, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Bridgnorth. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 184.]

1349.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Winchester, Henry Pyke, canon of Exeter, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 99*d.*) To Godfrey Fromon, master in medicine. The like, at the request of king Edward, whose physician he is, in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Dodington, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 183.]

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbiria and Michael de Northburgh, canons of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 101.) To Peter (Thomas) de Brembre. The like, at the king's request, in York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 182.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Suffolk and Huntingdon, and another named.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 106*d.*) To Thomas de Pencrich. Provision of the church of Donyton, in the diocese of Lichfield, void by the resignation of John de Pencrich, and reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 168.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Lilleshall, the dean of Lichfield, and another named.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 130.) To William Johannis de Warthecoppe. Provision of the vicarage of Bedelyngton, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Richard de Fenrother, at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 172.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Schappe and Egleston, and another named.

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 142.) To John de Stanton. Provision of the church of Widyhale, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Simon de Hareberwe, and reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 185.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Chichester, and another named.

9 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 210*d.*) To William de Sallowe, licentiate in civil law. Provision of the church of Yakeslee, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by William la Zouche obtaining the canonry and prebend of Laghton in Morthinbg in York, notwithstanding that he has provision of the prebend of Longedon in Lichfield, and the archdeaconry of Coventry. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 194.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Gervase de Wilford, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1350.

6 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 223.) To William de Navesby. Provision of the church of Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he has held for a year and a half, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Ralph de Gisburn called 'Barber,' notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Chester, with the annexed canonry and prebend of Bolton in Lichfield, and canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Chichester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 195.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Wells, and another named.

Ibid. Duplicate of the above.

REGESTA, VOL. CXCVII.

1349.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 5.) To Thomas de Enham. Reservation of a sinecure benefice, value 18 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Froylle, in the diocese of Winchester, and a canonry of Llandaff, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the abbot of Hyde, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 16*d.*) To William de Baxby, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, Simon de Sudbiry, canon of Lincoln, and Robert de Thresk, canon of Salisbury.

3 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 17.) To Robert Begeth of Cornwall. Reservation of a like benefice, in the gift of the bishop and dean of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 170.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the dean of Lichfield, and another named.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 38.) To William Wyght of Hopton, of the diocese of Lichfield. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 172.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Derlegh, the archdeacon of Llandaff, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 38*d.*) To William de Burcote. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon, notwithstanding that he is litigating about the church of Gersyngdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he is to resign. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 172.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, John de Barnet, canon of London, and another named.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 45*d.*) To John Coste, or Colste. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 182.]
Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbury, canon of Lincoln, John Gogh, canon of St. Davids, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 46.) To Gilbert David of Teygnmouth. Reservation of a benefice, value 35 pounds of *petits Tournois* with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 182.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 47*d.*) To Hugh Pelegrini, D.C.L. Reservation of the church of Horncastre, value 50 marks, about to be void by the consecration of Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has the treasurership of Lichfield, a canonry and pre-

1349.

bend of Lincoln, a portion in Lanchester, and the church of Boxley, value 60 marks, which last is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 184.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and the official of London.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 96.) To John de Tibenham. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 191.]

Concurrent mandate to Michael de Northburgh, archdeacon of Suffolk, Robert de Burton, archdeacon of Winchester, and Peter de Northburgh, canon of Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 100*d.*) To John de Wendlingburgh. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 191.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Suffolk, William de Bergeveny, canon of Llandaff, and Roger Dorking, canon of Lichfield.

15 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 108.) To Simon Russel. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and Hospitallers in England.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, the archdeacon of Lincoln, and another named.

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 113.) To William Hounte. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul, in the diocese of Lisieux, in any city or diocese of England. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 168.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the archdeacon of Middlesex, and another named.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 153.) To Brice Keire of Dumfries. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abirbrothoc.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Andrews and Brechin, and the archdeacon of Aberdeen.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 171*d.*) To William Hugonis in Angulo of Aylington. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ferns, the archdeacon of Wells, and John de Barnet, canon of London.

REGESTA, VOL. CXCVIII.

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 12*d.*) To John son of the late William le Breustere of Eye, B.C.L. rector of Redgrave, in the diocese of Norwich. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for five years while studying canon or civil law at the Roman court or an university, or engaged

1349.

in the service of William, abbot of St. Edmunds; he being a subdeacon.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the prior of Eye, and another named.

6 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 13.) To Simon de Briselee, dean of Lincoln. The like indult while studying theology, canon or civil law at an university, or going on pilgrimage to the Holy Places. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 177.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the [dean] of Chichester, and another named.

1350.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 18*d*.) To Richard de Meany, canon of Beverley. The like indult for three years while engaged in the service of Henry, earl of Lancaster, or studying at an university.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bernwelle, the treasurer of Lincoln, and another named.

1349.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 36.) To the abbots of Waltham, Westminster, and St. Edmunds. Letters conservatory for six years for the abbot and convent of St. Albans. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 172.]

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 42.) To Peter de Grandissono, knight, of the diocese of Hereford. Indult to be buried in any fit place of his choice, and to have mass and other divine offices celebrated therein at his funeral.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 50.) To John de Edindone, master of the hospital of St. Cross, Winchester. Confirmation of the collation of the same by his uncle, the bishop of Winchester, on its voidance by the death of Richard de Lustehulle, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.]

Ibid. (f. 51*d*.) To the same, canon of Lincoln. Extension of dispensation so as to hold two benefices with cure of souls, he being in his nineteenth year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 165.]

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 52.) To Thomas, abbot of St. Albans. Faculty to contract a loan of 1000 florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

Ibid. To the abbot of Westminster. The like.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 55*d*.) To William Hugonis de Scoter. Extension of dispensation granted him as the son of a priest, so that he may hold one benefice with cure of souls and two without. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 163.]

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 59.) To William Johannis de Aula, of Schipedham. Confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Saltmarsh in Howden, which he obtained on the death of William de Kyldesby. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 166.]

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 67.) To James, abbot of Paisley. Confirmation of his election to that abbey, made by the prior and convent on the death of abbot John, and confirmed by the abbot of Cluny, he having received benediction from the bishop of Dunblane.

4 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 72.) To Arnald de Gavarreto, archdeacon of Leicester. Dispensation to hold also the sacristy of St. Severin, and the subdeanery of Bordeaux.

1349.

3 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 76*d.*) To Gilbert de Welton, D.C.L. Confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, he having stated in his petition that he held the church of Wistow in the same diocese, which he had actually exchanged for Claworth in that of York. This last is to be resigned.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 82.) To Master Walter de Coventry, D.C.L. dean of Aberdeen. Indult to enjoy the fruits of the deanery for five years, while engaged in the study of civil law at an university; he being a subdeacon.

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 84.) To John Okeruil, monk of St. Mary's of the Scots in Vienna, son of a priest. Dispensation to be elected to any office in his order, even the abbatial, as owing to the scarcity of regulars in those parts some abbeys are governed by secular clerks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 171.]

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 85.) To William de Scheffeld. Dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls, he being in his twenty-third year. On reaching full age he is to be ordained. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 174.]

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 97*d.*) To Reginald, bishop elect of St. Davids. Faculty to be consecrated by any catholic bishop of his choice in communion with the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 181.]

Ibid. (f. 98.) To the same. Indult to ask and receive a charitable subsidy from all persons, secular and regular, of his diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 181.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, John de Briane, canon of Wells, and other named.

Ibid. (f. 98*d.*) To the same. Faculty to give to two of his clerks, even if they have four or more benefices, a benefice apiece of those in his gift, outside the cathedral church. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 181.]

Ibid. (f. 99.) To the same. The like faculty in regard to canonries and prebends of St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 181.]

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense ten persons on account of illegitimacy, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 181.]

Ibid. (f. 99*d.*) To the same. Indult to visit churches and monasteries of his diocese by deputy, and receive moderate procurations. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 181.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, John de Briane, canon of Wells, and another named.

Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 100.) To John, archbishop elect of Dublin. Faculty to be consecrated by any catholic bishop of his choice in communion with the apostolic see.

6 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 101.) To Thomas Cok, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury. Indult to have mass and other divine offices celebrated privately in places under an interdict.

Ibid. To the same. Indult that his confessor may give leave to religious to eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days.

1349.

10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 104.) To Thomas, bishop of Ely. Licence to take five perpetual vicars of churches in his diocese into his service, and to dispense them from residence.

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 106.) To Thomas Darden, or Dalden, donsel, and Matilda his wife, daughter of Richard de Staford, knight. Dispensation to remain in the marriage contracted by them; Thomas, when in his tenth year, having been contracted to Katherine, Matilda's sister, in her ninth year, who died before reaching the age of eleven. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 179.]

Ibid. To John Hugonis de Hamerton called 'de Aldefeld,' canon of St. Mary and the Angels, York. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold three benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 179.]

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 106*d.*) To Robert Michaelis. Confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the church of Tide, in the diocese of Ely, void by the death of Thomas de Stanton.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 108*d.*) To Simon de Briselee, dean of Lincoln. Dispensation to exchange the two additional benefices which he holds.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 109.) To John, bishop of Worcester. Faculty to dispense six clerks in their twentieth year, so that they may hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 180.]

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 109.) To Thomas de Romeseye. Confirmation of the collation of the canonry and prebend of Wildelonde in London, void by the death of Simon de Stratford; a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 185.]

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 109*d.*) To Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. archdeacon of Middlesex and rector of Overe. Dispensation to resign or exchange the same, and accept two other benefices in their place.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 112*d.*) To Thomas de Trillek, licentiate in canon and civil law. The like dispensation in regard to two benefices, notwithstanding that he has the church of Eadberbery, canonries and prebends of Wilton, Wells, and Hereford, and a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 113.) To Reginald, bishop elect of St. Davids. Faculty to dispense six clerks in their twentieth year, so that they may hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 181.]

5 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 115.) To Nicholas, son of Richard de Staford, knight. Dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls, he being in his eighteenth year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 179.]

1350.

17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 117.) To Robert de Kildesby, rector of Geytington, in the diocese of Lincoln, and archdeacon of Nottingham. Dispensation, on resigning these benefices, to hold two others in their place. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 188.]

1350.
4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 117*d.*) To Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Sending the *pallium*, by his envoy, Master Roger de Dorking, canon of Chichester, to be assigned to him by the bishops of London and Winchester.

Ibid. (f. 118.) To the said bishops. Mandate to assign the *pallium* to archbishop Simon, and to receive his oath of fealty, and send it to the pope under seal.

1349.
11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 123.) To Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. archdeacon of Middlesex. Dispensation to hold also the provostship of Wells and other benefices, it having been doubted whether or not the provostship is a dignity. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 188.]

1350.
8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 126.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Worcester, and Master Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, papal chaplain. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to James de Thornham, monk of Ramsey, deacon, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

1349.
2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 127*d.*) To Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Indult to choose his confessor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 189.]

Ibid. (f. 129.) To the same. Faculty to reconcile churches and cemeteries of his city, diocese, and province, by deputy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 189.]

Ibid. To the same. Indult to demand and receive a charitable subsidy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 190.]

Ibid. (f. 130.) To Roger, bishop of Lichfield. Faculty to dispense four persons, aged twenty, so that they may hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 190.]

1350.
8 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 132*d.*) Safe-conduct for Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, and his household, going to Rome to obtain the indulgence of the jubilee.

Ibid. The like for Roger de Dorkyng, canon of Chichester.

1349.
2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 133*d.*) To Roger, bishop of Lichfield. Mandate to dispense John Burton on account of illegitimacy, so that he may be ordained and hold three benefices, one with cure of souls.

Ibid. (f. 134.) To the same. Faculty to give to two of his clerks a canonry and prebend apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 190.]

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 140.) To Bartholomew de Burghershh, knight. Indult to visit the Lord's Sepulchre and other oratories of the Holy Land, accompanied by twenty knights and thirty esquires. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]

1349.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 141*d.*) To Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Faculty to dispense twenty persons of illegitimate birth and fifteen persons of adulterous or clerical parentage, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 189.]

1350.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 148*d.*) To the bishop and the archdeacon of London. Mandate, on petition of Andrew de Offord, archdeacon of Middlesex, Richard de Plessys, archdeacon of Colchester, Stephen de Brokesbourn, rector of Holingbourn, and Robert de Morton, rector of Neuchurch, executors of the will of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury, to take all necessary steps to carry out the provisions of the said will, certain parts of which are not in writing, examining witnesses, and making an inventory of the goods of the said testator.

1349.

9 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 150*d.*) To John, archbishop elect of Dublin. Faculty to dispense thirty persons of his diocese, on account of illegitimacy, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]

1350.

3 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 153*d.*) To the same. Sending the *pallium* by his envoy, John Gate, treasurer of Dublin, to be assigned to him by the bishops of Winchester and Worcester, who shall receive his oath of fealty to the pope and the Roman church.

Ibid. To the said bishops. Mandate to assign the *pallium* as above, and to send the oath of fealty under seal to the pope.

5 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 163*d.*) To John de Eston. Confirmation of the collation of the canonry and prebend of Clifton in Lincoln, void by the death of John de Hull, a doubt having arisen whether the prebend was reserved to the pope.

Ibid. To John Osanne, prior of Appuldercombe. Confirmation of the collation of the priory to him by Peter, abbot of St. Mary's, Montebourg, in the diocese of Coutances, it being void by the resignation of Robert Hariel, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 194.]

1349.

9 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 164.) To John, archbishop elect of Dublin. Faculty to dispense twenty persons of his diocese, aged twenty, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to give licence to religious to eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 194.]

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense two clerks of his diocese, having more than two benefices apiece, to hold two benefices with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense ten persons of his diocese on account of illegitimacy of any kind, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]

1349.
Ibid. To the same. Indult to ask and receive a charitable subsidy from all seculars and regulars of his diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 194.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and the treasurer of Lichfield.

1350.
4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 165.) To the bishop and the archdeacon of London. Mandate, on petition of the above-named (f. 148*d.*) executors of the will of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury, to examine the cause between archbishop Simon and the said Andrew, the heir, and the said executors, touching the dilapidations alleged to have been caused by the negligence of the said testator, and to see that justice is done.

1349.
2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 165*d.*) To Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury. Indult to make the triennial visitation of his city, diocese, and province, without observing the order in which the chapter, churches, and monasteries are usually taken, and to receive due procurations. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 189.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Winchester and London, and the abbot of Westminster.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 168*d.*) To Thomas Hakelut. Confirmation of the provision by the ordinary of the chancellorship of Hereford, value 20*l.* void by the death of John de Aumesbury, and the canonries and prebends which he holds in Hereford, Wells, and Abergwily, and the chapel of Lanheruyn, in the diocese of St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 180.]

Ibid. (f. 169*d.*) To John, bishop of Hereford. Faculty to reserve two benefices in his gift to two clerks having more than four benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 180.]

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 171.) To Walter Kayron, canon of St. Laurence's, Gnoushale. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may hold three benefices without, and one with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 190.]

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 173.) To John, bishop of Hereford. Faculty to dispense four men and four women to remain in the marriages which they have contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred or affinity, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 180.]

1350.
Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 176.) To John de Souceyo, B.C.L. Dispensation to hold a dignity or office in a collegiate or cathedral church together with the church of Chesthont, in the diocese of London, and a canonry and prebend of Glasney.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 178*d.*) To the archbishop of York, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to John de Cokerhma, monk of Furness, who, having been refused leave to visit Rome in the jubilee year, left his order, and now desires to be reconciled to it.

1349.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 184.) To John, bishop of Lincoln. Faculty to incorporate the church of Swaleclive, belonging to his income, to the hospital of St. Mary's, Leicester, founded by the late Henry, earl of Lancaster.

Ibid. (f. 184*d.*) To Henry Graspois, of the diocese of London. Dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls, he being in his twentieth year.

Ibid. To Peter de Wotone, rector of Great Greneford, in the diocese of London. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

1350.

5 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 187*d.*) To Roger de Kyngton. Confirmation of the provision of the archdeaconry of Salisbury, on the death of Robert de Luffenam, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 194.]

8 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 188.) To Thomas David of Teynghemouth. Confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Exeter which he obtained by virtue of an expectation on the death of William de Crouthorn, he having prebends of Crediton and Abergwily, and a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 197.]

Ibid. (f. 188*d.*) To William de Dalton. Confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln which he obtained in like manner on the death of Henry de Edenstowe, he having the church of Houghton in the diocese of Durham, the sacristy of Beverley, and prebends of Auckland, Bridgenorth, and Hastings. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 197.]

5 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 188*d.*) To Roger de Kyngton, archdeacon of Salisbury. Confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury which he obtained on the death of James Hane.

8 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 193*d.*) To William Gynewell. Confirmation of the church of Surflete, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he obtained on the death of Richard de Feriby, on the presentation of the prior and convent of Spalding. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 196.]

Ibid. To William de Navesby, archdeacon of Chester. Confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Wolteme Brynkhall in Lincoln, which he obtained on the death of John de Grymmesby, he having also a canonry and prebend of Chichester, and the prebend of Bloton, annexed to the archdeaconry, and is litigating about the church of Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 196.]

5 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 195.) To Robert de Thresk. Indult to him and his successors to appoint a perpetual vicar to the prebend of Thorp in Howden, of which collegiate church one of the six portions is assigned to the prior and convent of Durham, and the other four are already served by vicars.

1349.

12 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 211*d.*) To John, bishop of Exeter. Faculty to dispense a hundred persons of twenty-one years of age to be ordained priests and hold a benefice apiece, there being a lack of clergy by reason of the pestilence.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense fifty clerks of illegitimate birth, ten of whom may be of adulterous and ten of clerical parentage, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

1350.

8 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 221*d.*) To William de Askebi. Confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Bedeford in Lincoln, which he obtained on the death of Nicholas de Falleye; he having also the church of Eletton (Elton) and the poor hospital of Newerk, in the dioceses of Lincoln and York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 196.]

5 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 222*d.*) To John de Edyndon. Confirmation of the wardenship of St. Nicholas, Portsmouth, which he obtained by authority of the ordinary on the death of Edmund de Arundellis, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope, he having also a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, the church of Chiriton, in the diocese of Winchester, and the hospital of St. Cross, and a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 194.]

4 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 225*d.*) To John de Lancastria, son of the late Thomas, earl of Lancaster, scholar of theology. Extension of dispensation, at the request of king Edward, whose kinsman he is, on account of illegitimacy, he being the son of a married man and a spinster related in the third degree of kindred, so as to enable him to resign the church of Uxtoxather and accept any other benefice in its place, and hold the same together with other benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 227*d.*) To Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond. Dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 192.]

1349.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 227*d.*) To William, bishop of Sodor. Faculty to dispense eight persons of illegitimate birth, so that they may be ordained priests and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 168.]

Ibid. (f. 228*d.*) To the same. Indult to give leave to religious to eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 168.]

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 229.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Winchester. Faculty to make ordinances and statutes touching the college of canons, vicars, priests, clerks and other ministers founded by king Edward in the chapel of his palace at Westminster, which the dean and canons and other ministers shall be bound to observe. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 186.]

(ff. 238 to 243.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

1349.

15 Kal. Nov. Four clerks to be examined by Reginald, bishop elect of St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 182.]

1349.
4 Non. Dec. Four clerks to be chosen by John de Bonaura, canon of Chichester, proctor of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, and examined by Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, in order that matters relating to the cardinal's benefices in England may be properly carried out.

2 Id. Dec. Six clerks to be chosen and examined by Simon, archbishop elect of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 189.]

1350.
8 Id. Feb. Three clerks to be chosen and examined by Simon, bishop of Derry.

1349.
9 Kal. Jan. Six clerks to be chosen and examined by John, archbishop elect of Dublin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 193.]

1350.
8 Id. May. Two clerks to be nominated by John Gate, treasurer of Dublin, and examined by the archbishop.

1349.
18 Kal. July. Six clerks to be chosen and examined by William, bishop of Sodor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 168.]

(ff. 246 to 248.) Indults to have a portable altar, and divine offices celebrated before daybreak, are granted to the underwritten persons:—

2 Kal. Oct. Thomas de Vale, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 176.]

6 Id. Nov. Thomas Cok, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury.

6 Id. Dec. Ursus Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), subdean of York.

Non. Nov. Michael de Northburgh, archdeacon of Suffolk.

4 Id. Sept. Humphrey de Cherleton, canon of Hereford.

1350.
16 Kal. April. Thomas de Trillek, canon of Hereford.

6 Kal. Feb. John, lord of Villedrury, knight, of the diocese of York (? Evreux).

(ff. 249 to 266.) Indults to the underwritten persons to chose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards —

1349.
Non. June. Lucy, relict of Adam de Everingham, widow, of the diocese of York.

16 Kal. July. John de Cantebrugge, citizen of London, and Elizabeth his wife.

2 Id. June. Henry de Mions, monk of Wenlok.

Ibid. Ralph de Mions, monk of Farley.

Id. June. John Enefield, citizen of London.

Ibid. Alice Boure, of Hereford.

2 Id. June. Philip de Arlee, priest, of the diocese of Hereford.

1349.
Non. July. Richard de Bikesle, layman, of the diocese of Norwich. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 179.]

3 Kal. Sept. Roger Gerardi, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.

3 Kal. June. William de Haldenby and Alice his wife.

Ibid. Walter, abbot of Sulby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Matilda, relict of Adam de Strete of Schereborn, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Agnes, relict of William Wivill, of the diocese of York.

5 Kal. July. John Femer, knight, and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of London,

Id. Nov. William del Dike and Denise his wife, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Lucy de Newchirche, of the diocese of Hereford.

4 Non. Dec. Thomas de Saxham, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William de Ormesheved of Helmeswelle, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.

3 Non. Dec. Thomas Camoys, knight, of the diocese of Chichester.

Ibid. Margaret Camoys, damsel, of the same diocese.

6 Id. Dec. Ursus Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), subdean of York.

1350.
3 Non. Feb. William, Robert, and John de Thame, citizens of London.

1349.
3 Id. Aug. William de Salteby, rector of Bliclingh, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Thomas de Broyton, rector of Leverington, in the diocese of Ely.

1350.
2 Id. Feb. Clement de Alby, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William Lomb of Honyngg, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Non. Feb. John Bonaura, canon of Chichester.

1349.
14 Kal. July. Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight, going to the Holy Land with twenty knights and thirty esquires and attendants. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]

1350.
Id. March. Vincent de Caldekote, canon of St. Mary Magdalen's, Penteney, in the diocese of Norwich.

4 Kal. April. Richard de Lotryngton, clerk, and Martina his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Id. April. Thomas de Trillek, canon of Hereford.

1350.
11 Kal. April. James Ho, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.
16 Kal. April. John, bishop of Hereford.
1349.
9 Kal. Jan. John, archbishop elect of Dublin.
1350.
15 Kal. May. Matilda called 'Goldsmith,' of the diocese of Rochester.
15 Kal. March. William de Schrovesburi, of the diocese of Lichfield.
15 Kal. May. Laurence de Bekenesfeld, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid. Constance Lahnwithe, widow, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Kal. March. Joan Michel, of the diocese of Canterbury.
4 Non. May. William Duglas, knight, of the diocese of St. Andrews.
2 Kal. Feb. Joan, relict of William de Sancto Quintino, knight, of the diocese of York.
Ibid. Henry Talbot, rector of West Manton, in the diocese of Chichester.
Ibid. Edmund de Norwico, citizen of London.
1349.
2 Id. Dec. Richard de Winferthon, monk of Tewkesbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 191.]
Ibid. Thomas de Islep, monk of Thorney.
14 Kal. July. Elisabeth, prioress of Helwell, without London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 167.]

REGESTA, VOL. CXCIX.

9 CLEMENT VI.

1350.
13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 11.) To John, bishop elect of Aberdeen, S.T.P. Appointing him, the archdeacon of Aberdeen, to that see, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of bishop William.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, and to king David. [*Theiner*, 294.]

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 51*d*.) To John de Horsington. Reservation of the canonry, prebend, and chancellorship of Wells, about to be void by Master John de Carleton obtaining the deanery of the same, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 197.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Chester, Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells, and another named.

1350.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 71*d.*) To the bishop of Dunblane, the abbot of Inchaffray (*Insula Missarum*) and the archdeacon of Argyle. Mandate to give to Lochlan Mauricii the church of St. Columba, Glassr[o]ch, void by reason that Roland Lochlani has held it for many years together with the deanery of Argyle without dispensation. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 201.]

5 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 94*d.*) To Roger de Cloune. Provision, at the request of queen Philippa, of the canonry and prebend of Grimstan and Yateminster in Salisbury, reserved to the pope in the life-time of John de Wodeforde. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 202.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and Nicholas de Hethe, canon of Salisbury.

3 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 110*d.*) To John de Wilton, advocate in the audience of the bishop of Salisbury, and scholar in the house of Vaux, in the city of Salisbury. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Laurence in Salisbury, value 15*l.* void by reason that John de Saresbiria, *alias* Pictoris, who had come to Rome in order to obtain the plenary remission of the year of jubilee, died on his return at Piacenza. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 205.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 111.) To the same. Provision of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Salisbury, void by the death of John de Saresbiria (as above).

Concurrent mandate as above.

7 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 124.) To John de Briane. Provision of the canonry, prebend, and deanery of St. Patrick's, Dublin, reserved to the pope in the life-time of Matthew de Briselee, notwithstanding that he has the churches of Bledelowe and Batfield (Hatfield) and canonries of Exeter, Lichfield, Westbury, and Wolverhampton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 202.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, John de Gogh, canon of the same, and another named.

Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 135*d.*) To Raimund de Sancto Claro. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, reserved to the pope in the life-time of Matthew Briselee, notwithstanding that he is beneficed out of England.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

6 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 167.) To John Gogh. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Louth in Lincoln, reserved as above, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of St. Davids, canonries and prebends of St. Davids, Abergwili, and Llandewybrevy, and the church of Bingham, in the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 205.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, John de Briane, canon of Exeter, and another named.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 177*d.*) To Hugh de Wymundewold. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wellington under Wrekin in Lichfield, reserved to the pope in the life-time of Simon de Clopton, notwithstanding

1350.

that he has the church of Leek, in the diocese of York, and canonries and prebends of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, and Norton (in Durham).

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, Simon de Sudberia, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

1351.

5 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 188*d*.) To Roger de Freton. Provision of the church of Ratlesden, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Thomas de Feltorp.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Norwich, William de Salhowe, archdeacon of Coventry, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln.

16 Kal: Feb. Avignon. (f. 217.) To Peter de Gildesburgh. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury reserved to the pope in the life-time of Robert de Luffenham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 207.]

Concurrent mandate to William de Nortwell and Thomas de Gildesburgh, canons of Lichfield, and another named.

6 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 224.) To John de Garriz. Provision of the priory of St. Mary's, Thikford, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is subject to the monastery Marmoutier-lez-Tours, in the diocese of Tours, by way of exchange with William Conqueterre.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Holy Trinity, York, and of Bermondsee, and another named.

1350.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 228*d*.) To John de Asschebourn. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wilton in York, void by the death of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 206.]

Concurrent mandate to William de Bergeveny, canon of Llandaff, and two others named.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 230.) To Thomas Johannis de Bridekirk. Provision of the poor hospital of Gretham, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of John de Stokton on his return from Rome, whither he had gone to obtain the plenary remission of the year of jubilee; the benefices of all persons dying on their journey to and fro, or during their stay in Rome, being reserved to the pope. Thomas also has the church of Stanhope, a canonry and prebend of Auckland, and a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 207.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Holm Cultram, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Hereford, and another named.

1351.

5 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 296.) To William de Islep. Provision of the church of Blankeney, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas de Islep.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the official of Lincoln, and another named.

1351.

4 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 307.) To Roger Holm. Provision of the church of Pateryngton, in the diocese of York, reserved to the pope in the life-time of Michael de Wath; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, York, London, Salisbury, and St. Mary's, Winchester, and the church of Undele in the diocese of Lincoln, with dispensation to retain the same.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 308.) To the same. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum.

Concurrent mandate as above.

5 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 332*d*.) To Thomas de Edingdon. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wells, reserved to the pope in the life-time of Robert de Lofferria (Luffenham). [*Cal. Pet.* i. 208.]

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbiria and William de Askeby, canons of Lincoln, and another named.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 334*d*.) To Robert de Beverlaco, doctor of canon and civil law. Reservation of the sub-treasurership of York, about to be void by Hugh de Wymondeswold obtaining the precentorship of the same; notwithstanding that he has the church of Burton, a canonry and prebend of Beverley, and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 337.) To Hugh de Wimundewold, sub-treasurer of York. Reservation of the precentorship of York, about to be void by Simon de Bekingham obtaining the chancellorship of the same on the death of William de Arberwyk; notwithstanding that he has the church of Leck, and canonries and prebends of Lichfield, Norton, in the diocese of Durham, and Shrewsbury.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

2 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 349*d*.) To the bishop of Ely, Anthony de Goldesburgh, canon of Lincoln, and John de Carleton, canon of Salisbury. Mandate to give the church of Glatton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to William de Scoter called 'de Askeby,' canon of Lincoln, he having first resigned the same, which he obtained in succession to that of Sutho, in the same diocese, after being dispensed on account of illegitimacy.

1350.

4 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 350.) To John son of Peter de Sauceyo, knight, B.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wells reserved to the pope in the life-time of Richard de Subery, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chesthont, in the diocese of London, and a canonry and prebend of Glauseney.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bermondsey, the treasurer of Exeter, and another named.

1351.

5 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 357*d.*) To William Durandi. Provision of the church of Hese, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John Gobeham, made by his proctor, Richard Drasker.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

4 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 361*d.*) To John de Asschebourn. Provision of the church of Roubury, in the diocese of Durham, value 30 marks, reserved to the pope in the life-time of John Bordon; notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Buckingham, a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, and provision of the hospital of Bolton, in the diocese of Durham, and of a prebend of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Norwich and Exeter, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 362.) To the same. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln reserved to the pope in the life-time of John de Acon.

Concurrent mandate as above.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 372*d.* To Richard de Midelton. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Asaph reserved to the pope in the life-time of Richard Hering, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Suffolk, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CC.

1350.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 1.) To John de Ketenis, M.A. Provision, at the request of Philip, king of France, and Joan, queen of Scotland, of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend or dignity; notwithstanding that he has the church of Fern, in the diocese of Dunkeld, which he is to resign, and a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 201.]

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Andrews, and the archdeacons of Aberdeen and Ross.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 2.) To Hugh de Monyton, master of theology. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend or dignity; the church of Dichegat, in the diocese of Wells, value 18*l.* is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, and the archdeacons of Wells and St. Davids.

1351.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 8*d.*) To Ralph, bishop of Wells. Faculty to reserve two dignities or offices of his church to two persons of his choice.

1350.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 26*d.*) To Wiselm (William) de Lonfordi. Provision of a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the chaplaincy of Duffous Castle, in the diocese of Moray. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 201.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Moray, the archdeacon of Aberdeen, and Nicholas de Balbreny, canon of Moray.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 26*d.*) To Richard Cleangre, master of theology. The like in Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of St. Davids and provision of a canonry and prebend of Exeter, of which he cannot get possession.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Armagh, Thomas de Dunclent, canon of Chichester, and another named.

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 28.) To Thomas Bur. The like in Moray, at the request of queen Joan and of king David, whose almoner he is; notwithstanding that he has the church of Mokard, in the diocese of St. Andrews. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 205.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Ross, and another named.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 46.) To Simon de Tothale. The like in Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has the church of Wonfo, in the diocese of Llandaff.

Concurrent mandate to John Thursteyn, canon of Wells, William de Doune, canon of Exeter, and another named.

(f. 59*d.*)*

1351.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 67.) To John de Tuuerton. The like in Wells; notwithstanding that he has the church of Coychurch, in the diocese of Llandaff.

Concurrent mandate to John Gogh and John Seys, canons of Lincoln and St. Davids, and another named.

1350.

4 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 68*d.*) To Gervase de Wilsdorf. The like, at the king's request, in Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Wells, Hugh Pelegrini, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 77.) To Philip Drym, skilled in the law. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester. Kniytewyk, in the same diocese, value 5*l.* and 1 mark, is to be resigned. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 195.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford and two others named.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 81*d.*) To William de Licthon, S.C.L. of the diocese of Ross. Reservation, at the request of the bishop of St. Andrews, of a benefice value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of

* A letter is omitted here; described in the *Rubricelle* as 'Provision of a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, to William Boyl,' probably dated 4 Non. June, Avignon. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 198.]

1350.

the said bishop. He has been dispensed on account of illegitimacy. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 200.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Moray and Brechin, and the archdeacon of Ross.

Ibid. (f. 88.) To Simon Bate. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the archbishop of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 198.]

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bernewell, Robert de Tresk, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 88.) To John de Melbourn, rector of Wytherdele, in the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bernewell, the archdeacon of Buckingham, and another named

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 92*d*.) To Nicholas de Torbolthon, of the diocese of Glasgow. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermelyn.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Glasgow, the dean of Dunkeld, and the archdeacon of Aberdeen.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 95*d*.) To John Dugaldi, of the diocese of Argyle. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 201.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Dunkeld and Dunblane, and the abbot of Inchaffray (*Insula Missarum*).

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 99*d*.) To Alexander de Cokburn, of the diocese of St. Andrews. Reservation, at the request of king David, of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Glasgow. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 203.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Moray, and the archdeacons of Aberdeen and Ross.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 113*d*.) To John de Langeton. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bernewell and two others named.

19 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 124.) To Adam Robelyn, of the diocese of St. Davids. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop and official of St. Davids, and another named.

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 135*d*.) To Richard de Beverlaco. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 198.]

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, Robert de Beverlaco, canon of York, and another named.

1351.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 139.) To Roger de Harleston, B.C.L.. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

1351.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and the archdeacons of Wells and Huntingdon.

1350.

10 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 145.) To Walter Moryn, M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, and the archdeacons of St. Davids and Coventry.

1351.

12 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 161*d*.) To William Simonis de Cranesle. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Canterbury; notwithstanding that he has a chantry in St. Mary's Aldermariechurche, London, value 6 marks, and has been imprisoned and put to great expense in his appeal to the pope about the church of Foston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lenton, which he obtained by virtue of papal letters, and of which he has been despoiled by Richard de Evesham, who asserts his right to the same on presentation of the king. He is to resign both benefices.

Concurrent mandate to the dean and archdeacon of London, and another named.

5 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 184*d*.) To Thomas Tod, canon of Glasgow. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Dunkeld.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Brechin and St. Andrews, and the dean of Aberdeen.

(ff. 218 to 221.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

1350.

Kal. July. William Crosse, rector of Castelford, in the diocese of York, to be examined by Hugh Pelegrini, D.C.L. treasurer of Lichfield.

5 Kal. Jan. Thomas Rauf of Great Driffield.

1351.

10 Kal. March. William de Sutton on Trent.

16 Kal. April. William de Preston, priest, of the diocese of York.

13 Kal. April. Thomas de Cotum, of the same diocese.

18 Kal. April. William Foresterii of Cambridge.

16 Kal. April. Simon Warde of Boniton, of the diocese of York.

16 Kal. June. Two clerks, to be examined by John, bishop of Hereford.

10 Kal. May. Two clerks, to be examined by Ralph, bishop of Wells.

3 Id. Jan. Six clerks, to be examined by Richard, archbishop of Armagh. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 206.]

8 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 232.) To the archbishop of Arles, the bishop of Norwich, and the precentor of Paris. Letters conservatory for Aymar, cardinal of St. Anastasia's.

1351.

2 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 233.) To the bishop of Avignon, the archdeacon of Canterbury, and the precentor of Paris. The like.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 235*d*.) To the bishops of Meath and Dromore, and the abbot of Nowan, in the diocese of Meath. The like for Richard, archbishop of Armagh.

1350.

5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 238*d*.) To Thomas de Trillek, licentiate of canon and civil law, canon of Salisbury. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for three years, while studying at an university or in the Roman court.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

3 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 238*d*.) To William de Lenn, D.C.L. dean of Chichester. The like, for a year, while studying at an university or visiting Rome.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Huntingdon, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln.

18 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 246*d*.) To Reginald, bishop of St. Davids. Indult that six of his clerks may enjoy the fruits of their benefices for five years, while engaged in his service.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Winchester and Worcester, and another named.

1351.

4 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 256*d*.) To Roger Holm, rector of Undele, in the diocese of Lincoln, subdeacon. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for five years, while studying at an university.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and another named.

1350.

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 259*d*.) To David de Melesh, perpetual vicar of Berckelee, in the diocese of Worcester. The like indult for three years.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon and the official of London, and the treasurer of Lichfield.

(ff. 265 to 311.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

7 Id. June. Simon de Merieth, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Wells.

Ibid. John Cammell, vicar in the cathedral church of Wells.

Ibid. Gilbert de Brue[r]a, dean of London.

Ibid. John de Iforde, prior of Bath.

Ibid. Lettice Haukere, of the diocese of Wells.

Ibid. Alice de Wryngton, of the same.

10 Kal. July. William de Harleston, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Robert de Thorp, knight, of the same.

1350.

Ibid.	John le Cok and Beatrice Basset his wife, of the diocese of London.
10 Kal. June.	Robert son of Robert de Thorp, knight (as above).
5 Id. June.	Walter Lollebrok, layman, of the diocese of Worcester.
10 Kal. July.	Edmund Gonevile, rector of Turonton, in the diocese of Norwich.
5 Id. June.	William de Stanford, canon of Cirencester.
Ibid.	Katherine de la Beche, of the diocese of Lincoln.
10 Kal. July.	Richard de Colcestre, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	John de Tok and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of London.
5 Kal. July.	Thomas Perle and Isabella his wife, citizens of London.
6 and 12 Kal. July.	John de Thresk, prior, and Henry de Nunyngton, William de Kirketon, Hugh Aldefelde, John Kilmyngton, canons of Newburgh, in the diocese of York.
6 Kal. July.	Robert de Karketon and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	John de Nessefeld and Alice his wife, of the same.
10 Kal. July.	William de Douglas, knight, lord of the valley of Lydal, of the diocese of Glasgow.
11 Kal. July.	William, lord of Douglas, donsel, of the same.
Ibid.	William, earl of Ross.
16 Kal. Aug.	William atte Ravene, citizen of London.
11 Kal. July.	William, bishop of Glasgow.
16 Kal. Aug.	John de Causton and William de Causton, citizens of London.
Id. July.	John de Evesham, prior of Worcester.
8 Id. July.	William de Ramesay, knight, and Anne his wife, of the diocese of St. Andrews.
Ibid.	Walter de Etale and Mariota his wife, of the diocese of Aberdeen.
Ibid.	Thomas de Carso and Richard de Feri, canons of Holyrood, Edinburgh.
Ibid.	John Boyl of Montegry, of the diocese of Aberdeen.
Id. June.	Simon Bate (or Bace), priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Nicholas Peyvre, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Richard Vincentii, priest, of the same.
Ibid.	Richard de Emerton, abbot of Lavenden.
Ibid.	John de Causton, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Russhlep, canon of Lavenden.

1350.

Ibid.	Denis Vincentii, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Thomas de Langeton, of the same.
Ibid.	Thomas Brundon, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Clemencia Bate, relict of Walter Bate, of the diocese of Lincoln.
14 Kal. Nov.	Nicholas de Harley, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Id. Oct.	Richard, abbot of Haghmon.
Ibid.	Stephen de Lee, canon of the same.
Ibid.	Roger la Zouche, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Robert Caldwell, of the diocese of York.
18 Kal. Aug.	John de Merlawe, prior of Winchester.
2 Kal. Nov.	John de Wendlingburgh, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John de Stowe, rector of St. Mary's, Malberthorp.
7 Kal. Nov.	Nicholas Colshull, rector of Collingbourne Vallatis, in the diocese of Salisbury.
Id. Nov.	John de Aldefeld, rector of Croft, in the diocese of York.
4 Kal. Nov.	William de Swynflet, rector of Elsyng, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	John de Wycombe, layman, of the diocese of Wells.
Ibid.	Roger de Styandeby, canon of Ripon.
5 Id. Aug.	John de Preston, knight, and Cristiana his wife, of the diocese of St. Andrews. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 202.]
Ibid.	Patrick de Dumbar and Anne his wife, of the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 202.]
Ibid.	John, abbot of Jeddewort. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 202.]
4 Id. Nov.	Michael Macy, Hospitaller, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	John de Neuton, clerk, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Isabella Fizeliz, of the diocese of Salisbury.
4 Ncn. Nov.	Richard de Midelton, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	John de Carthorp, rector of Tanfield, of the same.
4 Id. Nov	Robert de Maldone and Cicely his wife, of the diocese of London.
2 Kal. Nov.	Peter de Montfort, knight, of the diocese of Worcester.
4 Kal. Nov.	Alice Colt, of the diocese of Salisbury.
7 Id. Nov.	William de Sancto Albano, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Kal. Nov.	Margaret Helm, of the diocese of York.

1350.

4 Kal. Nov.	Eglina de Wik, wife of Robert Gien, of the diocese of Wells.
Id. Nov.	Adam de Eketon, canon of Haghmon.
4 Kal. Nov.	John Melplassch, donsel, of the diocese of Salisbury.
14 Kal. Nov.	John ate Gote, rector of Launcynge, in the diocese of Chichester.
3 Kal. Sept.	John de Dingele and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of London.
Id. Nov.	John de Sutton, beneficed in the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York.
14 Kal. Dec.	Thomas, earl of Mar, knight, of the diocese of Aberdeen.
Id. Nov.	Walter de Hampton, rector of Sprottele, in the diocese of York.
12 Kal. Dec.	William atte More, perpetual vicar of Cokham, in the diocese of Salisbury.
16 Kal. Dec.	Robert Slautere and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	John de la Mare, donsel, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	John Barkere and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Robert Burfare, of the diocese of London.
4 Kal. July.	William de Nocton and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
3 Kal. July.	William Ivote of Hadeleye and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Richard de Chilton, canon of St. Osith's.
Ibid.	Gilbert Brocher, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	John Douseby, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
10 Kal. Jan.	Adam ate More and Anastasia his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Thomas Kari, donsel, and Alisa his wife, of the same.
4 Kal. Jan.	John Nichole of Wreyham, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
2 Kal. Jan.	Matilda wife of William de Frome, of Cirencester.
10 Kal. Jan.	William de Kirkeby, rector of Worfeld, in the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Kaberwe, layman, of the diocese of Carlisle.
17 Kal. Jan.	William, abbot of St. Mary's, Leicester.
Ibid.	William de Punchardone, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Peter Fayleygh, canon of Ledes, in the diocese of Canterbury.

1350.

Ibid. John de Wakefeld, vicar of Candlewarbie in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Robert de Seales, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.

1351.

5 Non. Jan. Thomas Berard, layman, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. John Joret, layman, of the same.

Ibid. Richard Punchardun, damsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Martin Wolf, layman, of the same.

Ibid. Henry Darcy and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Adam Cnape and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Henry de Eylham and Cristiana his wife, of the same.

Ibid. John de Karleton, monk of St. Andrews, Bromholm.

Ibid. Thomas Candelarii and Lora his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

6 Id. Jan. John Guttynghe of Evsam and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.

Non. Jan. Walter Crasset and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Robert de Kirkebythor, priest, of the diocese of Carlisle.

4 Non. Jan. Ralph de Fakenam, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Peter Lesy, priest, of the same.

6 Id. Jan. Margaret de Dacre, of the diocese of Carlisle.

4 Non. Jan. John de Folforde, priest, of the diocese of York.

1350.

7 Id. Dec. Euphemia, relict of John de Walkefare, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John Legat of Kympton, rector of Suthorp, in the same diocese.

Ibid. Margery, relict of John Legat, of the same.

Ibid. Simon Legat of Kympton, priest, of the same.

Ibid. Matilda de Swanbourne, nun of Rounhey, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William Rauf of Great Driffield, layman, of the diocese of York.

1351.

2 Id. Jan. Adam Ponde and Margery his wife, of the diocese of York.

2 Non. Jan. Ala Turvile of Normanton, damsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

2 Id. Jan. William de Barton, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Barton, prior of Newark (*Novo Loco*), in the diocese of Winchester.

1350.

2 Kal. Jan. Nicholas Spenser of Wylien, rector of Holwell, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Robert, abbot of Thornton.

1351.

2 Non. Jan. John White, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

17 Kal. Feb. Thady O'Meacker and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Killaloe.

3 Non. Jan. Robert Quocche and Laurentia his wife, of the diocese of Chichester.

Ibid. William Darnel and Alice his wife, of the same.

Ibid. Robert Wilcombe and Socea his wife, of the same.

4 Non. Jan. Peter de Herfordia, monk of Croyland.

15 Kal. Feb. Peter Sterre and Alice his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. John de Rothyngg and Emma his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Thomas de la Chaumbre and his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Thomas de Walden and Margery his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Roger de Depham, citizen of London.

Ibid. Giles Spenser, citizen of London.

2 Id. Jan. John Bonevile, vicar of Middelton, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Henry de Askeby, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Gerard de Walsham, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Roger Whyte, rector of St. Stephen's, Bristol.

15 Kal. Feb. Walter de Helyoun and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.

3 Kal. March. Simon Baret the elder, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.

6 Kal. March. Hugh le Donfow, layman, of the diocese of Lichfield.

13 Kal. March. Thomas de la Beche, clerk, of the same.

Ibid. Adam Clerici of Lenne, of the diocese of Norwich

Ibid. William de Leywode, priest, of the same.

Ibid. William de Burteburn, rector of Geywode, in the diocese of Norwich.

2 Id. Feb. Stephen Kavendish, citizen of London.

Ibid. Simon atte Gate, citizen of London.

8 Kal. March. William Legat of Langeleye, rector of Braunnespath, in the diocese of Durham.

1351.

6 Kal. March. Hugh Godberd, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Non. Feb. John de Sautre and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

9 Kal. March. John atte Hale, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

10 Kal. March. John de Foriate and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

2 Id. Feb. Thomas Dolstily and Joan his wife, citizens of London.

6 Kal. March. William Waghan, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of London.

13 Kal. March. John atte Byssch and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

9 Kal. March. Simon, abbot of Malmesbiri.

Ibid. William de Hame, rector of Brudeport.

4 Kal. March. Robert de Soutton, Richard Fryday, Robert de Burbach, John Bardolf, monks of Middelton.

7 Kal. March. Henry, abbot of Croyland.

Ibid. Robert de Huntyngdon and Richard de Thorp, monks of the same.

Non. Feb. Thomas de Halughton, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield.

9 Kal. March. John de Westbury, layman, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Thomas de Hame, layman, of the diocese of Wells.

3 Id. Feb. John de Weston, layman, of the diocese of London.

3 Kal. March. John le Suretz of Hecham, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.

15 Kal. March. Henry Cachepol and Margery his wife, citizens of Hereford.

6 Kal. March. Thomas de Lye and Rose his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.

8 Id. Feb. Peter de Oxonia and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. William de Catesby and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

6 Kal. March. Robert de Lake and Tibota his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

15 Kal. March. John de (le) Tounclerk and Alice his wife, citizens of Hereford.

2 Kal. March. William Wormbrugg, priest, of the diocese of Hereford.

Kal. March. William Smethecote, of the diocese of Lichfield.

6 Kal. March. Thomas Gamel, of the same.

2 Kal. March. Robert Yvis, priest, of the diocese of Hereford.

15 Kal. March. John Boter (Boler), treasurer of Hereford.

1351.	
Ibid.	Thomas de Boure, citizen of Hereford.
2 Kal. March.	Henry Wyk, donsel, of the diocese of Hereford.
Ibid.	John Glas, layman, of the same.
15 Kal. March.	Richard de Malmeshull, priest, of the same.
2 Kal. March.	Walter Donevowe, citizen of Hereford.
Ibid.	William Perschor, priest, of the same.
2 Id. Feb.	Agnes de Arundel, of London.
13 Kal. March.	Roger de Ledes, abbot of Kirkstall.
15 Kal. March.	Thomas de Bedeforde, canon of Stratford-atte-Bowe.
4 Non. March.	Walter Cocus of Selvergate and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Chichester.
Ibid.	Elisabeth, wife of John de Moubray, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Mary, countess of Mareschal (*sic*), of the same.
Ibid.	Walter de Mauni, knight, of the diocese of Cambray.
Ibid.	Hugh de Walkerne, rector of Walkerne, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Kal. March.	Matilda, abbess of Lakoc.
4 Non. March.	Catherine, lady of Scales, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Margaret Mareschal, lady of Lopham, of the diocese of Norwich.
6 Non. March.	Thomas Cobald and Alisia his wife, of the same.
6 Id. March.	Roger Hokeners and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of York.
1350.	
10 Kal. Dec.	William de Frome, donsel, and Cicely his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.
Ibid.	Margery Chalbok, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Richard de Timberlak, *alias* de Bromyerd, rector of Beknesfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	William Bordoun, clerk, of the diocese of Canterbury.
1351.	
6 Id. March.	Robert Wiliby, rector of Wiliby, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Elena Mundi, of the same.
Ibid.	Walter atte Pole, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Peter de Clipisby, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.
18 Kal. April.	Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

1351.

4 Id. March.	Alexander de Ridelingwold, priest, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid.	Robert Hathebrand, claustral prior of Canterbury.
Kal. March.	John Sutton, layman, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Walter Prodhom, rector of Bydiforde, in the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	Margery Swinford, nun of Lacok.
10 Kal. March.	John de More, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter.
Id. March.	Nicholas Bole and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Henry Forman and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of London.
4 Id. March.	John de Berneye and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
17 Kal. April.	John de Sancto Albano, rector of Elkote, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Id. March.	William Duruassal, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.
17 Kal. April.	Hugh Bast of Westby, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Id. March.	John Toppyngho of London.
5 Id. March.	Peter de Abindone, vicar of Ricling, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	John de Londoniis, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Mary de Landwade, of the same.
Ibid.	Thomas Chamberleyn, knight, of the diocese of Ely.
Id. March.	Cristiana wife of William de Thame, of the diocese of London.

1350.

10 Kal. Dec.	John Jay, rector of Bourgh in Fleg, of the diocese of Norwich.

1351.

4 Id. March.	Peter de Honyngg, monk of St. Benedict's, Hulm.
Ibid.	Thomas de Felthorp, S.T.P. of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Richard Punch, rector of a moiety of Beom, of the same.
17 Kal. April.	Gerard de Braybrok, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Id. March.	Joan, relict of John de Thame, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Geoffrey de Aryngworth, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
17 Kal. April.	John Goys of Stacheden, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John de Penteneye of Lenn, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

1350.

3 Id. Aug. Margaret de Morton, relict of Thomas de Appelby, of the diocese of Carlisle.

6 Id. Nov. Margaret, relict of John de Kelli, of the diocese of Exeter.

1351.

5 Id. March. Richard de Elsinge and Beatrice his wife, of the diocese of London.

17 Kal. April. Robert de Penteneye, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

16 Kal. April. William de Wystowe, knight, and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Edmund Gray, knight, and Joan his wife, of the same.

15 Kal. April. Margaret, relict of John de Kelsington, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Robert de Aldirtone, layman, of the diocese of York.

17 Kal. March. John de Speton and Cristiana his wife, of the same.

12 Kal. May. Thomas de Glamford and Cristina his wife, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Robert Longman, priest, of the diocese of Chichester.

17 Kal. March. Thomas, abbot of Whitby.

Ibid. Peter de Appelby, prior of Bridlington.

8 Kal. May. John Devenysch and Margery de Branketre his wife, citizens of London.

4 Non. May. William atte Wilde and Agnes his wife, citizens of London.

13 Kal. May. Adam de Kyngeston, canon of Dublin.

12 Kal. Feb. Alice de Penbrygg, of the diocese of Worcester.

12 Kal. May. William de Hakenesse, rector of Whitewellis, of the diocese of Lincoln.

3 Non. May. John de Houwode (Henwood), layman, of the diocese of London.

8 Kal. May. John de Branketre, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

4 Non. May. Alice de Staneford, of the diocese of London.

12 Kal. May. Thomas, prior of Ledes.

8 Kal. May. Adam de Branketre, rector of La Legh, in the diocese of Rochester.

12 Kal. May. Joan de Castre, relict of John Bisschop, of the diocese of London.

13 Kal. May. Thomas de Rokeby, the elder, knight, of the diocese of York.

8 Kal. May. Edward de Cokerel, clerk, and Mabel his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Richard de Zeidon and Joan his wife, of the same.

Ibid. Robert Godemanston and Joan his wife, of the same.

1351.

Ibid. John Whitefeld, knight, and Eva his wife, citizens, of the same.

Ibid. John le Clerc of Wokingham and Joan his wife, of the same.

12 Kal. May. John White and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Chichester.

4 Non. May. Richard de Redyng, John de Asschewelle, monks of Westminster.

Ibid. Richard de Mordon, priest, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. John de Balsham, donsel, of the same.

Ibid. John Stauntone, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

2 Kal. May. Robert de Moneketon, layman, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Hugh de Notyngham, rector of Kingeston, in the diocese of Canterbury.

16 Kal. March. John de Secheuyl, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Henry, abbot of Croyland.

6 Kal. May. John Lesse the younger, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William de Aldeburgh, donsel, of the diocese of Whitehern.

Id. May. Matilda Symond of Debenham, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Margaret Swyneford of Burgate, of the same.

Ibid. Thomas le Fylet of Debenham, priest.

12 Kal. May. Adam de Bury and Alice his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. John Inglose, knight, and Denise his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Aunger and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. John Maleweyn and Margery his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Walter de Kylby and Dulcia his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John Bienose, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Richard Milward, of the diocese of Winchester.

Ibid. Joan Germe, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Saintpere, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Alice de Peyton, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Emma de Warwyk, of the diocese of Chichester.

Ibid. William Potier, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William de Askeby, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Hyde, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield.

1351.

Ibid. Thomas called 'le Heyr,' rector of Winpole, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. John de la Hay, rector of Weston Turvuill, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Robert de Wingreworth, rector of Schipden, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John de Blebury, rector of Bryghtwell, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Richard Meillor, layman, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. John Godbeter, donsel, of the same.

Ibid. Catherine Blounte, of London.

2 Kal. May. Thomas de Merrok, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter.

4 Id. May. Robert de Brextone, monk of St. Benedict's, Hulm.

3 Id. May. Thomas de Scowtone, vicar of Asshewelle, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Felmersham, rector of Wystowe, of the same.

Ibid. Thomas de Cumton, rector of Clifton, of the same.

4 Id. May. William de Chevele, rector of Berton, of the diocese of Norwich.

16 Kal. June. Nicholas de Hereford, clerk, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.

4 Id. May. John Richaman of Wodefor, of the diocese of Salisbury

Ibid. Robert Bourbach, rector of Cumton, of the same.

12 Kal. May. John de Bokyngham, dean of Lichfield.

Ibid. Mary, countess of Norfolk.

Ibid. Richard de Gayton, abbot of Lesnes.

8 Kal. June. Robert Hulf of Grantham and Joan his wife.

Id. March. William Pekerel and Agnes his wife, citizens of London.

15 Kal. April. Roger la Ware and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John Saly and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Id. March. Simon de Groundisbourgh and Margaret his wife, of the same.

Ibid. John ate Castel and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Nicholas Pichard, citizen of London, and Elizabeth his wife.

Ibid. Nicholas Bouenoke (Sevenoke), layman, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Richard de Sudbery, monk of St. Edmunds.

Ibid. William de Iforde, citizen of London.

1351.	
Ibid.	Richard de Salisbury, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Stephen Waryn, canon of St. Osith's.
Ibid.	Roger de Aston, vicar of Aston, in the diocese of Norwich.
8 Id. April.	John de Scipwith and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	William de Schipwith and Alice his wife, of the same.
Ibid.	William de Stehwe, canon of London.
Ibid.	Robert de Thorph, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	William de Bamton, rector of Kelevedon, in the diocese of London.
Ibid.	John de Kenyngton, rector of Wesmunes, in the diocese of Winchester.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Hales, preceptor of the house of the Hospitallers of Clerkenwell (*Fontis clericorum*), by London.
16 Kal. April.	Adam de la Lowe, donsel, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	Thomas de la Lowe, donsel, of the same.
8 Kal. May.	John de Bradewas, clerk, of the same.
Ibid.	John Geraudi, canon of Salisbury.
Ibid.	William de Somervyle Astone, priest, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	William Tracy, rector of Todyntone, of the same.
Ibid.	John de Todenham, vicar of Overbury, of the same.
Ibid.	John le Rok, citizen of Worcester.
Ibid.	John de Puteo, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	Simon de Evesham, rector of Stanlake, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Richard Tresul, layman, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	Thomas de Shakenhurste, subprior of Great Malvern.
16 Kal. April.	Thomas Croue, rector of Falley, of the diocese of Winchester.
1350.	
16 Kal. Jan.	Richard de Hemesby, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.
1351.	
6 Id. Feb.	Henry de Taunton, layman, of the diocese of Wells.
6 Id. Jan.	John de Lodelowe, Richard Wenlak, Roger de Teinedebiry, Richard Maveys, John de Troubrigge, Richard de Strengesham, Walter Froucestre, monks of Worcester.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Morton, John Mason (*Latomo*), Henry Lawern, lay-brothers of Worcester.

REGESTA, VOL. CCI.

1350.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 2.) To John Willelmi de Wetfelde, rector of Honesden, in the diocese of London. Indult to have a portable altar.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 4*d*.) To John Peny, M.A. Dispensation, at the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, to hold a benefice together with the subdeanery of Glasgow and the annexed prebend of Cader, value 20*l*. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 201.]

Ibid. To Thomas Boner, vicar of Douffhous, in the diocese of Moray. Dispensation to hold three benefices.

5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 9.) To Richard de Netheraven. Confirmation of the prebend of Salisbury which he obtained on the death of William de Crauthorn, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope. He has the church of Symondesbergh, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 205.]

15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 9.) To Richard de Wymundewold, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court, and Siffreda his wife. Indult to have a portable altar.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 13*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Winchester. Faculty to dispense the warden of the King's chapel at Windsor to hold an additional benefice.

5 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 13*d*.) To the prior and Augustinian friars of St. Cross, Oxford. Decree confirming the property and privileges of the priory, including the site of the priory, the hall called 'Schipalle,' with its garden, with meadows, woods, pastures, waters, mills, and other liberties and immunities. Signed by the pope and ten cardinals.

1351.

6 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 16.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Norwich and Lincoln. Mandate to inhibit any person from hindering citations or witnesses in the matrimonial cause between Margaret Marescallis of Lopham and John Segrave, knight, which is being tried before the dean of St. Hilary's, Poitiers, papal auditor.

1350.

18 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 21*d*.) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Mandate to dispense John de Insulis, lord of the Isles, and Margaret daughter of Robert called Steward (*Senescallus*), knight, of the diocese of Glasgow, so as to intermarry, they being related in the third and fourth degrees of affinity. [*Theiner*, 294.]

8 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 25*d*.) To Nicholas O'Flannegan. Confirmation of the deanery of Elphin, value 12 florins, which he has held more than a year, to which he was elected on the death of Patrick O'Tarpa, who obtained it on the death of Donald O'Murdy at the apostolic see, in the time of Clement V. and held it for 38 years, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope.

1350.

5 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 31.) To the abbot and convent of Croxton. Appropriation of the church of Thyngden, value 40*l.*

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 33*d.*) To Richard de Fishwyk, monk of Salley. Grant to return to his monastery, he having left it without leave in order to go to Rome for the general indulgence of the year 1350.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Thornton, the prior of Malton, and another named.

Id. July [June]. Avignon. (f. 38.) To John de Duffhous, succentor of Moray. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 200.]

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 38*d.*) To William de Lytthon, of the diocese of Ross. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may hold two benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 200.]

Ibid. (f. 39*d.*) To Adam Francisci, citizen of London. Indult to have a portable altar. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 198.]

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 42.) To Denis, abbot of Boyle, in the diocese of Elphin. Confirmation of his election to that abbey, value 40 florins, on its voidance by the resignation of Malachy made to Reginald, abbot of Mellifont, commissioned by Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux, and confirmed by the abbot of Mellifont, benediction having been given by John, bishop of Elphin.

11 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 44.) To William de Osberston, rector of Stanford, in the diocese of Salisbury. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

3 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 45*d.*) To Nicholas de Colshulle. Confirmation of the prebend of Corringham in Lincoln, notwithstanding that in his petition the value of his church of Stokton, in the same diocese, was stated to be 20 marks instead of 40.

Ibid. (f. 46.) To William de Kirkebithore. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may resign the vicarage of the church of Wygton, in the diocese of Carlisle, and accept another benefice.

8 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 47*d.*) To William Walkyngton, knight, and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury. Indult to have a portable altar.

1351.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 48.) To John de Evesham, prior of Worcester. Indult to him and his successors to have the mitre, ring, pastoral staff, tunic, and dalmatic, and give solemn blessing at mass and at table.

1350.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 49.) To Simon de Jarewell, John de Trentham, and William de Byfelde, monks of Peterborough. Grant to return to their monastery, they having left it without leave last October in order to go to Rome for the plenary indulgence of the year 1350.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the archdeacon of Wells, and Simon de Sudburia, canon of Lincoln.

1350.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 54*d*.) To Reginald, bishop of St. Davids. Faculty to reconcile churches and cemeteries of his city and diocese by deputy.

1351.

Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 55*d*.) To John de Evesham, prior of Worcester. Indult that he, or the subprior, shall reconcile their church and cemetery when necessary.

Ibid. To the same. The like in regard to churches and cemeteries of the city and diocese during the voidance of the see.

14 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 57.) To William, abbot of St. Edmunds de Buri. Licence, in consideration of the lack of priests by reason of the pestilence, to choose ten monks, from twenty to twenty-five years of age, to be ordained by any bishop in communion with the apostolic see, so that masses and divine offices may be celebrated in the monastery.

6 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 57*d*.) To the abbot and convent of St. Nicholas, near Angers. Appropriation of a subject priory for so long as the war shall last, and two years longer, in consideration that they receive none of their large revenues in England.

2 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 58.) To Thomas, abbot of St. Albans. The like licence to that granted to William, abbot of St. Edmunds, in regard to thirty monks of the abbey and its dependencies.

3 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 58*d*.) To William de Clynton, earl, and Juliana, countess of Huntingdon. Indult to choose their confessor, who shall give them the plenary remission of the year of jubilee, they being penitent, and giving in aid of the Holy Land a sum equal to the cost of their journey to Rome to visit the basilicas of St. Peter and St. John Lateran. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 201.]

Ibid. (f. 59.) To John de Insula, knight, of the diocese of Ely, Bartholomew de Burghershh, knight, John de Bellocampo, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield, and Peter de Gildesburgh, archdeacon of Totnes. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 207.]

10 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 65*d*.) To Thomas de Warewhik, canon of Stodely. Grant to return to his monastery, he having left it without leave last July in order to go to Rome for the indulgence of the year 1350.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Alcester, the archdeacon of Shropshire, and another named.

2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 66.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Worcester. Faculty, on petition of king Edward, to grant exemption from ordinary jurisdiction to the warden, canons, priests clerks, knights, and ministers of the king's chapel in Windsor Castle; they are to pay a mark annually to the papal *camera* on St. George's day.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 66*d*.) To the same. Faculty to appropriate six benefices of ecclesiastical patronage to the said chapel, to the total amount of 200 marks; no patron is to give more than one benefice.

1351.
Ibid. To the same. The like faculty, so that the total amount of all benefices belonging to the said chapel shall not exceed 200*l.* vicars' portions being reserved.

1350.
10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 76*d.*) To John de Langtofte, B.C.L. rector of Lingefeld, in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 79.) To Thomas de Trillek, licentiate in canon and civil law, canon of Hereford. Indult to choose his confessor.

1351.
4 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 80.) To James de Multon. M.A. licentiate in civil law. Confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Exeter which he obtained on the death of John Pipard; he having also the church of Poundestok, and a canonry and prebend of St. Peter's, Houden.

Ibid. (f. 81.) To John de Donnigton. Confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Scharhowe in Ripon, which he obtained by collation of the archbishop on the death of William de Aberwik, a doubt having arisen whether they were reserved to the pope; he having also the church of Hatton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1350.
5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f 82.) To Adam Trewellove. The like in regard to the church of Credeley, in the diocese of Hereford, which he obtained on the death of Walter Carles, he having also canonries of Wells and Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 204.]

1351.
4 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 82*d.*) To Gilbert de Welton, D.C.L. The like in regard to the canonry and prebend of South Skarle in Lincoln, which he obtained on the death of Thomas Crosse, he having also canonries and prebends of York and Southwell, and expecting a dignity of Lincoln.

2 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 85.) To John, bishop of Aberdeen. Mandate to betake himself to his see, he having been consecrated by Humbert [dauphin of Vienne], patriarch of Alexandria.

15 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 86.) To Benedict de Cherteseye, claustral prior of Westminster. Grant to return to his monastery and position, he having left it without licence to go to Rome in order to obtain the indulgence of the year 1350, and having adopted lay clothes for safety.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the abbot of St. Albans, and another named.

Id. April. Avignon. (f. 88*d.*) To Walter de Gnoushale, canon of Dublin, and treasurer of Leighlin. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy so that he may hold three benefices, and accept any dignity less than the episcopal, he having served the apostolic see in Ireland for eighteen years.

1350.
8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 90.) To Bartholomew de Rotheglen. Confirmation of the church of Lastalrik, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he obtained on the death of David, by institution of the prior and chapter of St. Andrews on presentation of William de Levigston (Livingstone), knight, of the diocese of Glasgow.

1351.
6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 90*d.*) To John de Hevetre, canon of Frethelestok. Grant to return to his monastery, he having left it on pretext of business at the Roman court, in order to go to Rome for the plenary indulgence of the year 1350.

1350.
5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 91*d.*) To Robert de Altaripa. Confirmation of the vicarage of Topclif, which he obtained on the death of Thomas de Kirkeby, by collation of the dean and chapter of York.

1351.
4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 92*d.*) To Nicholas de Stanthon, monk of Grace Dieu, in the diocese of Llandaff. Grant to return to his monastery, he having left it by licence of abbot Robert in order to go to Rome last year, on condition of returning by 25 March last past, which he was unable to do, and being still detained by the difficulties and toil of the journey.

Concurrent mandate to William de Bergevenny, canon of Wells, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 94.) To John Moubray, and Elisabeth de Vrer (Vere), daughter of John, earl of Oxford. Dispensation to remain in the marriage contracted by them, she being now with child, it having been discovered, by persons more skilled in the law than those consulted by them before marriage, that they were related in the fourth and third degrees of kindred; declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 97*d.*) To John de Bukyngham, dean of Lichfield. Indult to have a portable altar.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 98.) To John de Tuverton, rector of Coychurch, in the diocese of Llandaff. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

1350.
8 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 98.) To Gervase de Wilford, rector of Bernak, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward, to hold an additional benefice.

1351.
12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 99*d.*) To Henry Picard, citizen of London; John Goldbert, citizen of York; John Maleweyn, citizen of London; Mary, countess of Norfolk. Licences to have a portable altar apiece.

1350.
4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 100*d.*) To Nicholas de Colshull, rector of Colyngbourn, in the diocese of Salisbury, canon of Wells and Salisbury. Dispensation to hold also the church of Stoke, in the diocese of Lichfield, Colyngbourn being served by a vicar.

1351:

6 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 101.) To John Ulf, rector of Bery Nerberd, in the diocese of Exeter. Indult to pursue his studies at an university for a year without being ordained priest.

4 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 101.) To William, bishop of Winchester. Faculty to dispense Thomas de Edindone, aged seventeen, canon of Salisbury and Chichester, so that he may hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 101*d.*) To John de Eboraco, canon of St. Mary's, Coverham. Grant to return to his monastery, which he left last August, without leave of the abbot, in order to go to Rome for the indulgence of the year 1350.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Egliston, the archdeacon of Richmond, and another named.

2 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 104*d.*) To John de Kelleseye, rector of Graynesby, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 108*d.*) Renewal of the appropriation of the churches of Sabrichesworth and Kelevden, together worth 110*l.* in the diocese of London, made by John XXII. at the request of king Edward, to the abbot and convent of Westminster, some of their houses having been burned in the fire in the king's palace of Westminster, and not yet rebuilt; vicars being appointed thereto, whose portions are to be settled by the bishop of Worcester.

2 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 109*d.*) To Thomas de Soliers, rector of Sulthorn, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

4 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 111.) To Thomas de Londonis. Confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Stivelington, in York, which he obtained on the death of John Berenger, a doubt having arisen whether they were reserved to the pope.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 111*d.*) To Thomas Lofstock, S.C.L. canon of Dublin. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may hold two additional benefices.

3 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 114.) To Thomas de Marle, M.A. canon of Wells. Confirmation of the church of Schipedham, in the diocese of Norwich, which he obtained on the death of John de Kirkhowe; a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope.

5 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 116.) To the prior provincial and Augustinian friars in England. John XXII. having given them leave to found a place in Wiche, in the diocese of Worcester, and another in the town of Dertemute, in the parish of Tounstalle, in the diocese of Exeter, of which last they have been deprived by sentences in the long-contested suit between them and the abbot of Torre; they are now permitted to found a place in any other part of the realm to replace that of Dertemute.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 128) To Simon de Bekyngham, B.C.L. skilled in canon law. Confirmation of the chancellorship of York, the holder of which was anciently called master of the schools, together with the canonry

1351.

and prebend of North Leverton, in Southwell, and a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend, the chancellor being bound to be a master of and to lecture n theology, provision of that office having been made to him by the archbishop on the death of William de Alberwik; a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope. He is to provide a master and lecturer of theology at his own cost, and to resign the precentorship of York.

1350.

Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 130.) To Richard de Stafford, rector of Worthyn, in the diocese of Hereford. Dispensation to hold two benefices, with cure of souls.

Ibid. To William de Standford, rector of Marham, in the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

Ibid. To William de Northwelle, canon of Southwell. Dispensation to hold two or more benefices, one of which may have cure of souls.

1351.

3 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 131*d.*) To Richard, archbishop of Armagh. Faculty to dispense forty persons of illegitimate birth, and twenty sons of priests, or married men, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 207.]

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense thirty men and as many women, related to one another in the fourth degree of kindred or affinity, so that they may intermarry. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 206.]

4 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 135*d.*) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance yearly to penitents who visit the church of Armagh on St. Patrick's day.

Ibid. Relaxation, at the request of Richard, archbishop of Armagh, of two years of enjoined penance to penitents who give helping hands to the same church within the next ten years.

1350.

4 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 142). To John, archbishop of Canterbury. Faculty to contract a loan of 16,000 florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

1351.

2 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 147.) To William de Scoter called 'de Askebi.' Extension of dispensation to him, as the son of a priest, to hold an additional benefice, he having successively held the churches of Sutho and Glatton, in the diocese of Lincoln, a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and the hospital of St. Leonard, Newerk, in the diocese of York.

Ibid. To the same. Rehabilitation and remission of fruits received, with dispensation to hold Glatton, after resigning it.

1350.
Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 148.) To John de Melbourn, rector of Great Boudon, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

1351.
4 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 148*d.*) To John Purbyk. Confirmation of the church of Oricton (Burton Bradstock), in the diocese of Salisbury, which he obtained from the bishop on the resignation of Roger de Kington, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 151*d.*) To William de Mulleborn. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward, to hold two benefices, of which one may have cure of souls, as well as the canonry and prebend of Netherhaven, in Salisbury, and the chantry of Haldewey, in the same diocese.

1350.
6 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 154*d.*) To the bishop of Hereford, Thomas de Dunclent, canon of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Walter de Wyneferton, monk of Worcester, who, having been sent by the prior and chapter to prosecute their affairs at the apostolic see, went, without licence of his superior, to Rome for the indulgence of the jubilee, and now desires to be reconciled to his order.

1351.
7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 159.) To Alexander, bishop of Ross. Faculty to contract a loan of 1000 florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.
[*Theiner* 296.]

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 160.) To the bishops of Killala and Kilfenora, and the abbot of Boyle. Mandate to summon the archbishop of Tuam and others, and inform themselves touching the proposed dissolution of the union of the sees of Annadown, Kilmacduagh, and Achonry to that of Tuam (formerly made at the request of the late Edward), for which the chapter of Annadown have petitioned, and to send a clear statement of the matter, under seal, to the pope.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 160*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of Exeter and Chichester. Mandate to publicly excommunicate all those who hinder William, bishop of Norwich, from prosecuting his cause, which has been going on for five years, at the Roman court, against the abbot and convent of St Edmunds, who claim exemption from episcopal jurisdiction, certain persons having obtained letters from king Edward ordering the bishop to prosecute the cause before him and his council, and not in the Roman court.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 161.) To the abbots of Garendon and Roucester, and another named. Mandate to cause the ordinances touching apostates to be observed in regard to John de Shobenhale, monk of Brier (Bruerne), in the diocese of Lincoln, who having left his order desires to be reconciled to it.

REGESTA, VOL. CCII.

1350.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 3.) To John Reed, M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Dunkeld. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 201.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Andrews, the dean of Moray, and the archdeacon of Aberdeen.

Ibid. (f. 6d.) To Reginald de Oggiston, B.C.L. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he is chancellor of Glasgow, and canon of Moray and Brechin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 201.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Dunblane, Nicholas de Balbreny, and William Wys, canons of Moray.

Ibid. (f. 7.) To Simon Bate. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 198.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bernwell, Robert de Thresk, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

14 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 12.) To Roger de Fereby. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. Tyntynhull, in the diocese of Wells, value 20 marks, is to be resigned.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Chester, Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 13.) To Robert de Herburfeld. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bath, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of La Laund.
Concurrent mandate as above.

8 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 37*d*.) To Thomas Bur, canon of Moray. Reservation, at the request of queen Joan, whose chaplain he is, and of king David, whose almoner he is, of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews. The church of Mokard is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 205.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Brechin and Dunblane, and another named.

8 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 42*d*.) To John de Addon. Reservation, at the request of his uncle Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, of the church of Boxele, about to be void by Hugh Pelegrini obtaining that of Maidstone.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Surrey, the treasurer of Lichfield, and the official of London.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 52*d*.) To Ralph de Ringistede, M.A. and B.C.L. Reservation of the vicarage of Sutton, in the diocese of Exeter, value 100*s*. about

1350.

to be void by Robert de Middelond obtaining the treasurership of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 205.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Barstaple, Robert de Beverlaco, canon of York, and John Thursteyn, canon of Wells.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 65.) To Richard de Midelton. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln Gilbert de Welton, canon of York, and another named.

1351.

1 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 76.) To John de Oxonia. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend. St. Andrews, Worcester, is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Worcester, Thomas de Dunclent, canon of Chichester, and another named.

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 99.) To Robert de Wulmer. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Launde.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and another named.

14 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 104.) To Richard de Orcheston. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Winchester.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Hyde, the prior of Elsingespitele, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln.

16 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 124.) To John de Branketre, canon of Wilton and rector of Seggesbergh. Provision of a benefice, value 18 marks, in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, Simon de Sudbiria, and another named.

2 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 133*d*.) To William de Chestirton, M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter. Wotton Basset, value 24 marks, is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, John Wiliot, and James de Moulton, canons of Exeter.

5 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 154.) To Walter de Conventre, dean of Aberdeen, D.C.L. M.A. and bachelor of canon law. Reservation of a benefice, value 27 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Ross and Dunkeld. He is to resign the deanery.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Ross and Aberdeen, and William de Conventre, canon of Ross.

1350.

5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 187.) To Thomas de Trillek, licentiate of canon and civil law, chancellor of Salisbury. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefices for three years while studying at an university or in the Roman court.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, and another named.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 191.) To Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London. The like indult for five years.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the treasurer of Lichfield, and another named.

Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 194.) To John de Horsington. The like indult, while at an university, or in the service of Master John de Carleton, dean of Wells.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Chester, Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CCIII.

3 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 5*d*.) To the bishop of Norwich, the prior of Thurgarton, and the provost of Beverley. Letters conservatory for five years for Roger de Neucroft, archdeacon of Northampton.

Ibid. To the same. The like for Simon, dean of Lincoln.

4 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 19*d*.) To the bishop of London. Mandate to hear and decide the cause between John de Segrave, knight, and Margaret Marescal of Lopham, who was contracted to him before she was of marriageable age, and has never agreed to cohabit with him.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 24.) To William de Salopia, archdeacon of Northumberland. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward, to hold an additional benefice. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 199.]

6 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 25*d*.) To Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Indult that religious may eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 29*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of Chichester and Exeter. Mandate to publicly excommunicate those concerned in the matter of the bishop of Norwich, to whom, in the cause against the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds de Buri, claiming exemption from episcopal jurisdiction, by their abettor, Richard Froysel, knight, letters prohibitory were presented from the king's chancery. Although the said knight thereby incurred excommunication, he obtained royal letters citing the bishop and his commissaries to appear before the justices. This they did, and, on their taking exception to the jurisdiction of the court in causes ecclesiastical, the commissaries were ordered to be imprisoned. One of them, James

1350.

de Wrahenase (Wrabbenese), of the diocese of York, was seized and detained, the others hiding themselves; and the justiciars, in the absence of the king from the realm, ordered the temporalities of the see to be taken until the bishop absolved the knight from the sentence incurred; they also condemned the bishop to pay 10,000*l.* asserting precedents for such action; upon which the bishop shut himself up in his church at Norwich.

8 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 30.) To Walter de Elveden, D.C.L. precentor of Hereford. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 30.) To William, abbot of Evesham. Indult that religious may eat flesh-meat at his table on lawful days.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 31.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the nuns' church of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London, on Good Friday, and on the feasts of the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 198.]

2 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 32.) To the bishop and prior of Worcester, and Master Simon de Sudbiria, papal chaplain, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Simon de Lega, monk of Winchcombe, who having left his order desires to be reconciled to it.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 34.) To John de Thefford, rector of Brynton, in the diocese of Norwich. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold an additional benefice.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 35.) To Ingram de Ketenis, M.A. rector of Blare, in the diocese of St. Andrews, canon of Moray and Aberdeen. The like dispensation, at the request of Philip, king of France, and queen Joan of Scotland, whose secretary he is. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 201.]

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 36.) To John, bishop of Hereford. Licence to absent himself from his diocese without leave of the metropolitan.

4 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 37.) To the bishops of London and Rochester, and another named. Mandate to cause the ordinances touching apostates to be observed in regard to Robert de Rendham, monk of St. John's, Colchester, who having left his order desires to be reconciled to it.

Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 38*d.*) To John de Horsington. Reservation of the chancellorship of Wells having been made to him on Master John de Carleton obtaining the deanery of the same; he is dispensed so as to hold also a benefice with cure of souls, which he expects, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

14 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 39.) To John son of Thomas de Meth[a]m, knight, canon of Howden. Dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls, he being in his sixteenth year.

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 39*d.*) To the bishop of Moray. Mandate to dispense Thomas de Sancto Claro, donsel, and Amabel de Brothy, to remain in the marriage which they contracted twelve years ago, knowing that

1350.

Thomas had cohabited with a woman related to Amabel in the third and fourth degrees of kindred; declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 45.) To Edmund le Boteller, canon of Salisbury. Dispensation to hold also a moiety of the church of Malpas (*de Malo Passu*), in the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. To Master John Bevere, D.C.L. canon of London. Dispensation to hold also the united churches of Westwell and Norton (*sic*), in the dioceses of Canterbury and Durham.

4 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 48.) To the abbot of Wellow by Grimesby, the prior of St. Mary's, Cripplegate, London, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Thomas de Melton, canon of Hextildesham, who, having falsely declared that he had contracted marriage before he entered the order, left it, and now desires to be reconciled thereto.

6 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 54.) Appropriation of the church of Branford, in the diocese of Norwich, with its annexed chapel, to the abbot and convent of Battle. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 202.]

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 60*d.*) To John de Insulis, subdeacon, of the diocese of Canterbury. Dispensation to minister in the orders which he has received, and to hold two benefices without cure of souls, he having been made judge of a secular court, and once pronounced a sentence of capital punishment.

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 62.) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Mandate to appropriate, reserving a vicar's portion, to the abbot and convent of Holyrood, Edinburgh, the church of Crauforth, in the diocese of Glasgow, of their patronage, and in which they have a pension of 18 marks, of which no mention was made in the letters of appropriation by John XXII. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 202.]

Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 67*d.*) To Benedict de Bodham, canon of Walsingham. The dignity of papal chaplain is conferred on him.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 68.) To three persons beneficed out of England. Mandate to carry out the ordinance of Benedict XII. with regard to apostates in favour of Nicholas de Bekingham, canon of Wirksop, who has left his order and desires to be reconciled thereto.

19 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 69*d.*) To Andrew de Sharneburne, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. Licence to endow a chaplain to celebrate mass and divine offices in his chapel of St. Edmund and St. Catherine on his manor of Sharneburne.

5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 71.) To Bartholomew de Bradden, rector of Bereford, in the diocese of Salisbury. Confirmation of the prebend of Salisbury which he obtained on the death of Baldwin de Mouin, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 205.]

15 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 73.) To Master Gilbert de Weltone, D.C.L. canon and prebendary of Southwell, York, and Lincoln. Dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls.

1350.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 77.) To Otto de Northwode, bachelor of canon and civil law, canon of Exeter. Dispensation, at the request of his uncle, John, bishop of Exeter, to hold two benefices with cure of souls and one without.

4 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 77.) To Richard de Walton, rector of Berwike, in the diocese of York. Dispensation to visit Jerusalem and other oratories of the Holy Land without being ordained priest for three years.

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 79*d*.) To Thomas de Badby, precentor of Lichfield. Dispensation to hold that office, and one benefice with cure of souls, in addition to the four other benefices which he has.

3 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 80*d*.) To Richard Kylvyngton, S.T.P. archdeacon of London. Extension of dispensation granted to him as the son of a priest, to hold an additional benefice, and to be elected to any dignity even episcopal, he having formerly held the church of Gatesheved, in the diocese of Durham.

17 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 81*d*.) To Hugh de Moniton, S.T.P. Dispensation to hold the church of Dichgate, in the diocese of Wells, value 18*l*. a canonry of Exeter with expectation of a prebend, and an additional benefice with cure of souls.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 81*d*.) To the archdeacon of London, Master Thomas Fastolf, papal chaplain, canon of Wells, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Richard de Asschwell, canon of Rayston, in the diocese of London, who having gone to Rome without leave to obtain the indulgence of the jubilee, and gone about in the dress of a secular clerk, desires to be reconciled to his order.

12 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 82*d*.) To the minister general and Friars Minors. Confirmation of the acceptance by the minister provincial and Friars Minors of the province of England, of a site in the town of Ware, in the diocese of London, given to them by John Wake, knight, lord of Lidell, which they accepted by virtue of a general faculty to the order to accept six sites, three in Italy, three north of the Alps.

Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 83*d*.) To John de Kyrkebi, rector of Kirkeland, in the diocese of Carlisle. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

3 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 83*d*.) To Michael de Northburgh, archdeacon of Suffolk and rector of Pulham. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward, whose secretary he is, to hold those benefices for a year, while engaged in the king's service, without being ordained priest.

1351.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 89*d*.) To Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward, and of the prince of Wales, to defer for three years the execution of his vow to go to the Lord's Sepulchre so soon as king Edward should permit him to cross the sea, and there fight against the enemies of the faith for two

1351.

years, till the completion of which he is bound not to fight against Christians except in defence of the king and of himself, within the realm of England. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 207.]

1350.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 96.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Winchester. Faculty to settle the ordinances and statutes for the king's chapel of St. George, Windsor castle, and the endowment and government of the same.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 97.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the church of the monastery of Neuhous on the feasts of the death and translation of St. Martial, and during their octaves.

Ibid. The like relaxation to penitents who give alms for the restoration of the said church. To hold good for ten years.

1351.

6 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 98*d*.) To Richard, abbot of Middelton. Faculty to contract a loan of 1000 florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

1350.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 101*d*.) To Thomas de Appelby, B.C.L. rector of St. Nicholas, Durham. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham.

1351.

6 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 110*d*.) To Ralph de Mussenden, canon of Mussenden, who left his monastery without leave last October to go to Rome for the general indulgence. Grant that he may return to his monastery without any penalty.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Notleye, and the archdeacons of Buckingham and Barnstaple.

1350.

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 110*d*.) To John de Insulis, of the diocese of Canterbury. Extension of dispensation (above, f. 60*d*.) so that he may hold two benefices, even if they be canonries and prebends in cathedral churches.

1351.

2 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 111.) To John de Charnels. Dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls, together with the canonry and prebend of Colwich in Lichfield.

Ibid. (f. 114.) To Walter de Mauny, knight, lord of the town of Mauny, in the diocese of Cambray. Licence to endow the chapel, constructed by him in the cemetery near London, which he bought at the time of the great mortality in England, for the burial of poor men and strangers, and to erect therein a college of twelve or more chaplains, according to the ordinance of the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of London, or either of them.

Ibid. Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the said chapel and cemetery founded by Walter de Mauny for the burial of poor and pilgrims, on the principal feasts of Blessed Virgin Mary.

1351.

Ibid. (f. 117.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of London. Faculty to settle the ordinances and statutes for the said chapel and the college of chaplains.

Ibid. (f. 117*d.*) To the same. Faculty to appropriate three benefices to the value of 100*l.* to the said collegiate chapel.

10 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 119.) To Thomas called 'Wait,' monk of St. Mary's by Dublin. Grant to return to his monastery, he having left it without leave of the abbot in order to go to Rome last August to obtain the general indulgence.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Mellifont, the precentor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and another named.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 119*d.*) To John de Chastonte, friar of the Augustinian house of St. Cross, London. The like grant, he having gone in like manner to Rome last November.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, and the bishop and archdeacon of London.

8 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 125.) Confirmation, with exemplification, of the appropriation, at the request and on the presentation of Edward, king of Scotland and lord of Galloway, of the church of St. Calmanellus, Botylle, in the diocese of Whiteherne, to the abbot and convent of Sweetheart (St. Mary's *de Dulci corde*), in the diocese of Glasgow, of their patronage, the church being void by the resignation of Simon de Dre, or Are. The letters of Simon, bishop of Whiteherne—providing that the abbot and convent shall have all the tithe of the sheaves except of what grows in the curtilages, half the land, meadow, and common pasture of the church, the half of the malt or of the farm of the same; the vicar shall have all the altar dues and the other half, and that the monks are to bear the extraordinary and the vicar the ordinary burdens of the church, and the monks are to present the vicar—are dated at the church of Bo[t]ylle, Thursday, the feast of St. Luke, 1347, and are witnessed by Master Patrick, archdeacon; Giles, abbot of Dundrinane; Bede, abbot of Glenluys; Walter, abbot of Tungland; William de Kars, prior of St. Mary's, Trayle; Master Andrew, the bishop's clerk; John McCoffot, rector of Gewiliston; Dugald McDowille and Matthew McLolan, knights; Gilbert son of Gilbert McLolan, Cuthbert McIlgrum, and others.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 136*d.*) To John Crompe, monk of St. Mary's, Robertsbridge. Grant to return to his monastery, he having left it without leave of the abbot in order to go to Rome last October for the general indulgence.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Chichester, the abbot of Boxley, and the archdeacon of Huntingdon.

4 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 137*d.*) To James Beauford, rector of Elindon, in the diocese of Salisbury. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 138.) To Benedict, prior of Westminster. Faculty to contract a loan of 800 florins, to meet his expenses at the apostolic see, the goods of the priory being distinct from those of the monastery.

1350.

4 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 147.) To Ralph Dakur. Confirmation of the church of Prestecote, in the diocese of Lichfield, of lay patronage, to which he was instituted three years ago by the ordinary, when he was five months under the canonical age.

1351.

4 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 154*d*.) To the abbot and convent of Cupar. Appropriation, at the request of John, king of France, and Joan, queen of Scotland, of the church of Erole and the chapel of Inchemartin, given to them by the late Gilbert de Haya, lord of Erole.

3 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 155.) To John Wade, canon of London, dean of Hastings, and rector of Kettering. Confirmation of the prebend of Herlaston, in London, which he accepted by virtue of a papal reservation on the death of John de Ambresbyry, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope.

4 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 155*d*.) To Gervase de Wilford, canon of Salisbury and Southwell, and rector of Bernak, in the diocese of Lincoln. Confirmation of the church of Dodyngton, in the diocese of Ely, which he obtained by authority of the ordinary, Thomas, bishop of Ely, on the death of Roger de Brayngton, but which he fears was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 208.]

Ibid. (f. 156.) To Richard de Haversham, canon of Salisbury, treasurer of Llandaff, and canon of Wolverhampton. Confirmation of the prebend of Stratford in Salisbury, which he obtained on the death of John de Sarum, as he doubts whether it was reserved to the pope.

3 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 156*d*.) To Edmund la Zouche, canon of London. Confirmation of the prebend of Brondesbiri in the same, which he obtained on the death of Walter de London, as he doubts whether it was reserved to the pope.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 156*d*.) To John Bulnays, rector of Edlesburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

Ibid. (f. 158.) To William de Rothewelle, rector of Porterespurie, in the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

Ibid. To Robert de Hamslap, rector of Torteworth, in the diocese of Worcester. The like.

Ibid. To Robert de Mildenhale, rector of Stone, in the diocese of Canterbury. The like.

15 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 158*d*.) To Benedict de Chertesey, claustral prior of Westminster. Grant to return to his monastery, he having left it without leave of the abbot in order to go to Rome for the general indulgence last year, under pretext of business at the Roman court.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the abbot of St. Albans, and another named.

3 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 165*d*.) To Hamo Bellers, D.C.L. Confirmation of the subdeanery of Lincoln, which he obtained on the death of Nicholas de Tarenta, as he doubts whether it was reserved to the pope.

1350.

6 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 166.) To John de Dicleburgh, vicar of Ailesham, in the diocese of Norwich. Indult for non-residence for five years while engaged in the service of the bishop.

6 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 169*d*.) To Michael de Northburgh, D.C.L. archdeacon of Suffolk. Dispensation, at king Edward's request, to hold also the deanery of his chapel at Westminster, together with the church of Pulham, six other benefices, and the hospital of Wycombe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 169*d*.) To Ralph, bishop of Wells. Licence to choose two coadjutors.

16 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 170.) To Master Thomas de Trillek, licentiate in canon and civil law. Confirmation of his canonry and prebend of Salisbury, and of other benefices which he may receive.

4 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 171.) To Robert de Wingreworth, rector of Schipden, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

Ibid. To John de Blebury, rector of Brightewell, in the diocese of Salisbury. The like.

Ibid. To Thomas de Lohereyn, rector of Lynton, in the diocese of Ely. The like.

12 Kal. May. Avignon (f. 180*d*.) To John de Bukingham, archdeacon of Northampton, dean of Lichfield, canon of Warwick, Lincoln, and York. Confirmation of the archdeaconry, which he fears was reserved to the pope when he obtained it on the resignation of Roger de Neucroft; with dispensation to hold the above-named benefices.

3 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 194.) To Richard, archbishop of Armagh. Faculty to appropriate four Irish churches to his table, after he or his successors shall have acquired therein the right of patronage, to the amount of 100 marks, his rents amounting to something under 400*l*. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 206; *Theiner*, 295.]

16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 196.) To Robert de Dunslonde, rector of St. Martin's, Exeter. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold three additional benefices.

3 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 196*d*.) To the abbot of St. Mary's, Dyuelek (Duleek), the prior of St. Leonard's, Dundalke, and the archdeacon of Armagh. Mandate to grant licence to Richard, archbishop of Armagh, with the consent of the chapter of Armagh, to make an exchange of two carucates of land in the territory of the church and city of Armagh, one carucate of land called 'le Nerny,' the lands of Lenobyr, Lek, and Kyllmor, the lands of Ynesken with those adjacent, the lands of Turlacha, Slanpatrik, and Kilmuduny, Killibenoyn, Kellakyr, Kellegaweyl, Enghbride, Killibyr, with their rights and appurtenances, and adjacent lands, and yearly rents of 14 marks at Truyn, and 40*s*. in Westmeath (*Westmidia*), in the dioceses of Armagh, Meath, Clogher, Tuam, Elphin,

1351.

Annadown, and Clonfert, belonging to his archiepiscopal income, for other lands, rents, and goods more useful to the same.
[*Theiner*, 295; *Cal. Pet.* i. 206.]

1350.

2 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 197.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Winchester. Faculty, in extension of the former faculty touching the ordinances for the king's chapel in Windsor castle, to grant to the warden of the said chapel and his successors, that while residing there they may receive the fruits of their other benefices.

(ff. 222 to 227.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

2 Kal. June. John de Neuton, of the diocese of York.

14 Kal. June. John Blod, clerk, of the diocese of Hereford.

12 Kal. Aug. Adam son of the late William le Breustere of Eye, of the diocese of Norwich, to be examined by William, abbot of St. Edmunds.

6 Id. Aug. William Langrige, clerk, of the diocese of Wells.

14 Kal. Sept. Four clerks, to be examined by John de Carleton, D.C.L. dean of Wells.

5 Id. Aug. Henry Rook, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter.

4 Kal. Aug. Henry de Bylegh, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.

13 Kal. Aug. William Mere of Poterne, priest, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Kal. Sept. Walter Rogeri de Geytonthorp, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

3 Id. Nov. Thomas de Burghin, priest, of the diocese of Carlisle.

Ibid. Robert Norreys of Wardon, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.

2 Non. Feb. One clerk, to be nominated by William, abbot of Ford, and examined by Philip, abbot of Bindon.

3 Kal. Feb. Simon Legat of Kympton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

16 Kal. Feb. Two clerks, to be examined by John de Evesham, prior of Worcester.

2 Kal. Feb. Thomas de Dirworth, of the diocese of Exeter, to be examined by the abbot of Oseney.

Ibid. John Gilberti de Valle, clerk, of the diocese of St. Davids.

5 Id. Jan. Nicholas Bray, clerk, of the diocese of Salisbury.

5 Kal. March. Three clerks, to be nominated by Richard, abbot of Cerne, and examined by Simon, abbot of Malmesbury.

1350.

5 Kal. Jan. William Broye of Kirkebythore, clerk, of the diocese of Carlisle.

Ibid. Thomas Mathei, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester.

1351.

4 Id. Feb. John de Waleden, clerk, of the diocese of London.

1350.

4 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 231.) — To John de Scapeya, prior of Rochester. Indult to have a portable altar.

1351.

16 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 233.) — To Margaret, relict of Robert Elie, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

Ibid. — To Elisabeth, relict of William de Latimer, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

2 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 233*d*.) — To Edmund de Morteyn, D.C.L. rector of Fornygbregg, in the diocese of Winchester. The like.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 234.) — To John de Evesham, prior of Worcester. Indult to celebrate mass before daybreak.

Ibid. (f. 234*d*.) — To the same. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. — To Hugh de Cokeseye, donsel, and Denise his wife, of the diocese of Worcester. The like.

Ibid. — To Thomas de Dunclent, canon of Salisbury. The like.

Ibid. — To Thomas de Baddeby, precentor of Lichfield. The like.

1350.

15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 234*d*.) — To John de Staunton, knight, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of London. The like.

(ff. 235 to 308.) — Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards :—

3 Kal. June. — Richard de Notingham, and Margaret his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. — Richard Heldich, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. — Robert de Dudlington, priest, of the same.

Ibid. — Thomas de Corverthe, citizen of London.

Kal. June. — John son of Richard Trinttesshale, of the diocese of Norwich.

3 Kal. June. — Nicholas Pluket, citizen of London.

Ibid. — Margaret Hopeanon, of the diocese of London.

5 Kal. June. — Peter de Chauelee, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. — John Dengayne of Teversham, donsel, of the diocese of Ely.

2 Kal. June. — Andrew, abbot of Dryburgh.

Ibid. — Roger de Aultoun, donsel, of the diocese of Glasgow.

Ibid. — William, abbot of Melros.

1350.

Ibid. Robert de Maners, knight, of the diocese of Durham.

Ibid. William Broun, rector of Alnecram, in the diocese of Glasgow.

Ibid. James de Sandilands, donsel, and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Glasgow.

8 Id. June. William de Wirkesworth, rector of Slartburn, in the diocese of York.

Ibid. John Sutor, knight, and Helen his wife, of the diocese of York.

12 Kal. Aug. William Bisschop and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. John de Frome and Cristiana his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

10 Kal. July. Richard Tikilh, donsel, of the diocese of York.

1351.

2 Kal. Feb. John Alberti, monk of Burton.

1350.

2 Id. July. Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield.

Ibid. Gilbert de Bruera, dean of London.

Id. July. John Bolneys, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Vere, carl of Oxford, knight, and Maud his wife.

Ibid. Cristiana de Hoggeswelle, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Alice de Buskeleye, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Matilda, abbess of Barking, of the diocese of London.

8 Kal. Aug. William de Laudonia, prior of St. Andrews.

Ibid. William de Pilmor, dean of Moray.

Ibid. Robert de Sancto Andrea, canon of St. Andrews.

15 Kal. Sept. Peter de Horpol, prior of Daventre.

Ibid. Peter de Conventreya and John de Sancto Albano, monks of Daventre.

5 Id. Aug. John de Stallis, canon of Holyrood.

Ibid. Bartholomew de Ruth[er]glen, rector of Lestalrik, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

Ibid. Henry Stupi, rector of Kingorn, in the same diocese.

Ibid. Thomas de Sancto Andrea, abbot of Holyrood.

Ibid. Alexander de Faukirc, prior of Rostinot.

Ibid. Andrew de Stallis, layman, of Edinburgh.

8 Kal. Aug. Henry de Trebron and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Moray.

Id. Sept. Stephen de Gravelee, priest, of the diocese of Canterbury.

1350.

Ibid.	John de Wimbotesham, canon of Walsingham.
Ibid.	Thomas de Stockyngford, monk of Daventre.
4 Id. Sept.	Benedict de Bodham, canon of Walsingham.
Ibid.	Thomas de Clare, prior of Walsingham.
Ibid.	Richard de Feiny Compton, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Id. Aug.	Amice, abbess of Hwherewelle.
Ibid.	Thomas de Ennham, canon of Llandaff.
Ibid.	John de Beautre, canon of Exeter.
Ibid.	Roger Brian and Mary his wife, of the diocese of Winchester.
Non. Oct.	John Yakeslee and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Walter de Monyton, abbot of Glastonbury.
4 Id. Oct.	John Frumenton of Okebrok, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.
7 Id. Oct.	William de Walcote, parson of Esinden, in the diocese of Lincoln.
3 Id. Oct.	John de Lee and William de Bruwelle, Friars Minors.
Ibid,	Philip de Farlham, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Thomas Kingh, citizen of London.
4 Id. Oct.	William de Okebroc and Henry de Chaddesden, canons of Derley.
Ibid.	William le Herbergeyor of Chaddesden, knight, and Isabella his wife.
16 Kal. Aug.	Richard de Carsville and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.
16 Kal. Oct. (*sic*)	Walter de Briane, donsel, of the diocese of St. Davids.
16 Kal. Aug.	Richard Todeworth, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Elisabeth, relict of John de Erle, knight, of the diocese of Wells.
Ibid.	Reginald de Briane, bishop elect of St. Davids.
Ibid.	Vincent de Branestapolio, rector of Stekernhamme, in the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	John Seys, canon of St. Davids.
Ibid.	Thomas Fort, donsel, of the diocese of St. Davids.
4 Id. Oct.	Stephen a Tays of Palding, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.
3 Id. Oct.	Robert de Chertseye, citizen of Winchester.
Ibid.	Juliana Vytelinge of St. Edmundsbury.
16 Kal. Aug.	John de Briane, canon of Exeter.
Ibid.	William Gandelan, priest, of the diocese of Worcester.

1350.

Ibid.	Richard de Acton, knight, of the diocese of Wells.
Ibid.	Thomas de Corlustock, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury.
15 Kal. Dec.	Hugh de Blount, knight, and Gaudiosa his wife, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	William de Rokelse and Cristiana his wife, of the diocese of London.
4 Id. Nov.	Theobald Gorges and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.
15 Kal. Dec.	John de Hiere, vicar of Stillenhethe, in the diocese of London.
Ibid.	John Knyvet, rector of Donemawe, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	Henry Plante of Risole, priest, of the diocese of London.
2 Kal. Dec.	William de Leven, rector of Lonkyngton, in the diocese of York.
Id. Nov.	Walter Shakenhurst, donsel, of the diocese of Hereford.
Kal. Nov.	Roger de Clone, canon of Salisbury.
4 Non. Dec.	John de Oxonia and Helen his wife, John Pecche and Alice his wife, citizens of London.
Ibid.	Thomas de Smeth[c]ote and Cristina his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Kal. Dec.	Laurence de Burton, canon of Derley.
Ibid.	Roger de Ascheloyley, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.
4 Non. Dec.	John de Kirchill, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	John, bishop of Carlisle.
6 Id. Dec.	Aymeric Fitzwaryn, donsel, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.
3 Non. Dec.	John de Barton of Naburn and Alice his wife, of the diocese of York.
2 Kal. Dec.	William Upsale, priest, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Thomas de Horton, monk of Gloucester.
Ibid.	Philip le Sklattere of Tewkesbury, layman.
Ibid.	Philip de Danynston, rector of St. Dibrucius (*sic*), in the diocese of Hereford.
18 Kal. Oct.	John de Peyto, prior of Kenylisworthe.
8 Kal. Dec.	Nicholas Varin, monk of Grace Dieu, in the diocese of Llandaff.
Ibid.	William Wilmycote, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.
5 Kal. Dec.	Mary de Penarauda, damsel, of the diocese of Exeter.
4 Id. Oct.	William Scissor of Palding and Beatrice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1350.

6 Id. Dec.	Richard de Newenam, rector of Caldekote, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Henry de Yakesle, canon of Pentenoye, in the diocese of Norwich.
Kal. Dec.	William Garet, canon of Muchelham, in the diocese of Chichester.
Id. Nov.	Ralph Daventre, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Kal. Dec.	John de Hevytre, canon of Frethelistoke, in the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	John Bontynge, vicar of Selmestone, in the diocese of Chichester.
7 Id. Dec.	Simon de Warstede, donsel, and Alice his wife, of London.
2 Non. Dec.	Edmund Hoo, rector of Chevyntone, in the diocese of Norwich.
7 Id. Dec.	Richard de Kelselle, knight, of the diocese of Ely.
2 Non. Dec.	William Bertholomey de Chevintone, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
7 Id. Dec.	Joan de Saunford of London.
2 Non. Dec.	Thomas Halewey of Bristol, layman.
Kal. Dec.	Thomas Bray, rector of [St.] Ewe, in the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	John Lesse, the elder, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.
4 Id. Dec.	Nicholas Gouer of Scuyerskeelf, donsel, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	John de Hewell, canon of York.
6 Id. Nov.	Richard Deyvill, rector of Ewenelode, in the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	Adam Prayuel, priest, of the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	Thomas David, canon of Exeter.
Ibid.	John de Tuverton, rector of Cayturch (Coychurch), in the diocese of Llandaff.
Ibid.	Thomas Piper, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter.
6 Id. Dec.	William, abbot of Walden (*Valdenea*), in the diocese of London.
6 Id. Nov.	Philip, abbot of Bynedon.
Ibid.	Joan Fitzwaryn, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	William, abbot of Forde.
Ibid.	Robert de Toly, rector of St. Keran, in the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	John de Bernonij, of the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Wintonia, perpetual vicar in the church of Salisbury.

1350.

Ibid. Robert Dounslonde, rector of St. Martin's, Exeter.

Ibid. William Newehakere and Alice his wife, citizens of Salisbury.

3 Id. Dec. Thomas Blod and Juliana his wife, citizens of London.

6 Id. Nov. William Smale and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.

Id. Dec. James de Veraeda, priest, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. William Sterne of Haselyngfelde, donsel, and Maud (*Maldia*) his wife, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Robert Sterne of Haselyngfelde, donsel, and Matilda his wife, of the same diocese.

17 Kal. Jan. Thomas de Baddeby, precentor of Lichfield

Kal. Dec. Richard Faukys, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

17 Kal. Jan. Cristina le Seinth of Benham, of the same diocese.

Id. Dec. William Varyn, rector of Clenchewarton, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Nicholas Aylmar of Salferde, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

17 Kal. Jan. Henry de Keniton, rector of Swanton Abbots, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Walter Hert of Debenham, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

16 Kal. Jan. John de Thefforde, rector of Virinton, in the diocese of Norwich.

17 Kal. Jan. Richard Atterbarches of Soliulle, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Henry de Toneworth, vicar of Thonewerth, in the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. Geoffrey de Staunton, knight, of the diocese of York.

16 Kal. Jan. Joan Honinglane, nun of Berkyng.

13 Kal. Jan. Robert Tougal, donsel, of the diocese of Durham.

10 Kal. Jan. William de Swinhowe, clerk, of the same diocese.

14 Kal. Jan. John Chestre of Rodeley and Dulcia his wife.

12 Kal. Jan. Henry de Swynhowe and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Durham.

17 Kal. Jan. William Dykeman, layman, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. John Irenmonger of Lamborne, layman, of the diocese of Salisbury.

15 Kal. Nov. Agnes de Craunford, of the diocese of London.

12 Kal. Jan. John Purie, vicar of Northton, in the diocese of Wells.

Ibid. Edmund de Knelle, knight, of the diocese of Canterbury.

1350.

15 Kal. Nov. Cicely Rose, of the diocese of London.

12 Kal. Jan. William de Walkyntone, knight, and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John Nicole and Joan his wife, of the same diocese.

15 Kal. Jan. John Blaunche and Margaret his wife, citizens of London.

15 Kal. Nov. Fulk de Horwede and Margaret his wife, citizens of London.

17 Kal. Jan. John Hewardstoke and Juliana his wife, citizens of London.

12 Kal. Jan. Richard Eustas, vicar of Pudeltone, in the diocese of Salisbury.

17 Kal. Jan. John de Sacanewike, priest, of the diocese of Wells.

Ibid. Henry de Borrewelle, rector of St. Mary's, Borrewelle, in the diocese of Norwich.

16 Kal. Jan. Roger Chervile, layman, of the same diocese.

17 Kal. Jan. Robert Roslelbi, layman, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John Goderoberd of Borrewell, priest, of the same diocese.

4 Id. Dec. Peter Martini, master of the schools of the church of Exeter.

8 Kal. Dec. Aymar Caba, donsel, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. William atte Crosse, rector of Castelford, in the diocese of York.

Ibid. John atte Crosse, monk of Glastonbury.

Ibid. Richard atte Crosse, donsel, of the diocese of Exeter.

16 Kal. Jan. Andrew Roberti, rector of Pelinge, in the diocese of Norwich.

12 Kal. Jan. Hugh Wolf, of the diocese of Lincoln.

2 Non. Dec. John Sampson and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.

1351.

12 Kal. Feb. Robert de Morton, John de Muchelneye, Richard Calys, Roger de Menstreworth, John de Leye, Robert de Weston, monks of Worcester.

1350.

2 Id. Dec. John de Salford, monk of Tewkesbury.

Ibid. Robert de Dunclent, rector of Olde Swyneford, of the diocese of Worcester.

1351.

2 Kal. Feb. William Lacton, clerk, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Ralph de Escote, prior of St. Mary's Cirencester.

Ibid. John de Canihncges, layman, of the diocese of Worcester.

1351.

Ibid. William de Weston, layman, of the same.

6 Kal. Feb. Thomas de Somerwill, knight, of the diocese of Glasgow.

10 Kal. Feb. Edmund de Freshyngfeld, rector of Turcarton, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John de Wolterton, rector of Little Snoryng.

3 Kal. Feb. Matthew, bishop of Bangor.

7 Kal. Feb. Richard de Fiswyke, monk of Sallay.

4 Kal. Feb. Cicely wife of John de Condeshale, of the diocese of Norwich.

15 Kal. Feb. William de Okburn, rector of Ocbro, in the diocese of Lincoln.

7 Kal. Feb. Philip Daubeneye, archdeacon of Bedford.

Ibid. John, abbot of Sallay.

15 Kal. Feb. John de Okebauene, vicar of Vitarbourn Monachorum (Winterbourn).

7 Kal. Feb. Anne, abbess of Tarent, in the diocese of Salisbury.

6 Id. Jan. Thomas Palmere, clerk, of the diocese of Hereford.

3 Kal. Feb. John de Neugat, Augustinian friar, of London.

Non. Jan. Richard Gibbes of Chadelinton, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.

6 Id. Jan. John de Wolde, priest, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. Lavyna de la Rivera, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Thomas Coleman, donsel, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. John Noreys, rector of Seggesbergh, in the same diocese.

Ibid. Juliana Symondes, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. John Blanket, donsel, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John Pullore, rector of Owykham (Whickham), in the diocese of Durham.

Ibid. William de Staunton, donsel, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Richard de Kylvyngthon, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. Richard de Kylvyngton, archdeacon of London.

8 Jan. (*sic*) John le Honte, *alias* le Chaumberleyn, layman, of the diocese of Worcester.

6 Id. Jan. John de Lemenstre, monk of Worcester.

Ibid. Thomas de Misericordia, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. John le Blount, knight, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Thomas atte Mulle, clerk, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John de Stoke, canon of Wells.

3 Kal. Feb. Nicholas Ferery, donsel, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Dublin.

1351.

6 Id. Jan. William Tuidy of Tyberton and Margaret his wife.

Ibid. William Armenter, donsel, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Nicholas Daykyn and Cicely his wife, of the diocese of Llandaff.

Ibid. William Corbet, knight, and Alice Awby his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. Hamo de Brut and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.

Ibid. Hugh de Cokesey, donsel, and Denise his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. John Andreu and Cicely (*Secilia*) his wife, of the diocese of Llandaff.

15 Kal. Feb. Stephen de Stalham and Cristiana his wife.

6 Id. Jan. Roger de Bolynghale and Joan his wife.

7 Id. Feb. Simon de Baningham, vicar of Appesburgh, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Milis of Stalham, priest, of the same diocese.

7 Kal. Feb. Roger de Herlastone, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Kal. Feb. Lewelin son of the late Houell de Merionnyde, layman, subdeacon, of the diocese of Bangor.

Ibid. William de Hadischo, abbot of St. Benedict's, Hulm.

Ibid. Simon Bosonii, prior of Norwich.

7 Id. Feb. John de Besingdon and Joan his wife.

Ibid. William Monnefore and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

7 Feb. (*sic.*) Roger de Wicham, vicar of North Washam, in the same diocese.

7 Id. Feb. Simon de Brucbrok, priest, of the same diocese.

Ibid. William de Aldeby, vicar of Verstede, in the same diocese.

4 Kal. Feb. Margery relict of Henry de Draytone, of the diocese of Lincoln.

6 Id. Feb. John de Hakegines, rector of Rothon, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William Playford, rector of Rothon, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Thomas Ginoy and Elisabeth his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John son of John de Scardelowe, knight, and Joan his wife.

Ibid. Robert Suarti and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of London.

1351.

4 Id. Feb.	Adam de Everygham, knight, and Elitsenda his wife.
Ibid.	John Lizthfot (Lightfoot) and Alice his wife, of the diocese of London.
Kal. Feb.	Peter de Derham, monk of St. Benedict's, Hulm.
6 Id. Feb.	Robert de Lichefeld, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Richard le Marescale, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Agnes de Champaine, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	John de Langeton, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Thomas Fysschere, priest, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	John Salemen, clerk, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	John Causer and Agnes his wife, citizen (*sic*) of London.
2 Kal. Feb.	Thomas Chaundous, knight, and Lucy his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.
Ibid.	John Wallford and Alice his wife, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Edmund de Chadeworth and Joan his wife.
Kal. Feb.	Roger de Strumpsale, monk of St. Benedict's, Hulm.
16 Kal. March.	John de Teaghmolyn, canon of Conal (Great Connell), in the diocese of Kildare.
15 Kal. March.	William Blount, canon of the same.
4 Non. Feb.	Richard and Robert de Woxebrugg, monks of Croyland.
Ibid.	Emma de Bellocampo, Poor Clare of Mey [Denny], in the diocese of Ely.
Ibid.	William Cumberwich, canon of Markeby.
Ibid.	Joan Morteyn, nun of Denney.
Ibid.	Richard de Lek, prior of Markeby.
Ibid.	Thomas de Cumberwich and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
6 Id. Feb.	Ralph de la Mara, monk of St. Albans.
2 Id. Feb.	Richard de Colchestre, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Walter Leycestre, layman, of the diocese of London.
6 Id. Feb.	Adam de Wyttenham, claustral prior of St. Albans.
Ibid.	John de Watteforde, monk of St. Albans.
3 Id. Feb.	Nicholas Wodestok of Bracley, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John Harneys of Netisherde, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.
8 Id. Feb.	John de Neuborne, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Augustine Waleys and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of London.

1351.

Id. March.	William de Broklesbi, rector of Baynton, in the diocese of York.
2 Id. March.	Philip Cusin O'Keallig, of the diocese of Clonfert.
14 Kal. April.	Thomas de Castro, Augustinian friar of St. Cross, Oxford.
Id. March.	Isabella, relict of John Seled, of the diocese of London.
14 Kal. April.	Simon de Cornubia, Augustinian friar of St. Cross, Oxford.
13 Kal. April.	William Hustwayt, priest, of the diocese of London.
3 Kal. April.	Thomas de Spaldyng, prior of Spalding.
Ibid.	William de Thorneton, Cistercian monk of Stikeswall, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	William Feriby of Ravenser, clerk, of the diocese of York.
3 Id. Jan.	Roger de Norham, layman, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Walter Beneyt, layman, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Ralph de Gildesburgh, layman, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Henry atte Grene, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.
3 Jan. (*sic*)	Thomas Blanvile, layman, of the diocese of London.
Id. Jan.	William de Niweton, layman, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Elisabeth relict of Robert Helie, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.
2 Id. April.	Hugh atte Boure and Joan his wife, of the diocese of London.
2 Kal. April.	Thomas, abbot of St. Osith's.
Ibid.	Edward Valeys, Friar Preacher, of the diocese of Norwich.
6 Id. Feb.	Gilbert de Witteley, donsel, and Agatha his wife, of the diocese of Durham.
4 Kal. Feb.	Isolda de Sancto Petro, of the diocese of Lincoln.
2 Id. Feb.	Benedict de Chertesey, claustral prior of Westminster.
Id. Feb.	Roger Wodeby and Juliana his wife, citizens of London.
3 Id. Feb.	John de Wodeforde and Agnes his wife, of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Adam Freland and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Winchester.
2 Id. Feb.	Nicholas de Lytlynton, monk of Westminster.
13 Kal. April.	Warin Martyr the elder, of Lytlyngton, and Helen his wife, of the diocese of Ely.
3 Id. Jan.	John Dabernon and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	Thomas de Brandon and Alice his wife, of the diocese of London.

1351.

Ibid. William de Cathorp and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Rochester.

Ibid. Robert de Kymbel and Cristiana his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

3 Kal. April. Richard Fereby, clerk, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of York.

2 Kal. April. Thomas de Wauton, donsel, and Amice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Algar and Amice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John le Ros, knight, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of London.

2 Kal. March. William Ward of Boniton, layman, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. William, abbot of Dale, in the diocese of Lichfield.

1350.

Id. Dec. Thomas de Jevele, John Crosse, Thomas Solbury, monks of Glastonbury.

1351.

6 Kal. April. Roger de Sutton-super-Trente, vicar in the church of York.

Ibid. William de Sutton-super-Trente, clerk, of the same diocese.

6 Kal. March. Ewarinus de Insula, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury.

4 Id. April. John Okle, clerk, of the diocese of London.

3 Id. April. John Dedham and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

6 Kal. April. Thomas Gray, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Durham.

Ibid. Richard de Stanhop and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of St. Andrews.

Ibid. John de Coupland and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Durham.

2 Non. April. William Gentil, clerk, and Amice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

16 Kal. June. Adam de Thorp, clerk, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Richard de Cresseuill, rector of Rolvyndenn, in the diocese of Canterbury.

4 Non: May. Thomas Coyn, rector of Lammesse, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John de Netesherde, prior of Hickling.

Ibid. John de Worstede, monk of Holy Trinity, Norwich.

Ibid. Robert Dawessone of Maurtre and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of London.

Non. April. John Hatfeld, monk of Croyland.

1351.

3 Id. May. Elisabeth [abbess of] Elnestowe, of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Lincoln.

12 Kal. May. Agnes de Wygton, of the diocese of Ely.

4 Id. April. Gerald Reloin, chamberlain of the priory of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath.

16 Kal. June. Robert Belknap, clerk, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Thomas Fermour, layman, of the diocese of Chichester.

Ibid. Richard de Bosintone, clerk, of the diocese of Canterbury.

4 Non. May. Oliver Wich, knight, and Wymoysia his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

4 Id. Jan. Ralph, bishop of Down.

Ibid. Henry Thalboth, Friar Minor.

3 Id. Jan. Edmund de Burgo, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Tuam.

4 Id. Jan. Adam Lascok and Margaret his wife, citizens of Dublin.

Ibid. Robert Mathei Bareth and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Killala.

Ibid. Robert Savage, knight, and Basilia his wife, of the diocese of Connor.

16 Kal. June. Gervase de Wilford, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. Walter de Barnake, rector of Laghton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1350.

14 Kal. June. John de Chesturton, clerk, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.

3 Non. May. John de Fyncham, monk of St. Benedict's, in the diocese of Norwich.

6 Id. Jan. Nicholas de Herefordia, monk of Evesham.

Ibid. Simon de Bekyngham, priest, of the diocese of York.

3 Non. May. Peter de Baldeswelle, vicar of Netesherde, in the diocese of Norwich.

6 Id. Jan. William de Osbaston, rector of Stanford, in the diocese of Salisbury.

7 Id. Jan. Richard de Wysebech, clerk, of the diocese of Ely.

12 Kal. May. Hawise de Welynton, of the diocese of Norwich.

6 Kal. May. Henry le Hauker and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Wells.

s. d. Robert Frewile and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Ely.

4 Non. Feb. Robert de Beverlaco of Elsam and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1350.

9 Kal. Dec. Simon Huuelin, donsel, and Cristina his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Simon Hyndeher and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Walter Susanne, donsel, and Cicely his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Walter son of the late Ranulph, donsel, and Jueta his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Walter Bret, donsel, and Emma his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John Brethe, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the same diocese.

REGESTA, VOL. CCIV.

3 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 47*d.*) To Alexander, archdeacon and bishop elect of Ross, licentiate in canon law. Appointing him to that see, void by the resignation of Roger, made by his proctors, Thomas de Urchard, *precentor Chatenensis*, in the same diocese, Walter de Coventre, D.C.L. and William de Clapam, canons of Ross, the see being reserved to the pope. [*Theiner*, 294.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean and chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, and to David, king of Scotland.

5 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 67*d.*) To Master John de Carleton, canon of Wells, D.C.L. Appointing him to the deanery of Wells, reserved to the pope during the lifetime of Walter de London. The chancellorship is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 197.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Chester, Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells, and another named.

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 79*d.*) To Alexander de Kinynmond, licentiate in arts. Provision of the deanery of Brechin, void by the consecration of Philip, bishop of the same, notwithstanding that he has the hospital of Aberdeen. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 199.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Glasgow, the archdeacon of Aberdeen, and another named.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 86.) To John de Aschebourn, canon of Lincoln and prebendary of Wilton in York. Provision of the archdeaconry of Buckingham, void by the death of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, with reservation of a prebend in Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 206.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and two others named.

1351.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 107*d.*) To John de Brynkele, M.A. Provision of the archdeaconry of Nottingham, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Robert de Kylesbi, who died on his return from Rome, whither he had

1351.

gone to obtain the indulgence of the jubilee. The church of West Bradenham is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas de Londoniis, canon of Chichester, and another named.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 115.) To Roger de Chestrefeld. Provision of the treasurership of Wells, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Richard Thisteldon; with dispensation to retain the church of Horsted, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and another named.

1350.

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 122*d*.) To Edmund le Boteller. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend or dignity, with dispensation to retain a moiety of Malpas, and a canonry and prebend of the king's chapel of Shrewsbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the prior of Rochester, and the treasurer of Lichfield.

12 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 134.) To Raymund Pelegrini. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Walter de Londoniis. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 197.]

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Lichfield, the official of London, and another named.

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 139.) To Alexander Steward (*Senescalli*), licentiate in canon law. The like, at the request of William, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, in Moray, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas de Liturn; notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of Ross, and canon of Dunkeld. The canonry and prebend of Croden in Aberdeen is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ross, the abbot of Fearn, in the diocese of Ross, and another named.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 143*d*.) To Ingram de Katenis, M.A. The like in Glasgow, at the request of Philip, king of France, and Joan, queen of Scotland, void by the consecration of Philip, bishop of Brechin, notwithstanding that he has the church of Blare, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and is canon of Moray and Aberdeen, and expects a dignity in Moray. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 201.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the prior of St. Andrews, and the archdeacon of Aberdeen.

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 157.) To Michael de Northburgh, D.C.L. The like in Chichester, void by the death of Simon Sapiti, papal chaplain, and subsequently conferred on William [de Albusaco], bishop of Fréjus, and on Nicholas, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Via Lata.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Colchester and Winchester, and another named.

8 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 159*d*.) To Raymund Pelegrini. The like in Lincoln, void by the death of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 204.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the official of London, and another named.

1350.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 193.) To John de Insula. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Wetewang in York, void as above.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, John Thurstayn, canon of Wells, and another named.

1351.

16 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 205*d*.) To Nicholas de Hethe. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of Robert de Kyldesbi, who died on his return from Rome, whither he had gone for the indulgence of 1350. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 206.]
Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbiria and Anthony de Goldesburgh, canons of Lincoln.

8 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 208.) To John Gogh. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Preston in Salisbury, void by the death of Robert de Tresk, chaplain of Bertrand, bishop of Sabina, at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of St. Davids, canon of Lincoln, Aberwili, and Llandewybrevi, and rector of Bingham, in the diocese of York.
Concurrent mandate to William de Doune, canon of Exeter, John Ceys (Seys), canon of St. Davids, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 208*d*.) To Bartholomew Patricii. The like in Heytesbury, void as above, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Vitalis de Testa.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, and two others named.

Ibid. To Hugh de Monyton, S.T.P. and M.A. The like in Bangor, void as above; notwithstanding that he has the church of Dychegate, in the diocese of Wells.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 209.) To Adam Robelin. The like in Howden, void as above, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of the Hospitallers in England.
Concurrent mandate as above.

10 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 242.) To Hugh Pelegrini, D.C.L. papal nuncio. The like in Salisbury, void by the death of Elias Pelegrini at the apostolic see.
Concurrent mandate to John de Barnet and Henry de Chaddesdene, canons of London, and another named.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 243.) To John de Bukyngham. The like in Lincoln, void by the marriage of Aymeric de Cusornio, clerk in minor orders, notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of Northampton, dean of Lichfield, and canon of Warwick and York.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Wells, Roger de Holm, canon of London, and another named.

4 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 245*d*.) To Robert de Mildenhale. The like in Lincoln, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Henry de Edenstowe; notwith-

1351.

standing that he is canon of Bosham, and rector of Stone, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and another named.

7 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 263*d*.) To John de Kyrkebi. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Scarle in Lincoln, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas de Cruce, and given to William de Kyrkebi, who resigned them by his proctor, Richard de Tykchill, notwithstanding that John has the church of Hornescatre, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

3 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 275*d*.) To William de Mulleborn. Provision, at the request of king Edward, of the canonry and prebend of Netherhaven in Salisbury, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Stephen la Porta, notwithstanding that he has a chantry in the church of Haldewey, in the same diocese, and expects a benefice in the gift of the dean of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to Thomas Brembre, canon of Lincoln, Thomas de Bertone, canon of Wells, and another named.

3 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 277*d*.) To Peter Major, precentor of Valence, papal chaplain and auditor. Mandate to confer on Richard de Meaux, if no one has a right to it, the prebend called St. Katherine's in Beverley, reserved to the pope before the death of William de Abberwyk, chancellor of York, which he accepted by virtue of a general reservation, and about which he is litigating with John son of John de Aula of Shipedam, who asserts that it was provided to him, notwithstanding that Richard has the church of Wadyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 283.) To Gasbert de Cusornio. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void, first by the promotion of Reginald, bishop of St. Davids, and then by the resignation of John Gatagie.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

REGESTA, VOL. CCV.

1350.

12 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 1.) To Arnald Pelegrini. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury about to be void by Raymund Pelegrini obtaining another in the same church which is void by the death of Walter de Londoniis. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 197.]

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Lichfield, the official of Salisbury, and another named.

1350.

14 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 9.) To John de Wetfeld. Provision of a canonry of St. John's, Chester, with reservation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Chester, Richard de Carleton, canon of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 9*d.*) To Richard de Carleton. The like in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, and the church of Heygham, in the same diocese.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Chester, William Cammel, canon of Wells, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 10*d.*) To John de Bathonia, skilled in the law. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Munketon, in the same diocese.
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 9).

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 30.) To John de Melbourn. The like in Howden, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wytherdele, in the diocese of Lincoln, and expects a sinecure benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 205.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London and Buckingham, and another named.

3 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 33*d.*) To Richard de Melbourne. The like in York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hambury, in the diocese of Lichfield.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London and Wells, and another named.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 34.) To Simon Bate. The like in Wingham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 205.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bernwelle, the archdeacon of Buckingham, and another named.

1351.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 38*d.*) To John de Stoke. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Seynesbury, in the diocese of Worcester.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Worcester, William de Stowe, canon of London, and another named.

Ibid. To Vincent Colemon. The like in Hereford, notwithstanding that he has the church of Arwe, in the diocese of Worcester.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Worcester, Thomas de Dunclent, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 40*d.*) To John de Branketre. The like in Wilton, notwithstanding that he has the church of Seggesbergh, in the diocese of Worcester.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, the prior of Worcester, and another named.

4 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 54.) To John de Athy. The like in Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Invernys, and papal provision of the church of Thanethas, in the dioceses of Moray and St. Andrews.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Dunblane and Brechin, and another named.

1351.

3 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 56.) To William de la Pomeray, M.A. The like in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has a prebend in Penryn, value 50*s.* and the church of Lanhorn, value 10 marks, in the diocese of Exeter.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Taunton, Hugh Pelegrini, canon of Lincoln, and the official of Exeter.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 58*d.*) To John Tork. The like in Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and another named.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 59.) To Thomas son of Adam Laffcock, S.C.L. The like in Dublin, notwithstanding his illegitimacy.

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Armagh and the abbots of St. Mary's *ultra aquam* and Mellifont in the dioceses of Dublin and Armagh.

10 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 60*d.*) To Arnald, son of Arnald Pelegrini, knight. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, about to be void by the promotion of Raimund Pelegrini to a benefice out of England, notwithstanding that he has another prebend in the same.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1350.

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 62.) To Richard de Kybayngton (Kilvington). Provision, at the request of David, king of Scotland, of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Gatesheved. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 203.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 62*d.*) To Robert de Staunton. The like in Lichfield, at the request of queen Isabella, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanbonen, in the diocese of London, and a canonry and prebend of Derby.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Westminster and Waltham, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 63*d.*) To Alan de Betford (Retford). The like in Wells, at the request of queen Isabella, whose secretary he is, notwithstanding that he has the church of Oxeburch, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Waltham, the dean of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 64.) To William Walcote. The like in Lincoln, at the request of queen Isabella, of whose great wardrobe he is the keeper, notwithstanding that he has the church of Esynden (Essendon), and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Waltham and Ramsey, and another named.

1351.

5 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 73*d.*) To Gilbert Armestrang. The like in Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, and the church of Fetheressach, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

1351.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Brechin, and the precentor of Moray.

3 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 74.) To William de Forays, scholar of canon law. The like in Moray, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lethnot, in the diocese of Brechin, and was expecting a benefice as a poor clerk.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Ross, and another named.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 80*d*.) To Thomas de Bukton. The like in London, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Wells, Simon de Sudburia, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

5 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 86*d*.) To John de Lithon, M.A. The like in Moray, notwithstanding that he has the church of Inchebriok, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the dean of Aberdeen, and the precentor of Moray.

1350.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 89.) To Michael de Northburgh, D.C.L. Provision of the church of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John de Hyldesle, notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of Suffolk.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, the archdeacon of Winchester, and Thomas Trillek, canon of Hereford.

8 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 108*d*.) To Hugh Pelegrini. Provision of the church of Maydestone, void by the death of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, with licence to hold it with the treasurership of Lichfield. The church of Bokek (Boxley), in the same diocese, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 204.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the official of London, and another named.

1351.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 166*d*.) To Robert Serle. Provision of the rectory of Schipedham, in the diocese of Norwich, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John de Bergh. The church of St. John's, Ilkettlleshal, is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lincoln and Lichfield, and another named.

4 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 173.) To Ralph Palmere. Provision of the vicarage of Bynham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William Alani de Woburn, and reserved to the pope.

Concurrent mandate to the priors of Walsingham and Coksfort, and another named.

4 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 187*d*.) To Nicholas Terrier, licentiate in civil law. Provision of the church of Exeminstre, value 25 marks, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Henry de Galmynton, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Exeter, value 6 marks.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Cerne, the archdeacon of Salisbury, and another named.

1350.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 225.) To Henry de Morton, canon of Cirencester. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of the said monastery. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 198.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bernewelle, Robert de Thresk, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

5 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 237.) To John de Stallis, canon of Holyrood, Edinburgh. Reservation, at the request of David and Joan, king and queen of Scotland, whose chaplain he is, of a benefice, value 70 marks, in the diocese of St. Andrews, a former reservation of a benefice, value 60 marks, in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, having been without effect, notwithstanding that he is litigating about the vicarage of Faucire, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 202.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dunfermline, the archdeacon of Aberdeen, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CCVI.

10 CLEMENT VI.

1351.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 39*d*.) To John Whytekot. Appointing him, he being a canon of Cloyne, to that see, void by the death of John; the elections of himself, William de Bromelee, and Gerard de Barry, canons of Cloyne, having been made in ignorance of the papal reservation. [*Theiner*, 297.]
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to the archbishop of Cashel, and to king Edward.

4 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 64.) To John de Wynwyk. Provision, at the request of king Edward, of the treasurership of York, void by the deaths of Francis Orsini (*de Ursinis*) and Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 210.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Wells, Hugh Pelegrini, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 88*d*.) To Richard Radulphi, M.A. of the diocese of Armagh. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Howelisten in Emly, about to be void by the consecration of John, bishop elect of Cloyne, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Meath. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 210.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Wells and London, and Simon de Sudbury, canon of Lincoln.

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 113.) To William Boyl. Provision, at the request of Hugh, cardinal priest of St. Laurence's in Damaso, of the prebend and precentorship of Moray, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Aberdeen, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Gamery, in

1351.

the same diocese, which he is to resign, and a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 215.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Ross, and another named.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 222.) To John de Bennebury. Surrogation to John Croun in his rights to the church of Leuverkestok (Laverstoke), in the diocese of Winchester, value 15*l.* about which there had been a suit between Edmund Chinham and John Croun, heard successively before Aliottus de Narnia and Bernard de Caulesone, papal chaplains and auditors, the church being finally adjudged to John, and Edmund ordered to be removed from it, John having since died. With dispensation to Bennebury, who is in his twenty-first year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 216.]

Concurrent mandate to John Galveleye, canon of Salisbury, John Veutre, canon of Exeter, and another named.

1352.

7 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 266.) To John de Wynewik. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Eccleshale in Lichfield, which he obtained by exchange with John de Melburne for the church of Stanford, in the diocese of Lincoln, and the prebend of Ulften in Lichfield, the exchange being made by their proctors, Robert de Beverlaco and William de Neuton, notwithstanding any reservation of the said benefices to the pope.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Wells, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and John Beche, canon of Chichester.

2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 299.) To John Seys. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Aberwili, void by the consecration of Reginald, bishop of St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Davids, and the churches of Hanney and Schadelflete in the Isle of Wight (*Insula sancta*), in the dioceses of Salisbury and Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 220.]

Concurrent mandate to John Gagth (Gogh), canon of Salisbury, Thomas David, canon of Exeter, and another named.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 314*d.*) To John de Melburne. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Ulsten (Ufton or Ulveton) in Lichfield, and the church of Stanford, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he exchanged with John de Weynewik for the canonry and prebend of Eccleshalle in Lichfield, notwithstanding any papal reservation of the same, or that he has the church of Great Boudon, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a canonry and prebend of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 224.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Wells, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and John Lethede, canon of Chichester.

2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 319*d.*) To Martin Moulyshe, or Monlyshe. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Cherdstoke in Salisbury, about to be void by John Gogh obtaining that of Preston in the same; notwithstanding that Martin has the church of Stourpreswes, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 224.]

Concurrent mandate to John Seys and Thomas David, canons of Exeter.

1352.

3 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 326*d*.) To Bernard de Broquariis. Provision of the canonry and prebend of London reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Adam de Hadon.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 376.) To Simon Thebaud, D.C.L. papal chaplain. Provision of the church of Derham, in the diocese of Norwich, value 25 marks, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Alan de Hodum, notwithstanding that he has a yearly pension, and the church of Saltwode, about which he is litigating in the apostolic palace, and a canonry and prebend of Hereford, and expects a dignity in Lincoln. Saltwode is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 226.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Norwich and Huntingdon, and the precentor of Hereford.

5 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 378.) To John de Kethenis, M.A. Provision, at the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, of the church of Thanadis, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the consecration of Patrick, bishop of Brechin; notwithstanding that he is treasurer of Glasgow, and canon of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 226.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Dunblane and Caithness, and another named.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 393*d*.) To the bishop of Durham. Mandate to give the poor hospital of Gretham, void by the death of John de Stokton, to Thomas Johannis de Bridekirk, chaplain of Talayrand, bishop of Albano, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanhope, and canonries of Aukeland and Beverley.

1351.

14 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 441.) To the dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, James de Moulton, canon of Exeter, and another named. Mandate to give the church of St. Magnus, London—void by reason that Theobald de Sauceyo has resigned it, after holding it, being not ordained, without a dispensation—to John de Sauceyo, rector of Cheston (Cheshunt), in the same diocese, notwithstanding that he is canon of Glasney and Wells. Cheston is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 219.]

REGESTA, VOL. CCVII.

6 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 35.) To Robert, bishop of Killala. Appointing him, canon of Waterford, to that see, void by the death of William, and reserved to the pope; Robert's election to the see of Waterford, void by the death of Richard, and confirmed by Ralph, archbishop of Cashel, from whom he received consecration, being annulled, and renounced by him, seeing that the see was reserved to the pope, who appointed Roger thereto. [*Theiner*, 296.]

1351.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Tuam, and to king Edward.

15 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 53*d*.) To Patrick de Locrys, bishop elect of Brechin. Appointing him to that see, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Philip the late bishop, his election, when canon of St. Andrews, having been made in ignorance of such reservation. [*Theiner*, 299.]

Concurrent letters to the chapter, and to David, king of Scotland.

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 54*d*.) To John de Stramigloc, monk of Dunfermline. Appointing him abbot of St. Margaret's, Dunfermline, void by the death of Alexander on his return from Rome, whither he had gone to obtain the remission of the jubilee year, and reserved to the pope; the election of John Blayk, monk of the same, having been made in ignorance of such reservation, and therefore annulled. [*Theiner*, 297.]

Concurrent mandate to the convent and to the bishop of St. Andrews.

1352.

4 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 93.) To William de Askeby. Provision of the chancellorship and prebend of Sneting in London, which he has exchanged with Henry de Campeden for the church of Glatton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Richmond, John Leche, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 99*d*.) To William Crosse. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield and archdeaconry of Coventry, void by the death of William de Sallowe at the apostolic see; notwithstanding that he has the church of Lesgrisede Castelforde, in the diocese of York, and a canonry of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 224.]

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Lichfield and two others named.

1351.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 122.) To William de Rothewell, chamberlain of the king's exchequer. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend or dignity. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 217.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London and Suffolk and another named.

1352.

6 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 124.) To William Clavyle. The like in Dublin; notwithstanding that he has the church of Burton in Kendale, in the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 226.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London and Richmond, and another named.

7 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 125.) To Thomas Michel, D.C.L. The like in Lichfield; notwithstanding that he has the church of Holm by the Sea, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry of Pencrich.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, John de Melbourn, canon of York, and another named.

1352.

12 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 131.) To Robert de Burbache. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Langeforde Ecclesia in Lincoln, void by the resignation of John son of John de Burn, knight, made through his proctor, Richard Bosinton, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wingham, and the church of Compton Chamberleyn, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Abingdon, the archdeacon of Wells, and another named.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 185*d*.) To John de Melburne. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Ulfton in Lichfield, and the church of Stanford, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he has exchanged with John de Winwik for the canonry and prebend of Eccleshale in Lichfield (as above, vol. 206, f. 314*d*). [*Cal. Pet.* i. 224.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Wells, Simon de Suddebyria and John Leche, canons of Lincoln and Chichester.

4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 207*d*.) To Master Guy de Pestello, papal chaplain and writer, doctor of canon law. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Cropry in Lincoln, void by the death of Bertrand, bishop of Ostia.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 208*d*.) To William de Aragon. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Southwell, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richmond, on whose death they were given by the pope to Elias Pelegrini, against whom a suit was instituted by Henry de Ulsebi, during the hearing of which both parties died.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, and two others named.

1351.

3 Non. July Avignon. (f. 236.) To William de Salmyn. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Gigleswick. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 212.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Croxton and Cokersand, and another named.

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 243.) To Robert de Askeby. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, about to be void by the resignation of Fernandus Sancii, canon of Segovia. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 215.]

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of York and the archdeacon of Cleveland.

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 250*d*.) To Thomas son of Henry de Percy, knight. Provision, at the request of king Edward and queen Isabella, whose kinsman he is, of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chester-le-Street. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 210.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Barlings, the official of Lincoln, and another named.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 252.) To John de Sydenal, M.A. The like in Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, and the church of West Camil, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 220.]

1351.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop, and to Thomas de Bucton, canon of Wells, and another named.

1352.

9 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 270.) To Henry de Walton. The like in Hereford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 225.]

Concurrent mandate to William de Askeby, canon of Lincoln, William de Bergeveny, canon of Wells, and another named.

4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 274.) To Robert de Helpestone. The like in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Suthreppis, in the diocese of Norwich.

Concurrent mandate to the prior and archdeacon of Norwich, and Simon Thebaud of Sudbury, canon of Lincoln.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 285.) To Master Robert de Beverlaco, doctor of canon and civil law. The like in Southwell; notwithstanding that he is subtreasurer of York, canon of Beverley, and rector of North Burton in the diocese of York, and expects a benefice in the gift of the provost of St. John's, Beverley.

Concurrent mandate to the precentor of Lincoln, Gilbert de Welton, canon of York, and another named.

6 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 290*d.*) To James Scalampri, of the diocese of Asti. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York, about to be void by the consecration of John [Malabayla], bishop elect of Treviso.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

1351.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 295*d.*) To John de Ormesby. The like in Beverley, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, and expects a benefice as a poor clerk, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the gift of the Benedictine abbot and convent of Colchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 218.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Buckingham, and two others named.

8 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 334*d.*) To David de Mora (Mara), M.A. Provision of the church of Convet, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Thomas de Kinninmond, papal chaplain; notwithstanding that he is canon of Aberdeen and treasurer of Moray, with dispensation to retain the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 215.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Brechin, and another named.

1352.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 356*d.*) To Robert Watts, *alias* Martini. Provision of the church of Rodebacston, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of David Martyn, made by his proctor, Thomas Melyen, B.C.L. and reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 223.]

Concurrent mandate to William Bergeveni, canon of Chichester, the official of St. Davids, and another named.

16 Kal. Feb. Avignon (f. 359*d.*) To Simon Spark. Provision of the church of Folkesworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Henry de Ulceby at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he expects a

1352.

benefice as a poor clerk in the gift of the prior and convent of Bridlington. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 224.]

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbiria and William de Askeby, canons of Lincoln, and another named.

1351.

9 Kal. Nov. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 361*d.*) To Guy de Pestellis and Richard de Netherhaven, canons of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to confer on John Tourand the church of Gretelyngton, value 10*l.* in the diocese of Salisbury, which he is first to resign, he having unlawfully obtained it by virtue of papal letters reserving to him as a poor clerk a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, and held it for more than two years, although he had previously accepted and resigned the church of [St. Michael] Southstret in Wilton, in the same diocese, of lay patronage. He is rehabilitated, and fruits are remitted.

Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 362.) To Thomas David of Teynghemouth. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Tethe, void by the death of John Gros at the apostolic see; notwithstanding that he is canon of Exeter, Crediton, and Aberwily. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 219.]

Concurrent mandate to John de Briene, canon of Lichfield, John Gogh, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 362*d.*) To Thomas de Dirworth. Provision of the church of Lansant, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the death of Richard de Todeworth, or Tedworth, at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he is in his twenty-first year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 212.]

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Exeter, John Gogh, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1352.

4 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 369.) To Henry de Campeden. Provision of the church of Glatton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he exchanged with William de Askeby for the canonry and prebend of Snoting and the chancellorship of London.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Ramsey and Peterborough, and the prior of Huntingdon.

1351.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 379.) To Richard de Tynebury, *alias* de Tuniburch, M.A. Provision of the church of Pokelechirche in the diocese of Worcester, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Ralph de Redone. Ercalowe, of small value, in the same diocese, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 218.]

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Frideswide's, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 426.) To John Gogh, archdeacon of St. Davids. Indult to receive the fruits of his benefices for five years, being non-resident while engaged on the business of Guy de Briane, knight.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, John Seys, canon of St. Davids, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 427*d.*) To John de Briane, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. The like indult, while studying at an university.

Concurrent mandate as above.

1351.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 434.) To John de Bukingham, dean of Lichfield. The like indult, while concerned in king Edward's business.
Concurrent mandate to the deans of London and Chichester, and another named.

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 437.) To Master William de Doune, D.C.L. rector of Queyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln. The like indult, while studying at an university, or residing at the Roman court or elsewhere.
Concurrent mandate to John Gogh, canon of Salisbury, John Thursteyn, canon of Wells, and another named.

1352.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 439.) To John Gate, treasurer of Dublin. The like indult for three years.
Concurrent mandate to Thomas Fastolf, and Simon de Sudbiria, canons of Lincoln, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CCVIII.

1351.

3 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 1.) To John Archer of The[t]ford, rector of Ketlebergh, in the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Ely. Ketlebergh is to be resigned.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of London and Norwich, and another named.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 6.) To William Roberti, canon of Dublin. Reservation of a benefice, value 60 pounds of *petits Tournois* with cure of souls, or 40 without, in the gift of the bishop of Cahors.
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 9.) To Thomas Esger, B.C.L. of the diocese of Hereford. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Eynesham.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Gloucester, Adam Esger, canon of Hereford, and another named.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 10*d.*) To Adam de Thorp. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the archbishop of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 216.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, the archdeacon of Coventry, and Gervase de Wyleford, canon of Salisbury.

6 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 18*d.*) To William Mere of Poterne, priest. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester. His expectation of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton is annulled.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, and two others named.

1351.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 38.) To John Snypeston of Wendlingburgh, M.A. rector of Brantesfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. Brantesfeld, value 10 marks, is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Albans, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and another named.

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 30*d*.) To Duncan son of William de Feltone, knight. Reservation of a like benefice, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, at the request of king Edward and queen Isabella, whose kinsman he is. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 210.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Alnwick, the official of Durham, and another named.

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 34.) To John Mannyng of Sancton, of the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bury St. Edmunds.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London and two others named.

1352.

6 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 57*d*.) To Nicholas de Croxhale, rector of Navesbi, who has permission to hold another benefice. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 226.]

Concurrent mandate to Thomas Fastolf and William de Askebi, canons of Lincoln, and another named.

1351.

12 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 58.) To Master Robert de Beverlaco, doctor of canon and civil law, canon of York. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the provost of St. John's, Beverley, notwithstanding that he has the church of North Burton, in the diocese of York.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Wells, Master Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 62.) To Peter de Hakenesse. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham. His moiety of Halughton, in the diocese of Lincoln, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 212.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Huntingdon and Colchester, and another named.

2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 67*d*.) To Reginald, bishop of St. Davids. Reservation of two benefices to the amount of 200 marks, seeing that his episcopal income has diminished by reason of the pestilence. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 221.]

Concurrent mandate to John de Briene, canon of Lincoln, Thomas David, canon of Exeter, and another named.

7 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 90*d*.) To Henry de Bitton. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. Long Aldrington, in the diocese of Chichester, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 222.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Chichester and Wells, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln.

1352.

5 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 92.) To Master Walter de Elvedene, precentor of Hereford. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

Concurrent mandate to the prior and archdeacon of Norwich, and Simon Thebaud of Sudbury, canon of Lincoln.

1351.

13 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 135*d.*) To Bernard Centolli, monk of Amer, in the diocese of Gerona. Provision of the priory of St. Faith's, Orsam, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Poncius de Serveria, and reserved to the pope, and subsequently granted to and resigned by Bernard Jori, monk of Solhac (Souillac), of the diocese of Cahors, brother of Charles Jori, the pope's serjeant-at-arms: together with an order transferring him to the abbey of St. Faith's, Conques (*de Conchis*), in the diocese of Rodez, on which the said priory is dependent.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich and two others named.

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 203.) To the priors of Wartre and Fereby, and the archdeacon of Wells. Mandate to cause John Kemp, a Carmelite, who has left that order on account of weakness of body, to be received by the Benedictine abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

REGESTA, VOL. CCIX.

8 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 5.) To Peter de Herforde, monk of Croyland. Grant to return to his monastery, which he left with leave in order to go to Rome to get the plenary remission, and has not returned as quickly as possible.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Buckingham, and two others named.

13 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 5*d.*) To Robert Hereward, M.A. licentiate in civil law, archdeacon of Taunton, king Edward's envoy. Dispensation to hold a benefice, together with his archdeaconry and canonries of Lincoln, Exeter, and Bosham, and a pension in the Hospitallers' house in Clerkenwell.

Ibid. (f. 7*d.*) To John de Charnels, canon of Lichfield. Confirmation of his acceptation of the prebend of Colwich, void by the death of Robert de Wodhous, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope.

Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 11*d.*) To John de Briane, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Indult to hold the deanery and the church of Hatfield for five years while studying civil law at an university.

3 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 12*d.*) To John de Branketre, canon of Wilton and rector of Seggesbergh. Dispensation to hold also two incompatible benefices.

1351.

Ibid. (f. 13*d.*) Appropriation to the prior and chapter of Worcester of the church of Wolvardeleye, of their patronage, value 20 marks.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 14.) To Walter de Gnoushale, canon of Dublin, and treasurer of Leighlin, previously dispensed for illegitimacy. Dispensation to hold any number of compatible benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 216.]

Ibid. (f. 14*d.*) To John de Scapeya, S.T.P. monk of Rochester. Indults to choose his confessor, and also, together with his fellow monk, in whatever university they may be, to eat flesh-meat in Septuagesima. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 217.]

Ibid. To Gilbert de Bruera, dean of St. Paul's, London. Dispensation to be non-resident for three years, he being now full eighty years old, and infirm. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 216.]

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 15.) To William de Obaston, or Osbaston, canon of Wherwell. Confirmation of the canonry and prebend, which he obtained on the resignation of William Talmach, made to William, bishop of Winchester, as he fears that the prebend was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 211.]

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 17.) To Matthew de Assheton, rector of Schicthongdon (Shillington), in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward, of whose privy seal he is clerk, to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 217.]

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 17*d.*) To Gilbert de Bruera, dean of St. Paul's, London. Indult to choose a coadjutor.

Ibid. To Richard de Norwico, rector of Adesham, in the diocese of Canterbury. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward, of whose chamber he is the treasurer, to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 217.]

Ibid. (f. 18.) To Thomas de Merston, rector of Hethill, in the diocese of Norwich. The like dispensation. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 217.]

Ibid. (f. 18*d.*) To Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio. Mandate to receive the resignation of Gilbert de Brueria, canon and prebendary of Edingdon in Romsey, and Haselbere in Wells, and that of John de Leech, rector of Hareugh, and chaplain of Boknefeld and Neustede, in the dioceses of London and Canterbury, who wish to exchange the same, and to induct the said Gilbert and John into their respective benefices, notwithstanding that Gilbert is dean of St. Paul's. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 216.]

Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 28*d.*) To John Archer of The[t]ford, rector of Ketlebergh, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Ely.

12 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 32.) To Thomas de Baddeby, precentor of Lichfield. Indult to hold the precentorship and annexed prebend of Lichfield, besides the canonry and prebend of Lincoln void by the death of Francis Orsini (*de Ursinis*), papal notary, and the deanery of [St. Mary's] Shrewsbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 209.]

1351.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 33.) To John de Neffold, rector of Foston, in the diocese of York. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 217.]

Ibid. To John de Ellerker, archdeacon of Cleveland. The like dispensation. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 217.]

Ibid. (f. 35.) To William de Mere, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury. Dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 217.]

5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 39*d*.) To Peter Hatter, *alias* Croyndon, M.A. and B.C.L. rector of Saundrested, in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 222.]

2 Id. Dec. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 43.) To William de Fornesete, S.T.B. and M.A. vicar of Mildenhale, in the diocese of Norwich. Indult to enjoy the fruits of his benefice while studying theology for five years in an university.

3 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 47.) To Thomas son of Ralph de Neville, knight, canon of York and rector of Brantyngham. Extension of dispensation, at the king's request, he being now in his nineteenth year, to hold another incompatible benefice. [*Cat. Pet.* i. 214.]

Ibid. To Alexander son of Ralph de Nevylle, knight, rector of Aykeskarch (Aysgarth). The like extension. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 214.]

10 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 50*d*.) To Joan de Barro, countess of Warenne. Indult to enter monasteries of St. Clare, or other enclosed religious, with four honest matrons at convenient times.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 51*d*.) Appropriation of the church of Gibbeteye, *alias* Sibbeseye, value 73 marks, besides a pension of 13 marks, to the prior and convent of Spalding. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 213.]

7 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 52*d*.) Confirmation of the exchange made by Walter Wodehouse, D.C.L. and William de Feriby, of their canonries and prebends of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 221.]

6 Kal. Nov. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 53.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to dispense Richard atte Well of Fouxton, clerk in minor orders, and Juliana, daughter of Thomas Yol of Haverbergh, of his diocese, to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that a woman whom Richard had previously carnally known was related to Juliana in the fourth degree of kindred; declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

3 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 56*d*.) To Patrick, bishop of Brechin. Mandate to betake himself to his see, he having been consecrated by Bertrand, bishop of Sabina.

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 59.) To Thomas son of Henry de Percy, knight, canon of Chester-le-Street, scholar in arts. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward and queen Isabella, whose kinsman he is, to hold a benefice with cure of souls, he being in his nineteenth year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 210.]

1351.

11 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 63*d.*) To Michael de Northburgh, archdeacon of Suffolk, D.C.L. Dispensation, at the request of king Edward, whose secretary he is, he being already dispensed so as to hold also the church of Pulham, to remain in minor orders for a year.

14 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 67*d.*) To Master Robert de Beverlaco, rector of North Burton, in the diocese of York, canon of Beverley, and subtreasurer of York. Dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls.

3 Kal. Nov. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 74*d.*) To Richard Maury, monk, formerly for more than eighteen years abbot of Middleton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in which time the abbey acquired more than 60 marks annual rent. Exemption from the jurisdiction of his superiors, with indult to retain the goods which lawfully belong to him, and to convert them to his uses, and to choose one of the monks to say the canonical hours with him, and serve him in other ways.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 82*d.*) To Richard de Stokes, rector of Lavenham, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

9 Kal. Nov. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 89*d.*) To John Torand, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury. Rehabilitation on account of his having successively held the churches of [St. Michael] Southstret in Wilton, and Gretlington, value 10*l.* which last he obtained on the death of Robert atte Sele, and which he is to resign, he having had an expectation of a benefice for poor clerks in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

16 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 90*d.*) To Master William de Doune, D.C.L. rector of Queyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may hold an additional benefice with cure of souls, and even to be elected bishop, he having first held a prebend of St. Endellion and the church of Hamme in the diocese of Exeter, and having a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 96.) To John, archbishop of Dublin. Mandate to receive the process or processes made under papal order by the archbishop of Cashel, and Richard, archbishop elect of Armagh, touching the heretics who, leaving the diocese of Ossory, betook themselves to that of Dublin, and were favoured by archbishop Alexander, and to resume the said process or processes, bringing them to a conclusion, no appeal to the pope being allowed.
[*Theiner*, 299; *Cal. Pet.* i. 216.]

1352.

6 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 99*d.*) To Nicholas de Croxhale, rector of Navesby, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 226.]

5 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 100.) To Ralph, earl of Stafford. Indult to have mass and other divine offices celebrated privately in places under an interdict.

14 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 102*d.*) Appropriation to John, archbishop of Dublin, of three or more benefices to the amount of 100 marks, his income having suffered by the invasion of enemies, and the mortality in those parts.

1351.

12 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 107.) Ratification of the foundation of the abbey of Denney by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, and of the transference thither of the sisters from Waterbeche, in the diocese of Ely, certain sisters who were left in charge of the monastery of Waterbeche, and had received other women as sisters without licence, having refused to transfer themselves to Denney: but having been forcibly transferred by the abbess to the number of twenty, they have now, except four or five, consented to remain under her obedience. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 209.]

1352.

2 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 109*d*.) To the archdeacon of Wells, and two others named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Robert Worthyn, canon of Haghmon, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

6 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 112.) To William de Sutton, rector of Whytwell, in the diocese of Lichfield. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice, he having expectation of one in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

1351.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 114.) To Simon Withiel. Surrogation to John Casse, deceased, in his right to the church of Withiel, in the diocese of Exeter, which Gregory de Redruth obtained by collation or presentation of the prior and convent of Bodmin on its voidance by the death of Ralph Nanspil, the bishop having refused to institute him, and having inducted William Janne, on which appeal was made to the pope, who, on the death of Gregory, put John Casse in his place; notwithstanding that Simon expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Plympton, which expectation, on his obtaining Withiel, is annulled. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 212.]

1352.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 115.) To William de Askeby, chancellor of London. Grant to retain the said benefice, although he is not master or bachelor of theology, such degree being ordinarily required in holders of the same.

4 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 116*d*.) To John Folvill, rector of Makworth, in the diocese of Lichfield. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may exchange his benefice, or resign it and accept another.

4 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 125*d*.) To Ralph de Ringstede, M.A. vicar of Sutton, in the diocese of Exeter. Indult to pursue his studies at an university for five years, during which he is to be ordained subdeacon, and at the end of them priest.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 127.) To John, bishop of Lincoln. Declaration of the force of the indult granting him and the ministers of his church exemption from the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury and his successors. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 227.]

13 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 127*d*.) To the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Ghost in Saxia, Rome. Exemplification and confirmation of a bull of Boniface VIII. dated at Anagni, 5 Kal. Aug. *anno* 1, confirming

1352.

the possessions of the hospital, including in England the church of All Saints, Writell, with its chapels, in the diocese of London.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 132*d*.) To William, archbishop of York. Suspension, with the consent of Talairand, bishop of Albano, until Christmas, of the sentence of excommunication issued against him by Bernard, bishop of Porto, then cardinal of St. Ciriac's, on account of the spoliation of Talairand, bishop of Albano, of the deanery of York, into which Philip de Weston was intruded, the bishop of Porto having papal mandate to act in the matter at the instance of the bishop of Albano's proctor.

2 Non. March. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 140.) To Richard de Wynewyk, rector of Bocking, in the diocese of London. Extension of dispensation on account of defect of age so that he may exchange the said rectory and hold another, as well as his canonry and prebend of York.

11 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 140.) To Hugh Wimundewolt, subtreasurer of York. Confirmation of the reservation of the precentorship of York, which he obtained on the promotion of Simon de Bekingham to the chancellorship of the same, and of the dispensation to hold it together with the church of Leek, in the same diocese, it having been asserted that the precentorship has cure of souls, which was not mentioned in the former letters.

Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 141*d*.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to persons who lend helping hands to the restoration of the church of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London. To hold good for ten years.

2 Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 145*d*.) To the prior and convent of Beauvale (*Bonevallis*), in the diocese of York. Indult to them as a newly founded house, at the request of the prior general of the Chartreuse, to enjoy all the privileges of their order.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 146*d*.) To John, bishop of Lincoln. Indult to him and his successors to reconcile his church and cemetery by deputy.

Ibid. The like with regard to the churches and cemeteries of his diocese for seven years.

Ibid. To John de Selby, rector of Kyldesby, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

Ibid. (f. 147.) To William de Hoghton, rector of Chaffhunt (Chalfont St. Giles), in the diocese of Lincoln. The like dispensation.

Ibid. To Thomas de Rasen, rector of Thornham Pilcok, in the diocese of Norwich. The like dispensation.

Ibid. To John de Swinstede, rector of Edelesburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln. The like dispensation.

Ibid. To Thomas de Compton, archdeacon of Bedford. The like dispensation.

1352.

Ibid. To Henry called 'Blakebourn,' rector of Bangor, in the diocese of Lichfield. The like dispensation.

Ibid. (f. 147*d.*) To William de Gynewelle, archdeacon of Buckingham, and rector of Surfelt, in the same diocese. Dispensation to resign or exchange these benefices, and accept others in their place.

Ibid. To John Pycard of Carleton, rector of Herleston, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to hold also the church of Herpole, in the same diocese, about which he has a suit, and to resign or exchange these benefices, and accept others in their place.

Ibid. To Master John de Carleton, D.C.L. rector of Sutton, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

Ibid. (f. 148*d.*) To William de Askeby, chancellor of London. Indult to have mass and other divine offices celebrated privately in places under an interdict.

Ibid. (f. 149*d.*) To the same. He is made papal chaplain; and is given an indult to enjoy all the privileges of that dignity.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 151*d.*) To John de Sutton, knight, of the diocese of York. The like indult as to William de Askeby (f. 148*d.*).

1351.

18 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 152.) To Master Walter de Conventre, D.C.L. dean of Aberdeen. Dispensation to hold the said deanery, together with a benefice already reserved to him, value 27 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.

4 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 155*d.*) To Reginald, bishop of St. Davids. Faculty to dispense twelve persons of illegitimate birth so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 221.]

1352.

17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 156.) To Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, and rector of Maidstone. Extension of dispensation so that he may resign or exchange those benefices and accept others in their place.

1351.

8 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 156.) To David de Wollore, rector of Hornese, in the diocese of York. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

(ff. 208 to 211.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

4 Kal. June. Robert de Horcheston, a married clerk, of the diocese of Salisbury.

4 Id. June. Richard de Bosintone, of the diocese of Canterbury.

3 Non. July. Two clerks, to be nominated by Thomas de Bridekirk, and examined by John Fossour, prior of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 215.]

1352.

19 Kal. Jan. Robert de Wulmer (Bulmer), of the diocese of York.

8 Kal. Feb. Two clerks, to be examined by John bishop of Aberdeen.

1351.

2 Id. Nov. John Snypeston of Wendlingburgh, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 212*d*.) To John Gogh, archdeacon of St. Davids. Indults to have a portable altar; and to have mass celebrated before daybreak.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 213.) To Richard de Norwico, rector of Adesham, in the diocese of Canterbury, the king's chamberlain. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 217.]

Ibid. To Matthew de Assheton, rector of Shutlingdon, one of the clerks of the privy seal. The like indult. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 217.]

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 213*d*.) To Millicent de Islep, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like indult.

Ibid. To William de Wytzleseye, archdeacon of Huntingdon. The like indult.

2 Id. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 213*d*.) To Andrew de Bures, knight, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich. The like indult.

1352.

5 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 214*d*.) To Hugh de Meynil, lord of Longeley Meynil, in the diocese of Lichfield. The like indult.

3 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 214*d*.) To Ralph, earl of Stafford. The like indult.

1351.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 214*d*.) To Richard de Stafford, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield. The like indult.

1352.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 215.) To Robert de Dalderby, citizen of Lincoln, and Alice his wife. The like indult.

Ibid. To William de Shareshulle, knight, of the same diocese; to Robert de Wyngreworth, canon of Lincoln; to Richard de Meaux, canon of Beverley; and to William de Askeby, chancellor of London. The like indult.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 215.) To Robert de Beverlaco, canon of York, doctor of both laws. The like indult.

(ff. 216 to 245.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

1351.

10 Kal. June. Joceus Ferour and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of Chichester.

Ibid. Rose de Rothing, damsel, of the diocese of Norwich.

1351.

Ibid. Agnes, relict of Thomas Bardolf, baron, of the diocese of Lincoln.

8 Kal. June. John Archier of Theford, rector of Ketlebergh, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Alice Archier of Theford.

6 Kal. June. Richard de Brustede, rector of Framlyngham.

10 Kal. June. Thomas de Couling, rector of Disse.

Ibid. Eustace Alani, layman, of the diocese of London.

3 Non. June. Andrew de Lappeflode, rector of St. Mary Major, Exeter.

Ibid. Richard Croydon and Lucy his wife, of the diocese of London.

Non. June. John Bechel of Burbache, clerk, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Adam Burgolon and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

2 Id. July. John de Scapeya, S.T.P. monk of Rochester.

3 Non. July. Alan de Corbrigg, rector of Bringenton, in the diocese of York.

5 Kal. Aug. William Pichcote, vicar of Mynty, in the diocese of Salisbury.

10 Kal. Aug. Roger Stoke, vicar of Heyworthe, in the same diocese.

3 Non. July. Peter Swayn, priest, of the diocese of Durham.

8 Id. Aug. John Waure, rector of Meritone, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Preston, clerk, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Stephen de Etone, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Alan Fleming of Neweyk and Alice his wife, of the diocese of York.

7 Id. Aug. Joan atte Wode, of the diocese of Norwich.

Non. Aug. William le Walsche and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Laon (Llandaff).

15 Kal. Sept. John Bottenham and Agnes his wife, citizens of Salisbury.

13 Kal. Sept. James Husee, donsel, and Katherine his wife, of the diocese of Wells.

4 Non. Aug. William de Freskeney, knight, and Katherine his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Walter Pedwardin, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the same diocese.

2 Id. Aug. Thomas de Aylesbiri, John de Crofton, and John de Woderove, monks of St. Albans.

Ibid. James de Radewell, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.

14 Kal. Sept.	John Rows, vicar of Karkeby Stephan.
Ibid.	Walter Hulle, archdeacon of Bath.
4 Non. Aug.	Lambert Poure of Fereskeneye, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	William Gleyne of Poditon, vicar of Freskeney.
Ibid.	Ranulph son of the late Hugh de Fereskeney, priest.
14 Kal. Sept.	Margaret Weyvylle, damsel, of the diocese of York.
6 Kal. July.	Thomas de Tetebury, clerk, of the diocese of Winchester.
Ibid.	William called 'London,' layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Richard de Aston, canon of Hereford.
6 Id. Sept.	Gilbert Child of Debenham, donsel, and Mary his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	John Winchil, rector of Wenham, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	John Doble, priest, of the same diocese.
Kal. Sept.	John Spicer of Bristol, layman.
Ibid.	Nicholas Pontesbury, rector of Cheriton, in the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	Richard Burdon, layman, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Thomas Hattere of Croydon, layman, of the diocese of Winchester.
Ibid.	John Toniford, rector of Croydon, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	Roger Bigot, knight, of the diocese of York.
5 Id. Oct.	John de Howe of Erpingham, of the diocese of Norwich.
10 Kal. Aug.	Peter de Staplay, monk of Furness.
Ibid.	Agnes, relict of Henry de Lynhale, of the diocese of Winchester.
7 Id. Sept.	Thomas Gregorii of Maydeston, Hospitaller.
6 Id. Sept.	William Bachelor of Swaffham and Margaret his wife.
Ibid.	Walter Delgat of Swaffham and Margaret his wife.
Ibid.	John atte Chirche of Barsam, the elder, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Joan wife of Miles de Stapilton, knight, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	David de Servingthon, Friar Preacher.
Ibid.	John Lovel of Berton Bendich, layman, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Alice wife of John de Ufford, knight.
Ibid.	Peter de Melchebourn, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
Non. Dec.	John Nicholai, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.

Ibid. William de Beston, priest, of the same diocese.

16 Kal. July. Nicholas de Irtlyngburgh, rector of a moiety of Esterkelo, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Philip de Nevill, knight, lord of Scotton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Id. Dec. Geoffrey Mareschal, vicar of Longhope, in the diocese of Hereford.

16 Kal. July. Alice Skinner, wife of William Wace of Esterkele.

4 Id. Dec. Bartholomew de la Barre, layman, of the diocese of Hereford.

Ibid. William de la Barre, layman, of the same diocese.

16 Kal. July. Philip de Ratheby and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Alice de Fulbek of Naveby, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Alan Welleton, priest, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Henry Percy, layman, of the diocese of York.

1352.

12 Kal. Feb. Thomas Hardel of Braclay and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.

9 Kal. Nov. Richard de Wymondewold, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court, and Syfrida his wife.

Ibid. John de Staunton, knight, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of London.

12 Kal. Sept. William Quenton, Friar Minor.

12 Kal. Dec. Agnes, relict of John Frende of Worcester.

9 Kal. Nov. William Walshman, joint lord (*codomino*) of Cheirchellford, donsel, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Robert de Corby and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1352.

8 Kal. Feb. John de Berklay and Cristiana his wife, of the diocese of Moray.

Ibid. Roger de Conyngere and Edith his wife, of the diocese of Coventry.

5 Id. Feb. Geoffrey Gras and Cristina his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.

1351.

9 Kal. Nov. William de Walcote, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. Simon Spark of Ronyngton, priest, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Robert de Elmham, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Thomas Tiyffyn of Wythrington, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1352.
8 Kal. Feb. Duncan son of Andrew de Atholia, of the diocese of Dunkeld.

1351.
9 Kal. Jan. Walter de Yeninton, rector of Herford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

12 Kal. Dec. Cicely de Asheton, widow, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Robert de Swinlee, Friar Minor.

Ibid. Adam de Mora, layman, of the diocese of Lichfield.

1352.
8 Kal. Feb. Robert de Stochewold, vicar of Gainton, in the diocese of Canterbury.

13 Kal. March. Thomas de Saliers, rector of Sulthorn, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Catherine de Martemer, damsel, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Isabella Bayouse, damsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.
8 Id. Nov. William Gobion of Stapelford and Alice his wife of the diocese of Lincoln.

1352.
10 Kal. March. Robert de Budeport and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Richard Mouch and Felicia his wife, of the diocese of Wells.

Ibid. Robert de Loundres, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

6 Id. Feb. William Caboche and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Geoffrey de Wilyen, vicar of Graham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

8 Kal. Feb. Cristina de Grunstede, of the diocese of Salisbury.

6 Id. Feb. Robert de Wilyen, vicar of Graham (as above).

Ibid. John Unwyne, vicar of Kempston, in the diocese of Lincoln.

5 Kal. March. Roger de Biny and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Alan Flemyng and Alice his wife, of the same diocese.

6 Id. Feb. William Holeuyn and Emma his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.
18 Kal. Oct. Jocelin Toukare and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

11 Kal. Jan. John, abbot of Welbek.

1352.
5 Id. March. Roger Michaelis de Broydeston and Hulyna his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

1351.
2 Id. Nov. Roger Strange of Vrangil, donsel, and Ada his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Gilbert Wace, donsel, and Alice his wife.

1352.
5 Id. March. Ralph, earl of Stafford.

1351.
10 Kal. Aug. John de Wyneston, rector of Badyngham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John called 'Cha,' and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

1352.
15 Kal. April. Matilda de Beverlaco, of the diocese of York.

3 Non. April. William de Loughton, rector of Feny Staunton.

Ibid. John de Cherleton and Olive his wife.

Ibid. Roger Mool and Beatrice his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Robert Franceys and Margery his wife, of the diocese of London.

2 Kal. April. John Battisforde and Mary his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Michel and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of London.

3 Non. April. John de Litton, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Edmund Martin of Barnet, donsel, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John Punch, priest, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Roger de Litton, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.
2 Non. Aug. William de Dencourt, knight, and Margery his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Adam de Everyngham, knight, and Agnes his wife, of the same diocese.

1352.
4 Non. April. William Cook and Helen his wife, of the diocese of York.

3 Kal. March. Walter Hereward, William de Hampton, and John de Markle, monks of Evesham.

4 Non. April. Ralph de Brantingham, rector of Kyrkebythor, in the diocese of York.

Ibid. Richard de Thoeton, rector of Barton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William de Hugat, rector of Warton, in the diocese of York.

1352.

Ibid. Robert de Duffeld, rector of Benigton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Ralph de Kesteven, rector of St. Margaret's, near the gate of Aldergat, London.

Ibid. John de Ampisford, rector of Tornton, in the diocese of York.

3 Non. April. Richard de Claneford and Cicely his wife, citizens of London.

1351.

10 Kal Aug. John son of Walter Danyel of Walsoken, donsel, and Katherine his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

1352.

3 Non. April. John de Trentham, monk of Peterborough.

Ibid. John de Carleton, monk of St. Bartholomew's, Smethfeld, London.

Ibid. John Selde of Schaldeford, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.

10 Kal. Aug. Thomas de Trofford, Robert de Honybourn, John de Leek, Thomas de Weston, monks of Evesham.

1352.

3 Non. April. Thomas de Appeltre, monk of Peterborough.

1351.

10 Kal. Aug. Thomas de Tornhille, donsel, of the diocese of York.

1352.

8 Id. April. John Clyve, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William de Horwyk, priest, of the diocese of Chichester.

Ibid. Robert Nounes, monk of St. Albans.

Ibid. John de Hamslap, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

15 Kal. April. John Salamon, layman, of the diocese of Salisbury.

15 Kal. March. John de Palmtro of Grantham, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.

11 Kal. April. Agnes, relict of Hugh de Merynton, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Robert Reginaldi called 'de Mildenhale,' priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

15 Kal. May. Joan Barewe, of the diocese of London.

4 Id. May. Richard de Capynhurst, layman, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. John Knyht, Friar Preacher.

3 Non. May. John de Knoyellis, canon of St. Frideswide's, Oxford.

4 Id. May. John de Saundriston, layman, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. Helewisia, prioress of Chester.

1352.

Ibid.	John de Bereford, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Richard de Scharpemor, Friar Preacher.
6 Id. May.	Roger de Foscote, layman, of the diocese of Hereford.
Ibid.	Elisabeth de Bohun the younger, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Reginald de la Mare, knight, of the diocese of Hereford.
Ibid.	William de Kevengrave, priest, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Roger de Mortuomari, baron, of the diocese of Hereford.
Id. March.	John de Drayton of Yarmouth and Emma his wife, of the diocese of Norwich,
Ibid.	Henry de Ovirton, monk of Peterborough.
15 Kal. May.	Agnes, relict of William de Hodiam, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	William Broyin, vicar of Codesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln.
6 Id. May.	Humphrey de Bohun, son of William, earl of Northampton, of the diocese of London.
15 Kal. May.	William Cok and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
12 Kal. April.	William de Yforde and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of London.
12 Kal. May.	Walter de Elmeton and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
10 Kal. May.	John Engayne, knight, and Helen his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
4 Non. May.	John Arundel of Cambridge, clerk in minor orders, and Joan his wife.
10 Kal. May.	Nicholas de Hemyngford, donsel, and Alice (*Asicia*) his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Roland Daveys, donsel, and Elisabeth his wife, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	John de Stukle, donsel, and his wife, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Stukle, donsel, and his wife, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	William de Papworth, donsel, and his wife, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Robert de Dalderby and Alice his wife, citizens of Lincoln.
4 Non. May.	Thomas Chaundelegh, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Rochester.
Ibid.	Letitia Gribbe of London.
10 Kal. May.	Joan de la Mote, lady of Ferrars, in the diocese of Lincoln.
4 Non. May.	Simon de Ware, citizen of London.

1352.
10 Kal. May. John de Sancto Albano, citizen of London.

Ibid. John de Harwedon, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William de Hoghton, rector of Chalfhunt, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.
10 Kal. June. Gilbert Ferour of Dunham, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1352.
12 Kal. May. Alexander de Angre, rector of Wyndesleye, in the diocese of York.

Ibid. Adam de Button, rector of Yerdeleye, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William de Sutton, rector of Whytewelle, in the diocese of Lichfield.

Non. April. Clement de Wathmastede, prior of Tynemouth.

12 Kal. May. John Folvill, rector of Makworth, in the diocese of Lichfield.

2 Kal. March. John de Burton, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Elisabeth de Cantebrigge of London.

15 Kal. May. Ralph, bishop of Bath.

8 Kal. March. Richard de Chermynystr and Henry de Merlawe, monks of Middelton, in the diocese of Salisbury.

REGESTA, VOL. CCX.

1351.
Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 10*d*.) To Thomas de Buckton, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of St. Wilfrid's, Ripon, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, and a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 220.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Wells, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

12 Kal. Nov. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 16*d*.) To Thomas de Soliers. The like in Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sulthorn, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London, William de Askeby, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 18.) To John Gogh. The like in London, notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of St. Davids, and has canonries of Salisbury, Lincoln, Aberwily, and Llandewybrevi. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 221.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, John de Seys, canon of the same, and another named.

1351.

Ibid. (f. 18*d.*) To John de Briene. The like in Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has canonries of Wells, St. Davids, Exeter, Lichfield, Westbury, and Wolverhampton, and the churches of Bledlow and Hatfield, and provision of the deanery and a canonry and prebend of Dublin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 221.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, John Gogh, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 20.) To Thomas de Berkham. The like in Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Canyngues, in the diocese of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 221.]
Concurrent mandate to John Gogh, canon of Salisbury, Thomas David, canon of Exeter, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 21.) To Philip Gogh. The like in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Slapton, in the diocese of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 221.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

n. d. (f. 36*d.*) To Thomas de Gordun, M.A. canon of Glasgow. [*Cancelled, because written elsewhere.*]

19 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 77.) To Vitalis Seguyn, canon of Bazas. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. He is to resign a benefice he holds in the diocese of Bazas.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, Simon de Sutburi, canon of Lincoln, and William Bergeveney, canon of Chichester.

Id. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 92.) To William de Spyny, subdeacon, of the diocese of Moray. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 223.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Moray, and the archdeacon of Moray.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 100*d.*) To Thomas Melyn, B.C.L. of the diocese of St. Davids. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Pembroke.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Haverford, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Hereford, and another named.

13 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 133.) To Walter son of Walter Frost of Beverley. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the provost of St. John's, Beverley.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Wells, Master Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

1352.

6 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 135.) To John Henry of Borughton, priest, of the diocese of Worcester. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 226.]
Concurrent mandate to William de Bergeveny, canon of Wells, William de Askeby, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

1351.
5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 145.)

To Thomas de Burkton (Buckton), D.C.L. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, notwithstanding that he has canonries of Wells, London, and Ripon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 222.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Wells, John de Sidenale, canon of Wells, and another named.

1352.
14 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 146.)

To John de Branketre, canon of Wilton. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, Thomas de Trillek, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1351.
4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 146*d.*)

To Richard de Midelton. Reservation of a sinecure benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the archbishop of York, notwithstanding that he is canon of St. Asaph, and expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 219.]

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbiria and William de Askeby, canons of Lincoln, and another named.

1352.
4 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 147.)

To John de Hardris, M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury; the vicarage of Mildenhale, in the diocese of Norwich, about which he is litigating in the apostolic palace, is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, the chancellor of Chichester, and another named.

1351.
5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 176.)

To Peter Hatter, otherwise called 'de Croyndon,' B.C.L. rector of Saundrestend, in the diocese of Winchester. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury, with dispensation to retain the said rectory. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 222.]

Concurrent mandate to Thomas David, canon of Exeter, Thomas Bocton, canon of Wells, and another named.

7 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 179.)

To Robert de Bitton. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 222.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Chichester and Wells, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln.

11 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 189.)

To Ralph de Ringestede. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. The vicarage of Sutton, in the diocese of Exeter, is to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London, Thomas de Buctona, canon of Wells, and another named.

1351.
6 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 219.) To Edmund de Tineto, Cluniac monk of Longueville la Giffart, in the diocese of Rouen. Reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, value 80*l. petits Tournois*. Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXI.

(ff. 10 to 15.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

8 Kal. June. John de Swyneleg, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.

2 Non. July. Two clerks, to be examined by John, prior of St. Mary's Huntingdon.

12 Kal. June. John de Bennebury and John Brian, to be examined by John, prior of Winchester.

6 Id. July. Roger de Herleston, B.C.L. to be examined by Ralph, prior of Wernwelle (Barnwell), in the diocese of Ely.

2 Non. June. John Clive of Shrewsbury, acolyte.

2 Non. Oct. Thomas de Tonelby, to be examined by Thomas de Northwode, archdeacon of Lincoln.

Kal. Sept. Two clerks, to be named by Thomas de Buckton, D.C.L. canon of Wells, to be examined by the precentor of Wells.

2 Kal. Aug. Two clerks, to be examined by William, abbot of St. Benedict's, Hulme.

18 Kal. Jan. William de Baxbi, of the diocese of York.

Kal. Nov. John Wyse of Westfeld, in the diocese of St. Davids.

1352.
9 Kal. March. Four clerks, to be examined by Henry Walton, archdeacon of Richmond.

1351.
8 Kal. Sept. Two clerks, to be nominated by William de Stanford, canon of Cirencester, and examined by the abbot of the same.

1352.
17 Kal. June. John Hardris, of the diocese of Canterbury.

5 Kal. May. Thomas Balle, of Tredynton, priest.

(ff. 59 to 96.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

1351.
13 Kal. July. Idonea, wife of William Dikeman, citizen of London.

Ibid. Alan Halidan, vicar of Wrangle, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.

Ibid. William atte Brige of Geyginton, priest, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John de Foletby, canon of Stikeswold, in the same diocese.

15 Kal. July. Geoffrey Bere and Margaret his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Reginald Persoun and Elisabeth his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John Dengayn, knight, and Joan his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John Philipot, donsel, and Cicely his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Roger Hyllarii, knight, and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Richard atte Noke and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Gregory Cornu, knight, and Alice his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Thomas de Estone, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the same diocese.

6 Id. June. Henry Bussel and Alice his wife, citizens of Salisbury.

4 Non. July. Ralph Ychen and Joan his wife, citizens of London.

15 Kal. July. Thomas de Wolvartingdon, rector of Lubbenham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

3 Non. July. Adam Spere, priest, of the diocese of Moray.

8 Id. July. John de Assheton and Emma his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. William de Assheton and Margaret his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. William de Skelton and Alice his wife, citizens of York.

6 Kal. July. Thomas Brekenboruwe, monk of Malmesbury.

Ibid. Richard, abbot of Notle (Nutley), in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Robert, abbot of Murival (Merevale), in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Walter de Camme, monk of Malmesbury.

8 Id. July. Elisabeth, relict of Henry de Hesel, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. William de Bergate, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Thomas de Hoton, priest, of the diocese of York.

15 Kal. July. Simon de Meneworth, Hospitaller, of Treybigh, in the diocese of Exeter.

Id. July. Walter Bourges, of the diocese of Winchester.

4 Non. July. John Paveley, knight, and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

1351.

Ibid.	Simon de Brudeneye and Beatrice his wife, of the diocese of Wells.
Ibid.	Thomas Ulf, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	Robert Bryan, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John Palmer, of Grantham, clerk.
2 Non. July.	William de Wincestre, layman, of the diocese of London.
4 Non. July.	Roger Beaugraunt, rector of Ikelinham, in the diocese of Norwich.
2 Non. July.	Thomas Lomberd, layman, of the diocese of London.
Id. July.	Richard, bishop of Emly.
2 Id. July.	Richard Frankis and Alison his wife, of the diocese of York.
3 Non. July.	John Stoyle of Maidstone, clerk, and Mary his wife.
Ibid.	William de Thweng, Hospitaller.
Ibid.	John atte Welle, subprior of Ledes.
Ibid.	Robert de Farlegh, canon of Ledes.
2 Non. Aug.	John Trymenel, knight, and Alexandria his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Simon Simeon, donsel, and Matilda his wife, of the same diocese.
8 Kal. Sept.	Raynald de Tron, knight, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	John de Gray, knight, and Alice his wife, of the same diocese.
10 Kal. Aug.	Richard de Selling, brother of the poor hospital of God's House (*Domus Dei*), Dover.
4 Non. Aug.	Matthew de Assheton, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	John Swinlee, priest, of the same diocese.
Kal. Sept.	Thomas Cok, knight, and Eleanor his wife.
Ibid.	Thomas Druel, citizen of Hereford.
Ibid.	Joan de Assenawe of Cosebak, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Richard Pleacy, D.C.L. archdeacon of Colchester.
10 Kal. Aug.	Thomas de Bedford, canon of Merton.
Ibid.	Nicholas Hotoft and his wife, citizens of London.
2 Non. Aug.	John de Kirketon, knight, lord of Tatresale, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John de Ratheby, donsel, and Helen his wife, of the same diocese.
18 Kal. Oct.	Richard de Bideford, the younger, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of London.

1351.

17 Kal. Sept. John le Forester and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Edward de Boun, son of John de Boun, knight, donsel, and Philippa his wife, of the diocese of Chichester.

17 Kal. Oct. Walter Bacheler and Alice his wife, of the diocese of London.

17 Kal. Sept. William Boterel, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. John Clerk and Joan his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Walter Torre and Agnes his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Margaret de Kelli, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Elisabeth daughter of Guy de Briane, knight, damsel, of the diocese of St. Davids.

Ibid. Hugh de Ferers, rector of Ridmor (Ringmore), in the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Cristina de Tiryp, the elder, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Philip Gogh, rector of Slapton, in the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Reginald de Ferers, donsel, of the same diocese.

18 Kal. Oct. Roger atte Garstone, layman, of the diocese of London.

6 Kal. Nov. John de Lammesse and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Thomas Allot of Buxton, priest, of the same diocese.

2 Kal. Nov. William de Blakeneye, citizen of Norwich.

4 Non. Aug. Hugh Fitz Simon, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. ——— de Gren, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Kal. Sept. Nicholas de Algate, prior of Holy Trinity, London.

Ibid. Richard de Legh, layman, of the diocese of Worcester.

7 Id. Sept. Alan de Benignton and Edith his wife, citizens of London.

2 Kal. Oct. Martin Lumbard, citizen of London, and Agnes his wife.

Ibid. Elias de Offenle and John de Wychendon, canons of Nutteley, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Kirkeby, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

7 Id. Sept. Thomas de Neubalde, rector of Brigham, in the diocese of York.

4 Non. Sept. John Studeye, citizen of London, and Joan his wife.

Ibid. John de Raytheby and Helen his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John Akon, layman, of the diocese of York.

1351.

Ibid. Nigel de Hauenkinton and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Sibyl, relict of Robert de Pikenham, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John de Cantuaria, Augustinian friar.

12 Kal. July. Thomas Colpeper and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

2 Id. Nov. Richard Flete, priest, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Sarah de Reppis, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Alice Neuport, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Adam de Wolsokne, vicar of St. Mary's, Sutton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Margaret daughter of William Goutry, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Agnes de Serpham, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Richard de Esex, layman, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Nicholas Musters, rector of Eriswell, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Reginald Clerk, clerk, of the diocese of Ely.

12 Kal. July. John Ribred of Spalding and Margaret his wife.

Ibid. Henry de Mepertishale of Rotelstan, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Laurence Porter, priest, of the diocese of Rochester.

Ibid. John de Leverington, John de Gosberkreke, Walter de Cluiny, and William de Sautyne, monks of Spalding.

Kal. Oct. John Hamond, citizen of London, and Emma his wife.

Kal. June. Henry Motonii, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William Bartholomei, clerk, of the same diocese.

12 Kal. July. John de Nesselfeld, rector of Fuston (Foston), in the diocese of York.

15 Kal. Jan. Joan de Stapelton, of the diocese of Worcester.

1352.

15 Kal. Feb. Margery Tod, of the diocese of Brechin.

1351.

15 Kal. Jan. John de Teukesbury, priest, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Thomas de Gordun, canon of Moray.

12 Kal. Dec. William Hert and Mary his wife, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Peter de Thornton, clerk in minor orders, and Emma his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Thomas de Rasyne, layman, of the same diocese.

Ibid. William Campion, clerk, of the diocese of Ely.

1351.
Non. Dec. Hugh Glanvile, priest, of the same diocese.

Nov. (*sic*). Ralph Bewere, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Non. Dec. Hugh Dondale, Carmelite, of the diocese of Norwich.

1352.
Id. Jan. Roger de Hopwell, layman, of the diocese of York.

1351.
Non. Dec. John de Kent, Carmelite.

1352.
4 Non. Jan. Philip Aimore and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.
12 Kal. Dec. William le Fourbeur and Joan his wife, citizens of Hereford.

10 Kal. Dec. Walter Tornbel and Euphemia his wife, of the diocese of Glasgow.

Ibid. John Page, layman, of the diocese of St. Andrews.

12 Kal. Dec. William Dersyngham, monk of Norwich.

Ibid. William de Norton, prior of Hatefeld, in the diocese of London.

1352.
4 Non. Jan. John Parmenter and Audrebreda his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William Chepheide and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

10 Kal. Feb. Walter de Wynfertone, Simon de Wyntonia, Marmaduke de Pyrye, and Nicholas Clanfeld, monks of Worcester.

Ibid. John Colles, donsel, and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.
12 Kal. Dec. John Charnes, rector of Codington, in the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. William Wyke, canon of Hereford.

1352.
7 Kal. March. William Combe and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of Wells.

Ibid. Peter de Brideport, layman, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Margery Daniel, damsel, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. John Lovel, donsel, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Henry de Kellesey, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

6 Kal. March. Matilda wife of Richard de Esexia, of the diocese of London.

2 Id. Feb. John Roberti de Wythornwyk, priest, of the diocese of York.

1352.

Ibid. John Willelmi de Elstanewyk, priest, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Alan de Rudham, vicar of Conisetre, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Robert atte Halle, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Thomas de Wythornwyk, of the diocese of York.

6 Kal. March. William de Bernewelle, priest, of the diocese of London.

2 Id. Feb. William Ridel, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Laurence Chandeler, citizen of Salisbury.

2 Kal. Feb. Richard Berewyk and Edith his wife, citizens of Salisbury.

12 Kal. March. Richard de Romeseye and Philippa his wife, citizens of London.

14 Kal. Feb. John de Balitoun, Carmelite, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Thomas Maleherb, Carmelite, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.

10 Kal. Aug. Richard de Meaux, canon of St. John's, Beverley.

1352.

9 Kal. March. Richard de Scrope, knight, and Blanche his wife, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond.

Ibid. John de Chestrefeld, rector of Fosseton, in the diocese of York.

Ibid. Richard de Walton, rector of Berewik, in the same diocese.

1351.

3 Non. July. William de Sevenhowes, layman, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Matthew de Redeman, donsel, of the diocese of Carlisle.

Ibid. Amice de la Ryvere, of the diocese of Ely.

1352.

2 Kal. March. Robert, abbot of Holm Cultram.

1351.

16 Kal. July. Lucy de Maveis, damsel, of the diocese of St. Andrews.

7 Id. Sept. Adam Howslord of Gravene and Mabel his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

5 Id. Sept. Walter Frost of Beverley and Helen his wife.

Ibid. William Stalmyn, priest, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. John de Clotherum, layman, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John de Siglesthorn, rector of Hideburn, in the diocese of Winchester.

Ibid. John Bray, layman, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Robert de Wythenbergh, clerk, of the diocese of Carlisle.

Ibid. Thomas Fox, priest, of the diocese of York.

1352.

10 Kal. March.	Pauline Gras, nun of Iclington, in the diocese of Ely.
Ibid.	John Homme of Titleshale, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Margaret de Bristede, nun of Blakeberwe, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Walter Terington, Friar Preacher.
2 Id. March.	William de Northe, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
2 Id. Feb.	Hugh de Frismersk, layman, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	William Unwyne of Kempston, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Laurence Whyte, rector of Horsyndon, in the same diocese.
14 Kal. April.	Mariota de Sutton, of the diocese of Ely.
Ibid.	Stephen de Sutton, clerk, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Gilbert de Stayndrop and Agnes his wife, citizens of London.
15 Kal. March.	William de Ottyngge, rector of Hastyngleye, in the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid.	Matilda Mone, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Richard son of William Copyn, the elder, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	John son of Richard Clerk of Heylesdone, layman, of the same diocese.
10 Kal. March.	Bernard de Dallingg and his wife, citizens of Ross.
10 Kal. May.	Thomas Hony and his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.
12 Kal. April.	Theobald de Belda and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John Malynes of Blounhaun, the elder, and Joan his wife.
10 Kal. May.	Matilda de Shelvyng, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid.	Robert Flemyng, rector of Hagham, in the diocese of Lincoln.
12 Kal. April.	Robert de Belegrave, canon of Erdebury.
Ibid.	William de Belegrave, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Susan Broun of Belegrave, relict of Robert Broun, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Peter Broun of Belegrave, rector of Blounham, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Kal. March.	John de Castro, knight, and Katherine his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Thomas de Walton, layman, of the diocese of London.

1352.

Ibid. Isabella de Walsyngham, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Thomas le Newe, layman, of the diocese of Salisbury.

6 Id. April. John de Troye, chancellor of Dublin.

Ibid. John Strode, clerk, of the diocese of Hereford.

Ibid. Nicholas de Snyterby, layman, of the diocese of Dublin.

Ibid. William Doute, advocate, of Dublin.

Ibid. William de Bromley, canon of Dublin.

Ibid. William de Elstouwe, chaplain in the church of Dublin.

Ibid. John Sterre, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1351.

3 Non. July. Thomas Johannis de Bridekirk, rector of Stanhop, in the diocese of Durham.

1352.

Id. May. William Petteworthe and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Thomas de Brumpton, monk of Abingdon.

Ibid. Richard Wodeland of Culcet (Causeway near Arundel in the parish of Leominster), clerk, of the diocese of Chichester.

16 Kal. May. Thomas Otavy, prior of St. Mary's, Inishmore (*de Insula Magna*), in the diocese of Ardagh.

Ibid. Owen, bishop of Ardagh.

Ibid. Roger Macdondehayger, priest, of the diocese of Clonfert.

1351.

12 Kal. July. William de Spalding, Richard de Bouteby, William de Stanton, John de Poynton, John de Vithlissey, the elder and the younger, Alan de Birketon, John de Estfold, and Thomas de Jobi, monks of Spalding.

1352.

5 Kal. March. Peter de Euston, a married clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Thomas Calkhillis, rector of Palgrave, in the same diocese.

Ibid. John Bomont, rector of Rougham, in the same diocese.

7 Id. March. Richard de Munden, citizen of London.

1351.

8 Kal. June. Robert Hulf of Grantham and Joan his wife.

1352.

17 Kal. April. Robert de Brun, priest, of the diocese of York.

Id. June. John Hinton of London and Isabella his wife.

1351.

10 Kal. Aug. William atte Garth, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.

8 Kal. Sept. Robert Wytegrom and Joan his wife, citizens of London.

1351.

Ibid. John de Creyk, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Geoffrey Trek of Wysenbech, priest, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. William de Loughton, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Ombresleye, monk of Evesham.

Ibid. Thomas de Helwelle, archdeacon of Cleveland.

6 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 98.) To William de Chesturton, M.A. rector of Wotton Basset, in the diocese of Salisbury. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

4 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 100*d.*) To Edmund de Grimesby, or Grenesby, canon of Salisbury. Dispensation, at the king's request, to hold two benefices with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 210.]

Ibid. To Richard de Thoresby, canon of Lichfield. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 210.]

12 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 101*d.*) To John de Nulbeleye, or Nubbeleye, rector of Alresford. Dispensation, at the request of William, bishop of Winchester, to hold also the provostship of the chapel of St. Elisabeth, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 208.]

7 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 101*d.*) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who give helping hands to the abbot and convent of Cirencester for the rebuilding of their church. To hold good for 10 years.

2 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 104*d.*) To Joan, relict of Walter de Bouford, of the diocese of Salisbury. Indult to have a portable altar, in consideration of her being more than seventy years of age.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 107*d.*) To John de Stowe, rector of St. Mary's, Malberthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 217.]

Ibid. (f. 108.) To Roger de Clone, rector of Campsale, in the diocese of York. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 217.]

12 Kal. July (*sic*). Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 109*d.*) To William son of Edmund de Bereford, knight, rector of Apilley, in the diocese of Lincoln. The like, he being already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. [*Cal Pet.* i. 209.]

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 121*d.*) To the abbot of Welbek. Mandate to dispense Simon de Leyk, donsel, and Margaret de Vaux, so as to remain in the marriage which they contracted without banns, knowing that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred on both sides, first enjoining them a salutary penance, and declaring their offspring legitimate.

7 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 123.) To Ralph, bishop of London. Mandate, on petition of Edward de Kendale, knight, to appropriate the church of Orewelle, in the diocese of Ely, value 20 marks, of his patronage, to the master and canons of Sempringham.

12 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 125*d.*) To William de Witleseye, archdeacon of Huntingdon and canon of Lichfield. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 209.]

1351.
Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 130.) To Cristina, relict of John de Undercumbe, of the diocese of Lincoln; Alice, relict of John Rous, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury; and Agnes Petit, wife of Roger de Acton, donsel, of the diocese of Wells. Indults to choose their confessors.

Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 130*d.*) To Henry son of Yvo la Zouch, knight, archdeacon of Sudbury. Dispensation to hold also a parish church or other incompatible benefice.

9 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 132.) To Bartholomew Bourn, rector of Hadenham, in the diocese of Ely, and canon of Lincoln. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

14 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 156*d.*) To the bishop of London. Mandate to dispense John de Ros, knight, and Alice de Ros, so that they may remain in the marriage which they contracted twelve years ago in ignorance that they were related in the third degree of kindred; declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

4 Non. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 156*d.*) To John de Fulford, rector of Winston, in the diocese of Durham. Dispensation to retain the wardenship or chantry of the altar of St. Michael in the [cathedral] church of York, which requires residence.

17 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 157*d.*) To Simon archbishop of Canterbury. Indult to demand and receive a charitable subsidy from all ecclesiastics of his city and diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 222.]
Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 158*d.*) To Thomas de Buckton, D.C.L. canon of Wells, London, and Ripon. Dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 222.]

Ibid. To Hugh Pelegrini, canon of Lincoln, papal nuncio. Faculty to grant to William de Cam[e]l, canon of Wells, a faculty to receive and hold to farm the rents of the church of Est Cam[e]ll, in the diocese of Wells, appropriated to the Cistercian abbot and convent of Cleyf, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 222.]

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 168*d.*) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who give helping hands to the prior and convent of Spalding, whose possessions have suffered by inundations. To hold good for ten years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 214.]

1352.
16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 172.) To Thomas de Arundellia, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Chichester. Indult to have a portable altar.

1351.
2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 172.) To Reginald, bishop of St. Davids. Faculty to dispense two clerks, having more than four benefices apiece, to hold two benefices with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 221.]

1352.
18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 175.) To Henry de Ingelby, canon of York, Lincoln, Wells, and Comworth (Tamworth), in the diocese of Lichfield, rector of Sibesden and Halghton, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Durham. Confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Oxton and Crophull

1352.

in St. Mary's, Southwell, which he obtained by provision of the archbishop of York, on their voidance by the death of Henry de Edenstowe, a doubt having arisen whether the prebend was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 224.]

1351.

2 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 175*d.*) To Henry, duke of Lancaster, and Isabella his wife. Indults to have a portable altar; to have mass and other divine offices celebrated privately in places under an interdict; and to have mass celebrated before daybreak. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 214.]

1352.

4 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 177.) To Owen, bishop of Ardagh. Confirmation of his election to that see, which he has held for eight years or thereabouts, void by the death of John, and of the confirmation and consecration by the archbishop of Armagh, done in ignorance that the see was reserved to the pope.

7 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 178*d.*) To Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond. Indults to have a portable altar, and to have mass celebrated before dawn and in places under an interdict. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 225.]

Non. March. Avignon. (f. 180*d.*) To Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. Indult to have her heart removed after death, and buried in a place separate from her body.

1351.

Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 181*d.*) Decree of nullity in regard to what has been done contrary to the pope's intention touching the faculty granted by him to John, bishop of Worcester, to reserve a benefice apiece to six of his clerks, there having been an omission of a clause, in consequence of which the said clerks may be and are molested.

Concurrent mandate to William de Bergeveny, canon of Wells, Andrew de Wermenstre, canon of Chichester, and another named.

13 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 182.) To Bernard de Brocariis, canon of Wells. Confirmation of the prebend of St. Decuman, which he obtained on its voidance by the death of John Giffard, and doubts whether it was reserved to the pope. He has also a canonry of Chichester with the prebend of Hova Villa (*Wolua*), canonries and prebends of Hastings, and the new royal chapel at Westminster, and a canonry of Salisbury with expectation of a prebend, and the church of St. Nicholas, Guildford, with the chapel of St. Catherine, and another benefice out of England.

1352.

4 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 185*d.*) To Raynald, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's. Indult to visit his deanery of Salisbury by deputy for five years, and to receive procurations not exceeding 30 silver *Tournois* a day.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

9 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 189*d.*) Indult that the master of St. Mary's hospital, Leicester, may hear the confessions of those who come there during eight days before and eight days after the feast of St. Michael, there being then a multitude of the faithful flocking to the church. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 225.]

1352.

Ibid. (f. 190.) To Henry, duke of Lancaster. Indult that he and his company of horse and foot who are going, mainly at their own expense, against the Prussians, enemies of the Christian faith in Pruscia, may choose confessors, who shall give them plenary remission at the hour of death. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 225.]

8 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 190.) To the same. Indult that his principal chaplain shall give him, his wife Isabella, their children and household, plenary remission at the hour of death. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 225.]

Ibid. To the same. Indult that he may enter monasteries of men with a suite of twelve persons. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 225.]

Ibid. (f. 190*d.*) To the same, and to his wife Isabella. Indult that their chaplains or other fit priests shall hear their confessions, and those of their children and household, and minister the sacrament of the eucharist, and bless the marriages of those who lawfully contract nuptials in his chapel. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 225.]

9 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 190*d.*) To the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Leicester. Appropriation of the churches of Humberston, value 25 marks, and of Hungarton, with the annexed chapel of Ingwardeby, value 35 marks, besides the yearly pensions of 6*s.* 8*d.* from Humberston, and 20*s.* from Hungarton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 226.]

Ibid. (f. 191.) Relaxation of five years of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the church of the poor hospital of St. Mary's, Leicester, on the feasts of St. Michael and during the eight days before and after the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 225.]

1351.

4 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 191.) To John de Welbourn, treasurer of Lincoln. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To Robert de la Mare, knight, of the diocese of Winchester; Richard de Rouclif, knight, of the diocese of York; and Reginald de Mohun, knight, of the diocese of Worcester. The like.

1352.

12 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 195.) To Peter Broun of Belegrave, rector of Blounham, in the diocese of Lincoln. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

Ibid. To Alexander de Angre, rector of Wyndesleye, in the diocese of York. The like.

Ibid. To Peter Broun (as above). Indult to have a portable altar.

1351.

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 196*d.*) To Richard de Midelton. Extension of the value of the benefice reserved to him in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham from 25 and 18 marks to 40 and 30 marks, with or without cure of souls respectively.

1352.

6 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 198.) To Richard Michaelis, canon of London. Dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls, he being in his seventeenth year.

1352.

8 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 199.) To John de Sutton, knight, of the diocese of York; Robert Spigurnel, priest, of the diocese of Ely; and William de la Pole, knight, of the diocese of York. Indults to have portable altars.

Ibid. To William de la Pole, knight. Licence to have mass celebrated in places under an interdict.

Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 200.) To the prior, monks, and lay brothers of Worcester. Indult to eat ordinary (*trite*) flesh-meat out of their refectory from Septuagesima to Quinquagesima Sunday, and in it the rest of the year.

1351.

3 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 202*d*.) To Master Thomas Michaelis, D.C.L. rector of Holm, in the diocese of Norfolk, and prebendary of Pencrich, in the diocese of Lichfield. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

1352.

15 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 203.) To Master Robert de Beverlaco, doctor of canon and civil law, canon of York. Indult to have mass and other divine offices celebrated privately in places under an interdict.

4 Kal. April. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 206*d*.) To John de Wynewyk, treasurer of York. Union of the church of Wygan, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 50 marks, to the treasurership, of which he has not yet got possession, its buildings having suffered by the neglect of former treasurers.

2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 210.) To John de Wolveleye, rector of Alwurdestok (Alverstoke), in the diocese of Winchester. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 225.]

Ibid. (f. 210*d*.) To John de Edyndon, archdeacon of Surrey. Confirmation of the archdeaconry given to him by his uncle the bishop, he being also canon of Salisbury and Lincoln, and holding the church of Ryngwode, and the hospital of St. Cross by Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 225.]

1351.

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 213*d*.) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to dispense Thomas de Leuth, or Lench, and Alice daughter of John Beteler of Wych, knight, to contract marriage anew, their marriage being without banns, and void by reason that Thomas was godfather at confirmation, to a son of Alice by a former husband, and knew no one else whom he could marry at the time of the pestilence. Their past and future offspring is to be declared legitimate. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 218.]

2 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 214*d*.) To Gervase de Wilford, canon of Salisbury. Confirmation of the prebend of Axeford and Aydon, which he obtained on the death of John de Viena, and now doubts whether it was reserved to the pope. He has also a canonry and prebend of Southwell, a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend and the churches of Bernak and Dynton (Doddington), in the dioceses of Lincoln and Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 218.]

1351.

3 Non. July. Avignon. (f. 216.) To Robert, abbot of Holmkaltan (Holm Cultram). Indult that his confessor may give him leave to eat flesh-meat on lawful days, he being both ill and weak. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 215.]

12 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 228*d*.) To William, son of Edmund de Bereford, knight, rector of Apillei, in the diocese of Lincoln. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy so that he may hold one additional benefice with cure of souls, and three without. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 209.]

10 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 225*d*.) To Edmund de Bereford, canon of Lincoln. Indult to have a portable altar.

n. d. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 225*d*.) To William Crosse, canon of Lichfield and archdeacon of Coventry. Dispensation to hold the said benefices, which he obtained on the death of William de Sallewere, and also the church of Lesgrise de Castelforde, in the diocese of York. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 224.]

1352.

2 Non. April. Avignon. (f. 239*d*.) To William de Kirketon, canon of Newburgh, in the diocese of York. The dignity of papal chaplain is conferred on him.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 242.) To William de Farlee, rector of Hurselegh, in the diocese of Winchester. Indult to study civil law for four years in an university.

1351.

6 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 242*d*.) To John de Edyngton, archdeacon of Surrey. The like, for five years.

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 250*d*.) Revocation of the exemption of the city and diocese of Ossory from the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Dublin.

5 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 251.) To John, bishop of Cloyne. Mandate to betake himself to his diocese, he having been consecrated by Peter, bishop of Palestrina.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 264.) To William de Bergeveny, canon of Wells, John Wade, canon of London, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Peter de Herforde, monk of Croyland, who, having gone to Rome last August with leave of the abbot, to obtain the plenary remission of the the year of jubilee, and, not having returned in due time, now desires to return to his monastery.

1352.

13 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 266*d*.) To Ralph, bishop of London. Mandate to appropriate to the master and canons of Sempringham the church of Orewelle, in the diocese of Ely, of the patronage of Edward de Kendale, knight, value between 20 and 25 marks.

7 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 271.) To the archdeacon of Wells and two others named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Henry de Quenton, canon of Kenilworth, who having left his order desires to return to it.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXII.

11 CLEMENT VI.

1352.

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 7*d*.) To Thomas, bishop elect of St. Davids, D.C.L. archdeacon of Wells, and papal chaplain and auditor. Appointing him to the see of St. Davids, void by the translation of Reginald to that of Worcester.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, to Edward, prince of Wales, and to the king.

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 18.) To John, formerly consecrated bishop of Ferns. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Thagmon in Ferns, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John Setton, or Sutton, he having been elected to the see of Ferns, void by the death of Geoffrey (8 Id. Dec., *anno* 10), and consecrated by Thomas, archbishop of Tuam, and having resigned it on learning that it was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 231.]

Concurrent mandate to the provost of Killala and the archdeacons of Wells and Ferns.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 106.) To Master William de Askeby, papal chaplain. Reservation of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Lincoln, about to be void by the resignation of Thomas de Northburgh.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Richmond, and two others named.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 120.) To John de Bishopeston, canon of Chichester. Surrogation to Walter Gest, deceased, in his right to the treasurership of Chichester, to which a claim was made by Stephen de Ketilbergh, and about which a suit was proceeding in the papal palace. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 229.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, David Wollore, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

14 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 158*d*.) To William de Dalton, Anthony de Goldesburgh, and William de Askeby, canons of Lincoln. Mandate to give the church of Benington, to Robert de Drifeld, he having first resigned the same, which he obtained by authority of the ordinary when in his twenty-fourth year, and held without being ordained priest. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 227.]

3 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 172*d*.) To Thomas David of Teignmouth. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas Botrigan, he being canon of Exeter, Aberwili, Crediton, St. Tethe, and Salisbury, and expecting a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Bath. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 230.]

Concurrent mandate to William de Doune, canon of Exeter, John Gogh, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

1352.

4 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 186*d*.) To John de Branketre. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Hereford, and two others named.

7 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 191*d*.) To Henry Mocelot. The like in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Troye, in the diocese of Llandaff. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 232.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, Simon de Sudbury, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

12 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 202*d*.) To John de Kethenys, M.A. scholar of canon law. The like in Moray, at the request of his uncle John the bishop, he being treasurer of Glasgow and canon of Dunkeld.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the abbot of Dunfermlin, and another named.

8 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 205.) To Bernard de [B]roquariis, M.A. The like in Lincoln.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 207.) To William de la Pomeray, M.A. The like in Exeter.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of London, and two others named.

19 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 221.) To Adam de Hilton. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Chichester and Wells, and another named.

11 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 225.) To Guy de Luco, priest, of the diocese of London. Reservation, at the request of Raynald, cardinal of St. Adrian's, of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior and chapter of Rochester.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London, and two others named.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 231.) To Adam de Hilton, canon of Chichester. Reservation, at the request of John, cardinal of St. Sabina's, of a like benefice, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the chancellor of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 239*d*.) To the same. Reservation of a benefice with cure of souls, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde.
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Wells and Chichester, and another named.

Ibid. To John de Spaldynge. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor of London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 240.) To Roger de Whasshingburgh. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Thornton.
Concurrent mandate as above.

1352.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 251*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to cause Matilda de Beverlaco to be received as a sister, if she is fit, into the poor hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Kinwoldgrave.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 231.]

(ff. 264 to 266.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons :—

6 Kal. July. Two clerks, to be chosen by Master Simon Tebaud of Sudbury, canon of Lincoln, papal chaplain, and examined by William, bishop of Norwich.

Id. July. Four clerks, to be chosen and examined by William de Askeby, chancellor of London.

6 Id. Nov. Thomas de Fitling, of the diocese of York.

14 Kal. July. John Beneyt of Niweton, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury.

4 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 274.) To Thomas de Seynesbury, vicar of Kyrkeby Kendale. Indult to pursue his studies at an university, or residing at the Roman court for five years.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the abbot of Chester, and John de Branketre, canon of London.

(ff. 281 to 294.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards :—

18 Kal. July. Richard de Clonville and Rose his wife, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. John de Britholton, rector of Branford, in the diocese of London.

Ibid. Richard Dun, rector of Rivenhale, in the same diocese.

Ibid. John de Kent, rector of Brantham, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John de Askeby, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Kal. July. Thomas Pekenham, of the same diocese.

4 Non. July. John Thebaud, of the same diocese.

18 Kal. July. William Silvester, monk of Coggeshale.

Ibid. Geoffrey Goddyngg, Friar Preacher.

Ibid. Isabella Goffe, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Isabella Sturmin, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Joan de Roskelee, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Cristina, relict of William Wasselin, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Non. July. Margery de Westfold, of the diocese of Norwich.

5 Kal. July. Bartholomew de Bunggeye, priest, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Stephen de Bunggeye, rector of Holton, in the same diocese.

1352.

8 Id. July.	Godfrey Folejambe, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Thomas de Rokeby, knight, of the diocese of York.
15 Kal. July.	Nicholas Curle, prior of Hempton.
6 Id. July.	Benedict de Massyngham and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Hugh de Sparham, monk of St. Benedict's, Hulm.
8 Id. July.	Robert de Ernelton, priest, of the diocese of York.
2 Non. July.	John Stukle and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Richard Woderove, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Robert Bette, priest, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	John Oky, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.
7 Id. July.	Agnes, relict of Walter Cocson, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Richard Huvelyn, donsel, and Susan his wife, of the same diocese.
6 Id. July.	William de Drowhton, rector of Little Horningeserthe, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Agatha, relict of John Godale of Scarford, in the diocese of Norwich.
5 Id. June.	Simon de Hemesby, monk of St. Benedict's, Hulme.
Ibid.	Thomas de Trons, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	John Dunheved, clerk, of the diocese of Canterbury.
15 Kal. July.	Isabella, relict of Bartholomew Pony, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.
5 Id. June.	Henry de Walsyngham, monk of St. Benedict's, Hulme.
15 Kal. July.	Margery de Haliwelle, of the diocese of Durham.
4 Id. June.	Robert de Penreth, layman, of the diocese of Carlisle.
Ibid.	Agnes, relict of Hugh Houel, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.
6 Id. July.	John March, Friar Preacher.
4 Id. June.	John de Hylton, rector of Fostanton, in the diocese of Ely.
14 Kal. Sept.	Simon de Assheforde, claustral prior, and John Juge, monk of Glastonbury.
12 Kal. Aug.	Edmund de Bokengham, monk of [St. Edmunds] Bury.
Ibid.	Richard de Northwico, priest, rector of Adesham.
Ibid.	John de Puriton, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Winchester.
Ibid.	Robert Haukya and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Kal. Aug.	John de Secheforde, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

1352.

Ibid.	Simon de Yrawelle, monk of Peterborough.
Kal. Sept.	John Northerun, donsel, and Lucy his wife, of the diocese of York.
Non. Aug.	John Mey, rector of Melton, in the diocese of Norwich.
2 Kal. July.	Walter de Freton, clerk, of the same diocese.
Kal. Sept.	Francis de Sarracenis, layman, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Henry de Galeys and Isabella his wife, citizens of London.
Kal. July.	Robert de Beverlaco and Alice his wife, of the diocese of York.
7 Id. Aug.	William de Walkeryngham, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Alice de Langedale, of the diocese of York.
Non. Sept.	Cicely Maunyel of Segbrok, of the diocese of Lincoln.
7 Id. Aug.	Simon de Okham, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	William de Hules, Hospitaller, in England.
Kal. Nov.	Thomas de Berking, clerk, of the diocese of London.
15 Kal. Oct.	Thomas son of the late Nicholas Thymelby and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
6 Kal. Nov.	John Kyng of Wynchecombe, priest, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	Egelina Wyke, relict of Robert Gyen, of the diocese of Wells.
10 Kal. Nov.	Robert Possebyry and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.
6 Kal. Nov.	Richard de Netherhavene, canon of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Lucy, abbess of Wilton.
Ibid.	Joan, abbess of Shaftesbury.
Ibid.	Joan Maddok, relict of Robert Gilleberd, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	John de Wylton, canon of Salisbury.
10 Kal. Nov.	Reginald de Bugwell, canon of Exeter.
6 Kal. Nov.	Elias de Sancto Albano, chancellor of Salisbury.
6 Id. Nov.	Adam de Kinerby and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
4 Non. Nov.	John de Burlam and Amice his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.
4 Id. June.	William Essex and Isabella his wife, citizens of London.
Ibid.	John de Cressyngham, vicar of Dullyngham, in the diocese of Ely.
4 Id. Nov.	Adam de Hespeley and Mary his wife, of the diocese of Durham.

1352.

4 Id. June. John de Gardener of Dullyngham and Margery his wife.

Ibid. Roger Osot, vicar of Totyngton, in the diocese of Norwich.

4 Id. Nov. Thomas de Cilkeston, priest, of the diocese of York.

13 Kal. July. Peter Beneyt and Cristina his wife, citizens of Salisbury.

Ibid. John Corf, clerk, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John Beneyt of Niweton, priest, of the same diocese.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 302*d.*) Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to penitents visiting the church of the poor hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Kynwoldgrave, in the diocese of York, on the feast of the patron saint, for every year that they so visit it. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 231.]

18 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 309*d.*) To Gilbert Armstrong, licentiate of civil law, canon of Aberdeen and Glasgow, and rector of Fetheressauch, in the diocese of St. Andrews. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

Ibid. (f. 311.) To Thomas, earl of Marre, and Margaret, relict of John de Moravia, of the diocese of Aberdeen. Dispensation to intermarry, they being related in the third and fourth degree of affinity. [*Theiner*, 300.]

14 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 314.) To Roger, abbot of Coggesale. Indult to eat out of his monastery, and to give licence to two monks, his companions, to eat flesh-meat on lawful days, there being few fish in those parts.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 317.) To John de Byshopeston, treasurer of Chichester and prebendary of St. Mary's, Stafford. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice. He was surrogated to Walter Gest, deceased, in his right to the treasurership, about which there was a suit between the said Walter and Stephen de Ketelbergh. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 229.]

7 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 320.) Relaxation of a year and forty days' enjoined penance to penitents who give helping hands in the rebuilding of the church of Chetham, in the diocese of Canterbury, destroyed by fire, which is appropriated to the prior and convent of Ledes. To hold good for ten years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 232.]

Ibid. Appropriation to the prior and convent of Ledes, which has suffered losses, of the church of Stokebery, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 30 marks, and of their patronage. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 232.]

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 322.) To Simon Symeon, donsel, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To Henry de Blakebourn, canon of Lincoln; John le Receyvour of Leicester, donsel, and Matilda his wife; John Wroth, donsel, of London, and Alice his wife; William de Dalton, canon of Lincoln; and William de Skipwith, donsel, and Alice his wife. The like.

1352.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 322*d.*) To Adam Wodeward called 'de Lichefelde,' canon of Glasney, and rector of Northam, in the diocese of Exeter. Dispensation, at the request of Raynald, cardinal deacon of St. Adrians, to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls.

7 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 323.) Relaxation of penance, as above (f. 320), in aid of the church of Chetham.

4 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 323.) To William de Bellomonte, canon of Hertilond (Hartland), in the diocese of Exeter. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may hold any dignity of his order.

14 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 324*d.*) To Robert de Drifeld. Rehabilitation, and dispensation to retain the church of Bennington, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he obtained by dispensation when in his twenty-fourth year, but was not thereafter ordained priest. The church is to be first resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 227.]

3 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 327.) To Guy de Brienne, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of St. Davids. Indult that their confessor may give leave to religious to eat flesh-meat at their table on lawful days. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 231.]

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 330*d.*) To the prior and convent of Hautemprise (Haltemprice). Confirmation of the appropriation of the churches of Wharram Percy and Elvele (Kirk Ella), of their patronage, made by William the late, and William the present, archbishop of York.

2 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 334*d.*) To John de Dagworth, rector of Trandeston, in the diocese of Norwich. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 234.]

Ibid. Relaxation, at the request of Walter de Mauny, lord of Mauny, in the diocese of Cambrai, of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the chapel of the cemetery founded by the said Walter near London—in which are buried more than sixty thousand bodies of those who died of the epidemic—and who give alms for the maintenance of the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 228.]

12 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 334*d.*) To the bishops of Hereford and St. Asaph. Mandate to inform themselves touching the election of Richard de Seynesbury, monk of Chester, to be abbot of the same, void by the death of William, and to rehabilitate him, and receive his oath of fealty, he having been blessed by order of the metropolitan court of Canterbury, when hindered at London from prosecuting his journey to obtain confirmation of his election from the pope.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 354*d.*) Suspension and prorogation, until the first consistorial day after next Ascension, of the sentence of excommunication to be issued against those officers of the king and others who hinder certain cardinals or their proctors in obtaining the fruits of their benefices in England. After the said date the sentence will be incurred *ipso facto*.

1352.
Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 356*d.*) To John, formerly bishop of Worcester, archbishop elect of York. Sending the *pallium* demanded by his envoy, Gilbert de Welton, canon of York, to be assigned to him by the bishops of London and Winchester, who are to receive his oath of fealty.

Concurrent mandate to the said bishops, who are to send the archbishop's oath of fealty under seal to the pope.

REGESTA; VOL. CCXIII.

11 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 38*d.*) To John de Scapeya, S.T.P. bishop elect of Rochester. Appointing him to that see, void by the resignation of Amo, made by his proctor, Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, to Talairand, bishop of Albano.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to the king.

Ibid. (f. 42.) To Reginald, bishop of Worcester. Appointing him to that see, void by the translation of John to York.

Concurrent letters as above, *mutatis mutandis*.

15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 65*d.*) To Reginald de Bugwelle, bachelor of canon and civil law. Provision of the deanery of Exeter, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Richard de Braylegh, with dispensation to hold also the church of Bledon, in the diocese of Wells, and canonries of Wells and Southwell. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 236.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Winchester, and another named.

9 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 83*d.*) To John de Bisshopeston. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Chichester reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Walter Gest; John has a prebend of St. Mary's, Stafford, and is surrogated to the said Walter in his right to the treasurership of Chichester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 229.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Wells, David Wollore, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Id. July. Avignon. (f. 109*d.*) To Simon de Briselee, dean of Lincoln. Provision of the canonry and prebend of York, value 40 marks, void by the death of Bernard de Novodompno, papal chaplain, at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 234.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of London and Norwich, and another named.

3 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 127.) To Richard Gate. Provision of a canonry of Ferns, with expectation of a prebend, he being in his twelfth year.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of London, the treasurer of Dublin, and another named.

1352.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 135*d.*) To Edward Botillere, rector of Ottelee, in the diocese of Norwich, and canon of York. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, about to be void by the consecration of Thomas Fastolf, bishop elect of St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 237.]
Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Lichfield, and the officials of Canterbury and London.

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 173*d.*) To John Provane, canon of Lincoln and Howden. Provision of the church of Brompton, in the diocese of York, value 25 marks, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of William, archbishop of York, notwithstanding that he has the prebend of Liderton in Lincoln, and Skelton in Howden, and benefices out of England.
Concurrent mandate to the officials of York and London, and another named.

13 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 189.) To Henry de Ryllington. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and brethren of the Hospitallers in England. His expectation as a poor clerk is cancelled.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Wells, London, and Suffolk.

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 193*d.*) To Richard called 'de London' of Beverley. Reservation of a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham.
Concurrent mandate to Robert de Beverlaco, chancellor, and Lewis (Anthony?) de Gildesburgh, precentor of Lincoln, and another named.

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 274.) To Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and two others named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to William Homet, canon of Lanrecost, who having left his monastery, but not his habit, desires to be reconciled to his order.

15 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 275*d.*) To the same. A like mandate with regard to John de Foriton, monk of Holm Coltram, who has left his monastery, and sometimes also his habit, and desires to be reconciled to his order.

3 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 280.) To Alice Groun, or Vroun, nun of Hogges, near Dublin. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that she may be elected to any office of her order. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 230.]

Ibid. To Richard Garland, rector of Ydeshale. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 230.]

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 290*d.*) Relaxation of a year's enjoined penance to penitents who visit the church of St. Michael, North Burton, in the diocese of York, on the principal feasts of the year, and those of All Saints, St. Andrew, St. John, Confessor, St. Cross, St. Michael, the Blessed Virgin Mary, St. John Baptist, St. Laurence, St. Nicholas, and St. Catherina, and a hundred days' to those who visit it within the octaves of such feasts as have octaves.

1352.

8 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 295*d*.) To the prior and convent of Newburgh, in the diocese of York. Grant that the appropriation to them of the church of Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln, shall have effect, notwithstanding that on its falling vacant by the resignation of Ralph de Gasburn (Gisburn), the last rector, it was claimed by William de Navesby, archdeacon of Chester, against whom they litigated in the papal court and recovered possession. Subsequently William made further claims, and they, fearing further destruction of their goods, unduly bound themselves and the monastery to William in certain sums of money, on which he resigned the church. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 227.]

8 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 298.) Notification of the reservation of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln formerly held by John de Hull.

Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 308*d*.) To Reginald de Bugwell, bachelor of canon and civil law, rector of Bledon, in the diocese of Wells. Dispensation to hold an additional benefice, with cure of souls.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 312.) To the chapter of York. Indult to receive a subsidy not exceeding 600*l*. from all persons, except cardinals of the Roman church, holding canonries, prebends, offices, or benefices in that church.

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Mary's, York, and Selby, and another named.

12 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 314.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents visiting the chapel of St. Laurence, Kynardfery, in the parish of Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln, on the feast of the patron saint.

Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 321*d*.) To John de Akum, canon of St. Mary and the Angels, York. Rehabilitation on account of irregularity, he having formerly been bailiff of York, and having ordered the execution of certain persons, and subsequently having accepted minor orders and the canonry. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 237.]

(ff. 323 to 325.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

7 Kal. June. John de Bertrygham, of the diocese of York, who has been examined by Peter, bishop of Palestrina.

10 Kal. June. John de Esyngwold, of the same diocese, examined by the same.

11 Kal. June. William called 'Proude,' of the diocese of Exeter, examined by the same.

5 Id. July. Thomas de Aldefelde, to be examined by the abbot of St. Mary's, York.

10 Kal. July. Four clerks, to be examined by Master Robert de Beverlaco, doctor of canon and civil law.

3 Non. July. Ralph Gleych of Wadeton, of the diocese of Exeter.

1352.

5 Id. June. Two clerks, to be chosen by Edmund Diggs, official of Rochester, and examined by the bishop Hamo.

7 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 326.) To John Bardolf, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Norwich. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 232.]

Ibid. To Joan, relict of Philip de Spensariis, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 232.]

(ff. 327 to 340.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards :—

10 Kal. June. Roger Foulford, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.

6 Kal. June. Baldwin de Merewode, rector of Sutton Valonis.

Ibid. John de Berkedene, abbot of Torre.

10 Kal. June. Nicholas de Newton, clerk, of the diocese of Llandaff.

Ibid. Robert Elford, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Reginald Pony and Mariota his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Simon de Bedinton and Idonea his wife, of the diocese of London.

6 Kal. June. William Warde and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Alice, relict of John de Bellomonte, knight, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Elisabeth, relict of Oliver de Servington, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury.

9 Kal. June. Robert de Hedyngham, rector of All Saints, North Street, York.

Ibid. John de Stowe, priest, of the diocese of York.

6 Kal. June. Henry Motlech, clerk, of the diocese of Llandaff.

Ibid. John Norreys, knight, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John de Breconia, Friar Preacher.

Ibid. John Hale, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Edmund Elford, of the diocese of London.

9 Kal. June. Nicholas de Brunton, rector of Holy Trinity, King's Court, York.

3 Kal. June. John de Gippewyco, canon of Holy Trinity, Ipswich.

Ibid. Thifania Chaumberleyn, prioress of Chastehunt, in the diocese of London.

6 Id. June. John de Derwentewater, knight, of the diocese of Carlisle.

6 Kal. June. Robert de Cradeleye, a Friar Preacher.

1352.

3 Kal. June.	Roger atte Garstone and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.
3 Non. June.	Martin de Bergh and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of London.
Kal. June.	Thomas de Goushill, knight, and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Ranulph Ry, donsel, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
3 Non. June.	Richard de Evesham, rector of Lydyard Vincent (Millicent), in the diocese of Salisbury.
4 Kal. June.	William Henrici de Sutton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Geoffrey Wymarke, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	William Bere and Alice his wife, of the same diocese.
6 Kal. Aug.	Benedict Taverner, of Sandwiche, and Joan his wife.
Ibid.	Roger Geney, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	William Lovel, clerk, and Cicely his wife, of the same diocese.
4 Non. July.	Geoffrey de Depynge, rector of All Saints, Huntingdon.
6 Kal. Aug.	Roger de Flete, priest, of the diocese of Ely.
Ibid.	James de Wighten, canon of St. Mary's, Walsingham.
Ibid.	Alice, relict of John Rouclaia, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Thomas de Medlisham, a Carmelite.
18 Kal. July.	Richard Botewelle, canon of Brandenestok.
Ibid.	Simon de Segre, abbot of Malmesbury.
Ibid.	John de Aldebourne, rector of Leukenore.
Ibid.	Geoffrey Besile, canon of Bradenstok.
Ibid.	Thomas Spicer, prior of the same.
6 Kal. Aug.	John Stuward, layman, of the diocese of London.
4 Id. June.	Nicholas Waleis, Friar Preacher.
Ibid.	Thomas de Pencote, Friar Preacher.
6 Kal. Aug.	John de Saxingham, a Carmelite.
4 Id. June.	Bartholomew de Burghash, the younger, knight, and Cicely his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid.	John de Wermington, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Adam de Vermington, vicar of St. Laurence, Merston, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	Roger de Raundes, monk of Peterborough.

1352.

6 Id. Oct.	John de Louthe, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
4 Id. Oct.	William Swalcliff and Alice his wife, citizens of London.
4 Non. Oct.	Humphrey de Walden, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of London.
18 Kal. July.	William de Lynham, rector of Offelee, in the diocese of Lincoln.
4 Id. June.	William Scammell and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	John de Wodeford and Agnes his wife, of the same diocese.
2 Id. Aug.	John Joye and Cicely his wife, of the diocese of London.
4 Non. Oct.	Richard Hamonde and William de Hale, brothers of St. Catherine's hospital, London.
3 Id. Oct.	Robert Martyn, donsel, and Margaret Romesy his wife, of the diocese of Wells.
Ibid.	Thomas de Hicham, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.
Ibid.	Mary Celebre, damsel, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	William Boter, vicar of Jevele (Yeovil), in the diocese of Wells.
7 Kal. Dec.	William de Salton (Dalton) and Robert Baldok, canons of Salisbury.
Ibid.	William Hogenorton, vicar in the [cathedral] church of Salisbury.
Ibid.	John Gerardi and Beatrice his wife, of the same diocese.
2 Id. Aug.	William de Dighton, rector of Trimyngham, in the diocese of Norwich.
7 Id. Aug.	Richard de Northone and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
2 Kal. Dec.	James de Audeleye, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Edmund de Clivedon, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Bath.
Ibid.	John Richold and Joan his wife, of the same diocese.
7 Id. Aug.	Walter de Spalding, monk of Spalding.
Ibid.	Margaret de Hattisle and Cicely de Bewpre, nuns of Crabous, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	John de Burgo Sancti Petri, Peter de Multon, William de Thorneton, Thomas de Wadyngton, John de Spaldyng, Peter de Leveryngton, monks of Spalding.
Ibid.	Thomas and John Cotoun and William de Flaligham Walter de Mindlingye, William Rewel, Friars Preachers.
Ibid.	Thomas de Burgo Sancti Petri, monk of St. Edmunds.
Ibid.	Katherine de la Souche, damsel, of the diocese of Norwich.
5 Id. June.	John de Bordenne, monk of Rochester.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXIX.

1 INNOCENT VI.

1353.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 26.) To William, bishop of Tusculum, a Cistercian. Reservation of the archdeaconry of Wells, about to be void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop elect of St. Davids.
Concurrent mandate to Laurence Fastolf, canon of London, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 26*d.*) To the same. The like in regard to the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, about to be void as above.
Concurrent mandate as above.

5 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 52.) To Nicholas, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, bishop elect of Meath. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of William, and reserved by Clement VI. his election being annulled. [*Theiner*, 303.]
Concurrent letters to the clergy and people of the diocese, to the archbishop of Armagh, and to the king.

1352.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 56*d.*) To Thomas, chancellor, now bishop elect, of Kildare. Mandate to betake himself to that see, reserved by Clement VI. in the lifetime of Richard, and to which he was appointed by Clement VI. on 11 Kal. Dec. and consecrated by John, bishop of Nîmes, his election by the chapter being annulled.
Concurrent letters to the chapters, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to the archbishop of Dublin, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 301.]

1353.

3 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 59.) To John, bishop of Emly. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Richard; John, when archdeacon of Ferns, having been elected and consecrated bishop of Ferns on the death of bishop Geoffrey, that see having been reserved by Clement VI. He has been consecrated by Thomas, archbishop of Tuam.
Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Cashel, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 301.]

8 Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 82*d.*) To William, deacon, archdeacon of Down, bishop elect of Connor. Appointing him to that see, reserved to the pope in the life-time of bishop James.
Concurrent letters to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to the archbishop of Armagh, and to the king.

14 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 84.) To John, bishop of Emly. Mandate to betake himself to his see.
Concurrent letters as above (f. 59), omitting that to the vassals of the see. [*See Theiner*, 302.]

1353.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 124*d.*) To William de Grenlaw, M.A. archdeacon of St. Andrews, canon of Moray. Appointing him to that office, reserved to the pope during the lifetime of William de Pilmor. He is to resign the deanery of Glasgow and the archdeaconry of Brechin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 253.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Glasgow and Ross, and another named.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 159*d.*) To Richard Radulfi, M.A. scholar of theology. Decree enforcing the grant made by Clement VI. 2 Id. Aug. *anno* 11, of the canonry and prebend of Kilmodownok (Kilmacdonagh) in Cloyne, value 5 marks, void by the consecration of Thomas, archbishop of Tuam; he having also a canonry and prebend of Emly, the church of Trim in the diocese of Meath, and provision of the canonry and prebend of Clon in Ferns. The death of Clement VI. supervened before the letters of grant were made out. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 233.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Emly, Thomas, bishop elect of St. Davids, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 188*d.*) To the same. The like, touching the reservation made by Clement VI. 3 Kal. June, *anno* 8, and the grant made 2 Id. Aug. *anno* 11, of the canonry and prebend of Clon in Ferns, value 6 marks. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 233.]

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, Thomas David, canon of Exeter, and Nicholas Hehet, canon of London.

Ibid. (f. 216.) To William de Dalton. The like, touching the grant by Clement VI. 2 Kal. Sept., *anno* 10, of the canonry and prebend of Auckland, void by the resignation of Reginald, afterwards bishop of St. Davids, made into the hands of Thomas, dean of the king's chapel of Shrewsbury; William being canon of Lincoln, Hastings, and Bridgenorth, and rector of Houghton, in the diocese of Durham.

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, John Seys, canon of St. Davids, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 217*d.*) To William de Grenlaw. The like, touching the grant by Clement VI. 2 Non. Oct. *anno* 11, of the canonry and prebend of Moray, void by the resignation of Nicholas Semincii of Florence, notwithstanding that he is dean of Glasgow, canon of Embrun, and has provision of the archdeaconry of Brechin. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 236.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Ross, and another named.

18 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 218.) To William de Litthon, B.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Moray, void by the consecration of Alexander, bishop of Ross, who obtained them, having been reserved by Clement VI. on the death of Thomas de Lytham, or Litton, William being rector of Disert in the diocese of St. Andrews. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 252.]

1353.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Andrews and Ross, and another named.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 223.) To John Lamberti. Decree confirming the grant by Clement VI. 3 Kal. March, *anno* 9, of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John de Acton, notwithstanding that he has benefices out of England.

Concurrent mandate to John Bonaure, canon of Chichester, the official of Lincoln, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 233.) To the prior of Lewes. Mandate to examine William de Rothwellis, canon of London, and if he be found fit, to put him in possession of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, granted to him by Clement VI. 2 Id. Aug. *anno* 11, on its voidance by the death of Richard de Havering, papal chaplain, which grant has not taken effect; William being rector of Potterispyrie, in the diocese of Lincoln, archdeacon of Essex, prebendary of Iselden in London, and Croppith in Lincoln, about which prebends he said he was litigating, and which he is to resign.

[*See Cal. Pet.* i. 234.]

3 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 248*d*.) To John de Briene. He, being dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and William de Bromley, canon and prebendary of the second portion of Lusk in the same, having resigned the same by their proctors, William de Tiderleye, canon of Wells, and John de Evesham, in order to exchange them, provision is made of the said canonry and prebend. John having canonries of Exeter, Lichfield, Westbury, and Wolverhampton, and the church of Hatfield, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 251, 253.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of St. Davids, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Salisbury.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 256*d*.) To William de Malleburn. Decree confirming the grant made by Clement VI. at the request of king Edward, Non. May, *anno* 9, of the canonry and prebend of Northnewton in Wilton, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John de Vienne; William having the canonry and prebend of Netherhaven, in Salisbury, and the sinecure chantry of Haldewey in Chuot (Chute).

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Bindon, the chancellor of Salisbury, and the treasurer of Wells.

5 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 258*d*.) To the bishops of Winchester and Hereford, and John Beautre, canon of Exeter. Mandate to give to Nicholas Karewent, rector of Muchelemerch, in the diocese of Winchester, the canonry and prebend of Lyeneton (Hinton) in Hereford, reserved by Clement VI. in the lifetime of John Rees, and accepted by Nicholas by virtue of letters of the same pope.

1353.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXX.

19 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 263*d*.) * — To the bishop of Dublin (Durham). Mandate to give to Edmund de Grantesote, of the diocese of Ely, if he be found fit, a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend.

Ibid. (f. 264*d*.) — To the bishop of Durham. The like mandate in regard to John son of John de Insula, lord of Rougemont (*de Rubeomonte*), knight, of the diocese of Ely, aged eleven, touching a canonry of York with expectation of a prebend.

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 318.) — To the bishop of Winchester. The like mandate in regard to Adam de Everingham, canon of Southwell and rector of St. Ishmael's, in the diocese of St. Davids, touching a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 240.]

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 320.) — To the same. The like mandate in regard to Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, touching a canonry and prebend of York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Preston in Amunderness, and canonries and prebends of Salisbury and Lincoln. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 238.]

3 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 326.) — To John de Stanton, S.T.B. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 244.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Derley, and two others named.

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 327.) — To the bishop of Salisbury. Mandate, at the request of queen Philippa, to give to her secretary, Richard de Aston, rector of Longeton, in the diocese of Lincoln, if he be found fit, a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also a canonry and prebend of Pontefract. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 239.]

Ibid. (f. 329*d*.) — To the same. Mandate, at the request of queen Philippa, to give to her godson Philip, son of Roger de Bellocampo, knight, canon of Crediton, if he be found fit, a canonry of Lincoln with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also the free chapel of Tykhull, in the diocese of York, canonries and prebends in Crediton and Wimbourn, and a portion in St. Tethe, about which he is litigating in the apostolic palace. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 239.]

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 330.) — To the bishop of London Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to give to her almoner, Thomas Rous, rector of South Wotton, value 8 marks, in the diocese of Norwich, a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 243.]

[Note.—All these persons are to be examined before the benefice is conferred.]

* The foliation is continued from volume 219.

1353.

Ibid. (f. 331.) To the same, Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to give to her chaplain, John de Kendale, rector of Ripton Regis, value 13 marks, a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 243.]

Ibid. (f. 331*d.*) To the same. Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to give to her receiver, William de Walcote, archdeacon of East Riding, and rector of Gartington (Geddington), in the diocese of Lincoln, value 100*l.* a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 243.]

Ibid. (f. 332.) To the same. Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to give to her treasurer, John de Baddeby, rector of Norton Davy, value 30 marks, in the diocese of Lincoln, a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 243.]

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 332*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to give to John de Chesterfeld, rector of Fossenton, in the diocese of York, a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 240.]

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 335*d.*) To Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio. Mandate to give to William de Horewich, of the diocese of York, a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

14 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 338.) To Thomas Willelmi de Honyngg. Provision of a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Ludyngton in Shaftesbury, and a pension value 30*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 249.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the dean of Lincoln, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of the same.

12 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 343*d.*) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate to give to John, son of Robert de Utford, earl of Suffolk, a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 249.]

2 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 344.) To the bishop of Carlisle. Mandate to give to John de Thoresby, B.C.L. rector of Askeby, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20 marks, a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 245.]

Ibid. (f. 344*d.*) To the same. Mandate, at the request of John, archbishop elect of York, to give to John de Waltham, who has canonries and prebends of Aberweli and the king's chapel of Shrewsbury, value together 8 marks, a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 245.]

2 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 345.) To the archdeacon of Norwich. Mandate to give to Henry de Wintirtone, skilled in the law, rural dean of Lenne, in the diocese of Norwich, a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 246.]

10 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 346*d.*) To Thomas Griffyn of Winthrington, of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Southwell, about to be void by the consecration of Gilbert, bishop of

1353.

Carlisle, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice as a poor clerk in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Carlisle, Simon de Sudbyria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

2 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 347.) To the precentor of Hereford. Mandate to give to William de Winterton, rural dean of Sudbury, not taxed, a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 247.]

Ibid. (f. 347*d.*) To the archdeacon of Norwich. Mandate to give to John de Winterton, rural dean of Hengham, value 30*s.* a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 247.]

Ibid. (f. 348.) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate to give to Henry de Brandone, rural dean of Ingeworde, value 2 marks, a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 247.]

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 361.) To Walter de Coventre, D.C.L. dean of Aberdeen, canon of Dunkeld and Ross. Provision of a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 241.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Ross and Brechin, and William de Coventre, canon of Ross.

8 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 421*d.*) To Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio. Mandate to give to John de Hale, rector of Wykingeston, in the diocese of Lincoln, a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 245.]

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 435*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to give to Richard de Walton, rector of Berwyk, in the diocese of York, a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 240.]

Ibid. (f. 437.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to give to Richard de Northwelle, rector of Derton, in the diocese of York, a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 239.]

2 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 443.) To Philip Martin, rector of Llandethauk, with the chapel of Pendyn, in the diocese of St. Davids. Provision of a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend.

Concurrent mandate to the prior of Haverford, the chancellor of Salisbury, and another named.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 451*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to give to Roger de Chesterfelde, rector of Flynton, in the diocese of York, value 30*l.* a canonry of Wilton, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 254.]

5 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 455.) To Fortanerius de Calvomonte, licentiate in canon law. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is beneficed out of England.

Concurrent mandate to the official of Salisbury, and two others named.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 458.) To the bishop of Dunkeld. Mandate, at the request of John, king of France, to give to William de Spiny, subdeacon, vicar of Strathardell, in the diocese of Dunkeld, value 20 marks,

1353.

examined in arts at the Roman court, and found sufficient, less than two years ago, a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 253.]

3 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 476.) To the bishop of London. Mandate to give to Robert de Brome, rector of Stevenach, in the diocese of Lincoln, a canonry of Wingham, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 251.]

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 488*d*.) To John Hastings. Provision of the church of Werkenton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Meriton, made by his proctor, William Gleyne of Podington, and by Clement VI. conferred on John on 8 Id. May *anno* 10. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 227.]

Concurrent mandate to Geoffrey de Scrop, canon of Lincoln, William Bergeveney, canon of Wells, and another named.

13 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 519.) To William de Cheston. Provision, at queen Philippa's request, of the church of Wymbeldon, void by the death of Aymar, cardinal of St. Anastasia's. The church of Wynterborn Stykelane, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 8 marks, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 239.]

Concurrent mandate to John de Winwik, treasurer, and Robert de Beverlaco, canon of York, and another named.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 592*d*.) To the bishop of Rochester. Mandate to give to John de Tichemers the perpetual vicarage of St. Peter's, Schorne, void by the resignation of Walter de Hemygford, made at the papal court by his proctor, William Spurmere, and conferred on John by Clement VI. 2 Non. Oct. *anno* 11. John is to resign Merston, in the same diocese. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 236.]

14 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 593.) To the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, the archdeacon of Lincoln, and another named. Mandate to make provision to Stephen Gracilis of Eyncheton, of the diocese of Hereford, S.C.L. of the church of West Bradenham, in the diocese of Norwich, value 10 marks, void by John de Brinkele obtaining the archdeaconry of Nottingham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 254.]

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 608.) To William Symeon of Wychambroch. Provision of the church of Elvedene, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Richard de Hemesby, made by his proctor, William de Neuton, and reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 255.]

Concurrent mandate to the [bishop] of Chichester, the chancellor of Salisbury, and another named.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXI.

1352.

2 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 1.) To the archbishops of Dublin, Canterbury, York, Cashel, and Tuam, and their suffragans. Notifying his promotion and begging their prayers.

1353.

2 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 2*d*.) To Guy, bishop of Porto. Faculty to confirm and ratify treaties of peace between John, king of France, and Edward, king of England, and their adherents.

4 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 2*d*.) To the same. Faculty to annul and revoke all pacts and confederations made by the said kings, their nobles, or others, which may hinder the making of peace between the two kings.

3 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 3.) To the same. Faculty to approve and ratify treaties of peace between the said kings, and to enforce observation of the same by ecclesiastical censure.

19 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 8*d*.) To John Walshe, claustral prior of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. Appointing him abbot of the same, void by the promotion of Nicholas, bishop elect of Meath.

Concurrent letter to the monks, to the archbishop of Dublin, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 302.]

Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 14.) To Gilbert de Welton, D.C.L. canon of York, bishop elect of Carlisle. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of John, and reserved by Clement VI.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of York, and to the king.

4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 17.) To Gregory, provost of Killala, bishop of Down. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Ralph, and reserved by Clement VI. he having been consecrated by Peter, bishop of Palestrina.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to the archbishop of Armagh, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 302.]

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 23*d*.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to summon Juliana Young, whom the bishop of Chichester has made prioress of the Cistercian priory of Rousparre (Rusper), void by the death of Agnes, value 47 marks, Juliana being under age, the priory having been so long void that it has lapsed to the pope, and to place therein, as prioress, Joan de Kingesfolde, nun of the same, or to make provision thereof to some other fit nun.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 50*d*.) To Richard, prior, now bishop elect of Down. Appointing him to that see, void by the death of Ralph, and reserved to the pope, his election being therefore annulled.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to the archbishop of Armagh, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 305.]

4 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 121.) To Henry de Exton. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Llandaff, for which he has exchanged those of Langchester with Geoffrey de Cornezano, by his proctor, Robert de Coventre, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Llantrissain, in the same diocese.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Llandaff, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Hereford, and another named.

1353.

Ibid. (f. 124*d.*) To Geoffrey de Cornezano. The like in regard to the canonry and prebend of Langchester, *mutatis mutandis*.

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Durham, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Hereford, and another named.

Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 137*d.*) To Nicholas de Welton, B.C.L. Surrogation to Gilbert, now bishop of Carlisle, in his right to the canonry and prebend of Scarle, in Lincoln, about which he has had a suit for four years against John de Kirkeby, rector of Horncastle. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 244.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of York, the prior of Thurgarton, and the chancellor of York.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 143.) To Bernard Berardi de Montegasino. Confirmation of the provision made to him by Clement VI. 2 Id. Aug. *anno* 11, of the provostship of Wingham void by the entrance of John de Boncuc, the last provost, into the order of Friars Minors, and reserved to the pope.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Richmond, and another named.

5 Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 151*d.*) To Thomas David of Thegyngmouthe. Confirmation of the provision made to him by Clement VI. 3 Id. July, *anno* 11, of the canonry and prebend of Chichester reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas Botrigan, the original having been lost.

5 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 214.) To Richard Hemesby. Provision of the church of Saltwode, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Simon de Sudbiria, papal auditor. Elveden, in the diocese of Norwich, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 251.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Hereford, and another named.

2 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 232.) To William Boyl. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the provision made by Clement VI. 8 Id. July, *anno* 10, at the request of Hugh, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Damaso, of the precentorship, canonry, and prebend of Moray, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Aberdeen. The vicarage of Gamery, in the diocese of Aberdeen, is to be resigned. With concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Ross, and another named. The original letters have been lost.

2 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 288.) To Richard de Kilvyngton, S.T.P. archdeacon of London. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Osbaldkyk, in York, about to be void by the consecration of Gilbert, bishop elect of Carlisle. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 247.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Carlisle, the chancellor of York, and another named.

12 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 288*d.*) To William de Grenlaw, M.A. advanced in canon law. Confirmation of the provision made to him by Clement VI. 3 Kal. March, *anno* 10, at the request of Joan, queen of Scotland, of the archdeaconry of Brechin, reserved to the pope in the lifetime

1353.

of Donald de Marre, notwithstanding that he had a canonry of Aberdeen and the deanery of Glasgow.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Glasgow and Ross, and another named.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 298.) To John de Charnes. Confirmation of the provision made to him by Clement VI. 8 Id. May, *anno* 10, of the church of Burton with the annexed hospital of Denewall in Wirral, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Hethe; Codington, in the same diocese, being to be resigned.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Chester, the chancellor of London, and another named.

8 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 316*d.*) To John de Stoke. Provision of the church of Bilsynton, in the diocese of Canterbury, for which he has exchanged that of Bokland in the same diocese with John de Horton, their proctors respectively being William de Lenne, dean of Chichester, and William de Tidderle, canon of Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 250.]

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Hereford, William Bergeveny, canon of Chichester, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 326.) To John de Horton. The like in regard to the church of Boklond (as above), *mutatis mutandis*. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 250.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

3 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 333*d.*) To Thomas Henrici called 'de Cestria.' Reservation of the church of Winterbourn Stikelane, value 7 marks, about to be void by William de Cheston obtaining that of Wymbledon. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 249.]

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of York, Walter Waleys, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

5 Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 392*d.*) To Thomas de Clipston, provost of Wingham, D.C.L. Surrogation to Robert Serloe, deceased, in his right to the church of Scepedham, in the diocese of Norwich, about which he had a suit against Thomas de Merle. He is to resign the provostship and his expectation of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York.

17 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 413*d.*) To the bishop of Hereford, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named. Mandate to give to Nicholas de Hopton the church of Montgomery, he having first resigned the same, which he obtained, being dispensed by the ordinary to study for three years at an university, since he has been compelled by a scarcity of food in those parts to stay and support his mother, and has neither studied nor been ordained priest. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 254.]

Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 427*d.*) To William Grenlaw. Confirmation of the provision made to him, at the request of queen Joan, by Clement VI. 8 Id. Sept. *anno* 11, of the church of Adel, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Glasgow and Ross, and the archdeacon of Aberdeen.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXII.

1353.

3 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 3*d*.) To William de Clavyle, rector of Burton in Kendale. Reservation of a sinecure benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the archbishop of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 238.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of York, the archdeacon of Richmond, and William de Diskeby (Askebi), canon of Lincoln.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 14.) To Thomas de Howe of Erpingham, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln.

7 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 25.) To Robert de Eryum, B.C.L. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Durham, the chanceller of St. Paul's, and the official of London.

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 41.) To Stephen Brook of Boulge. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Davids, the archdeacon of Norwich, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 56*d*.) To Adam de Roberton, B.C.L. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Durham, the chancellor of London, and Robert de Beverlai, canon of York.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 58*d*.) To Richard Wysebeche. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Carlisle, John de Helwelle, canon of York, and another named.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 71.) To John de Howes of Norton by Bury St. Edmunds, bachelor of canon and civil law. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of St. Edmunds, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and another named.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 72*d*.) To John Gele of Sideling, of the diocese of Salisbury. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids.
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Huntingdon, Simon de Sudbiria and William de Askebi, canons of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 74.) To John de Briddelyngton. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Carlisle, the archdeacon of Durham, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 78.) To Stephen de Brantingham, B.C.L. and B.A. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Launde.
Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbiria and William de Askebi, canons of Lincoln, and Thomas Michel, canon of Lichfield.

1353.

Ibid. (f. 79.) To John de Staunton, priest, M.A. and S.T.B. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester.
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Derley, and two others named.

Ibid. (f. 82*d.*) To John de Wyrleye, licentiate in arts. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.
Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, John de Pipe, and William de Askeby, canons of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 83.) To Amand Frankys of Elstanwik, M.A. of the diocese of York. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of prior and brethren of the Hospital in England.
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Oseney and Thornton, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 83*d.*) To Ralph de Langelee, M.A. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln.

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 105*d.*) To the bishop of Salisbury. Reservation, at the request of queen Philippa, to her clerk, Thomas de Brigham, of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. The bishop is to examine him, and if he be found fit, to induct him. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 239.]

Ibid. (f. 106.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to examine and reserve to Richard de Eyneston a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester. The church of Northleu, in the diocese of Exeter, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 240.]

12 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 109*d.*) To Richard Fryday, priest. Reservation of a benefice, value 30*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 249.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Buckingham William de Askeby, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

13 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 111.) To Thomas de Burgo Sancti Petri, who worked for the pope in England before his accession. Renewal of a reservation made at the pope's request by Clement VI. of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester. The church of Wakyrle, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 12 marks, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 245.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Buckingham, William de Askebi, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

2 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 111*d.*) To William Rede of Tuderthin, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice, value 30*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 247.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop and archdeacon of Norwich, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Hereford.

1353.

2 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 113.) To the bishop of Carlisle. Mandate to examine and reserve to Ralph de Drayton, chaplain of Skelton, in the diocese of York, value 40*s.* a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 245.]

Ibid. (f. 113*d.*) To the same. The like mandate in regard to Richard de Askebi, or Aslakby, of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bridlington. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 245.]

Ibid. To the same. The like mandate, at the request of John, archbishop elect of York, in regard to Robert Swetmouth, of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. His sinecure chantry in York, of small value, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 245.]

Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 122*d.*) To John de Corbrugg. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 233.]

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Tormerton and Thomas David, canons of Exeter, and another named.

10 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 131.) To Henry atte Wode of Linacre, priest, of the diocese of Canterbury. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. His chaplaincy of the church of St. Thomas, Winchelsea, of small value, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 248.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Huntingdon, Simon de Sudbiria, and William de Askebi, canons of Lincoln.

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 141*d.*) To John de Swinesheved, M.A. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely; Hagworthingham is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 252.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 147.) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate to examine and reserve to William de la Rokele a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough; the church of Esttorp, in the diocese of London, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 253.]

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 169*d.*) To Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio. Mandate to examine and reserve to William de Duffeld a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

5 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 297.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of Norwich and St. Davids. Letters conservatory for William, bishop of Tusculum, touching his archdeaconry of Wells and other benefices in England.

2 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 305.) To John, archbishop elect of York. Sending him the *pallium* by his envoy, Gilbert de Walton, canon of York, sent to Clement VI. who died before it was delivered to the said envoy. The bishops of Winchester and London are to assign it to him, and receive his oath of fealty.

1353.

Ibid. (f. 305*d.*) To the said bishops. Mandate to assign the said *pallium*, and to send the archbishop's oath of fealty under seal to the pope.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 305*d.*) To Nicholas, bishop of Meath. Mandate to betake himself to his see, he having been consecrated by Peter, bishop of Palestrina.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 306.) To John, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin. Faculty to receive benediction from any catholic prelate of his choice in communion with the apostolic see, who is to receive his oath of fealty, and send it under seal to the pope.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 307.) To Thomas, bishop of Kildare. Faculty to contract a loan of 200 florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see, he having been consecrated by John, bishop of Nîmes.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 309*d.*) To Matilda, wife of John de Insula, lord of Rougemont (*de Rubeomonte*), knight, of the diocese of Ely. Indult to enter the monasteries of St. Clare, Aldgate, London, and of Denny, in the diocese of Ely, with two honest matrons.

18 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 310*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Mandate, at the request of John de Insula, knight (as above), to appropriate to the monastery of Bolton in Craven, endowed by the predecessor of the said knight, the church of Horwode, in his diocese, given by the same knight, a vicar's portion being assigned; six priests being appointed by the prior of the monastery to celebrate masses for the souls of the said John, his predecessor, and other faithful.

4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 320*d.*) To the abbot of St. Edmunds, the precentor of York, and William de Askebi, canon of Lincoln. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Richard de Tilneyer, monk of Norwich, who for two years left his order, and now desires to be reconciled to it.

5 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 328*d.*) To John, bishop of Exeter. Faculty to dispense twelve illegitimate men, and eight illegitimate sons of married persons, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 329*d.*) To Ralph, earl of Stafford. Indult that his confessor may give leave to religious at his table to eat flesh-meat on lawful days.

Ibid. (f. 330.) To Walter de Mauny. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance granted by Clement VI. 2 Id. March, *anno* 9, to penitents who visit the chapel of the cemetery dedicated by him near London for the burial of poor pilgrims and others who died during the epidemic, the original having been lost.

5 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 332.) To John, bishop of Exeter. Confirmation of the indult granted him by Clement VI. to commute the vows of twelve persons who vowed to visit the basilicas of St. Peter and St. Paul and the church of St. John Lateran, in the year 1350, to obtain the plenary remission, that pope having died before the papal letters were made out.

1353.

3 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 338*d*.) To John de Bellocampo, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield. Indult to choose his confessor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 244.]

3 Non. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 340.) Confirmation and exemplification of the amended letter of exemption for John, bishop of Lincoln, from the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, dated 13 Kal. July, 10 Clement VI. amending the original letters of Kal. Aug. 7 Clement VI. the pope having died before the letters were made out.

2 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 360.) To John, archbishop elect of York. Indults to choose his confessor, and to celebrate mass and other divine offices privately in places under an interdict. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 244.]

Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 360*d*.) To the bishop of Ely. Ratification of the faculty granted by Clement VI. 7 Id. Aug. *anno* 11, to the master of St. Peter's House, Cambridge, to appropriate thereto the church of Hynton, value 30*l*. which their founder Hugh, bishop of Ely, had intended to give them, that pope having died before the letters were made out.

2 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 362.) To the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances of Benedict XII. concerning apostates, on behalf of Stephen de Hethe, monk of Boxley, who has been cast out of the monastery by certain of his rivals.

2 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 368.) To William, bishop elect of Connor. Faculty to be ordained priest and consecrated bishop by any catholic prelate of his choice in communion with the apostolic see, who shall receive his oath of fealty, and send it under seal to the pope.

14 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 372.) To Richard de Thoresby, canon of Lichfield. Ratification of the letters of Benedict XII. dated 2 Kal. Aug. *anno* 7, making provision to him, he having studied arts for three years and civil law for two, of the canonry and prebend of Tachebrok, value 20*l*. in Lichfield, void by the death of Simon Sapiti, papal chaplain, and the concurrent mandate to the prior of Coventry, the dean of Lincoln, and John de Thoresby, canon of the same, the originals having been lost.

[*See Calendar of Regesta* ii. 554.]

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 380.) To William de Draicothe, rector of Sutton, in the diocese of Norwich. Decree giving effect to the dispensation, on account of illegitimacy, granted by Clement VI. 7 Id. Aug. *anno* 7, to hold the said church, which he obtained by exchange, the letters not having been made out by reason of the pope's death.

5 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 386.) To Robert de [H]ampton, rector of St. Laurence's, Winchester. Extension of dispensation, on account of illegitimacy, so as to enable him to resign the said church, which by reason of the pestilence has lost its fruits and rents, and accept another.

11 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 386.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to absolve Robert de Dalderby and Alice de Manton from the sentence of excommunication which they have incurred by their intermarrying,

1353.

knowing that William de Manton, Alice's former husband, was godfather to a son of Robert by another woman, though they were ignorant that this caused an impediment to their marriage; declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 399.) To William Wys, archdeacon of St. Andrews, canon of Moray. Confirmation of the collation of the said archdeaconry made by William, bishop of St. Andrews, on its voidance by the death of William de Pylmor, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 254.]

4 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 409*d*.) To William, abbot of Bitlisden, S.T.B. Conferring on him the dignity of honorary papal chaplain.

6 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 417*d*.) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to dispense Matthew de Clivedon and Elisabeth Blount, of the diocese of Wells, to remain in the marriage which they contracted, knowing that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate. They are to found and endow a chaplaincy of 10 marks.

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 422.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate, on petition of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to erect the church of the hospital of Leicester, founded by the duke's father, into a collegiate church, sufficient endowment being first assigned, and to place therein a dean and a certain number of beneficed canons and ministers. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 255.]

11 Kal Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 435*d*.) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to dispense Walter de Lillebrok and Eleanor Wynston, who intermarried in ignorance that a man related to Walter in the fourth degree of kindred had carnally known Eleanor, to remain in the marriage so contracted; declaring their past and future offspring legitimate. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 251.]

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 437*d*.) To the bishop of Argyle, the abbot of Sagadal (Saddale) in Kentire, and the prior of Orwansay, in the diocese of Sodor. Mandate to cause Gilleghanan son of the late John Scriptor of Mule, acolyte, of the diocese of Sodor, to be received, if he be found fit, into the monastery of St. Columba of Hy.

(ff. 450 to 453.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

7 Id. May. John de Briddelyngton, of the diocese of York.

7 Kal. May. John de Wyrleye, of the diocese of Lichfield.

8 Id. April. Confirmation of the office conferred on Robert Norreys of Wardon, of the diocese of Lincoln, by Clement VI. 3 Id. Nov. *anno* 9, the original letters having been lost.

3 Id. July. Stephen de Eyncheton, of the diocese of Hereford.

Non. Aug. Roger de Malnegate (Milnegate), of the diocese of Lichfield.

8 Kal. Sept. Thomas Hasthorp of Burton, of the diocese of York.

1353.

Id. Oct. John Stokes, priest, to be examined by the archbishop of Canterbury.

17 Kal. Nov. John Herte of Stoke Neylond, of the diocese of Norwich.

(ff. 454 to 456.) Indults to the underwritten persons to have portable altars:—

15 Kal. Feb. William Boutevillain, lord of Insula, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Non. May. John de Bellocampo, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 244.]

4 Kal. June. Reginald, dean of Exeter. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 237.]

12 Kal. May. Andrew Aubrey, donsel, of the diocese of London.

10 Kal. Aug. Robert Herle, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

2 Non. May. John, archbishop elect of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 247.]

6 Id. June. Henry de Percy, knight, and Mary his wife, of the same diocese.

4 Id. Aug. John de Wingefeld, knight, and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 251.]

15 Kal. Feb. Walter Rodeney, knight, of the diocese of Wells.

4 Id. Aug. Robert de Maulee, knight, of the diocese of York.

(ff. 457 to 476.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

15 Kal. Feb. William Boutevillain, lord of Insula, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Id. Jan. Hugh de Thrykingham, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John de Baldok and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Ely.

Non. Feb. William Gra and Joan his wife, citizens of York.

Ibid. Hugh de Flecham and Alice his wife, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Hugh de Mitton, citizen of York.

Ibid. Thomas Wyles, vicar of Boynton, in the diocese of York.

Ibid. Robert de Sutton, rector of Holy Trinity, York.

3 Id. Feb. William de Rassington, clerk, of York, and Mary his wife.

Ibid. Adam de Thorneton, priest, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Robert de Hellewell, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Walter de Thorneton, vicar of Doncaster.

2 Non. Jan. Robert de la Grene, donsel, of the diocese of Winchester.

Ibid. Thomas de Burton, donsel, of the diocese of York.

2 Non. Jan. John Seman of Dedham and Baty his wife, of the diocese of London.

1353.

Ibid.	William Catour of Orford and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Robert Reve of Caumpsey, of the same.
Ibid.	Alice Seman of Dedham, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	John Whish of Stevenache, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
15 Kal. Feb.	Amice de Rodmarton, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	Alice Goneys, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	John Solewin, priest, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Lamport, priest, of the diocese of Bath.
Ibid.	John de Rodmerton, priest, of the diocese of Worcester.
12 Kal. April.	John de Riston, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Richard de Burley, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	John Seman of Upwell, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.
Kal. April.	John son of Adam Radulphi of Wasoken, priest, of the same diocese.
12 Kal. April.	John de Gatele of Enemethe and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Ely.
Ibid.	John Thebaud of Rishangles, rector of Elmeswell, in the diocese of Norwich.
6 Id. Jan.	John Lechewarthe of Burgh and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
15 Kal. Feb.	Robert de Kenton of Debenham, priest.
Ibid.	John de Hetersete, monk of Norwich.
Ibid.	William son of the late William Sibilie of Fel[m]ingham, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Geoffrey de Berkeley, layman, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Robert Dows of Felmyngham, priest, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	William de Felmyngham, donsel, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Treuley and Adam Wyzir, canons of Lanthony, in the diocese of St. Davids.
Ibid.	Alan Enpol and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
2 Id. April.	Nicholas de Swynarton, rector of Mokeleston, in the diocese of Lichfield.
4 Id. April.	Henry Thursteyn, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury.
8 Id. April.	John de Paunton of Wytechurch, layman, of the diocese of Lichfield.
15 Kal. Feb.	Robert de Stadley, monk of Tewkesbury.
Ibid.	Ralph, abbot of Ci[ren]cester, in the diocese of Worcester.

1353.

Ibid.	Robert Filchere, priest, of the diocese of Ely.
Ibid.	John Gloucestrie, prior of Lanthony Prima, in the diocese of St. Davids.
Ibid.	John de Barton and Helen his wife, citizens of Lincoln.
4 Id. Jan.	John de Stanhope and Nicholas de Wethereffelde, citizens of London.
Ibid.	John de Pulleswerth, layman, of the diocese of Chichester.
Ibid.	Cicely Haubreget of London.
12 Kal. June.	Reginald atte Welle, rector of North Perret, in the diocese of Wells.
Ibid.	John de Bladynton of Staunton, priest, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	Henry de Neuport, vicar of Bovi Tracy.
Ibid.	John Barnabe and Alice his wife, citizens of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Roger Wadeby, citizen of London.
Kal. June.	Nicholas atte Wili, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	James Andreu, donsel, of London.
Ibid.	Amice, relict of Henry Beneday of Langeton, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John Courteys, clerk, and Hugh Courteys, layman, of the same diocese.
10 Kal. June.	John de Kingelfolde, layman, of the diocese of Chichester.
Ibid.	Joan Kingelfold, nun of Rousparre (Rusper).
6 Kal. June.	John de Swafham, prior of Ixworth.
Ibid.	Edmund de Brundychs, rector of Sa[h]am Monachorum.
Ibid.	Robert Rikke of Cadenham and Cristiana his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
7 Id. March.	Peter Innocent, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Joan de Lincolnia of London.
Ibid.	Thomas Mostiers, rector of Kyrtlington, in the diocese of York
Ibid.	Roger Fynch, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Peter de Routhe, donsel, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	William Clavyle, rector of Burton in Kendale.
Ibid.	John de Scodeye, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Roger Strikel, donsel, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Richard Bacoun, citizen of London.

1353.

Ibid. William Lucas, donsel, of London.

4 Non. June. Thomas Misne, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

7 Id. June. Gilbert de Esingwald, canon of Holy Trinity, Karkham, in the diocese of York.

3 Non. June. Nicholas de Scorby, citizen of York.

15 Kal. Feb. Baldwin de Whytteneye, dean of Tamworth.

Ibid. Everard Flete of Ipswich, priest.

2 Id. June. John de North Tore and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. William de Cheston, priest, of the diocese of York.

4 Kal. June. Hervey Fastolf, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Hermine, relict of Ralph de Cantebriggia.

Ibid. John Sckylman, citizen of London.

2 Id. June. Roger Chestrefeld, priest, of the diocese of Chichester.

4 Id. June. Peter de Stanton Sancti Quintini, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Philip de Upton, clerk, of the same diocese.

2 Id. June. Robert Martin, donsel, and Margaret Romesi his wife, of the diocese of Wells, in confirmation of an indult granted by Clement VI. 3 Id. Oct. *anno* 11, the original being lost.

Ibid. Mary Colebre, of the diocese of Salisbury, as above.

Ibid. William [Boter], vicar of Jevele (Yeovil), in the diocese of Wells, as above.

4 Id. June. John de Kaninges, of the diocese of Salisbury.

12 Kal. May. Nicholas de Walcote, donsel, and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

Ibid. William de Neuton, donsel, and Matilda his wife, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

Ibid. Edward Burghart, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

6 Id. June. Robert son of Thomas Reche, subdeacon, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. John Wynter, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

12 Kal. May. Robert de Congham, priest, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

Ibid. Isabella, queen of England. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

6 Id. June. Baldwin de Frevyl, knight, and Ida his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.

1353.

12 Kal. May — Hugh de Thrikyngham, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

Ibid. — William Bret, donsel, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

Ibid. — Nicholas Pomart, donsel, and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Terouanne.

5 Id. July. — Robert Colman of Thoryngton and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. — Peter de Belgrave, rector of Haddon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. — Petronilla called 'de Salteby' of Drax, of the diocese of York.

12 Kal. July. — Richard Friday, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

12 Kal. May. — Hugh de Berewik, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

10 Kal. May. — Richard de Rowechest, knight, of the diocese of York.

4 Id. July. — Nicholas Chausier and Juliana his wife, citizens of London.

4 Id. Aug. — Richard de Wylliamescote, donsel, and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

15 Kal. Feb. — Robert Preston, layman, of the diocese of Armagh.

7 Kal. March. — Joan, countess of Kildare.

12 Kal. July. — William West of Asshton, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. — Adam de Pifford, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

15 Kal. Feb. — Edmund Birford and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Meath.

2 Id. Aug. — Adam Tartris, citizen of London.

3 Id. Aug. — Henry, abbot of Croyland.

2 Id. Aug. — Richard de Burton, canon of Sulby.

3 Id. Aug. — William de Overton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

6 Id. June. — Thomas de Percy, canon of Chichester.

Ibid. — Alice de Thoraldby, of the diocese of York.

10 Kal. Sept. — Richard de Wyntringham, rector of Langton by Malton, in the diocese of York.

Ibid. — Robert de Burton, rector of Donnington, in the diocese of York.

Ibid. — Alice Maulevier (Maulevrer), of the same diocese.

6 Id. June. — Thomas de Heslerton, knight, and Alice his wife, of the same diocese.

10 Kal. Sept. — William de Alaynchehs, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Durham.

1353.

2 Id. Aug. Robert de Ferghan, priest, of the same diocese.

5 Kal. Aug. Margaret Haunsard, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. John Brun and Cristiana his wife, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Gervase de Clifton, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of York.

10 Kal. Oct. Henry de Ingelby, canon of York.

Ibid. Edelina, lady of Salcolz, damsel, of the diocese of York.

10 Kal. Nov. John de Gloucestria, monk of Winchcombe.

8 Id. Nov. Robert Vergonis, priest, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. William de Langerton, clerk, of the diocese of London.

12 Kal. Dec. Confirmation of the indult granted to Henry de Galeys and Isabella his wife, citizens of London, by Clement VI. Kal. Sept. *anno.* 11, the original being lost.

6 Id. Dec. William de Derham, Friar Preacher.

2 Kal. Dec. Sibyl de Holdich and Richard de Holdich, of the diocese of Norwich.

4 Id. Aug. David called 'Leche' and Juliana his wife, citizens of London.

11 Kal. May. Thomas de Dovedale, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 241.]

2 Kal. Aug. Margery Mees, wife of Roger atte Stone, citizen of London.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXIII.

17 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 6*d.*) To Master Simon de Sudbiria, D.C.L. papal chaplain and auditor. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend or dignity. He is to resign the church of Saltwode, in the diocese of Canterbury. He has also a canonry and prebend of Hereford, and is litigating about a prebend of Lincoln and the church of Derham, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 240.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the archdeacon of London, and another named.

5 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 11.) To Philip de Codeforde. The like. He is to resign the church of Corf, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 10*l.* His expectation of a prebend made previously is cancelled. [See below, f. 108*d.*]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the dean of Chichester, and another named.

1353.

Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 18*d.*) To Talayrand, bishop of Albano. Provision of a canonry, with expectation of a prebend of York, his acceptance of the deanery having been ineffectual.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

8 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 57.) To William de Tydirleye. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Boddecleye, in the same diocese. He had a like provision from Clement VI. but the letters were not made out. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 239.]

Concurrent mandate to Richard de Thormerton and [Thomas] David, canons of Exeter, and another named.

17 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 99.) To Richard de Drax, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court. Provision of a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Herlawe, in the diocese of London, value 20 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 240.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Carlisle, the prior of Drax, and the archdeacon of Durham.

Non. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 99*d.*) To the abbot of St. Andrew's by Bruges. Mandate to make provision to Arnald Pelegrini, beneficed out of England, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the Roman court about a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, of which he has been despoiled by William de Okeburn. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 248.]

Ibid. (f. 100.) To the bishop of Rochester. Mandate to make provision to Alexander Wayce, vicar of Preston, in the diocese of Canterbury, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of Wingham, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 248.]

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 102.) To the bishop of London. Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to make provision to her secretary, Robert de Conghan, rector of Risyng, in the diocese of Norwich, value 10 marks, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 243.]

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 103.) To the treasurer of Lichfield. Mandate to make provision to Richard Garland, rector of Ideshale, in the same diocese, value 30 marks, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 243.]

3 Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 108*d.*) To Philip de Codeforde, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend (see above, f. 11), notwithstanding that he has the church of Corf, value 15 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 244.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Huntingdon, Thomas Bokton, canon of Wells, and another named.

10 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 112*d.*) To Thomas de Pulteneye, licentiate in canon and civil law. Provision of a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the second part of Minsterton, in

1253.

the diocese of Lincoln and the canonry and prebend of Arlton in the same. [Cal. Pet. i. 245.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Salisbury and Wells, and another named.

2 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 1d.)

To the bishop of Carcassonne. Mandate to make provision to William Wimond, priest, rector of Barsham in the diocese of Norwich, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. [Cal. Pet. i. 244.]

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 12d.)

To the bishop of London. Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to make provision to her principal chaplain Robert de Eltham, rector of High Ongar, value 40 marks, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of St. John's Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also a canonry and prebend of Hastings, value 20 marks.

[Cal. Pet. i. 243.]

5 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 13d.)

To the bishop of Asti. Mandate to make provision to Saladin son of Peter de Falletis, if on examination he be found fit, of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. He is to resign the church he holds in the diocese of Alby.

10 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 13d.)

To Baldwin de Whiteneye. Provision of a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of Tamworth, value 10 marks.

[Cal. Pet. i. 243.]

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Lichfield, and two others named.

4 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 13d.)

To the official of Cahors. Mandate to make provision to William de Aragone, if on examination he be found fit, of a canonry of Bosham, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he holds a church in the diocese of Cahors.

Non. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 142d.)

To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to make provision to Hugh de Ferrariis, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend.

[Cal. Pet. i. 247.]

8 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 13d.)

To Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, nuncio in England and Ireland. Mandate to make provision to Robert de Stratton, canon of Chichester, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lampadervawr, and also a canonry and prebend of Gnowsale, of small value.

[Cal. Pet. i. 245.]

4 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 151d.)

To Thomas de Bridekirk, skilled in the law, chaplain of Talayrand, bishop of Albano. Provision of a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanhopp, a canonry and prebend of Auckland, and the poor hospital of Gretham, in the diocese of Durham.

[Cal. Pet. i. 249.]

Concurrent mandate to the prior and archdeacon of Durham, and another named.

1353.

6 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 157*d*.) To Andrew de Bosco, bachelor of canon law. Provision at the request of John, bishop of Moray, whose fellow (*socius*) he is, of a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is canon and chancellor of Aberdeen, and has a canonry and prebend of Ross, which he is to resign. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 250.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of St. Andrews and Ross, and another named.

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 158*d*.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to make provision to Bartholomew de Bourn, canon of Lincoln, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Haddenham, in the diocese of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 253.]

Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 165*d*.) To Walter Beneyt, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Atherton, in the diocese of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 250.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 171.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to make provision to Henry Piel, rector of Werketon, in the diocese of Lincoln, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 253.]

Ibid. (f. 175*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to make provision to Thomas de Walton, rector of Eynesforde, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 252.]

Ibid. (f. 178.) To John de Severle, licentiate in law. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Boxstede, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 252.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Winchester, and the dean of Chichester.

Ibid. (f. 179*d*.) To Roger de Fulford, D.C.L. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Waltham, in the diocese of Winchester, about which he is litigating in the Roman court. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 252.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

7 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 181.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to make provision to Nicholas de Croxhale, rector of Navesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 240.]

Ibid. (f. 181*d*.) To the same. A like mandate on behalf of Robert de Burton, of the diocese of York, for the like in Howden.

[illegible]

[illegible] To the [illegible] Mandate to make provision to [illegible] of [illegible] if on examination he is found fit of a canonry of Salisbury with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has [illegible] canonry and prebend of Wigmore. [Cal. Pet. i. 252.]

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon (1 Dec.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to make provision to John de Kirkmeresheved Lymmesfeld, if on examination he is found fit of a canonry of Salisbury with expectation of a prebend. He expectative of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester is recited. [Cal. Pet. i. 235.]

4 Id. Dec. Avignon (10 Dec.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to make provision to Walter Lenne, rector of Lenne in the diocese of Canterbury, if on examination he is found fit of a canonry of Exeter with expectation of a prebend. [Cal. Pet. i. 252.]

12 Kal. March (May) Avignon (1 Feb.) To the treasurer of Lincoln. Mandate to make provision to Hugh de Beawod Beawod, if on examination he is found fit of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. [Cal. Pet. i. 241.]

Ibid (1 Feb.) To the same. A like mandate on behalf of William de Beawod, for the like in Chichester. [Cal. Pet. i. 241.]

2 Kal Sept. Avignon (1 Aug.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to make provision to John de Hale, rector of Wykyngeston, if on examination he is found fit, of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. [Cal. Pet. i. 251.]

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXIV.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 231.)* To Richard Wawayn, M.A. scholar of theology, of the diocese of Durham. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, Simon de Sudberia, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 232.) To Thomas de Atturton, M.A. B.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Lincoln, the abbot of St. Mary-des-Prés, Leicester, and another named.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 243d.) To Thomas de Clipston, priest, D.C.L. Reservation of a benefice, value 35 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the archbishop of York.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, the archdeacon of Colchester, and another named.

* The foliation of this volume continues that of the preceding.

1353.

9 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 254.)
To William de Loughton. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 248.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Huntingdon and Colchester, and another named.

3 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 255*d.*)
To the bishop of Salisbury. Mandate to reserve, after examination, to Walter de Heyworth a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. He is to resign Eydon, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 246.]

Ibid. (f. 255*d.*)
To the bishop of London. Mandate to reserve to William de Bide, B.C.L. of the diocese of Salisbury, if on examination he is found fit, a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 246.]

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 263*d.*)
To the same. Mandate, at the request of queen Isabella, to reserve to her chaplain, John de Wynterton, if on examination he is found fit, a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 243.]

12 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 269*d.*)
To John Merton, M.A. rector of Toft, in the diocese of Ely, value 8*l.* Reservation of a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. Toft is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 250.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Norwich, the prior of Ely, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Hereford.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 269*d.*)
To John de Peblis, M.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Glasgow, the archdeacon of Lothian (*Baudonie*), and another named.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 272*d.*)
To Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio. Mandate to reserve to Richard Forestier, rector of Thornlawe, in the diocese of Lincoln, if on examination he is found fit, a benefice, value 30*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 278.)
To Thomas de Bukton, D.C.L. canon of Wells. Reservation of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. His prebend of Wells is of the value of 6*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 250.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Wells, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, and another named.

Non. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 285.)
To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to reserve to Gilbert David of Teignmouth, skilled in the law, if on examination he is found fit, a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 247.]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1353.

2 Kal. Sept. Two clerks, to be chosen and examined by William, bishop of Ferns.

12 Kal. May. Three clerks, to be chosen and examined by Thomas, bishop of St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 241.]

8 Kal. Sept. Stephen de Brantingham, B.C.L.

4 Id. Nov. Deodatus de Wyke, of the diocese of Exeter.

6 Id. Oct. Three clerks, to be chosen and examined by William de Grenlau, dean of Glasgow.

2 Id. Dec. One clerk, to be examined by Henry de Ingelby, canon of York.

Ibid. Geoffrey Neel of Aberhrop, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Id. Aug. Three clerks, to be chosen and examined by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 252.]

12 Kal. Jan. John de Stratford, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Kal. March. William de Wolston, of the diocese of York, the former grant, dated 7 Id. April, *anno* 9, having had no effect owing to the death of the preceding pope.

12 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 859*d*.) To the abbots of Westminster, Evesham, and St. Werberg's. Letters conservatory for the abbots and abbesses of Cistercian houses, the former grant having had no effect by the death of the preceding pope.

2 Kal. July, Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 367.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of Winchester and London. Letters conservatory for Audoin, cardinal of SS. John and Paul, in regard to his benefices in England.

(ff. 375*d*. to 392*d*.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

3 Non. Jan. John de Insula, lord of Ridgmont (*de Rubiomonte*), of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Alice de Insula, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Margaret de Insulis, nun of Chikesand.

Non. Jan. John de Heselerton, rector of Patryk Brompton, in the diocese of York.

3 Non. Jan. Richard de Eyneston, rector of North Leu, in the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's, York.

Ibid. John de Weston and Idonia his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. John de Grauntesete, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. Alice Seymer, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Margaret Pykard of London.

1353.

Ibid.	Katherine de Ingham, sister of the monastery of St. Clare, London.
2 Non. Jan.	John Toki and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	Thomas Carwe, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	John Gras, layman, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Alice, Anchoress (*Inclusa*), of the city of Hereford.
Ibid.	Richard de Bellomonte, layman, of the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	John Levegor, priest, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Robert, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury.
Ibid.	Alice de Wyntirton and Agnes de Durton, nuns of Chester.
Non. Feb.	Richard Batisford of Hadeleye and Mary his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
4 Non. March.	John de Sekford, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Adam de Moeles, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.
2 Non. Jan.	Matthew de Pakenham, prior of St. Mary's, Buttelee, in the diocese of Norwich.
8 Kal. March.	Ralph de Whatekeye, monk of Evesham.
2 Non. Jan.	John Bradelawe of Estone, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.
6 Kal. March.	Roger Loy, vicar of Gretyngham, in the diocese of Norwich.
Non. Feb.	Walter Clere, rector of Winterton, in the same diocese.
4 Non. March.	Elisabeth de Bronwych, of the diocese of Lichfield.
15 Kal. Feb.	Robert de Bulmere, Friar Preacher, of the diocese of London.
4 Id. March.	John de Catesmore and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	William de Rothewell, archdeacon of London (Essex).
Id. March.	Agnes, relict of Hugh de Merington, of the diocese of Coventry.
15 Kal. Feb.	William de Basynge, priest, of the diocese of Winchester.
7 Kal. Feb.	Roger de Tarente, layman, of the diocese of Salisbury.
6 Id. March.	Constantine de Samplingforde, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.
4 Kal. March.	Roger Elyngton, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Henry son of Geoffrey de Siaton, layman, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	John Burs, layman, of the same diocese.
Id. March.	Richard de Nonton, monk of Peterborough.
Ibid.	John de Wolveleue, canon of Salisbury.

1353.

6 Id. March.	John atte Water, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John de Arpele, vicar of North Wothon, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Margaret de Chattisle, nun of Crabous, in the same diocese.
Id. March.	Sara Fode of Oxeburgh, of the same diocese.
4 Kal. March.	John de Wittliseye, clerk, of the diocese of Ely.
16 Kal. April.	Richard Holdich the younger, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.
4 Kal. March.	John de Edundon, layman, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Id. March.	William called 'Proute,' clerk, of the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	William, bishop of Winchester.
6 Id. March.	Robert Braunche of Lynn (*Lennia*), layman, of the diocese of Norwich
4 Kal. March.	Matilda, relict of Laurence Wester, of the diocese of Lincoln.
16 Kal. April.	Richard Brutiham, canon of Walsingham.
3 Id. April.	John Chaumpeney, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.
2 Non. April.	John Gouwer and Ilaria his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.
3 Id. April.	Thomas de Eyton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Alice Chynham, of the diocese of Winchester.
3 Kal. March.	Thomas, rector of the poor hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Brudeport.
3 Id. April.	William de Eyton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Philip Careles, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.
4 Id. April.	Walter Baldwin, rector of Berthon Bendiche, in the diocese of Norwich.
2 Id May.	John Gadarne, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.
12 Kal. May.	Hugh Greiby, priest, of the same diocese.
15 Kal. Feb.	Thomas de Bowthum, priest, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Joan de Stafford, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Robert Smyth of Garthon, priest, of the diocese of York.
17 Kal. May.	Thomas Brom, Carmelite.
10 Kal. May.	Stephen Indelay and Felicia his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid.	Matilda Brocher, of the diocese of London.
6 Kal. May.	Peter de Sancto Johanne, priest, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid.	William Aquilot, vicar of Banwelle, in the diocese of Bath.
15 Kal. Feb.	Joan de Swyneflet, of the diocese of York.

1353.

10 Kal. May.	Roger de Chirburi, canon of Notteley.
15 Kal. Feb.	John de Kirketon, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
6 Kal. May.	John de Chirburi, layman, of the diocese of Hereford.
3 Kal. May.	Robert de Kidlington and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 244.]
Ibid.	Alan de Anleghbi and Margery his wife, of the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 244.]
Ibid.	Simon de Dalton and Joan his wife, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 244.]
2 Id. May.	Geoffrey de Upgathe of Swanton Abbots, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Robert de Jernemuta, monk of Norwich.
Ibid.	William Siward of Felmingham, layman, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Ralph de Blicling, monk of Norwich.
15 Kal. June.	Robert Colman and Henry Osigale, Friars Minors.
3 Kal. May.	John de Lonnisdale, monk of St. Mary's, York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 244.]
Ibid.	Peter de Neubald, rector of Great Houghton, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 244.]
Id. May.	Richard de Reppes, Friar Minor.
2 Non. May.	James Dener and Aimara his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	John Rothel and Anabel his wife, of the same diocese.
3 Non. March.	William de Nesfeld, layman, of the diocese of York.
12 Kal. June.	Lora de Waarewik, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	John de Ideshale, monk of Evesham.
12 Kal. May.	Thomas Ragoun, monk of Evesham.
Ibid.	Thomas de Nesfeld, layman, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Roger Galafre, monk of Evesham.
3 Non. March.	John de Neubury, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Id. April.	Robert Giffard, donsel, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
8 Id. May.	John Haytour and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Winchester.
Ibid.	William Northoun, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Henry Derneford, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester.
Id. April.	Walter de Ermstede, Friar Preacher.
Ibid.	Walter Hathebrand, brother of the Hospital at Dover.

1353.

15 Kal. April. Richard de Loyham (Lopham) and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Yefre and Juliana his wife, of the same diocese.

12 Kal. May. Joan, Benedictine prioress of Hezinham, in the diocese of London.

15 Kal. April. Mary Birkelorinde, of the diocese of Canterbury.

17 Kal. May. Thomas Scardeloue, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.

12 Kal. May. Edward Blount, knight, and Sara his wife, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Walter Noel, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

Kal. July. Henry de Taunton and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Wells.

12 Kal. May. William Walsman, donsel, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

10 Kal. July. Joan de Somerset, of the diocese of Wells.

7 Id. June. John Atfelde, layman, of the diocese of Chichester.

4 Non. June. William de Medilton, donsel, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

15 Kal. Feb. Ralph Urry, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Greyve, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Peter de Honyngg, vicar of Ludham, in the same diocese.

Ibid. Thomas, vicar of Trows, in the same diocese.

Ibid. Cicely Glos, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Sara de Hales, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John Urry and Margaret his wife, citizens of Norwich.

4 Kal. July. Alice, relict of Philip Godhardi, of the diocese of Lichfield.

10 Kal. July. Thomas atte Beke, of the diocese of Norwich.

4 Non. July. John Deye, priest, of the same diocese.

12 Kal. May. Agnes Augetz, damsel, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

Ibid. Margery de Romsey, damsel, of the diocese of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

6 Kal. June. Hugh Fournour, of the diocese of Salisbury, and Matilda his wife.

5 Id. July. Richard Touker and Margaret his wife, citizens of Lincoln.

5 Non. May. Robert Hervy of Stow St. Mary's, of the diocese of Lincoln.

n. d. John Chaydok, priest, of the diocese of Coventry.

4 Non. July. Laurence le Foyer of Schrivenham, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury

1353.

4 Kal. July.	Nicholas de Staunford, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
6 Id. June.	Alice, relict of Hugh de Bekenham, of the diocese of Norwich.
6 Id. July.	Margaret Kat, nun of Barrowe, of the same diocese.
4 Non. July.	John le Sadeler of Ascheborn and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
5 Id. July.	Thomas Tirel, layman, of the diocese of Ely.
Ibid.	Thomas de Botsam and Joan his wife, of the same diocese.
8 Id. April.	Florence, relict of Arnald Mir, of the same diocese.
4 Non. July.	Richard de Serton, of the diocese of Lichfield.
12 Kal. April.	Walter Boulge, rector of Wethamstede, of the diocese of Lincoln.
2 Kal. July.	John Douen and Felicia his wife.
5 Id. July.	John Frismarays and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Dublin.
2 Kal. July.	John de Thornton, layman, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	John Rous, donsel, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Drokensford, priest, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	John Germeyn, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.
5 Id. July.	John de Goneville, rector of Harlinge, in the diocese of Norwich.
2 Kal. July.	Thomas Rous, priest, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	William de Burtoum, knight, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Alice Jurdain, of the diocese of Lincoln.
4 Id. July.	Alan de Drige, clerk, of the diocese of York.
12 Kal. April.	William de Kyngeston, rector of Abbotesle, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John de Burgo Sancti Petri, clerk, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Walter Potyn, priest, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Richard Spink and Cicely his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
4 Id. July.	William de Taterford, clerk, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
6 Id. May.	Robert Humbeston of Valkirle and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
12 Kal. May.	Roger de Bello Campo, knight, and Sibyl his wife, of the diocese of London.
15 Kal. Feb.	Robert de Fakenham, vicar of Honyngg, in the diocese of Norwich.

1353.

2 Id. Aug. Thomas de Amcotes, priest, of the diocese of York.

6 Kal. Sept. John de Barton and Beatrice his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Hamund de (le) Straunge and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

2 Non. Sept. Margaret [relict of ———] de Salimersk, knight, of the diocese of York.

15 Kal. Feb. James Andreu and Matilda his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Walter de Eya, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Simon Gysoun, priest, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John de Norwico, knight, of the same diocese.

Ibid. William de Burgh, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Richard de Bury, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Fairchild, citizen of Norwich.

Ibid. Richard Bacoun, citizen of London.

Ibid. Roger de Honyngg, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Alice daughter of John Roger of Huyton, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Margery de Grey, of the diocese of Canterbury.

8 Kal. Sept. Thomas Scot of Abboteslee and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Non. June. John Salkeld, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Carlisle.

Ibid. Thomas Longthre and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.

Ibid. William Dyville, donsel, and Felicia his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.

8 Kal. Nov. Stephen le Chamber, clerk, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. John de Baddeby, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Id. Oct. Walter Loche, priest, of the diocese of Down.

Ibid. Anne de Mandeville, Benedictine (*sic*) prioress of Down, in the same diocese.

Ibid. Richard Calf, prior of St. Patrick's, in the same diocese.

Ibid. Margaret de Mandeville, nun of Down, in the same diocese.

4 Id. Aug. Thomas Macchyngg and Margery his wife, of the diocese of London.

3 Kal. Sept. John de Vingefeld, knight, and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 251.]

Kal. Nov. John Grisleu and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

1353.

Ibid. William de Rokolonde, Carmelite.

Ibid. Katherine Verly, nun of Karowe, in the diocese of Norwich.

9 Kal. Nov. William de Grenlau, dean of Glasgow.

4 Non. Nov. Lettice Braunche, wife of Robert Braunche of Lynn (*Lenia*), in the diocese of Norwich.

2 Kal. Nov. William de Wrexham and John Bacheler, Augustinian friars. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 253.]

4 Id. Aug. Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Chichester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 253.]

Ibid. John de Wingefeld, knight, and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 253.]

5 Id. Sept. Thomas Broun and Margery his wife, citizens of London.

6 Id. Oct. Agnes, relict of John de Hurd, of the diocese of St. Andrews.

10 Kal. Jan. John Reuer and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Kal. Jan. Richard de Culpho, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Alice Winter, prioress of Rydelyn de Ridelygefeld, in the same diocese.

15 Kal. Feb. Joan Simonis, nun of Ambresbirie, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. William de Luscote, layman, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Margery Gerardi, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John de Bellomonte, layman, of the same diocese.

3 Id. Dec. Geoffrey Fausebron, rector of Buxsale, in the diocese of Norwich.

Non. Dec. Walter Forster and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of London.

2 Kal. Aug. Ralph de Restwold, donsel, and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Non. June. John de Leedes, monk of Rochester.

4 Id. Feb. John Palmere, layman, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Ralph Palmere, priest, of the same.

Ibid. William Martin, layman, of the same diocese.

Ibid. William Tryllardi, layman, of the same diocese.

3 Kal. Sept. Robert Brome, rector of Stevenach, in the diocese of Lincoln.

2 Kal Nov. Reginald de Grey, knight, and Eleanor his wife, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 254.]

Ibid. John de Worstede and Isabella his wife, citizens of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 254.]

1353.

2 Non. (*sic*) Nov. Ralph de Lenne and Eleanor his wife, citizens of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 254.]

2 Kal. Nov. William Castel, rector of Lega, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 254.]

Ibid. Margaret, relict of John de Ravenesholm, knight, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 254.]

2 Kal. Aug. Geoffrey de Hymbergh, rector of a third part of Brockesby, in the same diocese.

4 Kal. Dec. Peter de Boxtede, donsel, and Coleta his wife, of the diocese of London.

4 Id. Aug. William Latymer, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 253.]

Ibid. William de Greneburgh, monk of Coventry.

Ibid. William de Hanneye and Peter de Hanneye, monks of Abingdon.

Ibid. Thomas de Herbury, monk of Coventry.

16 Kal. Aug. Ralph Kempe, of the diocese of Norwich.

3 Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 393*d*.) To John de Insula, knight, lord of Ridgmont (*Rubiomonte*), of the diocese of Ely. Indult to take with him two or three priests when he goes into foreign parts, who shall hear his confessions and those of his household.

Ibid. To the same and to his wife Matilda. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. (f. 394.) To the same. Indult to have mass said privately in places under an interdict.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to have mass said before daybreak.

Ibid. To the said Matilda. Indult to enter the monasteries of St. Clare by Aldgate, London, and of St. Clare, Deney, once a year, accompanied by two matrons.

17 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 397.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to dispense Brian de Stapilton, donsel, and Alice Waleys, who intermarried in ignorance that Stephen Waleys, Alice's first husband, was related to Brian in the third degree of kindred, to remain in the marriage so contracted, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 400*d*.) To the bishop of Salisbury. Confirmation of the grant made to the chapter by Clement VI. 8 Id. Sept. *anno* 11, by reason of whose death it had no effect, of the church of Henney, value 40*l*. of his diocese, for the support of fifty-two vicars and fourteen choristers. The chapter is to give to each vicar present at the canonical hours a halfpenny a day and the clerks 100*s*. yearly; a vicar's portion for the said church being reserved. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 235.]

1353.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 402*d.*) Confirmation, with exemplification, of the indult granted by Clement VI. 8 Kal. April, *anno* 3, to William, abbot of Evesham, to choose his confessor, the original having been lost. The exemplification is taken from the register.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 402*d.*) Confirmation of the relaxation of two years and two *quadragene* of enjoined penance, granted by Clement VI. to John, bishop of Hereford, on the translation of the body of St. Thomas, for penitents visiting the church on the feasts of the translation or deposition; the death of Clement VI. having hindered the expedition of the said relaxation.

3 Non. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 405*d.*) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Mandate, at the request of John, king of France, to dispense Thomas Steward (*Senescallus*), earl of Angus, and Margaret de Sancto Claro, who are related in the fourth degree of kindred, so that they may intermarry. [*Theiner*, 304.]

Non. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 405*d.*) To William de Draycot, rector of Sutton, in the diocese of Norwich. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy so that he may hold two additional benefices. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 247.]

Ibid. (f. 406.) To Thomas de Wottone, rector of Okham, in the diocese of Canterbury. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 247.]

Ibid. To Adam Coriat, rector of St. Laurence's, Wateldic (Warwick), in the diocese of Worcester. The like. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 247.]

Ibid. To William, earl of Huntingdon. Indult that he, Juliana his consort, and their children, may have ecclesiastical sacraments ministered to them by any fit priest. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 247.]

14 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 406.) Confirmation, with exemplification, on petition of Walter Neel, citizen of London, patron of the chapel of Eselinham, in the parish of All Saints [Frindsbury], in the diocese of Rochester, of the letters of bishop John touching the said chapel, dedicated to St. Peter, confirming the customs and liberties enjoyed since the time of bishop Gundulph, in regard to endowment, rights of burial, and the choice of the chaplain by the said lord of Eselingham.

[Thorpe's *Registrum Roffense*, p. 370; Cf. Hasted's *History of Kent*, vol. iii.]

2 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 407.) To William Crosse, canon of Lichfield, archdeacon of Coventry. Confirmation, with exemplification from the register, of the dispensation made to him by Clement VI. Id. April, *anno* 10, to hold the said archdeaconry together with the church of Losgrise de Castelford, in the diocese of York.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 409.) To Thomas, bishop of St. Davids. Faculty to dispense six persons of illegitimate birth, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 242.]

2 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 410*d.*) To Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal chaplain. The like, and also for four sons of priests or illegitimate sons of married men.

1353.

2 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 414.) To Guy, bishop of Porto. Faculty, on petition of Charles, duke, and Joan, duchess of Brittany, and in order to foster peace between the said duke and duchess, and king Edward and queen Philippa, and their subjects, to dispense John, son of the said duke and duchess, and Margaret, daughter of the said king and queen, to intermarry, they being related in the third and fourth degree of kindred.

3 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 416*d*.) To Hamo, late bishop of Rochester. Grant, at the request of his successor John, of a pension of 40*l*. to be paid at Easter and Michaelmas, in consideration of his having ruled the diocese for thirty years, and being now more than eighty years old.

Concurrent mandate to the treasurer of Lichfield, and the officials of Avignon and London.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 417*d*.) To Adam de Warton, deacon, of the diocese of Lichfield. Dispensation to be ordained priest, he, although having obtained papal letters of dispensation for illegitimacy, which he did not present to the bishop by whom he was ordained, being the son of parents related in the fourth degree of kindred.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 241.]

Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 418.) Confirmation, with exemplification from the register, of the indult granted by Clement VI. 14 Kal. Feb. *anno* 6, to William de Kerdiston, knight, of the diocese of Norwich, to have a portable altar.

10 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 420*d*.) To Robert de Solbery, provost of Wingham. Confirmation of the grant of the provostship made to him by Clement VI. 7 Kal. Aug. *anno* 11, on its voidance by the resignation of John de Bourne; the said grant, by reason of the pope's death, has had no effect. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 249.]

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 431*d*.) To Gilbert, bishop elect of Carlisle. Grant to hold his canonries and prebends of York and Southwell until next All Saints.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 432.) To Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the indult granted to him by Clement VI. 7 Id. Aug. *anno* 11, to visit his province during five years in any order he pleased; the said indult, by reason of the pope's death, having had no effect.

13 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 433.) To Hugh atte Boure and Joan his wife, of the diocese of London. Indult to choose their confessor.

13 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 433*d*.) To Robert de Strode and Joan his wife, of the diocese of London. Indult to choose their confessor.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 447.) To John, bishop of Exeter. Faculty to absolve certain priests of his diocese, who have incurred censure by blessing second marriages.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to dispense certain priests of his diocese, who have incurred irregularity by celebrating divine offices in places under an interdict,

1353.

7 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 442.) To David de Grame, knight, and Helen, relict of Reginald Chene, knight, of the dioceses of Brechin and St. Andrews. Dispensation, at the request of John, king of France, to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree of kindred. [*Theiner*, 305.]

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 450.) To Richard de Thormerton, treasurer of Wells. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the grant made by Clement VI. Id. Nov. *anno* 11, confirming to him the treasurership, which he had held for three years from the death of Richard Thisteldene, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope; with notice of his canonries of Exeter, Salisbury, Westbury, and St Mary's, Winchester.

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 451d.) To Bartholemew de Burghersh and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Chichester. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 253.]

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 464.) Relaxation of a year and forty days' penance to penitents who give helping hands to the priory of Motesfont, in the diocese of Winchester, to hold good for five years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 255.]

Ibid. (f. 464d.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the church of the Augustinian priory of Mottisfont on the feast of Holy Trinity, the Assumption and Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, and those of Holy Cross and St. Michael. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 255.]

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 467.) To Richard, bishop of Down. Mandate to betake himself to his diocese, he having been consecrated at the apostolic see by Peter, bishop of Bitonto (*Botrenton*). [*Theiner*, 305.]

17 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 468d.) To Nicholas de Hopton. Rehabilitation on account of his having obtained the church of Montgomery, in the diocese of Hereford, and having been dispensed by the ordinary to remain as subdeacon for three years at an university, but being unable to remain there by reason of a famine in those parts, and wishing to succour his mother, remained with her at home, enjoying the fruits of his benefice without being ordained priest. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 254.]

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 473.) Confirmation of the grant made by Clement VI. 15 Kal. Dec. *anno* 11, of a relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents visiting the church of Edyngdon, in the diocese of Salisbury, on the four principal feasts of the Blessed Virgin.

4 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 475.) To William Latimer, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of York. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 253.]

Ibid. To Edward de Sancto Johanne, knight, of the diocese of Chichester. The like.

Ibid. To John de Bellocampo, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield. The like. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 244.]

Ibid. To the same. Indult to choose his confessor.

1353.

3 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 475*d.*) To Robert de Offord, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln. Indult to have a portable altar.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 479*d.*) To John, bishop elect of Rochester. Validation of the appointment to that see, and of the faculty granted to him by Clement VI. to be consecrated by any catholic prelate of his choice, and two or three assistants in communion with the apostolic see. The consecrating prelate is to receive his oath of fealty and transmit it under seal to the pope; without prejudice to the rights of the metropolitan.

3 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 482*d.*) To Thomas, bishop of St. Davids. Mandate to betake himself to his diocese, he having been consecrated at the apostolic see by William, bishop of Tusculum.

Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 489.) To Ralph, bishop of London. Mandate to carry out the mandate addressed to him by Clement VI. to appropriate the church of Oreuuelle, value, as was said, 20 marks, of his diocese, Edward de Kendale, knight, of the diocese of Ely, being the patron thereof, to the master and canons of Sempringham; the bishop having refused to carry out the mandate as the value was above 20 marks, and thereupon a second mandate was issued by Clement VI. whose death intervened, ordering him to execute it, if the value did not exceed 25 marks.

[*See Monasticon*, vi. 948.]

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 489.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate, on petition of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to summon the persons concerned, and make order touching the chapel of Pontefract Castle, of the duke's patronage, in which are three chaplains, one of whom is called dean and another sub-dean, and, inasmuch as their benefices are fat and well endowed, to add to their number on the death of any one of them. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 238.]

4 Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 490.) To the prior and archdeacon of Norwich, and the precentor of Hereford. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to William de Boyton, Hospitaller, who left the hospital of Carbrooke, in the diocese of Norwich, and now desires to be reconciled.

2 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 492.) To William de Bergeveny, canon of Chichester, and two others named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Thomas Malmeshull, monk of Wynchecombre, who has left his order and desires to be reconciled to it.

2 Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 493.) To Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Lincoln, the official of Salisbury, and another named. The like mandate in regard to Andrew de Tiderinton, monk of St. Mary's, Malmesbury.

2 Non. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 492*d.*) To the bishop of London, the abbot of Tavistock, and the dean of Chichester. The like touching Thomas de Pik, monk of Westminster.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1354.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 111*d.*) To William de Doune, D.C.L. official of Lincoln. Provision of the archdeaconry of Leicester, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Henry Chadesdene, and conferred on him by John, bishop of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he has the church of Queynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is to be resigned, and a prebendal portion of St. Endellion. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 263.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the dean of Chichester, and another named.

14 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 118.) To John de Stretle, D.C.L. canon and prebendary of Banbury in Lincoln. Reservation of a dignity or office in the said church. He is litigating about the prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 263.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Northampton, Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Hereford, and Edmund de Berford, canon of Lincoln.

7 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 130.) To William de Kelleseye. Provision of the canonry and prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, void by the consecration of Stephen, bishop of Limerick, notwithstanding that he has the church of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich, and provision from Clement VI. of the subdeanery of Lincoln, for which the letters have not been made out. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 257.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, and two others named.

15 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 145.) To David de Mar, papal chaplain. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Owyn (Oyne), in Aberdeen, by way of exchange with Adam Flay[l] for the canonry and prebend of Deir or De[e]r in the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 257.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Brechin, the archdeacon of Aberdeen, and another named.

11 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 151*d.*) To John de Saucey, B.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the resignation of William de Cusantia, made by his proctor, Theobald de Saucey, of the diocese of Besançon; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasney, and the church of Martheley, in the diocese of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 257.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Bermondsey, James de Moulton, canon of Exeter, and another named.

16 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 168.) To Nicholas Disaard, B.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Coleveny (Cooliney) in Cloyne, by way of exchange with John de Wellewyk for the church of Old Ross, in the diocese of Ferns; resignation having been made by Henry de Sandforde, substitute for John Gate, treasurer of Dublin, Wellewyk's proctor; notwithstanding that Disaard has the canonries and prebends of Kilagy (Killwagen) in Ferns, Clonemery, or Clonamery, in Ossory, Ballicassyn in Waterford, and Donachmer (Donoghmore) in Lismore, value together 5*l.* 10*s.*
[*See Cal. Pet.* i. 260.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Nottingham and Ferns, and the chancellor of Ferns.

1354.

10 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 174.)
To Richard de Drax, D.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Colworth in Chichester, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas de London, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Herlawe in the diocese of London.
Concurrent mandate to Michael, bishop elect of London, the dean of London, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

8 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 174.)
To Thomas Griffyn of Withrington. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Hereford reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Edmund de Grymmesby, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Southwell, value 10 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, Simon de Sudberia, canon of Salisbury, and William de Askeby, canon of Lincoln.

7 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 177.)
To William de Tyderleye. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Llandewybrevy, reserved as above, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bodweclye, in the diocese of Wells, and a canonry and prebend of Wells, about which he is litigating in the Roman court. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 264.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the dean of Chichester, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Salisbury.

4 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 200*d*.)
To John de Bothuyll. Provision of a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Kynnore in Moray, and the church of Kynkell in that of Aberdeen. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 257.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Moray and Dunblane, and another named.

2 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 218*d*.)
To John Barn, M.A. bachelor of canon law. Provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Wiltshire. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 257.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of St. Albans and Malmesbury, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Hereford.

7 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 222.)
To John de Holande, priest, skilled in both laws. Provision, at the request of queen Philippa, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Tissebury, and canonries and prebends of St. Carantoc, value 3*l*. and Chilmelegh, value 1*l*. 5*s*. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 258.]
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Salisbury, and another named.

15 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 233*d*.)
To John de Wellewyk, B.C.L. canon of Cloyne, notary of king Edward. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Munketon in Ripon, about to be void by the consecration of Michael, bishop elect of London, notwithstanding that he has also the church of Fornesete, in the diocese of Norwich. He is to resign the canonry of Cloyne. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 258.]
Concurrent mandate to the treasurers of York and Lichfield, and the official of York.

1354.

14 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 246.)
To Robert de Witford, or Wickford, M.A. scholar of canon law. Provision of a canonry of Exeter with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Avynton, in the diocese of Winchester, value 18 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 263.]
Concurrent mandate to the prior of Winchester, the dean of Chichester, and the chancellor of Exeter.

14 Kal July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 247.)
To the chancellor of Paris. Mandate, at the request of John, king of France, to provide to Richard de Fogow, rector of Duglas, in the diocese of Glasgow, of which the fruits have been diminished, a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, after due examination. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 259.]

12 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 250*d.*)
To John de Theffordia. Provision of a canonry of Shaftesbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Heigham, in the diocese of Norwich, value 8 marks.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Wiltshire, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

3 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 254*d.*)
To William de Fores, student of canon law for three years. Provision, at the request of John, king of France, of a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is subdean of Brechin, and has the church of Lethnote in the same diocese, which he is to resign.
Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Caithness, and another named.

12 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 257.)
To Richard de Bury. Provision, at the request of king Edward, whose clerk he is, of a canonry of Bosham, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Magnus, London.
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the chancellor of Salisbury, and Thomas Brembre, canon of Lincoln.

6 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 268.)
To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to reserve to John Barnet, canon of London, after due examination, the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, value 10 marks, about to be void by the consecration of Michael, bishop elect of London, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of London, and a portion in the collegiate church of Norton, value 10 marks, in the diocese of Durham, and the church of West Welle in that of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 264.]

12 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 273*d.*)
To Richard de Kylvyngton, S.T.P. Provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of the said church, and the canonry and prebend of Osbaldwyk in York, of which he has not obtained possession.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and another named.

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 274*d.*)
To the abbot of Oseney. Mandate to reserve to John de Burton, B.C.L. after due examination, the canonry and prebend of Lanchester, about to be void by the consecration of Michael,

1354.

bishop elect of London, and to dispense the said John on account of illegitimacy.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 279*d*.) To Henry de Smalham, M.A. scholar in canon law. Provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Fegau (Fogo), in the diocese of St. Andrews, whose revenues have been destroyed in the wars. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 256.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Jedword, the prior of Lesmahagou, and the dean of Glasgow.

4 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 281.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate to make provision to Henry de Spenser, aged ten, after due examination, of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 261.]

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 286*d*.) To David de Mar, M.A. Provision, at the request of Hugh, cardinal of St. Laurence's in Damaso, of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is canon of Aberdeen and treasurer of Moray, the revenues of which benefices, by reason of the wars, are much diminished.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Dunkeld, the abbot of St. Margaret's, Dunfermech (Dunfermline), in the diocese of St. Andrews, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 289.) To William de Somerford, canon of Hereford. Mandate to make provision to William son of Roger de Colonia, of the diocese of London, recommended by Michael, bishop elect of the same, of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

11 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 313.) To William de Baxeby, *alias* de Alverton. Provision of the church of Holy Trinity, York, value 20 marks, void by the death of Robert de Sutton at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 257.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of London and Chichester, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

16 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 350.) To John de Wellewyk. Provision of the rural church of Old Ross, in the diocese of Ferns, by way of exchange with Nicholas Saardi (Disaard), B.C.L. (as above, f. 168). [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 260.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Nottingham and Ferns and the chancellor of Ferns.

2 Non. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 351*d*.) To the abbots of Neubo and Croxton, and William de Retford, canon of Salisbury. Mandate to induct Robert de Segbrok into the moiety of the church of Segbrok, he having first resigned the same, which he obtained on his father's death, he having been dispensed as the son of a priest so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and having previously held a moiety of the church of Isham.

2 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 381*d*.) To the archdeacons of Winchester and Colchester, and the chancellor of Salisbury. Mandate to induct Thomas de Clopton, priest, of the diocese of Worcester, into the church of Blendeworth, in the diocese of Winchester, which he has held for five years, he having first resigned the same, which he obtained by

1354.

way of exchange, when in his twenty-second year, with Walter de Farndale for a chapel in the episcopal palace in the city of London, which he obtained after resigning that of Wickham, in the diocese of London, which he, in ignorance of the law, had obtained and held for seven weeks, taking no fruits therefrom. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 262.]

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXVI.

15 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 38*d.*) To Thomas de Neylond. Reservation, at the request of Arnald, cardinal of St. Sixtus, of a benefice, value 35 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 260.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Chertsey and Stratford, and another named.

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 63.) To John de Welynburgh, rector of Letton, in the diocese of Norwich. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey. Letton is to be resigned. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 267.]
Concurrent mandate to the chancellor of Salisbury, John Wellewyk, canon of London, and William de Somerford, canon of Hereford.

7 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 63*d.*) To the archdeacon of Middlesex. Mandate to reserve to Geoffrey Faufox, rector of Stretford Coney, in the diocese of Salisbury, after due examination, a benefice value 25*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. His church is to be resigned. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 267.]

Non. April. Avignon. (f. 149.) To the dean and archdeacon and chancellor of Kildare. Letters conservatory for Richard, archbishop of Armagh, for five years.

12 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 160*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to dispense John Mosters, knight, and Blanche de Kirtlyngton, who intermarried in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred, to remain in the marriage so contracted, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 164*d.*) To the bishop of London. Decree, authorising him to proceed in the appropriation of the church of Stansted Montz Fichet, value 35 marks, to the prior and convent of Tremenhale, according to the letters of Clement VI. 5 Kal. July, *anno.* 11, which by reason of his death had no effect. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 229.]

Id. March. Avignon. (f. 171*d.*) To the chancellor of Salisbury, and two others named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances of Benedict XII. touching apostates, on behalf of Thomas de Goffard, subdeacon, monk of Furness, who has quitted his monastery and habit, and desires to be reconciled to his order.

1348

2 Id. March. Avignon. (illegible)

To the same. A mandate in relief of William de [illegible] rector of the church of [illegible] in the diocese of Aberdeen, who pursued his studies at [illegible] and now desires to be promoted to holy orders.

7 Id. March. Avignon. (illegible)

To John de Barry. Confirmation, at the request of David, king of Scotland, of the restoration and incorporation of the rectory and church of Kinnoul, which he has held for six years, to the monastery of Inchaffray by the bull of Thomas, bishop of Sabina, as the church of Kinnoul in the diocese of Aberdeen, with a chantry of Abernethy, with exemption of a present. [See Cal. Pet. I. 556.]

6 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 204.)

To the dean of Chichester the chancellor of Salisbury and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching appointments in regard to Thomas de Cornwell, Augustinian canon of Lanthony [Landore in Latin], in the diocese of St. David's, who having got his order desires to be promoted to it.

10 Kal. —— Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 205.)

To Michael, bishop elect of Lozion. Faculty to receive minor and major orders from any catholic prelate of his choice in communion with the apostolic see.

3 Non. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 207.)

To William de Mulleborn, canon of Salisbury. Confirmation, with exemplification from the register, of letters of Clement VI. 3 Non. May, *anno* 9, making provision to him of the canonry and prebend of Nether Avon in Salisbury, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Stephen la Porta, notwithstanding that he had the chantry of Haldewey, and expected a benefice in the gift of the dean of Salisbury.

4 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 213.)

To the bishop of Aberdeen. Mandate to dispense Thomas, earl of Mar, and Margaret, daughter of the late John, earl of Menteith, to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

3 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 214.)

To Thomas, bishop of Durham. Faculty to grant a licence to William de Synythweyt, lord of Eresby, knight, and Joan his wife, to give certain rents, lands, and tenements, with the patronage of the church of Spillesby, which he holds in fee from the church and bishop of Durham, to endow a chantry in the said church, due compensation being first made to the church of Durham.

2 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 215d.)

Confirmation, with exemplification, at the request of Richard de Baskervile, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Hereford, of the letters issued by Clement VI. 2 Non. June, *anno* 3, ruling, in the case of John, earl of Warenne, and Joan de Barro, that dispensation for the marriage of persons related in the fourth degree of kindred shall hold good if they are related in the fourth and third degrees.

4 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 224d.)

To the bishop of Brechin. Mandate to dispense John de Mongombre and Helen More, who intermarried in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred, to

1354.

remain in the marriage so contracted, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate. [*Theiner*, 306.]

Ibid. To the bishop of Glasgow. Mandate to dispense Thomas de Somirvile, lord of Castle Carneswyth, knight, and Mary de Waus, damsel, who are related in the fourth degree of kindred, to intermarry. [*Theiner*, 306.]

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 225*d.*) To Master Hugh Alberti, archdeacon of Lincoln, papal notary. Indult to visit his archdeaconry for three years by deputy, and receive procurations.

Concurrent mandate to the official of Lincoln, and two others named.

2 Non. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 228*d.*) To Robert de Segbrok, priest. Confirmation of the grant made by Clement VI. 10 Kal. Aug. *anno* 10, whereby he, having been dispensed as the son of a priest, and having previously held a moiety of Isham, might lawfully receive and hold the moiety of the church of Segbrok which had been held by his father.

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 229.) To the same. Dispensation, in extension of the aforesaid dispensation, to resign the said moiety of Segbrok and obtain another benefice.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 229.) To Thomas Bur, rector of Muckard, in the diocese of St. Andrews. Grant, at the request of David, king of Scotland, whose almoner he is, validating the provision made to him of the prebend of Ritry in Moray, void by the death of Robert de Teukesberi, which he obtained under pretext of letters of Clement VI. provided that he was ignorant of the pope's revocation of the same.

5 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 243*d.*) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who, on the four principal feasts of the Blessed Virgin, visit the church of the thirty nuns of Stratford atte Bow, who are now suffering from poverty.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 250*d.*) To Michael, bishop elect of London. Grant to put off his consecration until the next feast of St. Mary Magdalen.

3 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 252*d.*) To William de Kelleseye. Confirmation of the church of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich, which he obtained by exchange with Michael de Northburgh for a portion of the church of Ledbury, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope; Kelleseye having also the subdeanery of Lincoln, which he is to resign, and a canonry and prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 260.]

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 253.) To king Edward. Indult to choose his confessor.

2 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 253.) Relaxation of two years and two *quadragene* to penitents who visit, on the principal feasts and those of St. George, the exaltation of the Cross, and St. Stephen and St. Edward, the royal chapel in Windsor castle, in which there is a cross of great length of the wood of the true cross brought by St. Helen. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 265.]

1[illegible]
1[illegible]

To the archbishop of [illegible]. Mandate to [illegible] of Crown [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1354.

7 Id. June. John Lyoun of Eston, of the diocese of York.

3 Kal. Aug. William de Dutton, of the diocese of Lichfield.

10 Kal. Aug. John de Stalynton, of the same diocese, to be examined by the bishop of Salisbury.

14 Kal. Sept. Robert de Segbrok, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

12 Kal. Nov. Nicholas called 'Dysard,' priest, of the diocese of Ferns.

4 Kal. Nov. Thomas de Neylond, of the diocese of Norwich.

16 Kal. Dec. Nicholas Broun of Esingwald, of the diocese of York.

12 Kal. Jan. Henry de Elsham, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 283.) To Walter de Byntre, donsel, and Katherine his wife, of the diocese of Norwich. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 263.]

(ff. 286 to 302.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

6 Kal. Feb. John Beche, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William Warin, layman, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Jannes Wihewic, Augustinian Friar.

Ibid. John Lythe and Agnes his wife, citizens of London.

17 Kal. Feb. Alice wife of Thomas Maunser of Colchester.

Ibid. Richard Lambekyn, layman, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Richard Prestecote, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Robert Rokeswelle, clerk, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Hugh Cook (*Coquo*) of Tid St. Mary, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

6 Kal. Feb. John Pokligeton, priest, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. John Heten, knight, and Helen his wife, of the diocese of Durham.

18 Kal. Feb. Joan de Tochewyk, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Margaret Leukenore, abbess of Shaftesbury.

Ibid. Richard de Aston and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Non. Feb. William Doblaby the elder, priest, of the same diocese.

2 Kal. Feb. William son of Thomas de Karleolo, clerk, of the diocese of Carlisle.

Ibid. William de Bockeby, rector of Aldermariechirche, London.

2 Kal. March. John Simonis de Herford, rector of West Rasen, in the diocese of Lincoln.

[illegible]

[illegible] Kal. June [illegible] the diocese of [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] the diocese of [illegible]

[illegible] Kal. June [illegible] the diocese of [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] the diocese of London.

[illegible] [illegible] the diocese of London.

[illegible] Kal. May [illegible] the diocese of Worcester.

[illegible] Kal. May [illegible] the diocese of Salisbury.

[illegible] Kal. May [illegible] the diocese of Norwich.

[illegible] May [illegible] the diocese of [illegible]

Ibid. [illegible] the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. [illegible] the diocese of Chester.

Ibid. [illegible] the diocese of Salisbury.

[illegible] Kal. May. [illegible] and [illegible] his wife of the diocese of [illegible]

Ibid. *Margaret, widow of John Kary, knight, of the same diocese.*

Ibid. *Thomas, abbot of Middleton.*

12 Kal. June. Robert de Ozgale and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Robert Cardeney of Ozgale, layman, of the same diocese.

12 Kal. May. *Eleanor, countess of Ormond (Ermonia).*

Ibid. Fromund le Brayn, knight, of the diocese of Dublin.

8 Kal. May. Ralph de Windesore, rector of Hamslap, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Henry Martini, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

12 Kal. May. Lucy Chamberleyn, Augustinian prioress of Chamelyngberg, in the diocese of Dublin.

Ibid. William de Burton and Alice his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. John Alok and Alice his wife, citizens of London.

3 Non. June. Richard Penlegh and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. Henry Pulgrave, rector of Fenny Sutton, in the diocese of Salisbury.

10 Kal. July. Matilda, wife of John de Foyle, of the diocese of Salisbury.

14 Kal July. John Barn, archdeacon of Wiltshire.

4 Id June. John Wroth and Margaret his wife, citizens of London.

Ibid. Idonea, wife of Nicholas atte Wik, of the diocese of London.

1354.

2 Non. July.	William Palmere, chaplain of Pakenham, in the diocese of Norwich.
12 Kal. Aug.	Thomas de Brakenbergh and Joan his wife, citizens of London.
Ibid.	John Waleys, knight, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid.	Bartholomew de Bradden, canon of Salisbury.
7 Kal. June.	Thomas atte Gate, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Joan atte Gate, of the diocese of London.
3 Non. Aug.	William de Oliston, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of York.
2 Id. Aug.	Geoffrey de Ledes, of the diocese of Chichester.
10 Kal. Sept.	Thomas Foliot, donsel, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.
Non. Aug.	John Tempest, knight, and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of York.
16 Kal. Sept.	Robert de Sandford, of the diocese of Carlisle, and Agnes his wife.
8 Id. Aug.	William Clewer and Joan his wife, of the diocese of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 262.]
Ibid.	Robert Ramsey and Joan his wife, of the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 262.]
Ibid.	Alexander de Dalby, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 262.]
16 Kal. Sept.	William White, vicar of Wanting, in the diocese of Salisbury.
14 Kal. July.	Simon, bishop of Whiteherne. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 260.]
5 Non. Oct.	Margaret de Hopton, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Oyonford (Oxenford), layman, of the diocese of London.
4 Non. Oct.	William Honte and Joan his wife, of Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John atte Crouch, vicar of Aldeworth, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Geoffrey Wauney, donsel, of the diocese of Salisbury.
4 Kal. Nov.	Thomas de Neylond, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Simon atte Gate and Joan his wife, citizens of London.
5 Kal. Dec.	William Say of Wrastlingworth, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John de Peyto, prior of Kenilworth.
2 Kal. Dec.	Richard de Burgo, canon of the same.

1354.

7 Id. Dec.	John Low, donsel, and Rose his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Non. Dec.	Margaret, wife of William de Douglas, donsel, of the diocese of Glasgow.
2 Nov. (*sic*).	Isabella Medstod, damsel, of the diocese of Chichester.
6 Kal. Dec.	Thomas Wath, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.
2 Non. Nov.	Isabella Wake, damsel, of the diocese of Bath.
6 Kal. Dec.	John de Bosham, priest, of the diocese of Chichester.
5 Kal. Dec.	Thomas de Thefford, canon of Bokenham, in the diocese of Norwich.
Id. Dec.	John de Brewes, knight, and Eva his wife, of the same diocese.
8 Id. July.	Elisabeth relict of John de Alboruch, donsel, of the diocese of St. Andrews.
8 Id. Dec.	Margery de Honilane, prioress of St. Helen's, London.
6 Kal. Dec.	William Lucy, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury.
9 Kal. Nov.	Adam Reve of Middleton, of the diocese of Canterbury.
4 Non. Aug.	Richard de Sutton, donsel, and Ann his wife, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Bartholomew de Burwasch, knight, and Cicely his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 261.]
Ibid.	John de Wyngefeld, knight, and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	William Soty and Margery his wife, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	John called 'Veer,' earl of Oxford, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Edward Spenser, donsel, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Theodoric (*Thidericus*) de Dale, of the diocese of Cologne.
Ibid.	Giles Nase, layman, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	John de Walingforde, donsel, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Eleanor de Monteby, damsel, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Richard atte Bruge, layman, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	John Trivet, donsel, of the diocese of Wells.
Ibid.	William Chambre, priest, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Joan Mohoun, lady of Mohoun, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid.	John Musshounheroud', layman, of the diocese of London.
4 Kal. Jan.	John de Ansty, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.
10 Kal. Jan.	John Gaunt, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1354.

5 Kal. Feb.	Robert de Longe, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester.
10 Kal. Nov.	William Martele, canon of Cirencester.
8 Id. July.	Amice de Sancto Edmundo, relict of John de Elingham, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Walter de Berneye, citizen of London.
Non. Nov.	Joan de Bellavilla, wife of Walter de Vautclan, knight, of the diocese of York.
7 Kal. June.	Agnes Burdet, damsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.
11 Kal. Jan.	Robert de Ablyngton, rector of Fytelton, in the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	William de Middelton, rector of Langeton, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	Joan Lyne, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	William de Ablyngton, vicar of Fygheldon, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	Mary, countess of Norfolk.
Ibid.	Peter Goude, clerk, of Shaftesbury.
Ibid.	John de Cosham, clerk, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Henry Flemyng and Joan his wife, citizens of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Thomas de Wathe, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 269.]
Ibid.	Thomas de Harnham, rector of Oddestoke, in the diocese of Salisbury.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXVII.

11 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 7*d*.) To Stephen, bishop elect of Limerick. Appointing him, being chancellor of the same, to that see, void by the death of Maurice, to which he was elected in ignorance that it was reserved to the pope.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to the archbishop of Cashel, and to the king. [*Theiner*, 306.]

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 35.) To William de Henreth. Provision of the vicarage of Cotesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, by way of exchange for the church of St. Martin, Walingford, with William called 'Broun,' who resigned Cotesdon by his proctor, John de Appelby. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 256.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dorchester, Edmund de la Beche, canon of Salisbury, and another named.

1354.

Ibid. (f. 38.) To William called 'Broun.' The like, *mutatis mutandis*, in regard to St. Martin's, Walingford. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 256.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

5 Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 42.) To Peter, cardinal priest of St. Martin's in Montibus. Reservation of the archdeaconry of London, about to be void by Richard de Kilvington, S.T.P. obtaining the deanery of the same.
Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, the archdeacon of Leicester, and another named.

5 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 117*d*.) To the archdeacon of Aberdeen, the treasurer of Moray, and John de Ednaym, canon of Aberdeen. Mandate to induct Brice Ker, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow, into the vicarage of Gameri, in the diocese of Aberdeen, which he obtained by virtue of letters of Clement VI. from the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoch, on its voidance by William Boyle obtaining the precentorship of Moray; Brice being ignorant that the vicarage was reserved to the present pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 265.]

18 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 132.) To Robert de Thorp. Provision of the rectory of Thurston, in the diocese of Norwich, by way of exchange with Walter de Trevaleyn for the church of Hormade Parva, in the diocese of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 268.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Walden and Waltham, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 132*d*.) To Walter Trevaleyn. The like, *mutatis mutandis*, in regard to Hormade Parva. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 268.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

Ibid. (f. 134*d*.) To Master William de Somerforde, D.C.L. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Hereford, value 10*l*. about to be void by the consecration of Michael, bishop elect of London, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kinnerton, in the diocese of Worcester, value 18 marks, and the succentorship of Wells, which last is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 267.]
Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Colchester, the chancellor of Salisbury, and the treasurer of Wells.

3 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 154*d*.) To Talairand, bishop of Albano. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of York about to be void by the consecration of the bishop elect of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 265.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean and official of London, and another named.

14 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 160.) To the bishop of Brechin. Mandate, after due examination, to induct Thomas Biseth, sub-prior, into the priory of St. Andrews, to which he was elected by the sub-prior and canons on its voidance by the death of prior William de Laudonia, in whose lifetime it was reserved to the pope.

11 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 164.) To the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Essex, and Thomas de Brembre, canon of Lincoln. Mandate, at the request of king Edward, to induct Walter de Dalby, rector of St. Mary's, Berkansted, into the canonry and prebend of Langdon in Lich-

1354.

field, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of William Cros, archdeacon of Coventry.

5 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 190.) To John de Stretle, D.C.L. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, by way of exchange with John de Parma for the chapel of St. Albin in Blayes, in the diocese of Bordeaux, which Stretle resigned by his proctor, Thomas de Clipston, D.C.L.

Concurrent mandate to the deans of St. Paul's and St. Mary le Bow, London, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 190*d.*) To John de Parma. The like, *mutatis mutandis*, in regard to the chapel of St. Albin in Blayes.

Concurrent mandate to three persons beneficed out of England.

15 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 203*d.*) To Alexander Bure, licentiate of canon and civil law. Provision of a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Dunkeld and Moray, the value of the first being 5 marks, and also the archdeaconry of Moray. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 256.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishops of Aberdeen and Caithness, and another named.

2 Non. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 240.) To the bishop of Rochester. Mandate, after due examination, to induct Thomas de Merston, rector of Hothull, in the diocese of Norwich, into a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend; the church of Schanyngfeld, in the diocese of London, is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 258.]

5 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 258.) To John called 'Macadam,' of the diocese of Limerick. Reservation of a benefice without cure of souls, value 18 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Limerick. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 258.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean, the archdeacon, and the treasurer of Limerick.

4 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 259*d.*) To Robert de Bulmer, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 261.]

Concurrent mandate to the deans of Lichfield and Lincoln, and another named.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 261*d.*) To Richard Wikewan, M.A. scholar of theology, of the diocese of Worcester. Reservation of a benefice, value 60 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 261.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, the dean of Chichester, and another named.

14 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 278.) To John de Karale, of the diocese of St. Andrews. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks, in the gift of the prioress and convent of Hadinthon, in the said diocese; his expectation of a

1354.

benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc is annulled. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 268.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Dumfermline, the archdeacon of St. Andrews, and the treasurer of Moray.

(ff. 304*d*. to 307.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

4 Kal. March. Two clerks, to be chosen and examined by Thomas, bishop of St. Davids.

2 Kal. March. One clerk, to be nominated by Robert, Gilbertine prior of St. Andrews, York, and examined by Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's, York.

Id. June. Two clerks, to be chosen and examined by William, bishop of Winchester.

4 Id. Sept. Geoffrey Dymarcz, of the diocese of Salisbury, nominated by Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, to be examined by the treasurer of Lichfield.

4 Kal. Nov. Two clerks, to be nominated by John de Stradford, clérk, of the diocese of Salisbury, and examined by John, prior of Ivychurch.

8 Kal. Nov. Henry de Bukyngham, to be examined by the bishop of Salisbury.

4 Non. Nov. One clerk, to be chosen and examined by John, abbot of Whalley. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 264.]

14 Kal. March. John Haninеg of Lavant, of the diocese of Exeter.

7 Kal. June. Three clerks, to be examined by Michael, bishop elect of London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 259.]

2 Non. Dec. John Danyelis of the diocese of Wells.

4 Kal. Jan. John Colebrond, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Two clerks, to be examined by Walter, abbot of Glastonbury.

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 316*d*.) To the bishop of Winchester and the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and St. Albans. Letters conservatory for the warden and college of the Chapel Royal, Windsor, for five years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 266.]

(ff. 320*d*. to 330.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

5 Kal Feb. John Fontaynes of Rampton, layman, of the diocese of York.

14 Kal. Feb. Peter Lyster of Botelston, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Roger de Sturnetoun, priest, of the diocese of York.

10 Kal. Feb. Henry de Plumpton, priest, of the same diocese.

6 Kal. Feb Adam Diccesson of Scardeborge and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of York.

1354.

14 Kal. Feb.	Alice Howet of Botelston, of the diocese of Lincoln.
2 Kal. March.	Geoffrey Drew and Golda his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
5 Kal. Feb.	Matilda wife of Geoffrey de Say, knight, lord of Berlings, in the diocese of Rochester.
4 Kal. July.	Thomas de Eboraco and Helen his wife, citizens of London.
2 Kal. July.	John Pictut and Thomasina his wife, citizens of London.
16 [Kal.] July.	Egidia Howard, nun of St. Mary's, Marham, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Geoffrey de Bryngge, of the diocese of London.
Id. June.	John de Keston, canon of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield.
12 Kal. March.	John Perour, canon of St. Cross, Crediton.
15 Kal. July.	John de Brigham, donsel, of the diocese of Ely.
2 Kal July.	William Buske of Bliclyngge and Joan his wife, citizens of Norwich.
Id. June.	Isaac de Hetercete, citizen of Norwich.
Id. July.	Philip Alisandre of Lilingsten Dausy and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John de Symth of Holingbourn, priest, of the diocese of Canterbury.
2 Non. July.	Adam de Skailthorpe, rector of Caustone, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Robert de Wilbey, vicar of Benham, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	John de Wilbey, donsel, of the same diocese.
2 Id. July.	Alexander de Lanton and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.
Id. July.	John de Clanvowe, donsel, and Matilda his wife, of the same diocese.
15 Kal. Aug.	Walter Huweyn, layman, of the diocese of Worcester.
2 Id. July.	William Hylton, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.
2 Kal. July.	Nicholas de Cantebriggia, rector of Cotenham, in the diocese of Ely.
Id. July.	Ralph called 'Smyth' of Halughton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Alice, relict of William called 'Edwyn' of Halughton, in the same diocese.
11 Kal. Aug.	John Talbot, knight, and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.
Ibid.	Catherine Talmach, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Thomas de Salwarpe, of the diocese of Worcester.

1354.

Ibid. William son of Richard de Radeclif, of the diocese of Lichfield.

17 Kal. Dec. John Lassi, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.

Kal. Nov. William de Luttelbourg, monk of St. Saviour's, Feversham.

Ibid. Thomas, abbot of St. Osith's, in the diocese of London.

Id. Nov. John de Preston of Derby, layman.

4 Kal. Nov. Robert Mareschal and Mabel his wife, of the diocese of Rochester.

Kal. Nov. William de Rempston, Premonstratensian canon of Dale, in the diocese of Lichfield.

12 Kal. Dec. William de Plimton, knight, and Cristina his wife, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Adam de Bolton, priest, of the diocese of York.

12 Kal. Nov. John Gillyng, priest, of the same diocese.

8 Kal. Dec. Ralph de Morden and Joan his wife, citizens of London.

10 Kal. Dec. Nicholas de Audeley, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield.

11 Kal. Nov. Nicholas Edwart of Schelfhangre, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Adam de Cryngelford, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

4 Kal. Jan. Margaret de Elmerugg, of the diocese of Hereford.

Ibid. Alice de Overton, of the diocese of Lichfield.

8 Kal. Nov. John Chalkeberd, priest, of the diocese of Winchester.

Ibid. Nicholas Woderove, layman, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Thomas Harding, priest, of the diocese of Winchester.

Ibid. Robert Rouden, priest, of the diocese of Exeter.

4 Non. Aug. Gilbert de Cle, clerk, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

11 Kal. Jan. John de Sancto Albano, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. James Brigge, donsel, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. John Fodrynggen, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Richard la Zouche, knight, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Peter de Stokbrugge, donsel, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. John de Thorne, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. John Mantalent, donsel, of the diocese of Durham.

Ibid. Henry Wynke, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

12 Kal. Jan. Eleanor Bonyngg, of the diocese of Chichester.

10 Kal. Jan. Richard Hayho and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of London.

1354.

4 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 337.) To William son of Nicholas le Couper, priest, of the diocese of Norwich. Extension of dispensation, on account of illegitimacy, to retain the church of Clenchewartin, in the diocese of Norwich, which he obtained, on the presentation of William de Ingoldisthorp, knight, after having resigned that of Wimbotesham, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 259.]

14 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 340.) To Walter de Boclond, canon of Mottisfont. Dispensation to him, as the illegitimate son of a married man, to hold a dignity or office in the said order, short of the abbatial.

17 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 342.) To Richard de Thormerton, advocate in the Roman court. Validation of the canonry and prebend of Withechirch, in Wells, which he obtained under letters of Clement VI. on the death of Robert de Luffenham, and has held for six years, the same having been reserved to the pope, notwithstanding that he is treasurer of Wells, has a canonry and prebend of Exeter, value 40*l.* and a canonry and prebend of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, value 10 marks.

4 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 343.) To Bartholomew de Borewasch the younger and his wife Cicely. Indult to have mass celebrated before daybreak.

Ibid. To the same. Indult to choose their confessor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 261.]

4 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 343.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents visiting the monastery church of St. Mary, Whalley, on the four principal feasts of the Blessed Virgin. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 264.]

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 344.) A like relaxation to those who visit the poor hospital of Yarmouth, dedicated to the same saint, at the same seasons. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 263.]

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 344*d.*) To John Aunger, or Armiger, of Southampton, donsel, and Joan his wife. Indult to have a portable altar.

8 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 350.) Confirmation and exemplification, at the request of Adam Robelyn, canon of Howden, of the grant made by Clement VI. dated at Avignon, 5 Id. April, *anno* 8, to Robert de Thresk, that the prebend of Thorp may in future be served by a vicar.

11 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 353.) To the bishop of London. Mandate to declare that Roger Germeyn and Cicely le Hunte may remain in the marriage which they contracted at the age of ten or eleven; Cicely having been contracted to a boy of the same age, who failed to consummate the marriage, and from whom, when they arrived at years of discretion, she was canonically separated, of which facts Roger was ignorant.

6 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 354*d.*) To the bishop of Hereford. Mandate to dispense Richard de Baskervyle, knight, and Isabella Gryseley to remain in the marriage which she contracted in ignorance that Eustace de Whiteney, knight, her first husband, was related to Richard in

1354.

John, the royal family of England, and the bishops of Salisbury and Winchester. The warden, after William's death, is to be presented by the bishop of Salisbury, and if he fails to present within two months, the right lapses to the dean and chapter, and they also failing, to the archbishop of Canterbury. The warden is to reside continuously, unless the affairs of the chantry demand his absence. He is to appoint the chaplains, whom he must maintain, and may not dismiss without cause. He shall pay the chaplains 40*s.* a year each at Candlemas and Midsummer, and a decent suit (*raubam*) or else a mark of silver at Christmas. He shall have himself 4 marks of silver a year and a suit or 20*s.* The remaining income is to be applied to the use of the chantry; an indented inventory of the stock is to be made every year, one part to remain with the warden, the other with one of the chaplains, and to be shown once a year to the founder or to the diocesan. The warden and chaplains are to eat together, but the warden shall have a separate house. The warden shall provide a clerk to serve mass, and wait upon the canons and also find decent surplices, and black tippets (*almucias*), lined with fur, for use in the church. On the vacancy of the wardenship, the senior chaplain is to administer the chantry. The warden and chaplains are to say the office of the dead together every day after dinner and before vespers, and also the usual hours according to Salisbury use, and masses every day, including one mass for the dead, and in the commemoration for the dead they shall remember the founder and his kin, and then Adam, bishop of Winchester, and Gilbert de Midelton, archdeacon of Northampton and official of the court of Canterbury. The warden can sell none of the property, and there shall be no common seal. Only the warden may entertain guests; the others must pay 3*d.* for the dinner of a guest, or 2*d.* for any other meal. They are to avoid taverns, and not enter any house without leave of the warden.

(2.) Letters of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, to Walter Scarlet, warden, and the chaplains of the above chantry, dated at Salisbury, 28 October 1351, confirmed as above and witnessed by William Scarlet, appropriating to the chantry the vicarage of Edyndon with the chapel of Bradeleye, for the support of three more chaplains.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 333.)

Confirmation of the appropriation to the abbot and convent of Londers of the church of Octhirmokadi, in the diocese of St. Andrews, given them by Duncan, earl of Fife, with exemplification—

(1.) Of the letters of the said earl, dated Londers, 16 March 1350, and witnessed by William, bishop of St. Andrews; Robert Steward (*Senescallus*) of Scotland, guardian of the

1354.
Id. Nov. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 391*d.*)

To the abbot of Rievaulx, the archdeacon of Nottingham, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Adam Sage of Shardeburgh, monk of Meaux, who has left his monastery, and desires to be reconciled to his order.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXVIII.

3 INNOCENT VI.

1355.
15 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 24*d.*)

To John, bishop elect of Dunkeld. Appointing him, being precentor of the same, to that see, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of bishop Duncan; his election by the chapter being annulled. [*Theiner*, 307.]

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to vassals of the church, and to king David.

6 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 25*d.*)

To Thomas, bishop elect of Killaloe. Appointing him to that see, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Thomas, late bishop; his postulation by the chapter, when archdeacon of Killaloe, he having been dispensed as the son of a deacon, being annulled. [*Theiner*, 308.]

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy of the city and diocese, to vassals of the church, to the archbishop of Cashel, and to king Edward.

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 43.)

To Thomas de Trillek, licentiate of canon and civil law. Appointing him, at the request of John, bishop, and the chapter of Hereford, who had elected him in ignorance, to the deanery of Hereford, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Stephen de Ledbury; notwithstanding that he has the church of Eadburchibury, a portion in the church of Holegod, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Hereford, and canonries and prebends of Wilton, Hereford, and Wells, with dispensation to retain the said church.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, and two others named.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 49.)

To William de Lugheburgh, D.C.L. archdeacon of Lewes. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Chester-le-Street, about to be void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop elect of Norwich, notwithstanding that he has also a canonry and prebend of Crediton, value 6 marks, and a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 282.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Durham and Richmond, and another named.

3 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 54*d.*)

To the archdeacons of Northampton and Huntingdon, and the chancellor of Salisbury. Mandate to summon those concerned, and after due inquiry to remove Edmund de Beche from the canonry and prebend of Salisbury into which he intruded him-

1355.

4 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 282.) To the bishop of Durham. Mandate, after due examination, to give to Edmund de Grantesate, of the diocese of Ely, a canonry of Beverley, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same. [See *Cal. Pet.* i. 269.]

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 282d.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate, after due examination, to give to Walter Power a canonry of Southwell, and to reserve to him a prebend therein, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, value 5 marks, and the church of Leek, value 50*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 271.]

4 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 282d.) To the bishop of Durham. Mandate, after due examination, to give to John son of John de Insula, lord of Ridgmont, knight, of the diocese of Ely, a canonry of York, and to reserve to him a prebend therein.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 283.) To the treasurer of Lichfield. Mandate to give to Griffin son of the late John de Cherleton, knight, S.C.L. a canonry of Wells, and to reserve to him a prebend therein, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Hereford, value 20*s.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 281.]

Ibid. (f. 283d.) To the same. Mandate, after due examination, to give to Lewis son of the above-named knight, S.T.B. a canonry of Lincoln, and to reserve to him a prebend therein; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hereford, St. Asaph, Pontesbury, and Totenhale, and the chapel of Welshpool (*Pola*), which last he is to resign, value together 80*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 280.]

Ibid. (f. 284d.) To the same. Mandate, after due examination, to give to William son of the above-named knight, S.C.L. a canonry of Salisbury, and to reserve to him a prebend therein; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hereford and Pontesbury, value 50 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 280.]

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXIX.

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 1.) To Hugh le Yonge. Provision of a canonry of St. Asaph, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of More, in the diocese of Hereford, and a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 278.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Haghmond and Shrewsbury, and the dean of Chichester.

Ibid. (f. 2d.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, after due examination, to give to John de Midelton, rector of Minchin (*Monialium*) Hampton, in the diocese of Worcester, a canonry of Wingham, and to reserve to him a prebend therein. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 278.]

1355.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 3.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to John de Lancastria, S.T.B. rector of Carryng (Charing), value 80*l.* touching a canonry and prebend of Salisbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 271.]

4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 3*d.*) To Nicholas Haukyn of Feltewell. Provision of a canonry of Houden, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 277.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 4.) To Roger de Freton, B.C.L. The like touching a canonry and prebend of Bromyard, notwithstanding that he has the church of Ratlesden, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 277.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 4*d.*) To Robert de Cressewelle. The like touching a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 276.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Wells and Chichester, and the treasurer of Lincoln.

4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 5.) To Robert de Walton. The like touching a canonry and prebend of Beverley, notwithstanding that he has the church of Thornegg, in the diocese of Norwich, value 10 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 276.]
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 3*d.*).

Ibid. (f. 5*d.*) To Stephen de Cressyngham. The like touching a canonry and prebend of Southwell, notwithstanding that he has the church of Belton, in the diocese of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 277.]
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 3*d.*).

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 15*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate, after due examination, to give to Simon de Bredon, M.A. and master in medicine, rector of Grenste (Grinstead), in the diocese of Chichester, a canonry of Chichester, and to reserve to him a prebend therein. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 279.]

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 16*d.*) To the bishop of London. The like in regard to Richard atte Laue, or atte Lane, of Walton, rector of Rochford, in the diocese of London, value 15 marks, touching a canonry and prebend of Ripon. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 284.]

Ibid. (f. 17.) To the same. The like in regard to Richard called 'Deakne' of Waleden, rector of Great Sutton, in the diocese of London, value 15 marks, touching a canonry and prebend of Abergwyly. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 284.]

Ibid. (f. 18*d.*) To the bishop of Worcester. The like in regard to Philip de Caunton, rector of Merthirkeler, in the diocese of St. Davids, touching a canonry and prebend of Abergwyly. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 279.]

16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 24*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. The like in regard to William de Blith, M.A scholar of theology, rector of Bretilbi, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 8*l.* touching a canonry and prebend of Chichester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 284.]

1355.

Ibid. (f. 25.) To the same. The like in regard to William Bichendene, or Bikendene, touching a canonry and prebend of Beverley. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 285.]

4 Non. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 25d.) To John de Peblis, M.A. Provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Glenqwym, in the same diocese.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Dunkeld, and two others named.

4 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 30.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, after due examination, to give to Ralph de Claybrok, rector of Wylstoke, in the diocese of Lincoln, a canonry of St. Mary's, Southwell, and to reserve to him a prebend therein. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 288.]

Id. June. Avignon. (f. 35.) To the bishop of Winchester. The like in regard to Thomas de Brichet, rector of Castelford, in the diocese of York, touching a canonry and prebend of Wherwell.

3 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 36d.) To Thomas de Bukton, D.C.L. official of York, canon of Wells. Reservation of a prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice with cure of souls, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 281.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, and the archdeacons of Richmond and Huntingdon.

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 41.) To the archdeacon of Chichester. Mandate, after due examination, to give to Richard de Bromden a canonry of Wilton, and to reserve to him a prebend therein. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 278.]

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 44.) To Hugh Pelegrini, canon of Lincoln, papal nuncio. The like in regard to Nicholas de Colshulle, touching a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, he having resigned a prebend of the same on hearing that it had been reserved by Clement VI. and given to another; notwithstanding that he has the churches of Colingbourn and Stoke, in the dioceses of Salisbury and Lincoln, and a canonry and prebend of Wells, value 8 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 282.]

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 60d.) To William de Tuttebury. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 275.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Derley, the prior of Repindon, and another named.

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 61.) To the bishop of Lichfield. Mandate, after due examination, to reserve to Walter de Rosse a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 282.]

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 61d.) To John Owayn. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 275.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Battle, the dean of Chichester, and the archdeacon of Middlesex.

1355.

Ibid. (f. 62*d.*) To Nicholas de Croxhale. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham, notwithstanding that he has the church of Navesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is to be resigned, and a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 275.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the archdeacon of Richmond, and another named.

16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 63*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, after due examination, to reserve to William de Tirington a benefice without cure of souls, value 30*l.* in the gift of the archbishop of York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Multon (Melton), in the diocese of Norwich, and the poor hospital in Derby. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 284.]

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 65*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, after due examination, to reserve to John de Kinmesford a benefice with cure of souls, value 25 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 283.]

16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 70.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. The like in regard to Thomas Bundy, chaplain in the cathedral church of Chichester, touching a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 285.]

2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 71.) To John de Wellewik, B.C.L. Reservation, at the request of king Edward, whose notary he is, of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of London and Ripon, and the church of Fornesete, in the diocese of Norwich, about which he is litigating; the value of the prebend of London being 4 marks. He is to resign Fornesete. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 281.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the chancellor of Salisbury, and the treasurer of York.

Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 73.) To Walter Moryn, M.A. scholar of theology. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop of Wells. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 285.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the chancellor of Salisbury, and Lewis Cherleton, canon of Hereford.

4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 81.) To Laurence de Litleton, B.C.L. Reservation of a benefice value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop of Norwich. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 276.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 82.) To Roger de Wynston. Reservation of a benefice with cure of souls, value 25 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Benedict's, Hulme. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 277.]

Concurrent mandate as above.

[illegible]

[illegible] [Cal. Pet. i. 283.]

[illegible]

[illegible] [Cal. Pet. i. 283.]

[illegible]

[illegible] [Cal. Pet. i. 283.]

[illegible]

[illegible] [Cal. Pet. i. 283.]

[illegible]

[illegible] [Cal. Pet. i. 283.]

6 Kal. Feb. Avignon (f. 104.) To the bishop of London. The like in regard to William de [illegible], touching a benefice with cure of souls, value 25 marks, in the gift of the prior and brethren of the Hospitallers in England. [Cal. Pet. i. 272.]

Ibid. (f. 106.) To the bishop of Chichester. The like in regard to William de Brodewyndesore, touching a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. [Cal. Pet. i. 272.]

6 Id. Feb. Avignon (f. 113.) To the bishop of London. The like in regard to William de Okham, touching a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Launde. [Cal. Pet. i. 283.]

Ibid. (f. 113d.) To the abbot of St. Mary's de Pre, Leicester. The like in regard to John de Burtoun, touching a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. [Cal. Pet. i. 283.]

Ibid. (f. 114.) To the same. The like in regard to John de Knyghtoun, touching a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. [Cal. Pet. i. 283.]

(ff. 104d to 106.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:

13 Kal. March. Nicholas Castel, married clerk, of the diocese of Bath, to be examined by William de Loughteburgh, archdeacon of Lewes.

Ibid. William son of Richard Calf of Lughteburgh, the younger, to be examined by the same.

Id Feb. Roger de Wyneston, of the diocese of Norwich. [Cal. Pet. i. 274.]

1355.

3 Id. March. William de Stikelinch, of the diocese of Exeter.

Ibid. Roger Schire, of the same diocese.

15 Kal. April. Two clerks, to be nominated by John de Craven, canon of St. John's, Chester, and examined by Richard, abbot of St. Werberg's.

5 Kal. March. Thomas de Thornton, to be examined by the prior of Norwich.

6 Kal. Feb. Robert de Wyssyngsete, priest, to be examined by the abbot of St. Benedict's, Hulme. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 274.]

Kal. March. Nicholas Lang, of the diocese of Dublin.

Ibid. Robert Parker of Wilby, priest.

15 Kal. May. John de Grafton, of the diocese of York.

16 Kal. June. Roger de Scipbrok, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Non. April. Simon called 'Bate,' priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 264.]

3 Kal. June. William de Lughteburgh, subdeacon, of the same diocese.

6 Id. May. Robert de Suardeby, of the diocese of York.

8 Kal. July. Adam de Volton, or Velton, priest, of the same diocese.

6 Kal. July. Two clerks, to be nominated by Thomas de Pilton, and examined by the prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter.

14 Kal. July. Two clerks, to be examined by John de Harwelle, archdeacon of Worcester.

6 Id. July. Two clerks, to be examined and nominated by Thomas, bishop of Killaloe.

16 Kal. March. William de Wilton, priest, of the diocese of York, John de Lamborne, of the diocese of Salisbury, Robert de Medelesburgh, of the diocese of York, Hugh de Wakefeld, of the same diocese, to be examined by Thomas, bishop elect of Norwich.

Id. Dec. Henry Amis of Battle, to be examined by the abbot of St. Martin's, Battle.

3 Kal. Dec. William de Langeton, of the diocese of York.

16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 139.) To the bishop of Lincoln, the abbot of Colchester, and the dean of London. Letters conservatory for Thomas, bishop elect of Norwich, for five years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 284.]

(ff. 153*d* to 169*d*.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards:—

7 Id. Jan. William Carleton and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Robert de Holwell, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] his wife, of the diocese of [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] of London.

[illegible] [illegible] of the diocese of Lincoln.

[illegible] [illegible] of the diocese of Salisbury.

[illegible] [illegible] of the diocese of Lincoln.

[illegible] [illegible] of the same.

[illegible] [illegible] of the diocese of London.

[illegible] [illegible] and Margaret his wife of the diocese of [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] his wife of the diocese of London.

[illegible] [illegible] and Margaret his wife of the diocese of London.

[illegible] [illegible] of Wallingham.

[illegible] [illegible] of London.

12 Kal. Feb. Henry [illegible] of East Bilsington, layman of the diocese of Hereford.

3 Non. Jan. Henry Mayor, rector of St. Nicholas Felwell in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Robert de Wyvelgate, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

17 Kal. Feb. Bernard de Brozerile, knight, and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. John Dien, layman, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Geoffrey de Herdeste and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William Clere and Matilda his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Roger Malbis, priest, of Baningham, of the same diocese.

5 Id. Jan. John Hoghton, priest, of the diocese of Exeter (*Oxoniensis*).

14 Kal. Feb. William Bury, donsel, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Ibid. John Gobbe, rector of All Saints, Hony Lane, London.

5 Id. Jan. John de Neuton, rector of Benacre, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Walter Vriy of St. Osith's, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

17 Kal. Feb. Thomas de Winkefield and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

3 Non. Jan. John de Chelesworth and Mabel his wife, of the same diocese.

17 Kal. Feb. John de Weston and Lettice his wife, of the same diocese.

1355.

5 Id. Jan.	William Verial of Freytoun and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Vestigate, vicar of Ketringham, in the diocese of Norwich.
17 Kal. Feb.	Walter Pecke, priest, of the same diocese.
4 Non. Jan.	Hugh de Chyntriaco, prior of Lewes.
15 Kal. Feb.	William de Hungertoun, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
17 Kal. Feb.	Joan, wife of Robert de Asschwy, donsel, of the diocese of Winchester.
5 Id. Jan.	Cristina Oselak, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Matilda, relict of John Clays, knight, of the same diocese.
17 Kal. Feb.	Hugh de Barton, priest, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid.	Thomas de Rasen, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Roger de Saham, donsel, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Peter de Brompton, priest, of the diocese of London.
11 Kal. Feb.	John de Bretteville and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
7 Kal. Feb.	Henry de Malton, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Carlisle.
Ibid.	Margaret de Croft of Wissigsete, of the diocese of Norwich.
11 Kal. Feb.	Margaret Hedy of Normanton, relict of Richard Calf of Lougtheburgh, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Joan de Breteton, of the diocese of York.
10 Kal. March.	John de Vincent, rector of Sutton, in the diocese of Chichester.
14 Kal. March.	John de Hardeshull, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Kal. March.	William Noioun, donsel, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.
6 Id. Feb.	John Stradle, monk of Theukesbury.
Kal. March.	Henry, abbot of Reading.
Ibid.	Richard de Boyland, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.
2 Id. Feb.	William de Warde, clerk, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Ely.
Ibid.	John de Erleye, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Wells.
Ibid.	Simon de Chinnore, clerk, and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Henry Haune and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.

1355.

Ibid.	Edmund Ferour and Eve his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid	Edmund Edwart and Eve his wife, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	John Tryvet, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Wells.
Non. March.	Henry Neumen and Alice his wife, citizens of Rochester.
Ibid.	William Loverik of Sandwich and Lettice his wife.
15 Kal. March.	John Hayward, donsel, and Amice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
2 Kal. March.	John de Burton, knight, and Isolda his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
15 Kal. March.	Gervase de Clifton, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Geoffrey de Lucy and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
2 Id. Feb.	Adam de Tetteborn and Eleanor his wife, citizens of Wells.
15 Kal. March.	John de Ipre, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of York.
2 Id. Feb.	Robert Russel, donsel, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.
4 Kal. Feb.	Raulin de Langham and Beatrice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Robert Capel and Elisabeth his wife, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	John de Benington and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	John son of Walter de Hoxne and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Robert Bendisce and Margaret his wife, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Roger Hardegrey and Joan his wife, citizens of Norwich.
Ibid.	John de Hemelyngton, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Olive de Drayton, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Robert de Lexham, Friar Minor.
Ibid.	Thomas de Bellocampo Willermi, canon of St. Osith's.
Ibid.	John de Glosbrigg, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	John Bevyle, monk of Farley.
Ibid.	John de Barington, clerk, of the diocese of Ely.
2 Id. Feb.	Henry le Eyr, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Walter Gay, layman, of the diocese of Hereford.
Ibid.	Robert Fitz Payn, knight, of the diocese of Wells.

1355.

Ibid.	John Colste, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	Richard Homington, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
15 Kal. March.	John de Clifton, donsel, of the diocese of York.
7 Id. March.	John Lovel of Haselingfeld, priest, of the diocese of Ely.
15 Kal. March.	Thomas de Watton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John Blont, donsel, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Margaret Martyn, of the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	Henry de Grey, donsel, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	John de Arnale, provost of St. Edmund's, in the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Henry Berkyng, layman, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	William Tuttebury, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Matilda wife of Robert de la Mare, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Swynarton, rector of Mocleston, in the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Richard Beeke, rector of Chedle, in the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Croxale, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Thomas de Colby, donsel, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	William de Lughteburgh, D.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Matthew de Colby, donsel, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Pascal de Bononia, rector of Tatenhulle, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	Roger de Neuton, rector of Henore, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	Roger de Say, knight, of the diocese of Rochester.
4 Kal. March.	Richard de Hamewode, rector of St. Swithin's, London.
Ibid.	Thomas de Doffelde, priest, of the diocese of Chichester.
7 Id. Feb.	John Willecok, priest, of the same diocese.
4 Kal. March.	Ralph de Hemmenale, knight, of the diocese of Norwich
4 Kal. Feb.	Margaret de Drayton, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Matilda de Cressingham, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Roger de Wynston, clerk, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Elisabeth de Compton, of the diocese of Winchester.
Ibid.	Stephen Waryn, canon of St. Osith's.
Ibid.	Alice de Schropham, nun of Chateris, in the diocese of Ely.
Ibid.	Robert de Causton, knight, of the diocese of Norwich.

1355.

2 Kal. March.	William le Yonge, donsel, of the diocese of Hereford.
Kal. March.	William de Stinton, monk of Reading.
2 Kal. March.	Hugh le Yonge, priest, of the diocese of Hereford.
5 Kal. March.	Gilbert de Berwico, donsel, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Joan, relict of William atte Herne of Coyd (Tydd) St. Giles, of the diocese of Ely.
Ibid.	John de Sustede, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Henry de Wilbeche, Friar Preacher.
Kal. March.	Nicholas de Tamworth and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
4 Non. March.	Thomas de Bellocampo and Joan his wife, of the diocese of London.
15 Kal. March.	Richard de Tonalston, donsel, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Hugh Cook (*Coco*), layman, of the diocese of Lichfield.
14 Kal. March.	John de Mocking and Alice his wife, citizens of London.
2 Kal. March.	Edmund de Perpount, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of York.
14 Kal. March.	Roger de Chipbrok and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
6 Id. March.	Andrew Poverel, knight, and Katherine his wife, of the diocese of Chichester.
15 Kal. March.	William de Audele, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Hugh de Breteley, donsel, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Robert Bertrem, knight, and Blanche his wife, of the diocese of Durham.
Non. March.	Richard de Mesewich, Augustinian canon of Routon, in the diocese of Lichfield.
Kal. March.	William Fordes, clerk, of the diocese of Chichester.
15 Kal. March.	Walter de Heslarton, donsel, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Roger de Burton, rector of Sudbury, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Horton, rector of Fidon, in the diocese of Chichester.
Ibid.	William de Driffeld, archdeacon of Coventry.
Ibid.	William de Suardby, donsel, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	John de Ipre, priest, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Matilda de Neumarchee, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Nicholas de Crakhale, donsel, of the same diocese.

1355.

4 Non. March. William Vyncent, layman, of the diocese of Chichester. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 282.]

Kal. March. John de Peccham, clerk, of the same diocese.

7 Id. Feb. Walter Fontaynes, donsel, of the diocese of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 282.]

4 Kal. March. Henry de Bellomonte, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

15 Kal. March. Elisabeth de Warterton, of the diocese of Lincoln.

7 Id. March. Nicholas Fraunceis of Foulbourum and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Ely.

Id. March. Richard son of Richard de Eccleshale, donsel, and Clemencia his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

5 Id. March. John de Loudam, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of York.

7 Id. March. John Raisoun of Foulbourum, rector of St. Benedict's, Cambridge.

5 Id. March. Thomas de Primpe, knight, of the diocese of Rochester.

2 Id. March. Philip de Whitton, donsel, of the diocese of Hereford.

Ibid. John de Whitton, donsel, of the same.

8 Kal. April. John Grafton and Margaret his wife, citizens of London.

16 Kal. April. John Lacy, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

8 Kal. April. Robert Crane of Overe, priest, of the diocese of Ely.

16 Kal. April. Margaret de Mocleston, damsel, of the diocese of Lichfield.

15 Kal. March. Robert Markaunt, knight, and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Winchester.

Ibid. Nicholas de Lovaygn, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Roger de Normanvilla, donsel, of the diocese of York.

Kal. March. John de Dennesworthe and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Chichester

Ibid. Robert Lefferon and Denise his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. John le Archier and Richilda his wife, of the same diocese.

5 Kal. April. Thomas de Sandford, donsel, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Carlisle.

Ibid. Simon de Caresby, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Non. March. Richard de Stredeley, donsel, of the diocese of York.

2 Id. March. William de Eyland, donsel, and Cicely his wife, of the same diocese.

1355.

3 Non. March.	Roger Ber, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
2 Id. March.	Ralph de Cromiwell, knight, and Amice his wife, of the diocese of York.
3 Non. March.	Roger de Evyngton, donsel, and Margery his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
16 Kal. April.	William de Herewode of Cambridge, donsel, and Agnes his wife.
2 Id. March.	John de Mordon and Matilda his wife, citizens of London.
Ibid.	Thomas de Copmanford, vicar of St. Ciricus, Swafham Prior, in the diocese of Ely.
16 Kal. April.	Philip Witham, monk of Canterbury.
8 Id. April.	Roger Averay of Gait Burton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
6 Kal. May.	John Birel, priest, of the diocese of Meath.
Ibid.	Richard Birel, layman, of the same.
7 Id. Feb.	William de Gledstanis, donsel, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Glasgow.
Ibid.	Thomas Steward (*Senescalli*), earl, and Margaret de Sancto Claro, countess of Angus.
Ibid.	Walter de Moffort, archdeacon of Lothian.
5 Id. May.	William de Brunham of Boston and Matilda his wife.
Ibid.	Hugh Loveth, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Ely.
Ibid.	Philip Tilnay of Boston and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
15 Kal. March.	John de Holt, rector of Altorp, in the diocese of Lincoln.
3 Non. May.	Joan Schuforde of Schirrington, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Richard de Roddisley, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.
15 Kal. June.	Walter Lindrigh, rector of Hammes, in the diocese of Chichester.
Ibid.	John Owayn, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John de Wendelinburgh, rector of Scaldwell, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	Milo de Stapelton of Hathelesey, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of York.
Non. May.	Stephen Vante and Rose his wife, of London.
12 Kal. June.	John Cassi and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
15 Kal. June.	Richard de Foxton and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1355.

13 Kal. June. Henry de Foxtone and Avice his wife, of the same diocese.

5 Id. May. Stephen Cook (*Coquo*), layman, of the diocese of Norwich.

8 Id. May. William Auncel, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Philip de Neuton, donsel, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Joan de Dryffeld, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Robert de Dryffeld, rector of Benynton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

n. d. Agnes de Tatchille, of the same diocese.

12 Kal. June. Robert Mardak, rector of Wynterbourn, in the diocese of Worcester.

7 Id. May. John de Bauqwell, canon of St. Mary's, Newstead in Shirewood, in the diocese of York.

Ibid. William de Bauqwell, canon of St. James's, Welbeck.

8 Id. June. John Twynham and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

8 Kal. June. Sara Jip, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Andrew Drake, priest, of the same diocese.

3 Non. May. John de Malewayn, donsel, of London, and Margaret his wife.

4 Non. May. Richard Holm of Beverley and Joan his wife.

6 Kal. June. John de Brackele, Friar Preacher.

Ibid. Agnes Longe, damsel, of the diocese of Salisbury.

4 Non. May. John de Southam, monk of Coventry.

5 Kal. June. Robert Stiuardi, knight, of the diocese of Glasgow.

10 Kal. July. William de Notynham, canon of Kertemell.

Id. June. John de Ingelby, rector of Standerop, in the diocese of Durham.

Ibid. Adam de Bondegart (Bondgate), priest, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. John de Kylingall, priest, of the same diocese.

Ibid. David de Wollore, canon of York.

12 Kal. June. John de Sutton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

6 Kal. May. Sara wife of John de Lutton, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Henry Burford, layman, of the diocese of London.

12 Kal. June. Thomas de Sutton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

10 Kal. July. William Petronge, of the same diocese.

1355.

Ibid.	John Cicestrie, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Emma, daughter of Michael de Willisberwe, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Richard de Grey, knight, and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
5 Id. June.	Henry de Wodeford and Helen his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.
6 Non. May.	Joan de Saxilby, of the diocese of Lincoln.
5 Id. June.	William de Wodeford, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Aveline le Botelere, nun of Wilton.
6 Kal. May.	Matthew de Thorkesay, rector of Chesterford, in the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Guinora de Ferehingham, of the same diocese.
12 Kal. June.	Isabella de Colewerth, of the diocese of Lincoln.
6 Kal. May.	John Horne, citizen of London.
12 Kal. June.	William de Ilkeston, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.
10 Kal. July.	John de Beer, rector of Codeford, in the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Robert de Codeford, donsel, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Philip de Codeford, canon of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Alice, relict of John Serych of Codeford.
Ibid.	Ralph de Codeford, rector of Felpham, in the diocese of Chichester.
Kal. July.	John ate Strete, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.
6 Kal. July.	Thomas de Fulnethby, knight, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Richard de Wyncecombe and Agnes his wife, citizens of London.
Ibid.	Thomas son of Robert Weyllie, of the diocese of York.
Kal. July.	William Taverner and Margaret his wife, citizens of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Thomas Travers, donsel, and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
15 Kal. Aug.	Robert de Luton and Cicely his wife, citizens of York.
Ibid.	Robert de Ampilford and Margaret his wife, citizens of York.
Ibid.	Thomas Chamberlene, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.
7 Id. July.	Anthony de Goldeburgh, precentor of Lincoln.
2 Id. July.	Laurence de Monteforti, knight, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Simon son of John de Sutton in Holand, layman, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1355.	
6 Id. July.	Mor, daughter of Murkertygh called 'Ybrien,' of the diocese of Killaloe.
Ibid.	Richard son of Geoffrey de Burgo, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Thomas de Summonur, of the diocese of Ossory.
Ibid.	Richard, bishop of Kilfenora.
Ibid.	Thomas, bishop of Killaloe.
5 Id. Feb.	Bernard de Bosqueto, D.C.L. of the diocese of Canterbury.
2 Id. July.	Joan wife of John Pyel, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Id. Sept.	John de Gisburn and Alice his wife, citizens of York.
3 Non. Sept.	John de Melsa, knight, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	William de Burton and Helen his wife, citizens of York.
Ibid.	Thomas Wayte, of the diocese of Norwich.
2 Non. Sept.	Robert de Swetmowth, priest, of the diocese of York.
6 Id. Sept.	John de Southam, monk of Coventry.
2 Non. Sept.	John called 'Skayf,' priest, of the diocese of Carlisle.
Ibid.	William de Swetmowth, layman, of the diocese of York.
Id. Sept.	Margery de Bekingham, of the same diocese.
2 Non. Sept.	Thomas de Ripplingham, priest, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Robert de Fraunces, clerk, of the same diocese.
10 Kal. Oct.	Thomas de la Gotere, rector of Great Resingdon, in the diocese of Worcester.
12 Kal. Nov.	Joan, relict of Walter de Lile, of the diocese of Chichester.
Id. Oct.	William Wroth, D.C.L. rector of Tacle, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Kal. July.	Elisabeth Paynel, damsel, of the same diocese.
14 Kal. Nov.	Duchin, *alias* Hugh de Warre, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of London.
8 Id. Nov.	John Aubre, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	John Warde, of the same diocese.
14 Kal. Nov.	Joan wife of William de Kothrele, of the same diocese.
8 Id. Nov.	William Neuport and Massia his wife, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	John Puissquile and Raducha, *alias* Catherine, his wife, of the same diocese.
Kal. Nov.	Richard de Tanefelde, layman, of the diocese of York.
4 Id. Nov.	John de Fostebury and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Winchester.
Ibid.	John de Sounbourne, Augustinian friar.

1355.

Ibid. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford.

15 Kal. Dec. Robert de East Wynton, priest, of the diocese of York.

2 Id. Dec. Oliver de Witton, vicar of Worstede, in the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Roger Milbere, vicar of Schothowe, in the same diocese.

Ibid. John de Biry, rector of Waxtonesham, in the same diocese.

Ibid. Emma Nores of North Walsham, in the same diocese.

12 Kal. Jan. William Jhepe of Watdon, in the diocese of Ely.

Ibid. John de Thilney, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. William Kere of Dunmow, monk of Hatfield Regis.

15 Kal. March. John son of John de Wilmersley, layman, of the diocese of York.

2 Id. Nov. Sampson de Broke, tertiary of St. Francis, of the diocese of Lincoln.

3 Kal. Dec. William de Langton, clerk, of the diocese of York.

10 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 170*d*.) Relaxation of a hundred days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit on the principal feasts, and give alms to the chapel of St. James in the church of Tythesey, in the diocese of Winchester, built by Thomas de Uvedale, knight.

Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 171.) To John de Grey, lord of Castle Codenore, knight. Indult to have a portable altar.

6 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 171*d*.) To Thomas, bishop elect of Norwich. Faculty to contract a loan of 3000 gold florins to meet his expenses at the apostolic see.

6 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 172.) To Roger de Mortuomari, earl of March. Prorogation of his vow to visit Santiago de Compostella for three years, during which he is to do additional works of piety.

Ibid. To Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight. The like.

Ibid. To John de Bellocampo, knight, of the diocese of Lichfield. The like.

Ibid. To Edward, king of England. The like.

Ibid. To Isabella, daughter of Edward, king of England. Licence to choose her confessor, who shall commute her vows of abstinence into other works of piety. She is to feed two poor persons every day she fails to abstain.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 172.) To Matilda, wife of Robert de la Mare, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury. Indult to have a portable altar.

[*Cal. Pet.* i. 271.]

6 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 173.) To Richard, earl of Arundel, and Eleanor his wife. Indult to have mass said before daybreak.

1355.

10 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 173.) To Roger de la Ware, knight, of the diocese of Chichester. Indult to have a portable altar.

Ibid. To Thomas de Uvedale, knight, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Winchester. Indult to choose their confessor for five years.

4 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 173*d*.) To Elisabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, relict of Roger Dammory, baron of England. Extension of indult to enter monasteries of the sisters of St. Clare in England, accompanied by four or five honest women, so as to include also three honest men of mature age, and so that she may, if necessary, even stay the night with two honest women.

6 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 173*d*.) To Andrew Peverel, knight, and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Chichester. Indult to have a portable altar.

15 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 176*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Licence, on ascertaining the facts of the case, on petition of the scholars of Merton in Oxford, to cause them to receive yearly a robe (*rauba*) if there be means enough, and the warden consent thereto, in addition to the 50*s*. which is their due, but which in modern times is hardly enough for their food, without any clothing at all; and also that each master in theology, or doctor of canon or civil law, may have a servant at the common expense, to be fed at the table of the common servants of the scholars.

4 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 179.) To Hugh, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes. Indult to have a portable altar, he having to visit the manors of the priory which are far from parish churches. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 285.]

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 179.) To the bishop of Norwich. Mandate to grant licence to Miles, *alias* Milo, de Stapelton, knight, lord of the town of Ingham, to rebuild and enlarge the church of the said town, value 26 marks, whose patron he is, and to elect therein a college in honour of the Holy Trinity and All Saints, of thirteen religious, of whom one is to be the prior or warden and another sacristan, making it a conventual church, with due statutes and ordinances, the rights of the bishop and archdeacon being preserved.

6 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 179*d*.) To Thomas de Waverton, canon of Ossory. Confirmation of his election by the chapter, and confirmation by the bishop to the deanery of Ossory, void by the resignation of Adam de Trillek. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 269.]

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 180.) To John de Cherleton, knight, of the diocese of St. Asaph. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 281.]

18 Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 180*d*.) To the bishop of Lichfield. Mandate, after enjoining a salutary penance, to permit John de Gresley, knight, and Joan Wasteneys, to remain in the marriage which they have contracted, notwithstanding that Joan on the death of her first husband, Thomas Wasteneys, knight, made a vow of chastity, and received a ring and mantle in token thereof.

1355.

palace, Westminster, 20 April 1353; William Bradele, doctor of canon law, John de Leech, notary public, Walter de Merston, skilled in the law, and Adam de Hilton, notary public, having drawn up and witnessed the same.

[*See Wilkins' Concilia*, iii. 31.]

4 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 192.) To Roger de Conewey, S.T.P. Friar Minor, guardian of Worcester. Indult to dwell in the place of the Friars Minors in London, at which the nobles of the realm are wont to meet, and to be reckoned as of that house.

10 Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 192.) To Nicholas de Qwitrig, rector of Caldebek, in the diocese of Carlisle. The dignity of papal chaplain is conferred on him; with the form of oath of fealty to the pope.

Ibid. (f. 192*d.*) To Thomas, bishop of Chrysopolis. Mandate to receive the oath of fealty from Nicholas de Qwitrig, and to transmit it under seal to the pope.

Non. May. Avignon. (f. 193*d.*) To John Charnels, canon of York. Indult to have a portable altar.

3 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 194.) To John, bishop of Dunkeld. Mandate to betake himself to his diocese, he having been consecrated by Peter, bishop of Palestrina. [*Theiner*, 308.]

Ibid. (f. 194*d.*) To Thomas, bishop of Killaloe. The like. [*Theiner*, 309.]

10 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 194*d.*) Prohibition, at the request of the prior general and Augustinian friars, to all members of that order to exercise the privilege of being masters of theology in any university except those of Paris, Oxford and Cambridge, without the leave of the prior general, or chapter general of the order.

14 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 199*d.*) To Thomas, bishop elect of Norwich. Empowering him to receive the priesthood and consecration from any catholic prelate of his choice in communion with the apostolic see, notwithstanding that in the former faculty no mention was made of his defect of age, he being in his twenty-third year.

4 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 200.) To Thomas de Langetone, lord [of] Delwyk, donsel, of the diocese of London. Indult to have a portable altar.

16 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 201*d.*) Confirmation, with exemplification, of the letters issued by Clement VI. 2 Non. June, *anno* 3, in the case of Joan de Barro, countess of Warenne.

7 Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 204*d.*) To Walter Pecke, rector of Little Plumbstede, in the diocese of Norwich. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to resign the said church and accept another.

9 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 205*d.*) To Joan de Barro Ducis, countess of Warenne. Indults to have a portable altar and to have mass said before daybreak.

Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 205*d.*) To Edmund Gournay, precentor of Wells. Indult to continue to study civil law for three years, without being resident. He is to be ordained within the first year.

1355.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 208.) To John, bishop of Hereford. Faculty to dispense two clerks on account of illegitimacy, so as to resign their benefices and accept others. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 259.]

Id. March. Avignon. (f. 208d.) To Thomas de Derworth, rector of Lansant, in the diocese of Exeter, student of civil and canon law at Oxford. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold an additional benefice without cure of souls, the said church being of the value of 100*s.*

Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 210d.) To the bishop of Dunkeld. Mandate to dispense Robert de Ramsay, donsel, and Joan daughter of the late Malcolm de Ramsay, knight, damsel, to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree of kindred. [*Theiner*, 310.]

8 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 214.) To the bishop of Rochester. Mandate, on petition of William Vaughan, knight, lord of the town of St. Paulinus, Paulinis Crey, in the diocese of Rochester, to assign to the warden and four priests of the college founded by the said knight in the parish church, of his patronage, on the death or resignation of the rector, so much of the goods of the said church as shall suffice for the sustentation of the said college.

2 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 216.) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Mandate touching Robert Erskine, knight, and Cristina de Keth, who, on the occasion of the wounding and imprisonment of Walter de Menteith and his brother, kinsmen of Cristina, in order to put an end to the discords thence arising, did, with the consent of king David, whose kinswoman Cristina is, contract marriage, having sent a clerk to the Roman court for a dispensation, which was expected but not obtained, the clerk having reported that he had satisfactorily finished his business; Beatrice de Hondesay (Lindesay), Robert's first wife, being related to Cristina in the fourth degree of kindred. They are to be dispensed so as to remain in the marriage which they have contracted, and their past and future offspring is to be declared legitimate. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 286.]

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 227d.) To the bishop of Waterford, the archdeacon of Buckingham, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to William de Blanqwell, canon of Welbek, bearer of these presents, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

2 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 230.) To the bishop of Wells. Mandate to inform himself touching the patronage of the priory of Ipplepen, in the diocese of Exeter, of which king Edward has despoiled the Augustinian abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Fougères, in the diocese of Rennes, and has presented many secular clerks to the said church. The abbot and convent pray for licence to transfer their lands and rights in the said church to the warden and college of St. Mary Ottery. The bishop is to report, under seal, to the pope, who will take counsel as to what is to be done.

1355.

15 Kal. Oct. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 232*d*.) To the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, and the precentor of Hereford. Mandate to summon those concerned, and to decide what is necessary touching the will of William, bishop of Norwich, who disposed to pious and other uses certain sums, as personal property, which had come to him from first fruits of void benefices. The executors of the will, Simon de Babbingle, Ralph Urry, Robert de Waltone, and John de Wynestone, petitioning for removal of hindrances to the execution thereof.

4 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 235.) To the bishop of Waterford, the prior of Haltenprice, in the diocese of York, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Thomas de Everyngham, Augustinian canon of Newburg, in the diocese of York, bearer of these presents, who, having left his order and habit, desires to be reconciled to it.

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 236*d*.) To the bishop of Waterford, the chancellor of Salisbury, and another named. The like touching Nicholas de Raveneston, canon of St. Mary's, Southwark.

5 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 236*d*.) To the bishop of Ferns. Mandate to inform himself touching the destruction by fire of the muniments of the prior and convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Selisker by Wexford, which is almost at the end of the world in Ireland, and to report thereon, and on the tenor of the said muniment under seal, to the pope, who will act on the information.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXX.

15 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 17.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to proceed against the heretics who are said to exist in his diocese, asserting (1) that it is impossible to merit eternal life by good works, even when informed by or proceeding from grace. (2) That original sin does not deserve damnation, that heaven is not due to baptized infants, that sin was not the cause of Adam's death, and that original sin is no fault.

12 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 25*d*.) To Audoin, cardinal priest of SS. John and Paul. Provision of the canonry, prebend and archdeaconry of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Hugh [Alberti], bishop-elect of Alby.

Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 30.) To Audoin, cardinal of SS. John and Paul. Indult to visit his archdeaconry of Lincoln by deputy for five years, and to receive procurations not exceeding 30 silver *Tournois*.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Salisbury, the official of Lincoln, and another named.

1355

2 Non. Jan. Avignon (f. 8.)

To Thomas Percy, M.A. rector of Norwich. Appointing a commission to the chancellor of Chichester to hear the cause of William de Ayremynne, deprived by the pope.

Concurrent letters to the bishop of the diocese, the official of the court of Canterbury, and the archdeacon of Canterbury, and to the king.

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon (f. 8.)

To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate, after due examination, to induct Richard de Gretton, S.C.L. into the prebend, rectory and precinct of Wells reserved to the pope in the lifetime of William de Lisle. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 276.]

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon (f. 8.)

To the abbot of St. Mary's de Pre Leicester, the archdeacon of Richmond, and the chancellor of Salisbury. Mandate to induct William de Greenhagh, into the archdeaconry of Stafford, reserved by Clement VI. in the lifetime of William de Appelcare, on whose death provision of it was made by the said pope to Roger de Dorking, canon of Lichfield, who died before getting possession of it, and it has since been unlawfully held in succession by Richard de Birmingham and John de Marisco, for six years. William is to resign the church of Kingsley, in the same diocese, value 10 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 275.]

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon (f. 71.)

To William de Driffield. Provision of the archdeaconry of Coventry, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of William de Cruce. He is to resign the church of Stykenay, in the diocese of Lincoln, and his expectation of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton is to be cancelled. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 270.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Richmond and Lewes, and another named.

4 Id. Dec. Avignon (f. 84d.)

To William de Doune, D.C.L. official of Lincoln. Reservation of the archdeaconry of Leicester, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Henry de Chaddesden, and, in ignorance of this reservation, given by John, bishop of Lincoln, to the said William, to whom the pope thereupon made provision of it; but it was claimed, perhaps untruthfully, by Arnold de Gavarreto, of the diocese of Bazas, and if he has ceded it the papal provision to William is to hold good.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Worcester, the dean of Chichester, and another named.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 87.)

To Humphrey, son of John de Cherleton, or Charlton, knight, M.A. licentiate in theology. Provision of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend or dignity, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hereford, Exeter, and Tatenhall, a moiety of Malpas, which is to be resigned, and a portion in Ledbury, value together 60*l.* [*Cal. Pet.* i. 280.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Oseney, Richard de Cleangre, canon of St. Davids, and another named.

16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 9bd.)

To the archdeacon of Colchester. Mandate, after due examination, to induct William de Woderove, canon of York, rector of Borton, in the diocese of Norwich, into the canonry and pre-

1355.

bend of Farndon, in Lincoln, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Francis Orsini (*de Ursinis*), papal notary. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 284.]

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 142*d*.) To the archdeacon of Salop in Hereford. Mandate, after due examination, to induct John Harald, of the diocese of Hereford, into the canonry and prebend of St. Asaph, reserved to Clement VI. in the lifetime of Richard Hering, provision of them having been made by the said pope to Richard de Midelton, who did not obtain possession of them before the said pope died. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 278.]

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 147.) To Michael Fre, *alias* de Northburg, the younger. Reservation of the canonry and prebend of Sutton in Chichester, about to be void by the consecration of Michael, bishop elect of London, with dispensation on account of defect of age, he being in his eighteenth year.

Concurrent mandate to Richard Drax, canon of Chichester, William de Somerford, canon of Hereford, and John Barnet, canon of London.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 149.) To John Vincent. Provision of a canonry of South Malling, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Chichester, and a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 278.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean and archdeacon of Chichester, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 149*d*.) To Richard de Tynebury, *alias* Tunyburgh, M.A. bachelor of canon and civil law. Provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Pokelechirche, about which he is litigating, and that of Erkalewe Parva, in the dioceses of Worcester and Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 278.]

Concurrent mandate to the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, the dean of London, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 150.) To John de Thefford, or Tefford. Provision of a canonry of Llandewybrevy, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Leyham, or Heigham, value 8 marks in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry of Shaftesbury, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 277.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 160*d*.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate, after due examination, to give to John Seys, or Ceys, a canonry of Llandewibrevy, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same, notwithstanding that he has the churches of Henney and Tyneby, and canonries and prebends of Aberwyly and St. Davids, in the dioceses of Salisbury and St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 279.]

1355.

4 Non. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 172.) To Richard de Fogou, M.A. skilled in the law. **Provision**, at the request of John, king of France, of a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Douglas, in the same diocese, the value of which is reduced by the war.

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Dunkeld, and two others named.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 177*d*.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate, after due examination, to make provision to John Cok, treasurer of London, of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 280.]

6 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 178.) To the same. Mandate, after due examination, to make provision to John de Briene of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lichfield, St. Davids, Exeter, St. Patrick's Dublin, Westbury, and of Wolverhampton, which last he is to resign, and the churches of Hatfield and Bledlowe, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 279.]

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 178*d*.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to John Gogh, touching a canonry and prebend of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of St. Davids, and canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Salisbury, Aberwyly, and of Llandewibrevy, which last he is to resign, and the church of Bingham, in the diocese of York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 279.]

Ibid. (f. 181.) To the same. The like mandate in regard to William de Osberstone, touching a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stamford, or Stanford, in the same diocese, and canonries and prebends of Wimborne, Wherwill, and Hastings, which last he is to resign. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 280.]

Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 183*d*.) To John de Lychton, M.A. licentiate of civil law. **Provision** of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Inchebriok, in the diocese of St. Andrews. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 289.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of St. Andrews, the dean of Aberdeen, and the archdeacon of Lothian.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXXI.

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 13*d*.) To the archdeacon of Chichester, and two others named. Mandate to provide to John de Melburne, priest, the church of Witherdele in the diocese of Lincoln, which he is first to resign, he having obtained it in his twenty-third year on king

1355.

Edward's presentation, the church being vacant by William de Loughton's obtaining that of Fenny Stanton in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 278.]

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 33*d*.) To the dean, and William Wroth and William de Somerford, canons of Hereford. Mandate, at the request of king Edward, to induct John de Wellewik, B.C.L. his special notary (*vicarius specialis*), into the portion of Ledbury, void by the consecration of John, archbishop of Dublin, and reserved to the pope; Nicholas de Heth, or any other unlawful detainer of the same, being removed; notwithstanding that John has canonries and prebends of London and Ripon, and the church of Forneset, in the diocese of Norwich. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 288.]

3 Id. July. Avignon. (f. 38.) To Robert Gerveys of Thirmeby, priest. Surrogation to John Combe, late vicar of Yealmpton, in the diocese of Exeter, in his right to the said vicarage, about which he obtained three sentences in his favour in the suit in the apostolic palace against Stephen de Readinghes, priest.

4 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 60.) To the dean of London, the archdeacon of Colchester, and another named. Mandate to induct John de Torkesey, B.C.L. into the deanery of Battle, value 20 marks, void by the death of William de Ludbury, so long ago that it has lapsed to the pope, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of the chaplaincy of Stanford, in the diocese of London.

19 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 70.) To William de Neuhawe, *alias* de Baketon. Provision of the church of St. Bernach-on-Tafe, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 10 marks, void by the death of John de Caunton at the apostolic see. His expectation of a benefice, in the gift of the prior and convent of Cokesford, is annulled. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 290.]

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor of Salisbury, the precentor of Hereford, and Thomas Trillek, canon of the same.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 76.) To John Flamstede. Reservation, at the request of Michael, bishop elect of London, of a church in the gift of the bishop of London.

Concurrent mandate to Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Salisbury, William de Somerford, canon of Hereford, and John Barnet, canon of London.

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 76*d*.) To John de Fetherstonhalgh. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 275.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Blanchland (*Alba Landa*), the archdeacon of Durham, and another named.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 77.) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, after due examination, to give to Thomas de Kinbelle, priest, a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Malmesbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 271.]

1355.

4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 79.) To Walter de Aldeby, priest, bachelor of canon law. Reservation of a benefice with cure of souls, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Ipswich, value 30*s*. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 277.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Norwich, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

Ibid. (f. 79*d.*) To Robert de Stratton, or Sutton, D.C.L. Reservation of a benefice with cure of souls, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Ely. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 276.]
Concurrent mandate as above.

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 80*d.*) To William de Dale, of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 275.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Richmond, and the treasurer of Lincoln.

Ibid. (f. 81.) To John de Panetria, of the diocese of Lichfield. Reservation of a like benefice in the gift of the prior of the Hospitallers in England. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 275.]
Concurrent mandate to the dean of Chichester, the archdeacon of Richmond, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 81*d.*) To Elias de Bridewisle, of the diocese of Lichfield. Reservation of a benefice with cure of souls, value 25 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 275.]
Concurrent mandate as above (f. 80*d.*).

3 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 84.) To the abbot of Leicester. Mandate, after due examination, to reserve to Robert de Whalton, of the diocese of Durham, a benefice without cure of souls, value 18 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 277.]

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 85*d.*) To John de Marton (Malton), of the diocese of York. Reservation of a benefice with cure of souls, value 25 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 275.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Selby and Kirkstall, and another named.

Id. March. Avignon. (f. 86*d.*) To William de Denby, B.A. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the dean and chapter of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 286.]
Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Leicester and Derley, and Simon de Sudbiria, canon of Salisbury.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 87*d.*) To Walter Hanlo, of the diocese of Lichfield. Reservation of a benefice without cure of souls, value 18 marks, in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 282.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, the dean of Chichester, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

1355.

2 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 88.) To Roger de Sutton, licentiate of civil law. Reservation of a benefice with cure of souls, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 276.] Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Croyland, the archdeacon of Leicester, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 107*d.*) To the treasurer of Chichester. Mandate, after due examination, to reserve to Simon called 'Fust,' of the diocese of Chichester, a benefice with cure of souls, value 25 marks, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 278.]

3 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 118*d.*) To the archbishop of York. Mandate, after due examination, to reserve to John de Villamscote, of the diocese of Lincoln, a benefice with cure of souls, value 35 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 280.]

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 123*d.*) To the bishop of Winchester. Mandate, after due examination, to reserve to Thomas de Oxwyk, of the diocese of Norwich, a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without. [A clause omitted.] [*Cal. Pet.* i. 283.]

4 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 169.) To the bishop of Ossory, the abbot of Jeripont (West Jerpoint), and the prior of Kenles (Kells). Letters conservatory for the bishop of Waterford and Lismore.

3 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 175.) Exemplification and amendment at the request of Reginald, bishop of Worcester, of the indult of Clement VI. dated at Avignon, 3 Non. Feb. *anno* 3, to the prior of Worcester, to use a mitre, ring, and pastoral staff; further providing that they may not be used in the presence of his bishop and ordinary; and lest they should become more magnificent than those of the bishop, the mitre is to be white with orfreys, but without precious stones or other ornaments.

Ibid. (f. 175*d.*) Exemplification with amendment of the indults of Clement VI. to the prior and subprior of Worcester, with regard to the reconciliation of the church of Worcester, and churches and cemeteries in the same diocese, dated at Avignon, 6 Id. Jan. *anno* 9, providing that the prior or subprior shall not reconcile any churches or cemeteries except during the vacancy of the see, or the absence of the bishop from England, as the episcopal income is largely dependent on such reconciliations.

2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 176*d.*) To the dean of Lincoln, and two others named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances of Benedict XII. touching apostates, in favour of John Gerard, monk of Meaux (*Melsa*), who left his monastery without leave and now desires to be reconciled to his order.

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 177.) To the bishop of London. Mandate, on petition of the parties concerned, to proceed to the execution of the successive mandates of Clement VI. touching the appropriation of the church of Orewelle, whose value was said to be 20 marks, in the diocese of Ely, of the patronage of Edward de Kendale,

1355.

knight, to the master and canons of Sempringham, Ralph, bishop of London, having refused to carry out the said mandate on the ground that the value of the said church exceeded 20 marks, and died before the second mandate, in which the value of the church was said not to exceed 25 marks, was carried out.

4 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 177*d*.) Relaxation of a year and forty days enjoined penance to penitents visiting the chapel of St. Leonard in Loffeld in Windsor forest, on the feasts of Pentecost, the assumption of the Blessed Virgin and St. Leonard. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 270.]

10 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 177*d*.) To the chancellor of the university of Cambridge. Mandate, after due examination, to grant a faculty to William de Reynham, S.T.B. Carmelite, if he is fit, to lecture in theology at the university.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 178*d*.) To Henry Thursteyn, vicar of Craneborn in the diocese of Salisbury. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may resign the said benefice and accept another.

15 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 181*d*.) To Thomas, bishop elect of Norwich. Faculty to be ordained deacon and priest by any catholic prelate of his choice in communion with the apostolic see, and to be consecrated by a like prelate, assisted by two or three others, saving the right of the archbishop of Canterbury.

2 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 182*d*.) To the same. Confirmation of his appointment to the see, notwithstanding that he is in his twentieth year.

Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 185.) To the abbot of Roche, the prior of Suthwerk, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances of Benedict XII. concerning apostates, on behalf of Simon de Leverton, Cistercian monk of Rugfforde in the diocese of York, who came to the Roman court without leave of his superior.

Id. March. Avignon. (f. 185*d*.) To the archbishop of York. Mandate to inform himself touching the state of the monastery of Byland, whose abbot and convent have petitioned for the appropriation of a moiety of the church of Nubwith (Bubwith), value 20 marks, of their patronage, and to report, under seal, to the pope, so that he may provide accordingly.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 186*d*.) To the bishop of Worcester. Mandate to commute a vow made by Peter de Grandissono, knight, of the diocese of Hereford, to visit Santiago de Compostella, into other works of piety, he being too weak to fulfil it.

5 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 188*d*.) To Roger, bishop of Waterford and Lismore. Confirmation, with exemplification, of the letters of John XXII. dated 2 Kal. Aug. *anno* 11, touching the union of the said dioceses, the same having been lost. [*Theiner*, 307.]

8 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 189.) To the chancellor of Salisbury, and two others named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances concerning apostates, on behalf of John de Monte, monk of Holm Coltran, priest, who

1355.

came to the Roman court without the leave of his superior, and wishes to be reconciled to his order.

Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 190.) To king Edward. Exhorting him to give such favour and help as may be necessary to the master and brethren of the Hospitallers in obtaining their pensions and dues from those who refuse to pay them.

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 191*d.*) To Henry, duke of Lancaster. Indult that his chaplains and domestic clerks shall not be obliged to reside on their benefices for five years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 274.]

8 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 191*d.*) To the bishop of St. Asaph. Mandate to inform himself touching the state of the monastery of Buildwas, of which the abbot and convent have petitioned for the appropriation of the neighbouring church of Conede (Cound), value 30 marks, of the patronage of Richard, earl of Arundel, and to report, under seal, to the pope, so that he may provide accordingly.

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 193*d.*) To John de Melburne, priest. Rehabilitation on account of his having, when under age on the king's presentation, obtained the church of Witherdale, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by William de Loughthon obtaining Fenny Stanton. Witherdale is to be resigned. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 278.]

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 194.) To the archbishops of Canterbury and York. Mandate to cause the feast of St. Augustine, who was sent by the apostolic see to the English, to be observed as a double feast, with cessation from servile work. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 281.]

2 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 194.) To the bishops of Winchester, Rochester, and St. Asaph. Faculty to promulgate statutes and ordinances for the college of priests and clerks, presided over by a master, erected and endowed by Richard, earl of Arundel, in the chapel of his castle, in which the ecclesiastical sacraments may be ministered to the said earl, his wife, children, and domestics, the rights of the parish church and any other being preserved, and the patronage reserved to the said earl and his successors.

Id. March. Avignon. (f. 196.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents visiting the church of the Carmelites at Eylesforde, on the principal feasts of the year. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 286.]

Ibid. (f. 196*d.*) The like to those who give helping hands to the building of the same, to hold good for ten years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 286.]

5 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 196*d.*) To Robert de Walkynton. Confirmation of his acceptation of the prebend of Fenton in York, void by the death of Henry Barden, under the reservation made to him by Clement VI. Barden having died at the Roman court, and of his holding the church of Heigham Ferrers, and canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 271.]

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 198.) Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents visiting and giving alms at the parish church of St. Giles, without the Bar of the Old Temple at London, of the

1355.

hospital of the lepers of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, which consists of a warden, three brothers, two sisters, two secular priests, and fourteen poor lepers, and has suffered by fire and by the pestilence. To hold good for ten years. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 270.]

Ibid. (f. 199*d.*) To John de Welbourne. Confirmation of his acceptance of the prebend of Asgarby in Lincoln, void by the death of Ralph de Ingham, under the reservation made to him by Clement VI. a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the apostolic see, and notwithstanding his holding canonries and prebends of Salisbury and York, the treasurership of Lincoln, and the church of Raundes, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 271.]

6 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 200*d.*) To the bishop of Waterford, the prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, and the chancellor of Salisbury. Mandate to cause the ordinances touching apostates to be observed in regard to Richard de Orewell, priest, of St. Bartholomew's hospital, the bearer of these presents, who has left his order and desires to be reconciled to it.

6 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 201*d.*) To the bishop of Glasgow. Mandate to dispense Robert Stiuard, steward of Scotland, and Euphemia, relict of John, earl of Moray, to intermarry, in order to put an end to the strife between Robert and William, earl of Ross, Euphemia's brother, the said Robert and John having been related in the third degree of kindred, and Robert and Euphemia being therefore related in the fourth degree of kindred and the third of affinity. [*Theiner*, 307; *Cal. Pet.* i. 287.]

17 Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 206*d.*) To Henry de Fynyngley, rector of Marcross, in the diocese of Llandaff. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold an additional benefice.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 209*d.*) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate to appoint some fit person to the abbey of Brunne, void by the death of abbot Simon, and reserved to the pope; Hugh de Spalding, Thomas de Wasterwe, Richard de Grantham, and Roger de Grantham, four of the remaining seven canons of the same, not having found among the canons any fit person, have petitioned the pope in consistory to make provision to the said monastery.

10 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 216.) To the bishops of Waterford and Ferns, and the abbot of Voto, in the diocese of Ferns. Mandate, on complaint of Stephen de Kerkyom, prior of SS. Mary and Columba, Instiok, to publicly excommunicate Robert Dobine, Thomas Englond, Henry Gillis, William Gillis, Robert Flan, William son of Thomas, John Hamunde, Henry Dobyn, Philip Prodome, Geoffrey Roche Dobin, and John Arnold, laymen of the diocese of Ossory, who, with their accomplices, attacked the said priory, wounded Stephen, killed one of the canons, tore out the eyes and tongue of another, and together with Richard, bishop of Ossory, compelled Stephen to resign the priory into the hands of the said bishop. These sacrilegious persons are to remain excommunicate until they have made satisfaction, and come to the apostolic see to be absolved. [*Theiner*, 309.]

1355.

3 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 217.) To the abbot of Tintern, in the diocese of Llandaff, the chancellor of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances concerning apostates, in favour of Richard de Tudeham, Augustinian canon of St. John Baptist's, near St. Kynemark, in the diocese of Llandaff, who has left his monastery and several times broken out of prison, and now wishes to be reconciled to his order.

2 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 219*d*.) To William Darell, canon of Norton, in the diocese of Durham. Extension of dispensation, on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold an additional benefice.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 222.) To the prior of Penteney, in the diocese of Norwich, the treasurer of Dublin, and another named. Mandate to cause the ordinances touching apostates to be observed in regard to John de Valington, canon of Wyrmegey, in the same diocese, who has left his order to come to the Roman court, and desires to be reconciled to it.

6 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 228.) Constitution, with exemplification from the register, confirming the appropriation by Clement VI. 6 Kal. Jan. *anno* 2, the original having been lost, of the church of Calworth, value 20 marks, to the prior and convent of Ashby.

14 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 259.) To Roger de Inkpenne, priest, B.C.L. Further extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, to hold a church in the place of that of Nymet St. George, in the diocese of Exeter, which he has resigned, in addition to two other benefices which he holds by dispensation of Clement VI.

4 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 261.) Confirmation of the exchange made by William de Hugate and William de Dalton, canons of Lincoln, of the prebends of Ketene, and Carleton with Dalby respectively, which they fear were reserved to the apostolic see, Hugate having an expectation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, the church of Barton, and canonries and prebends of Southwell and Penkridge, and Dalton having canonries and prebends of Auckland and Bridgnorth, and the church of Houghton, in the dioceses of Durham and Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 288.]

9 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 263.) To John Kirkeby, priest. Confirmation of his institution by the ordinary to the church of Horncastre, on its voidance by the consecration of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, which he has held for four years, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope, Kirkeby having a suit about the canonry and prebend of Scarle in Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 272.]

4 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 266.) To the prior and convent of St. Pancras, Lewes. Confirmation of the appropriation to them by the bishop of Norwich of the church of Walpole in his diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 285.]

5 Id. June. Avignon. (f. 266.) To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Winchester. Decree, on petition of the king, authorising them to carry out the faculty granted by Clement VI. 2 Kal. Jan.

1355.

anno 9, touching the college of canons and others founded by the king in his palace at Westminster. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 288.]

(ff. 271 to 272.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons :—

4 Kal. Feb. Ralph de Beford, of the diocese of York.

12 Kal. March. Richard de Tikenhurst, married clerk, of the diocese of Canterbury, to be examined by John, bishop of Rochester.

Id. Feb. Simon de Chinnore, married clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 280.]

Kal. March. Hugh de Otringham, priest, of the diocese of York.

Id. Feb. Thomas de Hemenhale, of the diocese of Norwich.

8 Id. March. William de Northwelle, married clerk, to be examined by the archbishop of York.

Non. April. Robert Pycot, of the diocese of Salisbury.

2 Kal. June. John de Denton, of the diocese of Worcester, to be examined by William de Doune, archdeacon of Leicester.

14 Kal. July. John Feroure, priest, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Walter Poer, of the diocese of St. Davids.

8 Kal. Aug. Stephen Serjaunt, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Id. Aug. John called 'Brian,' to be examined by the prior of Winchester.

4 Kal. Oct. Geoffrey Spede, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, to be examined by the dean of London.

6 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 273.) To Walter de Byntre, donsel, of the diocese of Rochester. Indult to have a portable altar. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 269.]

Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 273.) To Eleanor, countess of Arundel. The like.

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 273*d*). To William la Zouche, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. The like.

(ff. 275 to 282.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards :—

Kal. Feb. Adam Lewelini and Eve his wife, of the diocese of St. Davids.

Ibid. John Ade, priest, of the same diocese.

2 Kal. Feb. John Ricardi, priest, of the same diocese.

Kal Feb. Ralph de Fremingham, knight, and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Otto de Grandissono, knight, and Beatrice his wife, of the same diocese.

1355.

2 Kal. Feb.	Henry Maunsel, rector of Tydesley, in the diocese of Winchester.
Kal. Feb.	Arnold Savage, knight, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid.	Margaret de Uvedale, damsel, of the diocese of Exeter.
Non. Feb.	John de Dyngelee, donsel, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Beatrice, relict of Richard de Goldesborgh, knight, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Oliver Brocas, donsel, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.
8 Id. Feb.	Geoffrey Faufox, rector of Stratforde Tony, in the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	Robert de Reynham and Joan his wife, citizens of London.
Ibid.	John atte Grave, donsel, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Richard Donemow, donsel, and Lettice his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	John Mayn, donsel, and Cicely his wife, of the diocese of London.
4 Non. Jan.	John Beauchamp, knight, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Wells.
8 Id. Feb.	Nicholas Schoteschouer, of the diocese of Worcester.
2 Id. Feb.	Thomas atte Brigge and Denise his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	Peter Lynham, canon of Cirencester.
4 Non. Jan.	Catherine Alenuday, of the diocese of Norwich.
2 Kal. Feb.	William Harpour, priest, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	William Wyxey, priest, of the same diocese.
4 Non. Jan.	Thomas Kary, the younger, citizen of London.
Ibid.	Thomas de Halstede, Carmelite.
Ibid.	Thomas de Foxley, donsel, of the diocese of Winchester.
Ibid.	John de Rysingdone, rector of Yvelle (Yeovil), in the diocese of Wells.
Non. Feb.	John, abbot of Byland.
6 Id. Feb.	Philip de Youdecote and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.
Kal. Feb.	Nicholas atte Welle and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Winchester.
n. d.	Isabella de Metdale, of the diocese of Canterbury.
2 Kal. Feb.	John Echyngham, priest, of the same diocese.
3 Id. Feb.	Godfrey Cok and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

1355.

Ibid.	Alan le Litster and Agnes his wife, of the same diocese.
2 Kal. Feb.	John de Gonewardeby and Idonea his wife, citizens of London.
Ibid.	William de Echynham, donsel, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Id. Feb.	William de Fermlesworth, donsel, and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Winchester.
Ibid.	Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and Philippa his wife, of the diocese of Hereford.
Ibid.	Thomas Woderove and Cristina his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Hugh de Mittelton, layman, of the diocese of Hereford.
Ibid.	Walter Oweyn, layman, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	William de Pek, rector of Wapinubury (Wappenbury), in the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	William de Hulton, donsel, of the diocese of Hereford.
Ibid.	Richard Drapeer, clerk, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Margaret Foukeram, nun of Romsey.
Ibid.	Hugh de Chelmesford, Friar Preacher.
Ibid.	William Woderove, rector of Berton, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Roger de Mettilton, Hospitaller.
10 Kal. Feb.	Thomas de Cotum, monk of Byland.
8 Id. Feb.	John called 'Homele,' of the diocese of Winchester.
Ibid.	John de Langeton, donsel, of the diocese of York.
Id. Feb.	Hugh de Appleby, priest, of the same diocese.
8 Id. Feb.	Roger Archerii, donsel, and Sandrina his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	John de Reington and Cristina his wife, of the diocese of Durham.
4 Id. Feb.	Andrew Goldfinch and Constance his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid	John Redingat and Stephen de Botton, monks, of Christ Church, Canterbury.
15 Kal. March.	Edmund Ward of Melton and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	William de Aschenden and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Wells.
7 Id. Feb.	John de Deslinton, donsel, and Cristiana his wife, of the diocese of Carlisle.
Ibid.	Robert Tiliel, donsel, and Felicia his wife, of the same diocese.

1355.

Ibid.	Ingram d'Umfraville, donsel, and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Whiteherne.
6 Kal. March.	John de Melford, donsel, of the diocese of Rochester.
6 Id. Feb.	William de Somerford, canon of Hereford.
Ibid.	Richard Buttere, layman, of the diocese of Worcester.
6 Kal. March.	John Straunge, donsel, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Robert de Morle, knight, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Agnes de Fransham, lady of the town of Fransham, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Elisabeth de Tylyol, damsel, of the diocese of Carlisle.
Ibid.	John de Wegynton, donsel, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	William de Doldeburgh, knight, of the diocese of Whiteherne.
Ibid.	Patrick Dyz, layman, of the same diocese.
12 Kal. March.	Roger Hewe, rector of Nuburn in the diocese of Norwich.
7 Id. Feb.	Alexander de Mountbray, knight, of the diocese of Carlisle.
Ibid.	Edward, king of Scotland.
6 Kal. March.	James Gesors, donsel, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Hugh de Wake, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.
8 Kal. March.	John de Midelton, donsel, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	William de Blyth, clerk, of the same diocese.
6 Kal. March.	Joan, relict of Bartholomew Thomasini, of the diocese of London.
2 Id. March.	John Hardy of Cambridge and Agnes his wife.
8 Kal. April.	John de Woketon, vicar of Haselingfield, in the diocese of Ely.
6 Kal. April.	Thomas le Baker of Scutlingdon, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Robert Gladyon of Schutlingdon, priest.
4 Kal. Feb.	Richard de Madelet, clerk, of the diocese of Salisbury.
Ibid.	William Barsham, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
3 Kal. April.	Roger Hirde of Askelin by Fenby and Mabel his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John Wyth and Catherine his wife.
Kal. April.	Robert Burnham, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	John de Gypewico, priest, of the same diocese.
10 Kal. April.	John de Burgo Sancti Petri and Thomas de Casterton, monks of Croyland.

1355.

8 Id. April.	William de Neuton, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Peter de Routh, donsel, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of York.
Kal. April.	Richard de Hampton, clerk, and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	William de Norton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John de Suynwartolton, of the diocese of Lichfield.
3 Non. April.	Nicholas de Ivingho, priest, of the same diocese.
Kal. April.	Roger de Aston, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	William de Hopewas, layman, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	John de Kynguston, monk of Kanewell, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	Hugh de Hupewas, priest, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Robert de Chedle, canon of St. Thomas by Stafford.
Ibid.	John de Leicestria, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Id. April.	Richard Lewer of Doncaster and Joan his wife.
4 Non. May.	Henry de Boghay, rector of Paunfield, in the diocese of London.
Kal. June.	Nicholas de Bautre, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Henry de Oselby, rector of Welton by Louth, in the same diocese.
Non. June.	William de Haghwyk, donsel, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	John Blake, monk of Great Malvern.
6 Kal. Aug.	John Darcy, knight, and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
4 Non. Aug.	John Somerton and Agatha his wife, of the diocese of London.
4 Non. July.	Thomas Reyner of Hauerbergh and Edith his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Richard de Botesworth and Felicia his wife, of the same diocese.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXXII.

5 INNOCENT VI.

1357.

14 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 2d.) To Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitale's. Power to dispense fifty persons of the realm of England (to which, and to that of France, he is sent on great affairs), of illegitimate birth, so that they may be ordained, and hold a benefice apiece.

1357.

Ibid. To the same. Power to dispense twenty men and women of the said realm, related to one another in the fourth degree of kindred, so that they may intermarry.

Ibid. To the same. Faculty to confer the office of notary on ten clerks of the said realm, after due examination, receiving their oath of fealty to the Roman church and to the pope.

14 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 42*d.*) To Llewelyn, bishop elect of St. Asaph. Appointing him, dean of the same, to that see, void by the death of John, and reserved to the pope, his election by the chapter being annulled.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to the archbishop of Canterbury, and to king Edward.

12 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 48*d.*) To Thomas de Ringsted, bishop elect of Bangor. Appointing him, being a Friar Preacher, and papal penitentiary, to that see, void by the death of Matthew, and reserved to the pope.

Concurrent letters to the clergy and people of the city and diocese, to the chapter, to vassals of the church, to the prince of Wales, and to the archbishop of Canterbury.

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 73*d.*) To David Martin of Rosmarket. Provision of the archdeaconry of Caermarthen, void by the death of Griffin de Caunteton, and reserved to the pope, notwithstanding that he has the hospital of St. David, Sweynesee. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 300, 316.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, the dean of Glasgow, and another named.

12 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 82.) To the bishop of Hereford. Mandate, after due examination, to appoint Howel (*Howelinus*) ap David, B.A. scholar of canon and civil law, canon of Abergwily, to the archdeaconry of Carmarthen, value 22*l.* reserved to the pope in the lifetime of Griffin de Caunton, Howel having obtained the same by authority of Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, who was ignorant of the said reservation.

4 Non. Aug. Avignon. (f. 92*d.*) To Benedict de Montealto, B.C.L. for three years, scholar of canon law. Reservation of the deanery of St. Asaph, about to be void by the consecration of Lewis (Llewelyn), bishop elect of the same. He is to resign the church of Eskebut (Ysceifiog), in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 300.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Aber Conway, the archdeacon of Worcester, and another named.

2 Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 130*d.*) To William Violet. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Kilbraucht, in Cashel, value 20 florins, void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop of Killaloe. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 302.]

Concurrent mandate to John de Endredeby, canon of Dublin, and two others named.

8 Id. Jan. To John, abbot of St. Cross, Bordeaux. Mandate to make provision to Amaneuus de Mota, canon of Bordeaux, nephew of the late Galhardus, cardinal deacon of St. Lucy's in Silice, of a canonry of Salisbury with expectation of a prebend, notwith-

granting that he may enter religion in the house of Bordeaux. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 291.]

4 Ka. Jan. Avignon (f. 204.) To the deans of Lincoln, Hereford, and Wells. Mandate after the examination to give to William Kingswood, rector of the parish church of Winterbourne, in the diocese of Salisbury, a canonry of Lincoln, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same, notwithstanding that he holds a canonry and prebend of Hereford, and a canonry and prebend of Exeter. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 291.]

11 Ka. Nov. *Avignon (f. 202.)* To Isaac de Ripon. Provision of a canonry of Ripon with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 291.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of York, the chancellor of Salisbury, and an other named.

2 Id. Jan. *Avignon (f. 204.)* To the treasurer of Lichfield. Mandate after the examination to make provision to William de la Hamire, rector of Kenarton, of a canonry of Lincoln, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 292.]

7 Id. Jan. *Avignon (f. 204.)* To the dean of London. Mandate after the examination to make provision to Hugh de Berne, rector of St. Michael's, Heriardun, in the diocese of Canterbury, of a canonry of Wingham, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 292.]

2 Kal. March. *Avignon. (f. 216.)* To the *prior* of Kirkham, the archdeacon of Worcester, and the chancellor of Salisbury. Mandate to give to Robert Kerrot, priest, of the diocese of Durham, the church of Musgrave, in the diocese of Carlisle, void by the death of John de Scotton (or Stoxton), on his return from Rome in 1350, whither he had gone to gain the indulgence of the jubilee, and thereby reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 294.]

4 Non Aug. *Avignon. (f. 215.)* To John Lyoun. Provision of the church of Slingsby, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Nicholas de Feriby, and reserved to the pope. He is to resign his expectation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 300.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Armagh, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

14 Kal. Jan. *Avignon (f. 233.)* To the bishops of Glasgow and Aberdeen, and another named. Mandate to give to Robert Monypeni, M.A. of the diocese of St. Andrews, the church of Kynnef, in the said diocese, void by reason that the late Robert Moynne held it so long without being ordained priest, that it lapsed to the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 304.]

7 Kal. Sept. *Avignon. (f. 204.)* To the deans of London and Chichester, and another named. Mandate to give to John Ulf, of the diocese of Exeter, the church of Berryn Arberd, in the said diocese, after he has resigned the same, which he has held more than a year without being ordained priest, he being rehabilitated and having remission of fruits received.

1357.

3 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 268*d*.) To David de Graston (Grafton), priest, of the diocese of Lichfield. Reservation of the church of Eskeyviok, in the diocese of St. Asaph, about to be void by Benedict de Montealto obtaining the deanery of St. Asaph. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 301.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbots of Lenewystel and Basingwerk, and another named.

Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 269.) To the same. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Lichfield, and two others named.

4 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 278.) To John Blod, of the diocese of Hereford. Reservation of a benefice, value 40*l*. with cure of souls, or 30*l*. without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 303.]

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, Richard de Cleangre, canon of St. Davids, and another named.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 294.) To the bishop of London. Mandate, after due examination, to reserve to Henry Budel (or Undel), canon of Stafford, a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 302.]

15 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 306*d*.) To John de Dedeford, canon of St. Frideswide's, Oxford. Provision of the vicarage of Wytingham, in the diocese of Durham, wont to be held by Augustinian canons of Carlisle, void by the death of William de Arkilby at the apostolic see. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 300.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Sudbury, the chancellor of Salisbury, and another named.

8 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 345.) To the abbot of Westminster, the prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, and the archdeacon of London. Letters conservatory for the bishop and clergy of London, commanding them to enforce the decretal of Boniface VIII. 'Super Cathedram.' [*Corp. Jur. Can.—Clem.* iii. 7.]

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 351.) To the bishop of Chichester. Mandate to set apart and bless a cemetery for the church of Echingham, according to the petition of the parishioners of the same, they having hitherto used the cemetery of Salherst, distant two leagues.

2 Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 356.) To Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield. Licence to choose a confessor. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 293.]

10 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 356.) Relaxation of a year and forty days enjoined penance annually to penitents visiting the chapel of St. Saviour in the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Exeter, at Christmas and Easter, and on the feasts of our Lord Jesus Christ and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 294.]

6 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 356.) To John Pillond, B.C.L. subdeacon, of the diocese of Salisbury. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold a church in place of that of Plumptre. in the diocese of Exeter, which he has resigned.

1357.

11 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 367d.) To Robert Leffete, of the diocese of London. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to resign his benefice and hold one or two others. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 295.]

8 Id. Aug. Avignon. (f. 368d.) To the deans of Lincoln and Glasgow, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Thomas de Louth, canon of Tupholm, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

3 Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 369d.) To the bishop of Salisbury. Mandate to dispense William Langynow and Edith Spryers his wife, who have been married for seven years and have begotten five children, being in ignorance at the time of their marriage that they were related in the third degree of affinity, and to declare their past and future offspring legitimate.

12 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 373.) Suspension, until next feast of All Saints, of the sentence of excommunication issued by Master Aymeric Hugonis, prior of Vatan, papal chaplain and auditor, against Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, for contumacy in not appearing in the cause between him and Thomas, bishop of Ely, touching certain injuries suffered by the said bishop to the amount of 10,000 marks; the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Lincoln and London, in whose dioceses the acts were perpetrated, having refused, on requisition of the said bishop, to proceed against the said archdeacon and his accomplices.

15 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 373d.) To Thomas, bishop elect of Bangor. Faculty to be consecrated by any catholic prelate of his choice in communion with the apostolic see, assisted by two or three other like prelates; by whom his oath of fealty is to be received and sent under seal to the pope.

4 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 374d.) To Thomas de Bredon, rector of Weston-on-Trent, in the diocese of Lichfield. Extension of dispensation so as to resign or exchange the same, he having previously exchanged Donington, which he held with it, for St. Illogan, in the diocese of Exeter. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 302.]

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 375d.) To Ralph de Querendon, canon and subdean of Salisbury. Confirmation of the prebend and subdeanery, value 15*l.* which he obtained by exchange with William de Lobenham for the church of Norton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and has held for twelve years, there having been a question between him and John de Vises, who asserted that provision of them was made to him, upon which the cause was committed to a papal auditor, seven years having now elapsed since the death of the said John, and a doubt having arisen whether the said prebend and subdeanery were reserved to the pope.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 378.) To the dean of Glasgow, the archdeacon of Lothian, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates, in regard to Alexander de Stobbowe, monk of Melrose, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

1357.

11 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 388.)

Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit, on the principal feasts of the year, the chapel of Babelake, in the parish of Holy Trinity, Coventry, founded by queen Isabella, in honour of God, the Blessed Virgin, her mother St. Ann, and St. John Baptist. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 297.]

2 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 393.)

To John de Preston, rector of Horspath, in the diocese of Lincoln. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may hold an additional benefice without cure, or resign Horspath and accept another. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 299.]

6 Id. May. Pont de Sorgues. (f. 393.)

To John de Echingham, S.T. B. M.A. dean of Malling. Confirmation of the provision made to him by the archbishop of Canterbury of the said deanery, void by the death of John de Aylesbury, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 296.]

Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 397*d.*)

Confirmation, with exemplification, of the letters and ordinances of John, bishop of Lincoln, touching the foundation by Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the hospital near his castle in the town of Leicester, and of the collegiate church in the same, dated in the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, Kal. April 1355, and witnessed by William de Cloune, abbot of St. Mary's de Pre, Leicester; Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond; William de Doune, archdeacon of Leicester; William de Loughteburgh, archdeacon of Lewes; William de Greneburgh, archdeacon of Stafford; Nicholas de Colshull, canon of Wells; Roger de Durton (Burton), canon of Lincoln; Alan de Waynflete, canon of Beverley; John Moubray and Adam de Everingham, barons; John Moubray, nephew of Henry, duke of Lancaster, Robert de la Mar, and Theobald Trussel, knights; Simon Symeon, Thomas de Burton, Thomas de la Mar, and Thomas de Florak, donsels of the said duke, and others; reciting the bull of Innocent VI. dated 18 Kal. Jan. *anno* 1, empowering him to make statutes for the said hospital, and the endowment of the same by the duke with the manors of Kynmersford, value 300 marks, in the diocese of Worcester, Hanyndon, value 100 marks a year, and Inglesham, value 15 marks, in that of Salisbury, and Woleston, value 63 marks 2*s.* 9*d.* in that of Lincoln, the previous possessions of the hospital being worth 100 marks a year; erecting the church of the hospital into a collegiate church called the New Church of St. Mary, to consist of thirteen secular canons, one of whom shall be dean, thirteen vicars, three clerks, six choristers, and one minister; the hospital containing in addition to the fifty poor men and five women, previously supported there, fifty more poor men and five women to wait on them; and ordaining, amongst other things, that the dean, canons and vicars shall all be in priest's orders, that each canon shall have a prebend, and the prebends shall be called 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and so forth, whereof the first on the south side shall be annexed to the deanery. Three of the canons shall be provost, sacristan, and almoner, and may not refuse the office. The dean is to receive 80 marks a year

1357.

from the provost, the provost 5 marks, the sacristan 20*s.* in addition to their prebends, which shall be 10 marks each. The vicars shall receive 12*l.* after the offertory at high mass every Saturday, and 20*s.* 8*d.* or their value in gold a year, for clothing and necessaries; each of the three clerks is to have 40*s.* a year. The hundred men are to have a penny every [——] day weekly, the women a penny every Friday weekly with a halfpenny every year, from the almoner, who shall receive the money weekly from the provost. The total sum paid weekly shall not be altered, even though the number of poor men may be. Evil livers and able-bodied paupers shall be dismissed. The poor men are to live in one house with a chapel, in which mass shall be said at dawn and at nine every day by two vicars, to be assigned every week. The presentation to the deanery shall belong to the duke and his heirs. The canons are to be instituted, and to dress according to the forms given. The chorister boys are to be nominated by the sacristan, and to be under his orders and have the same duties as at Salisbury. There is also to be a minister, a married clerk or layman, to carry a white staff before the dean and canons, and to receive as much as one of the clerks. The dean and canons and vicars are to be resident, but may absent themselves with leave for two kalendar months in the year, continuously or otherwise, so that not more than three canons and vicars are away at a time. They shall not say mass for the dead, except as ordained for the family of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and be content with their wages. The dean and canons are to meet in the chapter house every Saturday to have the faults of the previous week corrected, and once a quarter the statutes are to be read. The bishop of Lincoln is to be the visitor. The dean must celebrate mass on all greater double feasts, the translation of St. Hugh, and the anniversary of the foundation of the church, unless the bishop wishes to do so. The almoner has charge of the hospital and 20*s.* a year for his services. Each canon shall have a house and keep it in repair. The dean, almoner, and sacristan shall have the three keys of the common chest, as also of the three chests in the church, for muniments, for jewels and relics, and for the books of the community which may be lent out, and of the common seal. No corrodies are to be given. Chantries may be founded, and their chaplains must dress like the other vicars.

17 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 404.) To Elisabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, in the diocese of Norwich. Indult to enter the monasteries of the enclosed nuns of St. Clare, accompanied by five matrons. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 300.]

(ff. 409. to 411.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

Id. March. John Russel, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

2 Kal. April. Hugh de Keleby, priest, of the same diocese.

2 Non. Feb. Three clerks, to be chosen and examined by Hugh Pelegrini, D.C.L. treasurer of Lichfield. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 293.]

1357.

Id. April. William de Sunderlond, of the diocese of St Asaph.

15 Kal. April. Richard Eustas, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury, to be examined by the abbot of Bindon, in the same diocese.

10 Kal. Aug. Two clerks, to be chosen and examined by Robert, prior of Canterbury.

8 Kal. April. Robert del Fal, of the diocese of Durham.

7 Kal. Oct. Two clerks, to be examined by Thomas, bishop of Norwich.

10 Kal. Oct. One clerk, to be examined by Thomas, abbot of St. Albans.

18 [or 17] Kal. July. John Umfray, priest, of the diocese of Wells.

18 Kal. Oct. William Sallowe of Belton, of the diocese of Lincoln.

5 Id. Nov. One clerk, to be examined by Thomas, abbot of St. Albans.

Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 412.) To Henry de la Zouch, archdeacon of Sudbury. Indult to celebrate mass before daybreak.

16 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 412*d*.) To William de Neuton, donsel, of the diocese of London. Indult to have a portable altar.

(ff. 413 to 420.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards :—

6 Kal. Feb. William de Wykham, of the diocese of Winchester.

Ibid. John Welle, knight, and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

6 Kal. Feb. John de Montesfont and Joan his wife, citizens of Winchester.

Ibid. Nicholas Brobworthe, of the diocese of Worcester.

Id. Feb. Helen, relict of Geoffrey Spenser of Upton upon Severn.

Kal. Feb. Juliana, relict of Thomas Bouc, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Id. Feb. Alice Pigoin, prioress of Kilburn.

Kal. Feb. Robert Winter, of the diocese of Canterbury.

2 Id. Feb. Hugh de Berwik, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Kal. Feb. William de Wakebrigge and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Ibid. Robert de Welborn and Tillota his wife.

15 Kal. March. John Bruyn and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Robert Wynter, layman, of the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. William Spark and Matilda his wife, of the same diocese.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1357.

2 Non. Aug.	William Keppok, layman, of the diocese of Armagh.
3 Kal. Sept.	Agnes Prentys, of the diocese of Norwich.
2 Kal. Sept.	Reginald Schoich, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Roger Oftoftus, canon of Hickeling.
4 Non. Sept.	William Cresey and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of York.
16 Kal. April.	John Bampton of Aungre (Ongar) and Isolda his wife, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Edmund Cristemesse, vicar of Hemmenale, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Walter Cutel, Friar Preacher.
Ibid.	Adam Corde, priest, of the diocese of Wells.
Ibid.	John de Manewode, Augustinian friar.
Ibid.	Richard Reyner, rector of St. Michael's, Stratton, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	John de Hamandesham, Augustinian friar.
10 Kal. May.	Henry Picardi and Margaret his wife, citizens of London.
Ibid.	Robert la More and Alice his wife, citizens of London.
Ibid.	Thomas Notingham and Agnes his wife, citizens of London.
Ibid.	John Fish and Elisabeth his wife, citizens of London.
4 Non. Sept.	Robert atte Bek and Alice his wife, of the diocese of York.
Kal. Sept.	James Godlesford, rector of Great Bromley, in the diocese of London.
5 Kal. Sept.	Robert Swineborne, knight, and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Geoffrey Mayloisel, donsel, of the diocese of Norwich.
12 Kal. Sept.	Thomas de Charleton, layman, of the diocese of Hereford.
Ibid.	William de Enefield, layman, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Philip de Neuton, clerk, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Robert Bladys of Anderby, rector of Landyniolon, in the diocese of Bangor.
Ibid.	Denys de Elsham, rector of Skegness, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	William de Burton, rector of Netelton, in the same diocese.
8 Id. Sept.	Ithel son of Bled [dyn son of] Madoc (*Bled' Madoci*), rector of Helygen, in the diocese of St. Asaph.

1357.

Ibid. John son of David Vyghan, portionary of the church of Lanynys, in the diocese of Bangor.

Ibid. Christian Ologeran, priest, of the diocese of Armagh.

Ibid. Goifrey Mactamy, layman, of the same diocese.

10 Kal. Sept. John Olegheran, canon of Armagh.

2 Non. Aug. Robert Haliwode, of the diocese of Dublin.

8 Kal. Sept. John Sporoun of Akenham, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. John Cordon, of the poor hospital of St. John without Newgate, Dublin.

Id. Sept. John Bathe and Egelina his wife, citizens of Dublin.

12 Kal. Oct. John Maysmore of Henlowe and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

2 Kal. Sept. Richard Elegeye and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

12 Kal. Oct. Nicholas Boneton, rector of Great Brikhill, in the diocese of Lincoln.

2 Kal. Sept. Ralph de Watton and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

5 Id. Sept. Helen wife of Thomas Brixe, citizen of London.

2 Kal. Sept. James Galt of Walpol and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

2 Non. Aug. John Tyrell, layman, of the diocese of Kildare.

5 Id. Sept. Margaret Waleys of London.

Ibid. William Smit of Swyne, layman, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. John Barker, rector of Werneshell, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Ibid. Thomas Barker, rector of Monketon, in the same diocese.

8 Id. Sept. Geoffrey, abbot of Eynesham.

5 Id. Sept. Richard Abel and Amice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

7 Kal. Oct. Roger Stoke, vicar of Heyworth, in the diocese of Salisbury.

5 Id. Sept. Nicholas Revel, rector of Cleycotny, in the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Kal. Oct. Agnes Gibbe of Lamoer, of the same diocese.

4 Id. Sept. Roger Digg and Aubina his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXXIII.

6 INNOCENT VI.

1358.

3 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 4.) To Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitalis, papal nuncio. Mandate to remove the impediments to the peace between the kings of France and England, which has been negotiated by Talairand, bishop of Albano, caused by the quarrel between Charles, king of Navarre, and Charles, duke of Normandy.

Ibid. (f. 4*d.*) To Talairand, bishop of Albano, and Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitale's, papal nuncios. Mandate to go to the aforesaid king and duke, and induce them to remove obstacles to the peace between the kings of France and England.

2 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 5.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Recommending to them William de Guillerma, papal serjeant-at-arms, going on business to the realms of France and England.

Ibid. To the official of Avignon. Touching the same, to whom a provision of 2 florins a day is to be made.

Ibid. To the official of London. The like, in regard to a provision of 3 florins a day.

12 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 12.) To Talairand, bishop of Albano, papal nuncio. Faculty to give to some fit person the canonry and prebend of Leighton Manor in Lincoln, void by the death of Francis de Sancto Maximo, papal notary, at the apostolic see.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 12.) To William, bishop of Tusculum. Indult for three years to visit his archdeaconry of Wells by deputy, and to receive procurations to the value of 30 silver *tournois*, at the rate of 12 to the florin.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Glastonbury, and two others named.

3 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 13.) To Peter, cardinal of the basilica of the Twelve Apostles. Provision of a canonry and the treasurership of London, with expectation of a prebend, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of John Cook.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Westminster, the official of London, and another named.

16 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 51*d.*) To Nicholas, bishop elect of Kilmacduagh. Appointing him, dean of the same, to that see, void by the death of John, who was bishop at the time when the see was united to Tuam, which union was afterwards declared in consistory by Thomas, archbishop, and the chapter of Tuam, to be burdensome rather than profitable.

Concurrent letters to the chapter, to the clergy of the city and diocese, to the archbishop of Tuam, and to king Edward.

[*Theiner*, 313.]

1358.

4 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 76d.) To William Mugge. Provision of the archdeaconry of Barnstaple, value 40 marks, which he has exchanged for the church of Weston, in the diocese of Norwich, value 40 marks, with John de Derby, their resignations having been made by their proctors, John de Codeford, canon of Salisbury, and John Broklond, of the diocese of Exeter; notwithstanding that he has canonries of Exeter and Lichfield, and the wardenship of the royal chapel of Windsor. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 309.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Rochester, the dean of Exeter, and another named.

13 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 99d.) To the bishop of Cahors. Mandate, after due examination, to give to John de Sancto Claro, clerk, of his diocese, the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the resignation of Raymund de Sancto Claro. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 307.]

4 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 100d.) To William de D[r]ifeld. Provision of the canonry and prebend of Sharowe in Ripon, void by the consecration of Bertrand, bishop of Montauban.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of London, the archdeacon of Stafford, in the diocese of Lichfield, and another named.

Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 103.) To the treasurer of Lichfield. Mandate, at the request of Talairand, bishop of Albano, after due examination, to give to Edward de Cherdestok, rector of Rimpton, in the diocese of Wells, and canon of Wilton, the canonry and prebend of Carleton and Thurleby in Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Walcote. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 307.]

10 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 163.) To the bishop of Rochester. Mandate, after due examination, to give to Pontius de Vereriis, rector of Walpoul, in the diocese of Norwich, a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

13 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 166.) To Master Robert de Middelond, S.T.P. Provision of a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, value 8 marks, and is litigating at the apostolic see about the treasurership of Exeter. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 312.]

Concurrent mandate to the archbishop of Cashel, the chancellor of Exeter, and another named.

8 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 169d.) To Simon Bate. Provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the papal palace about the church of Yakesly, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Selby, the archdeacon of Lewes, and another named.

7 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 179d.) To the archdeacon of Colchester. Mandate, after due examination, to give to Henry de Bagworth, B.C.L. rector of Chalghton, in the diocese of Winchester, value 20*l.* subject to a pension of 9 marks, a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 330.]

1358.

5 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 182*d.*) To William de Esinden. Provision of a canonry of St. John's, Chester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 333.]

Concurrent mandate to Simon Bate, canon of Lichfield, Robert de Cressewell, canon of Wells, and another named.

3 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 191.) To the archdeacon of London. Mandate, after due examination, to give to William de Bellocampo, student at Oxford, aged fourteen, son of Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick, a canonry of Salisbury, and to reserve to him a prebend of the same.

15 Kal: Feb. Avignon. (f. 200*d.*) To the archdeacon of Cuma. Mandate, after due examination, to give to James de Albucis a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 204*d.*) To Thomas de Bredone. Provision of the rectory of Clopham, in the diocese of Winchester, which he exchanged with Nicholas de Limborgh for the church of Weston-on-Trent, resigned by his proctor, John de Huphull, canon of Exeter; he having also the church of St. Illogan. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 307.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon of Worcester, the chancellor of Salisbury, and another named.

Ibid. (f. 205.) To Nicholas de Limbergh. The like in regard to the rectory of Weston-on-Trent. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 307.]

Concurrent mandate to the chancellor of Salisbury, John Wade, canon of London, and another named.

4 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 211.) To the bishop of London, the chancellor of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to give to Richard Yonge, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, so as to hold a benefice, the church of St. Mary, Sandwich, which, by authority of the ordinary, he obtained in exchange with William Aunsel for the vicarage of Betrichsdene, in the same diocese. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 307.]

6 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 212.) To the official of Ely, and two others named. Mandate to give to Richard Michel, canon of London, the rectory of Pelham, in the diocese of Norwich, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of William de Kelseye, notwithstanding that he has a prebend of London, and is litigating about the church of Elm, in the diocese of Ely, which last he is to resign. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 307.]

8 Id. April. Avignon. (f. 249.) To Thomas de Clipston, D.C.L. Provision of the chapel of St. Peter in the cathedral church of Lincoln, reserved to the pope in the lifetime of William de Burton, rector of Nettleton, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 307.]

Concurrent mandate to the abbot of Selby, the archdeacon of Lewes, and another named.

Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 253.) To John Kenan. Provision of the church of Liston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Robert de Den at the apostolic see. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 325.]

Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Glasgow, the archdeacon of St. Andrews, and the chancellor of Salisbury.

1358.

4 Non. Sept. Avignon. (f. 264*d*.) To John Derby. Provision of the church of Weston, value 40 marks, in the diocese of Norwich, which he exchanged with William Mugge for the archdeaconry of Barnstaple, of like value.
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Rochester, the abbot of Westminster, and the prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield.

19 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 284.) To Peter de Stapilton. Provision of the church of Leven, in the diocese of York, reserved to the pope, and void by Nicholas de Martefeld obtaining the subdeanery of Salisbury. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 309.]
Concurrent mandate to the deans of Chester [le Street] and Auckland, in the diocese of Durham, and another named.

2 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 304*d*.) To Richard de Blomham. Reservation of a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Barnwell. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 296.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Ely, the archdeacon of Bedford, and another named.

13 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 330.) To the dean of London. Mandate, after due examination, to reserve to Richard de Drayton a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 320.]

6 Id. March. Avignon. (f. 332.) To William de Tyderlee. Reservation of a benefice without cure of souls, value 18 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bodecley, and canonries and prebends of Wells and Llandewibrevi. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 328.]
Concurrent mandate to the bishop of Winchester, William de Lenne, dean of Chichester, and Simon de Sudbiria, chancellor of Salisbury.

8 Kal. July. Avignon. (f. 394.) To the bishop of Emly, the abbot of St. Cross, in the diocese of Cashel, and the precentor of Ferns. Letters conservatory for the bishop of Lismore.

Non. March. Avignon. (f. 405*d*.) To the dean of Glasgow, the chancellor of Salisbury, and another named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to Peter Ottesele, Augustinian canon of Ivychurch, bearer of these presents, who, having left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

5 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 407.) To the Cistercian abbots and convents in England. Decree giving force to the copy from the register of letters of Benedict XII. dated 2 Non. Feb. *anno* 12, touching the privileges and indults granted to the order by Innocent IV. and Boniface VIII.

3 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 407*d*.) To John de Lancford, priest, of the diocese of Aberdeen. Confirmation of the collation of the archdeaconry of Caithness, made to him by Thomas, bishop of the same, on its voidance by the death of John Tod, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 324, 326.]

Ibid. To William de Fores. The like in regard to the deanery of Caithness, value, on account of the wars, only 15 marks, void by the death of Adam Horok; he having also canonries of

1358.

Brechin and Moray, and a poor hospital in the diocese of Caithness, from the rents of which he cannot get the value of 8 marks. [*See Cal. Pet.* i. 324, 326.]

2 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 410.) To Walter, abbot of Glastonbury. Faculty to dispense six professed monks betweeen the ages of twenty-one and twenty-five, to be ordained priests.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 411*d.*) To William de Northtores or Northores, Augustinian canon of Wellow. The dignity of papal chaplain is conferred on him.

Ibid. (f. 414*d.*) To the same. The like, with the form of the oath of fealty to the pope and the Roman church.

4 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 427.) To Walter Reve. Confirmation of his election, and confirmation by the ordinary to the deanery of Waterford, value 10 marks, which he has held for seven years since the death of Adam Lok, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope.

Id. May. Avignon. (f. 432.) To John Barnet. Confirmation of the collation to him by the ordinary of the archdeaconry of London, which he exchanged with James Bellifortis for the church of Westwell, in the diocese of Canterbury, and a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 308, 320.]

5 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 432.) To the bishop of Brechin. Mandate to dispense David de Berclay, donsel, and Elisabeth daughter of William, earl of Fife, to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree of kindred. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 331; *Theiner*, 312.]

11 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 432*d.*) To David, king of Scots. Refusing to ratify the obligations touching the payment of 100,000 marks to king Edward, for his liberation, hostages having been given, and the prelates, secular and regular, together with nobles and merchants of the realm, having to enter into recognisances for the same before the feast of St. John Baptist, for which licence is asked from the pope, who, considering the loss it would cause to the said prelates, is in conscience unable to grant it. [*Theiner*, 312.]

2 Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 436*d.*) To the abbot and convent of Whalley. Granting them leave to present one of their number to the ordinary, to be instituted by him to the vicarage of Whalley, appropriated to them; the residence of secular clerks within the monastic enclosure being the cause of disturbance, the bishop of Lichfield having dispensed three monks in succession to hold the said vicarage.

Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 453.) Decree, at the request of Robert de Bures, knight, of the diocese of Norwich, giving force to the copy of decree of Clement VI. dated 2 Non. June, *anno* 3, touching the dispensation granted by Clement V. to John, earl of Warenne, and Joan de Barro, they having been married for thirty-three years, a question having arisen as to their being related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred, whereby John repudiated his wife.

7 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 454.) To William de Rymington, monk of Salley. Dispensation, on account of illegitimacy, he being proficient in philosophy and theology, to hold any dignity of the Cistercian order. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 332.]

1358.

2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 458.) To John, prior, and the chapter of Worcester. Grant for eight monks to be ordained priests in their twentieth year, there being but few of them of lawful age.

7 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 461.) To John Hitte, rector of Cheriton Fitzpayn, in the diocese of Exeter. Dispensation to study for three years at an university. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 334.]

16 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 470.) To Richard Michel, canon of London. Confirmation of the provision of the church of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich, which he obtained by papal letters on the death of William de Kelsey, a doubt having arisen whether it was void in some other way. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 326.]

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 471*d*.) To the archbishops and bishops of England. Ordering them, while the suit is pending between Richard, archbishop of Armagh, and the Friars Preachers, Friars Minors, Augustinian Friars, and Carmelites, not to hinder the said friars in hearing confessions, preaching, giving sepulture to and receiving alms from the faithful, they having suffered under pretext of false assertions made against them, and of the question between them and Richard, archbishop of Armagh, which is now before the apostolic see. [*Theiner*, 313.]

10 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 480.) To Richard de Aston, canon of London. Confirmation, at the request of queen Philippa, of his acceptation of the prebend of Fine[s]bury, *alias* Haldwell, in the same, on its voidance by the death of John Cok; a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Clement's, Pontefract castle, and the church of Langeton, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 329.]

3 Id. Dec. Avignon. (f. 480*d*.) To William son of Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick, student at Oxford. Dispensation to hold a benefice without cure of souls, he being in his fourteenth year.

Ibid. To John de Sweyneste, bachelor of canon and civil law. Extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy, to hold two benefices in addition to the church of Llangathayn, in the diocese of St. Davids, which he obtained by exchange for that of Charlton, in the diocese of Rochester.

11 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 488.) To William de Fornesete, S.T.P. vicar of Mildenhale, in the diocese of Norwich. Indult of non-residence for two years, while lecturing in theology in the church of Salisbury, to which office he has been elected by Simon de Sudbiria, chancellor of the same.

3 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 491*d*.) To William de Rothewell. Confirmation of the collation of the archdeaconry of Essex, made to him by Ralph, bishop of London, on resignation of the same by John Bourser five years ago, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope; notwithstanding that he has the church of Potterspure, and canonries and prebends of the chapel royal of Westminster and London. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 326.]

1358.

(ff. 497*d* to 502.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons, whose oath of fealty is to be received and sent to the pope :—

3 Id. Jan. Alan Grondoy, of the diocese of Worcester, to be examined by Richard de Plesses, archdeacon of Colchester.

8 Id. Feb. One clerk, to be examined by Thomas, abbot of St. Albans.

18 Kal. April. Roger de Pikering, of the diocese of York.

7 Kal. March. Richard Damysel, priest, of the diocese of York.

4 Non. April. John Lyle, of the diocese of Canterbury.

8 Id. March. Two clerks, to be chosen by John de Arelingburgh, rector of Horpol, in the diocese of Lincoln, and examined by William de Loutheburgh, archdeacon of Lewes.

4 Id. May. Henry de Combe, to be examined by John, abbot of Buckland.

8 Id. June. Two clerks, to be examined by Thomas, bishop of Lismore.

10 Kal. Aug. One clerk, to be examined by Peter, abbot of Pershore.

8 Id. Sept. Robert Palmer, of the diocese of Lincoln.

14 Kal. Oct. William Langford, *alias* Poseling, to be examined by the chancellor of Exeter.

5 Kal. Nov. Gilbert de Styuecle, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

7 Id. Nov. William Panyter, of the diocese of Exeter.

13 Kal. Jan. Thomas Philippi de Chutewe, or Cutewe, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury, to be examined by the bishop of Chichester.

15 Kal. Jan. Two clerks, to be examined by John, bishop of Ardfert.

18 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 503*d*.) To Paschal de Bononia, canon of London. Indult to have a portable altar.

12 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 503*d*.) To William de Rothenwell, archdeacon of Essex. The like.

(ff. 504 to 517.) Indults to the underwritten persons to choose confessors, who shall give them, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death, with the usual safeguards :—

2 Non. Jan. Thomas Mason of Elmuntou, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.

5 Id. Jan. Peter Gibel and Sarah his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

12 Kal. Feb. Maurice son of Maurice, earl of Desmond, of the diocese of Ardfert.

15 Kal. March. Roger Beneit, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.

Ibid. Richard de Colne, monk of Colchester.

2 Kal. March. Laurence de Snecle, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.

1358.

15 Kal. March.	Nicholas de Enesham, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.
6 Kal. Feb.	Ralph, earl of Stafford.
8 Kal. March.	John Tinlour and Milla his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
4 Kal. March.	Stephen atte Pye and Juliana his wife, citizens of London.
10 Kal. March.	John Graunt and Joan his wife, of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Thomas Bakere and Ibota his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	John Gayton and Elisabeth his wife, of the same diocese.
4 Non. March.	William de Bytham, monk of Croyland.
6 Non. March.	Simon de Langetoft the younger, monk of the same.
4 Id. March.	Edmund Digge, rector of Stone, in the diocese of Rochester.
14 Kal. March.	Margaret Comyne, of the diocese of Lincoln.
10 Kal. March.	Helen Salvayne, of the diocese of York.
Ibid.	Margaret St. Quintin, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	John Lascy, rector of Welsingham, in the diocese of Durham.
12 Kal. March.	Agnes de Corton, nun of Godstowe.
10 Kal. March.	Thomas Tokere, canon of Plympton.
12 Kal. March.	John de Stretle, canon of Lincoln.
9 Kal. March.	John Arderin of Milton, donsel, of the diocese of Lincoln.
8 Kal. March.	Thomas de Schirburn, monk of Croyland.
6 Kal. March.	Richard de Silkeld, donsel, of the diocese of Carlisle, and Matilda his wife.
4 Kal. March.	Adam, vicar of Linlythqu, in the diocese of St. Andrews.
Ibid.	Walter de Botha, citizen of St. Andrews.
6 Kal. March.	Donald, vicar of Erht, in the diocese of St. Andrews.
2 Id. March.	Thomas Foljande of Tiddeswell, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Ibid.	Ralph de Tiddeswall and Juliana his wife, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Robert son of Henry in Heholme of Hope, priest, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	John Pray, priest, of the diocese of Carlisle.
5 Kal. March.	Robert Petmon of Bar and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
4 Non. March.	John de Swinesheved, rector of Wetheringsete, in the diocese of Norwich.
10 Kal. March.	Roger Piperel, donsel, and Flora his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.

1358.

Id. March.	John Orewey, of the same diocese.
4 Non. May.	John de Lysens, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Beatrice, relict of John Dyngele, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Henry Teysor, of the same diocese.
2 Kal. May.	Andrew Gere of Hadeley and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Andrew Geet, priest, of the same diocese.
8 Kal. April.	John Peuesy, Trinitarian friar of Eston, in the diocese of Salisbury.
6 Kal. July.	John de Torp Lindesey, rector of St. Peter Ma[n]crofte, in the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	William de Robine and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
2 Kal. July.	Peter Gros, rector of Struckeley, in the diocese of Worcester.
6 Kal. July.	John de Tumeston, priest, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Thomas Vaus, vicar of Messingham, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Henry de Guntton, layman, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	Thomas de Pyrie and Emma his wife, of Northampton.
Ibid.	Roger Bermer and Margaret his wife, of Northampton.
Ibid.	Robert Herward of Aldeburgh and Beatrice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
2 Kal. July.	Simon Robine, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.
4 Non. July.	Robert de Kirk Oswald, of the diocese of Carlisle.
Ibid.	Hugh Gyk of Sproteley and Juliana his wife, of the diocese of York.
4 Kal. July.	John Beauchary of Laholt, layman, of the diocese of Worcester.
Ibid.	John de Hudeseyo, monk of St. Mary's, Worcester.
2 Kal. July.	Robert de Redford, rector of Irby, in the diocese of Lincoln.
4 Kal. July.	Richard de Ellisberg, priest, of the diocese of Ely.
Ibid.	William de Lewyngister and Cristina his wife, of the diocese of Glasgow.
Ibid.	Walter de Byger, rector of Biger, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	William, earl of Douglas, and Margaret his wife.
2 Non. July.	Henry de Hasillebech, of the diocese of Lincoln.
Ibid.	Ralph de Waldegrave, priest, of the same diocese.

1358.	
Ibid.	Richard Sweckon and Matilda his wife, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	Ralph de Bukton and Magot his wife, of the same diocese.
Non. July.	Roger Cok of Great Sampford, layman, of the diocese of London.
Ibid.	Catherine de Pleseley, of the same diocese.
2 Kal. July.	Magot Lucas, of the diocese of Exeter.
2 Kal. June.	John Ropere and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Wells.
4 Non. July.	Peter de Longdon, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield.
Id. July.	Bartholomew Penhrogard and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	Denise de Gnowsale, of the diocese of Worcester.
2 Non. July.	Thomas de Barndesley, monk of Worcester.
Ibid.	John Wyke, rector of Cumberton Parva, in the same diocese.
Ibid.	Simon Gros and Agnes his wife, citizens of Worcester.
Id. July.	Margaret de Fuxton, of the diocese of Norwich.
Ibid.	John Brite, vicar of Wendrone, in the diocese of Exeter.
Ibid.	Isabella de Malteby, nun of St. Michael's, Stanford.
15 Kal. April.	John Okebourn, rector of Huntington, in the diocese of Canterbury.
Non. July.	John de Cavendish, donsel, and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.
15 Kal. April.	Richard Culli and Margaret his wife, citizens of London.
Id. July.	Peter Fige and Helen his wife, of the diocese of Canterbury.
15 Kal. April.	William Whathele and Agnes his wife, citizens of London.
Ibid.	John Cripelgate and Catherine his wife, citizens of London.
Kal. July.	Laurence Baret and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Worcester.
6 Id. July.	John Chamberlayne, lord of Wikenby, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.
4 Id. July.	Joan wife of William Siroc, of the diocese of Canterbury.
Ibid.	Simon Burch, of the same diocese.
Ibid.	John Boteler, donsel, of the same diocese.
2 Kal. July.	Robert Bulwei and Isabella his wife, of the diocese of Ely.
2 Id. Aug.	Benedict de Carleton and Helen his wife, citizens of London.
4 Kal. Sept.	Cicely de Malghun, nun of Staynfield, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1358.

Ibid. William de Snelleslond and Cristina his wife, citizens of Lincoln.

6 Kal. Sept. Simon de Mordon and Alice his wife, of the diocese of London.

Ibid. Richard Rothing and Radegund his wife, of the same diocese.

Ibid. Thomas atte Leche and Edeleyna his wife, of the same diocese.

4 Non. Sept. Andrew de Bury and Alice his wife, citizens of London.

8 Kal. Sept. Ralph de Redford and Eleanor his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

4 Non. Sept. Simon Elsi and Beatrice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. Walter de Walton and Matilda his wife, of the diocese of York.

7 Id. Sept. Richard de Byngham, knight, and Joan his wife, of the same diocese.

4 Non. Sept. Richard Welloy and Catherine his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

6 Id. Sept. Nicholas atte Soyle, vicar of St. Peter's, Dover.

Ibid. William Martin, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Ibid. William [John in *rubricelle*] Middelton, of the diocese of York.

Ibid. Henry de Alberton and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

4 Non. Sept. John atte Strete of Milton and Helen his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Id. Sept. William son of the late Henry de Sutton and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

[In continuation of the above list, the following names occur in the *rubricelle*, but not in the text:—

Nicholas de Massyngham, of the diocese of Norwich.

Madoc son of David Lloyt, canon of Bangor.

Thomas de Chikynden, priest, of the diocese of Winchester.

Gilbert de Styuecle, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Robert Lloyt, priest, of the diocese of St. Asaph.

William Malerb, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln.

John de Neuton.

Agnes Swerlond, nun.

Henry de Wollugrham, perpetual vicar, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Edward Sauvage, priest, of the diocese of Coventry.

[1358.]

Robert Kanolles and Constance his wife, of the same diocese.

Agnes de Concle, of the diocese of Worcester.

Margaret de Beuchamp, widow, of the diocese of Wells.

William de Bodrugan, knight, of the diocese of Exeter.

John Knight and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Ely.

Henry de Barkere and Rose his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

John Smith and Agnes his wife, of the same diocese.

Roger de Rofham and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Ely.

Robert Chaundeler and Amice his wife, of the same diocese.

Henry de Middelton and Katherine his wife, of the same diocese.

Simon Scherman and Alice his wife, of the same diocese.

William Derby and Alice his wife.

John Barber and Agnes his wife.

John Spakmon and Katherine his wife, citizens of London.

John Stockton and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Ely.

Simon de Sleford and Alice his wife.

John de Bonington and Cristiana his wife, of the diocese of Norwich.

Robert Spicer and Matilda his wife, citizens ————.

Robert Ditton and Elisabeth his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln.

Margaret le Roche, of the diocese of Cork.

Walter Ayleston and Alice his wife, citizens of Hereford.

John de Wyndesore and Felicia his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Thomas, bishop of Lismore.

John Colle and Agnes his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

Walter Reve, dean of Waterford.

Emmota, relict of Adam de Newton, of the diocese of York.

Richard Thome, layman, of the diocese of Exeter.]

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXXIV.

7 INNOCENT VI.

1359.

2 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 60.) To Hugh de Tesdale, B.C.L. Provision of the treasurership of Dublin, void by the resignation of John Gate, made by his proctor, John Liberd, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 311, 338.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacons of Armagh and Durham, and another named.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 89.) To John called 'Macadam.' Provision of the canonry and prebend of Athull in Cloyne, value 4 marks, void by the death of John Balscot, with dispensation to him as the son of a priest.

Concurrent mandate to the dean of Cork, the archdeacon of Limerick, and another named.

7 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 105.) To John Arguissichduy, (ap Griffith Du; Arguiffichduy in *rubricelle*). Provision of a canonry of Bangor, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Guuenysgor (Gwaenyscor), in the diocese of St. Asaph, value 5 marks. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 332.]

Concurrent mandate to the archdeacon and official of St. Asaph, and another named.

[The following items are in the *rubricelle*, but not in the text:—

n. d. To the treasurer of Lichfield. Mandate to make provision to John de Vereriis of a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend.

n. d. To the abbot of Louth Park. Mandate to make provision to Robert de Elkynton of a canonry of St. John's, Chester, with expectation of a prebend.

n. d. To Robert de Holm. Provision of a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 347.]

n. d. To the bishop of Aberdeen. Mandate to make provision to John de Lesseby of a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 346.]

n. d. To John Galtrim. Provision of a canonry of Dublin, with expectation of a prebend. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 347.]

n. d. To Walter de Baketon. Provision of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.] [*Cal. Pet.* i. 349.]

7 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 135*d*.) To the archbishop of Arles, the abbot of Wendeling, and another named. Mandate to give to Thomas de Walton, priest, of the diocese of Norwich, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, the church of East Bilney, which he obtained on the death of John de Jernemutha, having first resigned that of St. James, South Helam, in the same diocese. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 344.]

13 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 142.) To the dean of Auckland and two others named. Mandate to give to Hugh de Arlam the church of Kyrkeland, in the diocese of Carlisle, value 30 marks, void by reason that John de

1359.

2 Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 269*d*.) To the archdeacon of Nottingham, and two others named. Mandate to carry out the ordinances touching apostates in regard to John Fulstowe, monk of Louth Park, bearer of these presents, who, having left his order and taken with him a small sum of money for his necessary expenses, desires to be reconciled.

16 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 271.) To the abbot of Evesham, the archdeacon of Nottingham, and another named. The like mandate in regard to John Malley, canon of Doddeford, bearer of these presents, who, having gone to the apostolic see with leave of his superior, and then left his order, desires to be reconciled to it.

2 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 271.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Mandate, if the facts are as stated in the petition of Gilbert de Stiuecle, to cause the body of his brother John, absolution being first given, to have ecclesiastical burial, the said John having committed excesses against Thomas, bishop of Ely, and, on the cause being heard before a papal auditor, incurred excommunication for contumacy, but at the time of his death showed signs of contrition.

10 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 272.) To Bicius Omanayhe, monk of the Cistercian monastery of Samaria, in the diocese of Raphoe. Indult to remain in the Cistercian order, to which he transferred himself by licence of his superior ten years ago, from that of the Friars Preachers.

3 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 273.) To Henry, duke of Lancaster. Indult to enter the monasteries of religious women of any order, accompanied by six persons. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 341.]

Ibid. (f. 273*d*.) To the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Leicester. Indults, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to have their church reconciled when necessary by a priest of their choice, and to have mass said privately in their church during a general interdict.

Ibid. Relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the chapel built by William de Burton, knight, near his manor of Tolthorp in the parish of Little Casterton, in the diocese of Lincoln. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 340.]

Ibid. To John, bishop of Lincoln. Indult, on petition of Thomas de Hustewaite, canon of the Augustinian priory of Newburg, in the diocese of York, which priory he obtained by authority of archbishop William on the resignation of John de Thirsk, and which is unlawfully occupied by John de Kylington who obtained it simoniacally, to inquire into and correct and punish crimes and excesses committed by the clergy of the said church.

Ibid. (f. 274.) To Henry, duke, and Isabella, duchess of Lancaster. Extension for ten years of the indult granted by Clement VI. that their chaplains or other fit priests should hear confessions, to cases reserved to bishops. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 341.]

Ibid. To the same duke Henry. Extension of the indult granted him by Clement VI. that his chaplains should give him and Isabella his wife plenary remission at the hour of death, to another wife, if he takes one after the death of Isabella.

1359.

7 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 281.) To the bishop of Wells. Mandate to summon the persons concerned, and to decide the case touching the will by which John de Grandissono, bishop of Exeter, was made the heir of his brother Peter, knight, of the diocese of Hereford. When Peter was at the point of death, some of those present brought in the will and incautiously opened it, believing that Peter wished to make some alteration, because he had said that with the assent of bishop John he would correct and alter it. No other will having been made, and the said will not having been altered, Peter died, whereupon John, bishop of Hereford, ordered all his goods to be sequestrated, and Henry de Shipton, archdeacon of Salop, with William de Penbrogge of the same diocese, and others, acting, as they said, on the authority of the bishop of Hereford, and without the knowledge of the bishop of Exeter, pronounced that Peter died intestate, and that the administration of his goods devolved upon the bishop of Hereford, the bishop of Exeter and other relations of Peter being excluded. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 348.]

2 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 284.) To William de Blithe, M.A. archdeacon of Norfolk and canon of Chichester. Confirmation of the collation of the archdeaconry made to him by bishop Thomas on the death of Robert de Usflete, the said bishop being then excommunicate and the archdeaconry reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 345.]

7 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 284.) To John de Waltham, B.A. and B.C.L. rector of Cortenale, in the diocese of Lincoln. Confirmation of the collation made to him of the said church, and of a canonry and prebend of Aberwily, value together 30*l.* he having obtained from John, archbishop of York, the wardenship, otherwise called 'sacristy,' of the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York, a doubt having arisen whether it was reserved to the pope. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 344.]

2 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 287*d.*) To Hugh de Arlam, of the diocese of Durham. Confirmation of the papal provision made to him of the church of Kyrkeland, in the diocese of Carlisle, void by reason that John de Kyrkeby held it together with that of Ullesby without a dispensation, a doubt having arisen whether it was void in some other way. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 348.]

3 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 292.) To the bishop of Lincoln. Faculty to promulgate and grant such ordinances and privileges as are desired, and shall seem fit to the collegiate chapel founded by William de Burton, knight, near his manor of Tolthorp, in the parish of Casterton, wherein there are to be five or more chaplains, governed by a master, who shall execute ecclesiastical correction, and minister to them all ecclesiastical sacraments, the rights of the parish church being preserved. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 340.]

Id. Sept. Avignon. (f. 292*d.*) To John de Buckingham, dean of Lichfield. Indult, at the request of king Edward, to be non-resident for a year while engaged in the said king's service.

7 Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 295.) Dispensation, on petition of Henry, duke of Lancaster, that the canons of St. Mary's, Leicester, may hold an additional benefice apiece, and resign or exchange the same. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 343.]

1359.

8 Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 295.) To John, abbot, and the convent of Whalley. Confirmation of the advowson of the chapel of St. Michael, in the castle of Cliderhou, in the diocese of Lichfield, which they obtained with the church of Whalley, by letters patent of the said king and duke.

(ff. 303 to 306.) The office of notary is conferred on the underwritten persons:—

6 Id. Jan. Three clerks, to be chosen and examined by Thomas, bishop of St. Davids.

Kal. March. Thomas Hermite, of the diocese of Wells.

7 Kal. Oct. John Calbrok, of the diocese of Exeter, to be examined by Ralph, bishop of Wells.

Ibid. John de Botere of Newinton, of the diocese of Worcester, to be examined by the same.

8 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 306.) To John de Winwik, treasurer of York. Indults to have a portable altar, and to celebrate mass before daybreak. [*Cal. Pet.* i. 337.]

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXXV.

1 INNOCENT VI.

1353.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 3.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Safe-conduct for Bertrand de Aragonia, the pope's serjeant-at-arms, bearing to England the letter announcing his accession.

Ibid. (f. 6*d*.) To three persons beneficed abroad. Mandate to provide the said Bertrand with 2 florins a day for his expenses.

Non. Jan. Avignon. (f. 11*d*.) To Edward, king of England. Exhorting him to dispose himself to make peace with John, king of France.

Ibid. (f. 12*d*.) To the same. Exhorting him to liberate Charles, duke of Brittany, who will be of great service in promoting peace between him and the king of France.

Ibid. (f. 13.) To queen Isabella. Requesting her to use her influence with king Edward for the liberation of Charles, duke of Brittany.

Ibid. To Philippa, queen of England; Edward, prince of Wales; Henry, duke of Lancaster; John (Richard), earl of Arundel; Bartholomew de Burghersh; the earl of Stafford; the earl of Huntingdon; Guy de Briane, knight; Walter de Magniaco, knight; and the archbishop of York. The like.

6 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 13*d*.) To Charles, duke of Brittany. Informing him that he has interceded with king Edward and others for his liberation.

1353.

Nov. Jan. Avignon. (f. 12d.) To Hugh Pelegrini papal nuncio in England Ireland and Wales. Continuing the commission entrusted to him by Clement VI. [*Theiner*, 301.]

7 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 22d.) To Henry, duke of Lancaster. Desiring him to co operate with Guy, bishop of Porto, with whom he has spoken in France, in fostering peace between the kings of France and England.

17 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 66.) To Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio. Mandate to pay over all sums collected by him for the papal *camera* to Anthony and Guy Malabaila, merchants of Asti, who have power to give him acquittance for the same. [*Theiner*, 303.]

Ibid. (f. 66d.) To William de Grenlau, dean of Glasgow, papal nuncio. The like. [*Theiner*, 304.]

5 Kal. May Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 88.) To king Edward. Requesting him to receive with favour Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, who is about to betake himself to that see.

Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 88.) To Guy, bishop of Porto. Requesting him to give a safe-conduct to Gilbert, bishop of Carlisle, who is returning through France to his see.

4 Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 88d.) To Simon (John), archbishop of York. Requesting him to continue his labours, of which the pope has heard from the bishop of Porto, in fostering peace between the kings of France and England.

Ibid. To William, bishop of Norwich; Henry, duke of Lancaster; Richard, earl of Arundel. The like.

Kal. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 89d.) Prorogation of the term after which the excommunication of king Edward and his servants shall take effect, unless they restore the benefices of cardinals in England, to the next feast of the Assumption.

1352.

3 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 103.) To William Grenlau, dean of Glasgow, papal nuncio. Mandate to collect sums due to the papal *camera* for the last two years according to the ordinances of Clement VI. regarding void benefices.

1353.

4 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 119.) To the seneschal of Gascony for king Edward. Requesting him to liberate the hostages given by John, abbot of Bassac, as security for payment of 200 crowns to those who have seized the relics and other sacred things, vestments and jewels of the said monastery and have burned the town of Bassiac, in the diocese of Saintes, and to free the abbot from the said obligation.

4 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 122d.) To Guy, bishop of Porto. Desiring him to inform and direct Master Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal chaplain and nuncio, bearer of these presents, whom the pope has sent to foster peace between the kings of France and England, according to the memorial sent herewith.

1352.

3 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 125*d.*) To William de Grenlau, dean of Glasgow, papal nuncio. Appointing him nuncio in Scotland, with power and faculty to exact and receive all sums due from ecclesiastics secular and regular, touching the papal *camera* and the Roman church.

[*Theiner*, 300.]

1353.

3 Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 129*d.*) To John, king of France. Exhorting him to dispose himself to make peace with the king of England, about which negotiations have been carried on by Guy, bishop of Porto, and Henry, duke of Lancaster, and praying him to give credit to Master Raimund Pelegrini, canon of London, bearer of these presents who has been sent because of the delay in the proceedings, and because the truce lately begun is for too short a time.

Ibid. (f. 130*d.*) To Joan, queen of France. Requesting her to give credit to the said Master Raimund.

Ibid. (f. 131.) To Charles, king of Navarre; Peter, archbishop of Rouen; and other French nobles.

Ibid. Memorial of Master Raimund Pelegrini, according to which he will promote the negotiations for peace between the kings of France and England, as commissioned by the pope:—

1. While in France he will first go to and follow the counsel of cardinal Guy de Boulogne [afterwards bishop of Porto].

2. He will then go to the king and set forth to him how the pope, before his promotion, desired to promote the said peace, as did and does also the college of cardinals.

3. The pope intended to send solemn nuncios to the two kings, but reflecting that the cardinal of Bolougne, after conferring with Henry, duke of Lancaster, had obtained that the envoys of both should meet and join him in the negotiation, and trusting that the desired end may be reached by his good services, he desisted from sending the said nuncios.

4. The pope, being distressed at hearing that the negotiation, in spite of the diligence of the cardinal, has been so prolonged, and that the envoys of king Edward did not come to the last meeting, has accordingly sent Master Raymund.

5. Master Raymond will not mention to king Edward, in telling him the above, that his envoys did not come to the last meeting, only that no agreement has been made within the time.

6. Master Raymund will therefore feel his way cautiously with the said kings and others as to whether it will please them that the pope should commission the said cardinal Guy de Boulogne, or other nuncios, or what the English wish to be done, seeing that the pope will omit nothing in his power to bring about the desired end.

7. Although the pope is informed that the truce between the said kings is to last until the feast of St. Martin, since some say that it is to last until Easter, Master Raymund will

1353.

procure its prolongation if it is fixed for St. Martin's, until the next following feast of St. John Baptist, so that the peace may meanwhile be negotiated; but if it is fixed for Easter, then nothing is to be said about the prolongation unless the cardinal of Boulogne sees fit.

Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 132*d*.) To all prelates, secular and regular, in England. Mandate to receive and assist Master Raymund Pelegrini on his mission, and to furnish him with 6 gold florins a day.

Ibid. (f. 133.) To the same in France. The like, substituting 4 florins for 6.

4 Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 133.) To king Edward. Exhorting him to make peace with the king of France, to which end Guy, bishop of Porto, has conferred with Henry, duke of Lancaster. The pope is grieved that the envoys did not come to terms at the last meeting, and that the truce is to last so short a time. The pope is sending Master Raymund Pelegrini, the bearer of these presents, and prays the king to give full credence to him.

Ibid. (f. 134*d*.) To John, bishop of Rochester. Exhorting him to assist Master Raymund in his mission.

Ibid. To Henry (Richard), earl of Arundel, and Ralph, earl of Stafford. The like.

4 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 145.) To John, king of France. Exhorting him to send envoys to the apostolic see to treat touching peace with those of king Edward, the negotiations begun by Guy, bishop of Porto, having been frustrated, the said bishop will inform him further.

Ibid. (f. 145*d*.) To Guy, bishop of Porto. After the departure of Master Raymund, the archdeacon of Huntingdon, king Edward's envoy, came to ask for an answer to the matters previously laid before the pope by the king's confessor. The pope replied that although immediately after the confessor's departure, he sent Androinus, abbot of Cluny, to the king of France and to cardinal Guy, touching the said matters, he had not yet had an answer from king John, and that the archdeacon ought not to be, and that the pope was not, surprised if the said king did not, at the will of his adversary, give way touching the matters laid before the pope by the said confessor, nor was the pope surprised that the king of France had not replied to him, since enough time had not yet elapsed since the departure of the confessor.

The pope, conferring with the archdeacon touching the reformation of peace, and telling him of the mission of Master Raymund, the archdeacon, among many other things, said, as indeed has been written from England, that king Edward, thinking the king of France was dearer to the cardinal than he was, would not suffer the negotiation to be carried on before him. In reply to this the pope said to the archdeacon that the cardinal was above suspicion, which the archdeacon admitted, but added that king Edward would certainly not change his

1353.

mind about the matter. The pope thereupon consulted with some cardinals, and with Charles de Ispania, count of Angoulême, constable of France, and it was determined to request the said kings to send envoys to the pope, whose letters to that effect are enclosed.

As the cardinal will have learned from his intercourse with with them how suspicious the English are, and how difficult the conduct of the business is, he is prayed to induce the king of France to consent to the sending envoys, and to signify the same, and the time when the envoys are likely to be at Avignon, to Master Raymund, or the said archdeacon, or to Henry, duke of Lancaster, by the bearer of these presents, and to send the pope's letters to Master Raymund, so that he may obtain the like consent from king Edward.

As the negotiation will take time, the truce should be prolonged, and it is proposed that on the part of the two kings there should be a meeting between Guines and Calais of representatives, who would agree that the truce should last for one or two years from the limit already fixed. The cardinal is desired to urge the king of France to assent to this, and to signify what he has done to Master Raymund, who has the pope's mandate to obtain the like assent from king Edward. The pope has written at this length, but not as imposing on him a law, seeing that the cardinal's experience will be a sufficient guide in the business. A copy of the pope's letters to Master Raymund is enclosed.

Ibid. (f. 147.) To king Edward. The pope has received the archdeacon of Huntingdon with benignity, and has verbally replied to him what he will convey to the king. As the failure of the mediation of Guy, bishop of Porto, has frustrated the pope's hope touching the reformation of peace between him and the king of France, the pope prays him to send envoys to the apostolic see, who, together with those of the king of France, may negotiate a peace. And as the negotiation may be prolonged it is suggested that some representatives of the two kings should meet between Guines and Calais, and agree that the truce should last for one or two years from the limit already fixed. The pope is writing to Master Raymund, who will further explain to the king the mind of his Holiness.

Ibid. (f. 148.) To Master Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal chaplain and nuncio. The archdeacon of Huntingdon, king Edward's envoy, has laid certain matters before the pope, to which a verbal answer has been given; and as it is probable that until the archdeacon returns, Master Raymund will not be able to have an answer touching the business on which he has been sent, the archdeacon's return has been hastened. For the furtherance of the negotiation the pope wishes envoys to be sent to him by the two kings, and the truce to be continued, and is writing to them, and to Guy, bishop of Porto, to this effect which also Master Raymund is ordered to promote, and to obey

1353.

the orders which the bishop of Porto will write to him. Copies of the pope's letters to the said bishop and to the king of England are enclosed.

Id. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 184.) To David, king of Scotland. Recommending to him William de Grenlau, dean of Glasgow, papal nuncio, bearer of these presents.

Ibid. To the bishops of St. Andrews, Glasgow, Moray, and Aberdeen, and to the council of king David. The like, *mutatis mutandis*. [*Theiner*, 304.]

Ibid. To William de Grenlau, dean of Glasgow, papal nuncio. Mandate to betake himself to Scotland, where he has been appointed nuncio, on business of the pope and the Roman church.

Ibid. To all prelates, secular and regular. Safe-conduct for the said nuncio.

1352.

3 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 243*d*.) To William de Grenlau (as above). Appointing him papal nuncio in Scotland. [*Theiner*, 300.]

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXXVI.

2 INNOCENT VI.

1353.

3 [Kal.] Jan. Avignon. (f. 3*d*.) To the bishop of St. Andrews. Desiring him to give help and favour to Master William de Grenlau, papal nuncio, appointed by the pope to the archdeaconry of St. Andrews.

1354.

2 Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 3*d*.) To Guy, bishop of Porto. Desiring him to use his influence with John, king of France, to obtain his assent to the marriage of John, eldest son of Charles and Joan, duke and duchess of Brittany, with Margaret, daughter of king Edward, the granting of the dispensation asked for having been committed by the pope to the said bishop, who has written to the pope saying that he hoped to obtain king John's consent.

14 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 12.) To Bartholomew de Bourghess, knight, chamberlain of England. By the relation of Master Raymund Pelegrini, the pope has learned that the said knight, and some prelates and nobles, who had left the place of meeting, ought to meet there again to resume the treaty of peace about the middle of Lent, or else that they or other envoys of the kings of France and England ought to meet in the pope's presence within fifteen days after Easter. Although the pope is displeased at the delay, he rejoices in the hope that God will move the said kings to peace; the pope therefore requests and desires him to give all diligence to this end.

1354.

Ibid. (f. 12*d.*) To the archbishop of Canterbury. The like.

6 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 16.) To Joan, duchess of Brittany. The pope has received her letters, thanks her for a present of venison, and informs her that he has written, and is again writing to Guy, bishop of Porto, touching the liberation of her husband, and the procuring of king John's assent to the marriage of her daughter Joan with a son of king Edward.

3 Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 94*d.*) To Charles, duke of Brittany. Dispensation that his eldest son John may marry Margaret, daughter of king Edward, or should she die another daughter, Mary, or should John die, that Guy the second son may marry the said Mary, notwithstanding that they are related in the fourth and third degrees of kindred. Whichever son marries is to found two chaplaincies, worth 30*l.* of *petits Tournois* each.

Id. May. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 95.) To king Edward. Desiring him to continue the goodwill he has begun to show towards Charles, duke of Brittany, touching his liberation.

Ibid. (f. 95*d.*) To queen Isabella. Desiring her to use her influence with the king for the liberation of the said duke.

Ibid. To queen Philippa; Edward, prince of Wales; Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor of England; Michael, bishop elect of London; Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight; John de Bellocampo, knight; William, bishop of Winchester, treasurer of England; Henry, duke of Lancaster; Richard, earl of Arundel; the archbishop of York. The like.

Ibid. (f. 96*d.*) To Guy, bishop of Porto. Directing him to come, with king John's permission, to the pope on various matters, and especially that of the reformation of peace between the kings of France and England, between whom the truce has been extended, and the mission of envoys is to follow.

Ibid. (f. 109.) To the same. The like, with some verbal alterations, and a clause added at the end desiring him to act prudently in obtaining the king's consent to his coming to the pope.

6 Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 94*d.*) To all prelates, secular and regular, and others. Safe-conduct for king Edward's ambassadors coming from Avignon about Michaelmas or All Saints' day with an escort of fifty knights.

17 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 118*d.*) To king Edward. The pope has received his letters by John Woderove, Friar Preacher, his confessor, and Richard de la Bir, knight, his envoys, and is rejoiced at the king's dispositions for peace with king John, and his readiness to send envoys to the pope, which he prays him to do within the fixed time.

Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 157*d.*) To the archbishops of Canterbury, York, Armagh, and Dublin, and the bishops of England and Wales, their vicars in spirituals, and officials. Mandate to visit non-exempt churches and monasteries, secular and regular, in their cities and dioceses,

1354.

either by themselves or by their vicars or officials, with power to receive procurations.

Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 190.) To Master Hugh Alberti, archdeacon of Lincoln, papal notary. Indult to visit his archdeaconry by deputy, and to receive procurations.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXXVII.

3 INNOCENT VI.

1355.

7 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 26.) To king Edward. Desiring him to prolong till Christmas next, or at least to All Saints, the time, already extended from April to Midsummer, by Henry, duke of Lancaster, and John (Richard), earl of Arundel, in which John de Mangre, *alias* Busicaut, knight, a military prisoner, has promised to return to prison, having been liberated on *parole*, and praying him to ratify the extension of time made by the said duke and earl.

8 Id. Feb. Avignon. (f. 26*d*.) To the same. Desiring him to restore the said knight to liberty without ransom, or at least to lessen the amount.

7 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 51*d*.) To Edward, prince of Wales. Desiring him to receive John, bishop of Elna (Perpignan), and Androinus, abbot of Cluny, papal nuncios, bearer of these presents, sent to the kings of France and England, touching treaties for the reformation of peace, and to assist the said nuncios in their mission.

Ibid. To queen Isabella, queen Philippa, Ralph, earl of Stafford, Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight, the earl of Northampton, the archbishop of York, the bishop of Winchester, Henry, duke of Lancaster, Richard, earl of Arundel, Guy de Briane, knight, Michael, bishop of London. The like.

Ibid. (f. 52*d*.) To Charles, eldest son of John, king of France; Walter, duke of Athens; and others in France. The like.

8 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 52*d*.) To all prelates, secular and regular. Safe-conduct for the above-named nuncios.

Ibid. To the same in the realm of France. Mandate to provide Androin, abbot of Cluny, with 10 florins a day for his expenses.

Ibid. The like mandate to the prelates of England on behalf of John, bishop of Elna.

6 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 54.) To king Edward. Desiring him to listen to the pope's requisitions for the liberation of Charles, duke of Brittany.

Ibid. (f. 54*d*.) To Edward, prince of Wales. Desiring him to induce the king to liberate the said duke.

1355.

Ibid. To Henry, duke of Lancaster, Richard, earl of Arundel, Guy de Brian, knight, the earl of Northampton, the earl of March, Michael, bishop elect of London, the archbishops of Canterbury and York, the bishops of Durham and Winchester, Bartholomew de Burghersh, the earl of Warwick, the earl of Salisbury, the earl of Stafford, John de Bellocampo, John Evenic (de Winwick), treasurer of York, and the abbot of Westminster. The like.

Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 70.) To Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio. Acquittance for 4000 gold florins collected by him for the papal *camera*, and assigned to Anthony de Malabailis, merchant of Asti, of the Roman court.

10 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 150*d*.) To the same. Mandate to visit all places in his mission, with power to give acquittances for procurations received.
Concurrent mandate to the ordinaries of England.

Ibid. (f. 152.) To William de Grenlaw, dean of Glasgow, papal nuncio. The like.

Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 160.) To Thomas de Hollande, knight. Exhorting him to intercede with the king on behalf of John, abbot of Redon, in the diocese of Vannes, who, during the truce between the kings of France and England, was seized, suffered injuries at the hands of some who called themselves English, and to procure his liberation.

10 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 167.) To the archbishop of York, the bishops of Durham and Carlisle, the bishop of Whiteherne, the archbishop of Canterbury, and the bishops of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, their vicars in spirituals and officials. Mandate to visit the churches and non-exempt monasteries and persons, secular and regular, of their dioceses, either personally or by deputy, with power to receive procurations.

4 Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 200*d*.) To Andrew, bishop of Rimini, papal nuncio. Mandate to exact from the representatives of the company of the Acciaiuoli of Florence the sum of 4,000 gold florins, which their proctor and partner, Dinus Gorii Rogerii, citizen of Florence, bound them to pay to the papal camera in exchange for 550*l*. paid him on 18 April 1342, when the company was still solvent, by the late Bernard de Sistre, papal nuncio in England, the time for payment having long elapsed.

Non. Nov. Avignon. (f. 211.) To James de Borbonio, count of Ponthieu, constable of France. Exhorting him to give credence to John, archbishop of Capua, and Peter [Perez Calvillo], bishop of Tarazona, papal nuncios, sent to prevent a conflict between him and the prince of Wales, who has sailed for Gascony with troops.

Ibid. To John de Claromonte, marshal of France, and other French nobles. The like.

Ibid. (f. 211*d*.) To Edward, prince of Wales. Exhorting him to place full trust in the said nuncios, who are sent by the pope to foster peace between the kings of France and England.

1355.

Ibid. To Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick, marshal of England; his son Guy de Bellocampo; Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk; Thomas (John) de Ger (Vere), earl of Oxford; William de Monteacuto, earl of Salisbury; Nigel de Loring, knight; Bartholomew de Burgwasch, knight; Stephen de Cosington; Robert de Stretton, canon of Lincoln; Robert de Clifford, and others out of England. Directing them to assist the said nuncios in their mission.

Ibid. (f. 212*d.*) To Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick, and Guy his son. As to the prince of Wales, and directing them to assist the said nuncios in their mission.

Ibid. (f. 213.) To John, archbishop of Capua, and Peter, bishop of Tarazona. Mandate to confer personally with the French and English in Gascony, and to induce them to make truce, with power to annul and relax any bonds or compacts which may hinder the success of their mission.

Ibid. (f. 213*d.*) To the same. Power to relax oaths, and absolve from their observance those who have taken them, to the hindrance of the business on which he is sent.

Ibid. To all prelates, secular and regular. Mandate to assist Peter, bishop of Tarazona, papal nuncio, in his mission, and to provide him with 8 gold florins a day.

Ibid. To the same. The like for the archbishop of Capua.

Ibid. (f. 214*d.*) To the same, and to all nobles, stewards, justices, bailiffs, and officials. Safe-conduct for the aforesaid bishop.

Ibid. (f. 215.) To the same. The like for the archbishop of Capua.

Ibid. (f. 215.) To the aforesaid nuncios. Mandate to cause all prelates secular and regular, to provide Massiotus de Monteflasco, papal serjeant-at-arms, bearer of these presents, with 2 gold florins a day, he being sent to Edward, prince of Wales, and James de Borbonio on important affairs.

12 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 238*d.*) To John, archbishop of Capua, and Peter, bishop of Tarazona. The pope has received their letters, and wishes them to follow up the English and French armies if they are not too far off and can do so without danger, and do their best to avert a battle.

6 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 241*d.*) To Edward, prince of Wales. Desiring him to assist and protect Peter, bishop of Perigueux, and his church.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXXVIII.

4 INNOCENT VI.

1356.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 57*d*.) To Edward, prince of Wales. Exhorting him to abstain from invading and attacking the lands and subjects of the king of France; the pope having determined to send Talairand, bishop of Albano, and Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitale's, to foster peace between the kings of France and England, as the prince will be more fully informed by Oldradus de Mayneriis, canon of Padua, papal chaplain and auditor, bearer of these presents. The pope is writing also to John, count of Armagnac, lieutenant of the king of France.

Ibid. To John, count of Armagnac. The like, *mutatis mutandis*.

6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 58*d*.) To Bernard, lord of Lebret, knight. Enclosing a copy of the pope's letter to the prince of Wales, and desiring him to use his influence with the prince touching the same.

Ibid. To Peter de Grelino, captal de Bouch, and others. The like.

Ibid. To John Stretle, constable of Bordeaux for king Edward. The like.

Ibid. To Gerald de Podio, judge (*judici*) of Gascony for king Edward. The like.

Ibid. (f. 59.) To the mayor of Bordeaux; the abbot of St. Sauveur de Blaye; Peter de Mota, knight; the earl of Warwick; the earl of Northampton; the earl of Pembroke, and Bartholomew de Burghessh. The like.

4 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 59.) To all prelates, secular and regular, and to all nobles, stewards, justiciars, bailiffs, and officials. Recommending to them Master Oldradus de Mayneriis, papal nuncio, sent to the prince of Wales, and John, count of Armagnac.

6 Id. May. Avignon. (f. 62*d*.) To Robert Stywart, steward of Scotland, lieutenant of king David. Recommending to them Master David de Mar, treasurer of Moray, papal chaplain, proctor of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, sent to transact business in Scotland.

Ibid. (f. 63.) To William, bishop of St. Andrews; Patrick de Dunbar, earl of March; Thomas, earl of Mar; Thomas Stywart, earl of Angus; William, lord of Douglas; Thomas de Moravia, lord of Bothwile. The like. [*Theiner*, 310.]

17 Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 74*d*.) To Charles, emperor of the Romans. Desiring him, as he is about to go to Metz, to co-operate with Talairand, bishop of Albano, and Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitale's, in fostering peace between the kings of France and England, and to meet them at some place in which they could confer with him.

1356.

12 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 93.) To John, king of France. Exhorting him, in consideration of the miseries and crimes produced by war, to receive the above-named nuncios, and to listen to their advice touching the reformation of peace between him and king Edward.

Ibid. (f. 94.) To king Edward. The like, *mutatis mutandis.*

16 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 94.) To queen Isabella. Desiring her to use her influence with the king touching the reformation of peace between him and the king of France, about which Thomas de Rinkstede (Ringstede), Friar Preacher, papal penitentiary, bearer of these presents, is bringing a letter from the pope to the king.

Ibid. (f. 94*d.*) To queen Philippa; Henry, duke of Lancaster; John (Richard), earl of Arundel; Simon (Michael), bishop of London; John (William), bishop of Winchester. The like.

12 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 94*d.*) To Henry, duke of Lancaster. Exhorting him to assist the above-named cardinal nuncios in their mission.

Ibid. (f. 95.) To queen Philippa; queen Isabella; John (William), bishop of Winchester; Michael, bishop of London; John (Richard), earl of Arundel; Guy de Briane, knight; and John de Woderove, Friar Preacher, king Edward's confessor. The like.

Ibid. (f. 95*d.*) The like to various nobles of France.

14 Kal. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 96.) To king Edward. Requesting him not to listen to calumnies against the pope's action touching the reformation of peace between him and the king of France, about which the pope is writing to him by Thomas de Rinkstede (Ringstede), to whom the king may give full credence.

Ibid. (f. 96*d.*) To Michael, bishop of London. Touching the same, and complaining of those who have told king Edward and his nobles, that the pope, instead of promoting peace, has acted not as a mediator, but as a disturber, whom the bishop ought to have resisted. He is to give credence to what Thomas de Ringstede will say to him on this matter.

Ibid. (f. 97.) To John de Woderove, Friar Preacher, the king's confessor. The like, *mutatis mutandis.*

Ibid. To John (Richard), earl of Arundel; Guy de Briane; and Henry, duke of Lancaster. The like, *mutatis mutandis.*

6 Id. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 124.) To Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio. Although the archbishop of Canterbury is bound to visit the apostolic see every three years, and to pay 300 marks, at the rate of 5 florins a mark, to the papal *camera*, the same has remained unpaid for four turns from 1347 to 1356, 3 Non. Feb. and also the balance of that from 1344, 3 Non. May. The nuncio is ordered to enforce the payment within six months of 6650 gold florins, being the value of the amount due.

1356.

14 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 136.) To Talayrand, bishop of Albano, papal nuncio. Mandate to obtain from the king of France and the duke of Orleans, the release of Bertrand de Mota, treasurer of Rouen, nephew of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, who, while studying at Orleans, was arrested in the silence of the night, and confined in the castle of the same, on the pretext that he favoured the English.

4 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 157*d*.) To king Edward. Desiring him to grant licence to Charles, duke of Brittany, to take part in the treaty of peace, touching which the pope has given a commission to the cardinal nuncios.

Ibid. (f. 158.) To queen Isabella. Desiring her to use her influence with the king to the same effect.

Ibid. To queen Philippa; the prince of Wales; Henry, duke of Lancaster; the earl of Northampton; John (Richard), earl of Arundel; the earl of Huntingdon; Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick, marshal of England; John de Bellocampo, knight; Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight; Walter de Mauny, knight; the archbishop of York, chancellor of England; the archbishop of Canterbury; the bishop of Winchester; Michael, bishop of London. The like.

6 Id. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 158*d*.) To Edward, prince of Wales. Desiring him to protect the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Saintes.

Ibid. To the captain, seneschal, and officers of John, king of France. The like.

4 Non. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 159.) To Talairand, bishop of Albano, papal nuncio. Desiring him to obtain the liberation of Charles, duke of Brittany

Ibid. (f. 159*d*.) To Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitale's, papal nuncio. The like.

Ibid. To all prelates, secular and regular; all nobles, officials, and officers. Safe-conduct for Reginald Sapientis, canon of Nantes, bearer of these presents, sent by the pope to England and Brittany.

Ibid. (f. 160.) To Charles, duke of Brittany. The pope is working for his liberation, and desires him to bear adversity and prosperity with an equal spirit.

18 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 161.) To king Edward. Recommending to him William (Gerald) Roche, Cluniac prior of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath.

Ibid. To William, bishop of Winchester, and to the bishop of Bath and Wells. The like.

4 Kal. Sept. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 165*d*.) To Edward, prince of Wales. Exhorting him to make restitution to the Cluniac prior of Fons, in the diocese of Cahors, of the goods of which he and his monks have been despoiled in the war between the kings of France and England.

1356.

Ibid. (f. 166.) — To Gerald de Tarthas, knight. The like.

Ibid. (f. 166*d.*) — To John Columbi, knight, of Bordeaux, and Bernard, lord of Lebret, knight, and Matha de Armaniaco, lady of Lebret, of the diocese of Bazas. The like.

5 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 190*d.*) — To Nicholas, cardinal priest of St. Vitalis. Reproving him for differing from Talayrand, bishop of Albano, in the business of their mission, and reminding him that two heads are better than one (*melius et sanius vident plurium oculi quam paucorum*).

5 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 201.) — To Edward, prince of Wales. Desiring him, now that John, king of France, has been taken prisoner, to show his gratitude to God by turning his mind to peace and concord, and to give full credence to the cardinal nuncios.

2 Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 201*d.*) — To the same. Cardinal Talayrand has described his generosity and submission to himself, and his respect for John, king of France, his prisoner. The pope hopes accordingly that he will listen to proposals of peace.

Non. Oct. Avignon. (f. 202.) — To Charles, emperor of the Romans. Desiring him to give credence to Androinus, abbot of Cluny, bearer of these presents, touching the peace to be made between the kings of France and England.

14 Kal. Nov. Avignon. (f. 223*d.*) — To John, king of France. Begging him to give credence to Talayrand, bishop of Albano, and turn his mind toward peace with king Edward.

Ibid. — To Edward, prince of Wales. Praying him to dispose his mind to make peace with king John, and to give full credence to Talairand, bishop of Albano.

Ibid. (f. 224.) — To Talairand, bishop of Albano, papal nuncio. Requiring him to use all diligence in bringing about a peace between the kings of France and England, and enclosing a copy of his letter to the prince of Wales.

2 Id. Nov. Avignon. (f. 232*d.*) — To the same cardinal. The pope has received his letter, and is glad that he hopes to succeed in his mission. He has sent a letter in his own handwriting by another messenger. He has granted the graces requested by Francis de Sancto Maximo, papal notary, for which the cardinal has not applied, only in moderate numbers, as the case is unusual.

16 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 233.) — To Edward, prince of Wales. Desiring him not to suffer Amaneuus, archbishop of Bordeaux, and his officials, to be molested, or clerks and ecclesiastics to be brought before a secular tribunal.

8 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 234*d.*) — To Nicholas, cardinal priest of St. Vitalis, papal nuncio. The pope has received and studied his letter containing what he wrote to England, and the answer he received; although the answer gives but little promise of peace the pope will not give up all hope. The cardinal is therefore to make every

1356.

effort, and is to be especially careful to preserve concord with his colleague.

4 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 235.) To the same. The pope has received his letters describing his progress since he arrived in Paris, and containing his excuses as to the assertion that he and his colleague rarely meet and more rarely agree. The pope gives him full credit for the purity of his intentions, but continues to insist on the necessity of the cardinals acting in concert.

Ibid. (f. 236.) To the same. A more forcible letter to the same effect. The pope fears that his disagreement with his colleague will most probably ruin the business of their mission, and desires him to consider his responsibility if the mission fails, and hopes he will make up for his waste of time.

2 Non. Dec. Avignon. (f. 242*d*.) To Edward, prince of Wales. Desiring him not to send Charles de Arras, count of Longueville, his prisoner of war, to England.

3 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 242*d*.) To the same. Desiring him to give a safe-conduct to Roger de Molendino Novo, papal master *ostiarius*, sent by Guy, bishop of Porto, to the king of France.

9 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 247*d*.) To the same. Praying him to prolong the time for the return to prison of Bernard, count of Ventadour, until the first day of next Lent, he having refused to break his parole, and fearing that his going on the business of the peace to Charles son of the king of France would hinder his return within the time appointed.

5 Kal. Jan. Avignon. (f. 248.) To Talayrand, bishop of Albano. Requesting him to endeavour to act in concert with his colleague.

Ibid. (f. 249.) To Nicholas, cardinal priest of St. Vitalis. The like.

Ibid. To the above-named nuncios. Requesting them to act unanimously.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXXXIX.

5 INNOCENT VI.

1357.

Id. Jan. Avignon. (f. 9.) To Edward, prince of Wales. Recommending to him the Cistercian abbot and convent of Grandselve, in the diocese of Toulouse, whose house in the suburb of Bordeaux has suffered in the war.

Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 30*d*.) To John, king of France. Praying him to dispose his mind to peace with the king of England, in the treaty about to be held at Bordeaux.

1357.

Ibid. To Edward, prince of Wales. The like.

Ibid. To Talairand, bishop of Albano, papal nuncio. Touching the same, and requesting full reports, as he rarely receives letters from him.

Ibid. (f. 31.) To Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitalis, papal nuncio. The like, omitting the clause about the letters.

Ibid. To the French plenipotentiaries about to treat touching the said peace. Exhorting them to promote and confirm the said treaty.

Ibid. (f. 31*d.*) To the English plenipotentiaries. The like.

14 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 49*d.*) To king Edward. Desiring him to assist the proctors of Nicholas, cardinal of St. Sixtus, in obtaining possession of the archdeaconry of Ely, conferred on him by the pope, when void by the death of Galhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice, at the apostolic see, certain ambitious persons having pretended that the collation thereof belonged to the king.

Ibid. (f. 50.) To the archbishop of Canterbury. Touching the same, and desiring him to use his influence with the king for the removal of the person on whom the archdeaconry was conferred contrary to the papal provision.

Ibid. To William, bishop of Winchester; John, bishop of Rochester; John Wynewyk, treasurer of York; Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield. The like.

12 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 52*d.*) To Talairand, bishop of Albano, papal nuncio. Power to dispense fifty Englishmen of illegitimate birth, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

Ibid. (f. 53.) To the same. Power to dispense fifty Englishmen and as many women, who have intermarried in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred or affinity, to remain in the marriage so contracted, and to declare their past and future offspring legitimate.

Ibid. To the same. Power to grant leave to twenty-five persons, of either sex, secular or regular, in England, to choose their confessors, who shall give them plenary remission at the hour of death on the usual conditions.

Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 59*d.*) To Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio. Provision that he shall pay next Whitsuntide without delay 5000 gold florins out of the money collected by him for the papal *camera* on the order of the pope, or of the *camera* to a person to be named.

16 Kal. April. Avignon. (f. 67*d.*) To the same. Mandate to exact fruits, rents, and profits reserved and applied to the papal *camera* in England, any indult to the contrary notwithstanding.

1357.

9 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 73*d*.) Safe-conduct for Peter, cardinal priest of the basilica of the Twelve Apostles, going from the Roman court to England on certain business.

6 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 78.) To Raymond (Hugh) Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio. Mandate to assign secretly and cautiously the 5000 gold florins ordered to be collected in the pope's letter of Kal. May to John, king of France, and receive from him a simple letter under his seal to the effect that he will restore the same to the pope or the Roman church at his or its requisition.

Ibid. (f. 78*d*.) To John, king of France. Informing him of the same, and telling him to get the money from the said Hugh.

4 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 81.) To John, bishop of Lincoln. Desiring him to assist the proctors of Master Francis de Sancto Maximo, papal notary and secretary, in obtaining possession of the canonry and prebend of Leighton Manor in Lincoln, reserved to the pope, and given to Francis on their voidance by the consecration of Peter [de Sancto Martiali], bishop of Rieux.

Ibid. (f. 81*d*.) To Simon de Briselee, dean of Lincoln, and to the chapter of Lincoln. Touching the same.

2 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 82*d*.) To Talairand, bishop of Albano, and Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitale's, papal nuncios. As king Edward takes it ill that his clerks and others are brought to the Roman court, the pope is writing to him, and to king John and others, touching the reformation of peace between the said kings, of which copies are enclosed, and desires the nuncios to use their influence that the pope's wishes may be complied with.

Kal. June. Avignon. (f. 83.) To Talairand, bishop of Albano, papal nuncio. Desiring him to induce king Edward to restore the temporalities of the see of Ely to bishop Thomas.

Ibid. To Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitale's, papal nuncio, and Peter, cardinal priest of the basilica of the Twelve Apostles. The like.

2 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 85*d*.) To king Edward. The pope has received his letters in duplicate touching his secretary, Thomas de Brembre, canon of Salisbury, cited by papal authority at the instance of his adversary, and asking the pope to refrain from such citations, which the king says were formerly issued only in extreme cases against tyrants and rebels of the Roman church. The pope replies that he is not conscious of having injured any of the king's servants, that he wishes to administer justice without respect of persons, and desires the king to take care that his servants do not, through ignorance or dissimulation, make justice yield to injury, or reason succumb to will. He implores the king to restrain the licence of his servants against ecclesiastics, in whose persons an injury is done to the church.

4 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 87.) To the same. The pope has heard from the cardinal nuncios and others of the treaty of peace arranged in their presence between king John and the prince of Wales before the departure

1357.

of the latter from Gascony, subject to king Edward's assent, and urges him to receive favourably Peter, cardinal priest of the basilica of the Twelve Apostles, who was a party to the treaty on behalf of the king of France, and to dispose his mind to peace with the king of France, so that the Holy Land may be freed from the Saracens. [*Fœdera.*]

4 Non. June. Avignon. (f. 92*d.*) To John, king of France. As the time is at hand for the cardinal nuncios to go to England to complete the treaty of peace between him and king Edward, the pope prays him to dispose his mind to peace.

Ibid. To queen Isabella. The like, requesting her to use her influence with her son, king Edward, to whom the pope is writing.

Ibid. (f. 93.) To queen Philippa; Henry, duke of Lancaster; Edward, prince of Wales; Lionel, son of king Edward; William, earl of Northampton; Roger, earl of March; Richard, earl of Arundel; Thomas, earl of Warwick; Robert, earl of Suffolk; Robert (Ralph), earl of Stafford; Bartholomew de Burghersh, knight; Guy de Briane, knight; the archbishop of York; the archbishop of Canterbury; the bishop of Winchester; the king's chancellor; the bishop of Rochester; Philip son of John, king of France; John, count of Tancarville, and other French nobles. The like, *mutatis mutandis.*

8 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 94.) To William de Grenlaw, M.A. Extension of dispensation so as to hold the archdeaconry of St. Andrews and the deanery of Glasgow, of which he has not yet got possession, he having had provision of the archdeaconry of Brechin.

2 Id. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 100.) Safe-conduct for Charles Jorii, papal serjeant-at-arms, going to France and England.

12 [Kal.] July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 116.) To the lieutenants of Edward, king of England, in Bordeaux. Desiring to liberate and make restitution to Stephen Lestrada, lord of Aguda, and Raimund de Veyraco, knights companions of William Rogerii, viscount of Turenne, who, after the truce made between the kings of France and England, when on their way to the Roman court, and to the said viscount there dwelling, were seized by Bertugabus de Lebreto, and despoiled of their goods.

Ibid. (f. 116*d.*) To the lieutenants of Edward, king of England, in the duchy of Aquitaine. The like.

Ibid. To John, count of Armagnac. Desiring him to interpose on behalf of the said knights.

Ibid. (f. 117.) To Bernard, lord of Lebret, knight; Roger, count of Perigord, the seneschal of Bordeaux; William Sancii de Pomeriis, knight and another not named. The like.

1357.

8 Kal. June. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 121*d.*)

To Peter, cardinal of the basilica of the Twelve Apostles, nuncio to the kings of France and England. Faculty to confer the office of notary on twenty unmarried clerks not in holy orders, and on ten others being subdeacons, deacons, or priests, in France and England, after due examination, receiving from them the oath of fealty to the pope and the Roman church.

6 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 139*d.*)

To king Edward. Praying him to assist Nicholas, cardinal of St. Sixtus, or his proctors, in obtaining possession of the archdeaconry of Ely, the occupier of the same being removed.

Ibid. (f. 140.)

To John de [Woodrove], Friar Preacher, king Edward's confessor. Desiring him to use his influence with the king touching the same, as the cardinal, wishing to act towards the king in a friendly way, does not intend to make use of the papal citation against the occupier of the archdeaconry.

16 Kal. Aug. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 152*d.*)

To king Edward. Touching the matter of complaint about his secretary, Thomas de Brambre, canon of Salisbury, the king asserting that the citation granted to Thomas, bishop of Ely, against some justices and other persons of the realm is in derogation of the laws of England, and that the processes by the said justices against the bishop are duly held. The pope replies as before (2 Kal. June), and adds that the king is not to take it ill if the vicar of Christ defends prelates and their churches when attacked by the justices, not in discharge of their office, but moved by personal hatred. Ignorance is no excuse, and if there be dissimulation the king is implicated in it. The pope beseeches the king (as before) to restrain the licence of his servants, and if the bishop of Ely has transgressed, he is to be made by strict administration of justice to keep the rules of canonical observance. The pope is writing about the same to the cardinal nuncios, to whom the king may give full credence.

Ibid. (f. 154*d.*)

To Talairand, bishop of Albano, and Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitale's, papal nuncios. The king has seen their letters and those of the prince of Wales and of king Edward, touching the business of the bishop of Ely, and encloses a copy of his answer to the king, desiring them to present the same to him, and to endeavour to remove his rancour against the said bishop, and to bring about a peaceful settlement of the matter.

6 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 155.)

To Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Touching the same matter, and desiring him as metropolitan of the bishop of Ely, and successor of St. Thomas the Martyr, to act as befits him, and not, as the pope is grieved to hear that he and other prelates and ecclesiastics have done, to keep silence, and like dumb dogs not dare to bark against the doers of such things.

Ibid. (f. 155*d.*)

To William, bishop of Winchester, John, bishop of Rochester, and John de Winewyke, treasurer of York. The like, *mutatis mutandis*.

1357.

12 Kal. Aug. Avignon. (f. 156.) To all prelates, secular and regular, nobles, and officers. Safe-conduct for Nicholas d'Amory and Thomas de Fulnethby, knights, ambassadors and envoys of king Edward to the pope.

Kal. Sept. Avignon. (f. 205.) To Talairand, bishop of Albano, papal nuncio. Praying him to interpose on behalf of Nicholas, cardinal of St. Sixtus, touching the archdeaconry of Ely, collation of which has been made to him by the pope.

Ibid. To Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitale's, and to Peter, cardinal of the basilica of the Twelve Apostles, papal nuncios. The like.

16 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 218*d*.) To John, king of France. Praying him to assist Lewis, viscount of Rochechouart, to recover his castle of Tonnay-Charente, in the diocese of Saintes, taken by Robert de la Diran, knight, when in the service of king Edward.

Ibid. (f. 219.) To king Edward. The like.

Ibid. To Talairand, bishop of Albano, papal nuncio. Praying him to use his influence with the said kings touching the same.

Ibid. (f. 219*d*.) To the bishop of Winchester; Michael, bishop of London; William, archbishop of Sens; Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitalis, papal nuncio; Peter, cardinal of the basilica of the Twelve Apostles; the prince of Wales; Henry, duke of Lancaster; John (Richard), earl of Arundel; Bernard, count of Ventadour; Guy de Brian, knight. The like.

Id. Oct. Avignon. (f. 230.) To John, archbishop of Reims. Thanking him for the honours, favours, and subsidies granted by him to Charles, duke of Brittany, and his children, so that his escape from going to England, and from the charge of perjury, and their liberation from prison is due to the archbishop's beneficence alone.

REGESTA, VOL. CCXL.

7 INNOCENT VI.

1359.

8 Kal. Feb. Avignon. (f. 16*d*.) To king Edward. The pope has received his letters, in answer to which he says that he had written to him in French by the hand of Adam de Hilton, the king's secretary, recommending to him Thomas, bishop of Ely. Before the king's letters reached him, the pope heard that many of the king's officials and ministers were injuring the said bishop and his officials, and therefore calls on him to act as a catholic prince in defence of churches and ecclesiastics in his realm, and to put an end to the matter of complaint. Touching this the said secretary will verbally lay the pope's wishes before the king.

1359.

Non. Feb. Avignon. (f. 18*d.*) To all prelates, secular and regular, and others. Safe-conduct for Adam de Hilton.

16 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 31.) To Charles, emperor of the Romans, and king of Bohemia. Exhorting him to restrain Walter de Mauni, knight, from making hostile attacks on the bishop and church of Cambray.

8 INNOCENT VI.

1360.

16 Kal. March. Avignon. (f. 12.)* To Charles, emperor of the Romans. Begging him to promote peace between John, king of France, and Edward, king of England.

Non. March. Avignon. (f. 21*d.*) To Charles, king of Navarre. Letters of credence for And[r]oinus, abbot of Cluny, and Hugh de Gebenna, knight, lord of Hanton, papal nuncios for the reformation of peace between king Edward and Charles, duke of Normandy.

Ibid. (f. 22*d.*) To Philip, duke of Orleans. The like.

Ibid. To the bishop of Beauvais, chancellor of Charles, duke of Normandy, and to Simon, master of the order of Friars Preachers. The like, *mutatis mutandis*.

Ibid. (f. 23.) To William, earl of Northampton; Thomas, earl of Warwick; Robert, earl of Suffolk; William, earl of Salisbury; Ralph, earl of Stafford; Guy de Brian, knight, the king's steward; John de Carleton, the king's chamberlain; John de Winewik, treasurer of York. The like.

4 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 23*d.*) To Edward, prince of Wales. The like, and desiring him to use his influence with the king in fostering peace.

Ibid. (f. 24*d.*) To king Edward. Recommending to his protection Iterius, bishop elect of Auxerre, his church and subjects, and desiring him to order his troops in those parts not to molest the said bishop and his diocese.

Ibid. (f. 25.) To Hugh de Gebenna, knight, lord of Hanton. Requiring him, in conjunction with Androinus, abbot of Cluny, from whom he will receive full information, to proceed to the reformation of peace between king Edward, and Charles, duke of Normandy.

Ibid. (f. 25*d.*) To king Edward. Requesting him to receive favourably, and to give safe-conduct and full credence to the above-named nuncios. [*Fœdera.*]

Ibid. To Charles, duke of Normandy. The like.

* A fresh foliation.

1360.

Ibid. (f. 26.) To Henry, duke of Lancaster. Requesting him to interpose on behalf of the said nuncios, and to further their mission.

Ibid. (f. 26*d.*) To Lionel son of king Edward, and Robert, earl of Suffolk. The like.

3 and 4 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 26*d.*) To all prelates, secular and regular. Requiring them to receive Androinus, abbot of Cluny, sent on a mission to France and England, and to provide him with 10 gold florins a day.

4 Non. March. Avignon. (f. 27*d.*) To the same The like on behalf of Hugh de Gebenna.

6 Non. May. Avignon. (f. 39.) To the same. Safe-conduct for William de Berton, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln, returning on business from the pope.

6 Kal. May. Avignon. (f. 58.) To king Edward. The pope has received his ambassador, William de Berton, who will bring the pope's answer to his petitions, and desires him not to suffer churches and ecclesiastics in France to be molested by his troops. [*Fœdera.*]

2 Non. July. Villeneuve by Avignon. (f. 93*d.*) To king Edward. Congratulating him on the peace made with king John, touching whose liberation the pope begs him to be generous, even if there should be a difficulty in paying the ransom, and to listen to the counsels of Androinus, abbot of Cluny, and Hugh de Gebenna. [*Fœdera.*]

Ibid. (f. 95*d.*) To John, king of France. The like, *mutatis mutandis*, and encouraging him, for the sake of his people, to bear what befalls him.

Ibid. (f. 97.) To Charles, duke of Normandy. The like, touching the nuncios sent to promote the treaty of peace and the liberation of king John, thanking him for his prudence in regard to the same, and desiring him to continue his exertions to secure the observance of the treaty.

Ibid. (f. 97*d.*) To Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Mandate to assist the aforesaid nuncios in their mission.

Ibid. (f. 98.) To William, bishop of Winchester, chancellor of England; John, bishop of Rochester; Thomas, earl of Warwick; Ralph, earl of Stafford; Richard, earl of Arundel; William, earl of Northampton. The like.

Ibid. To Edward, prince of Wales. The like, and requesting him to co-operate with the king, his father, in regard to the treaty between him and Charles, duke of Normandy.

Ibid. (f. 98*d.*) To Henry, duke of Lancaster. The like, *mutatis mutandis.*

Ibid. To Androinus, abbot of Cluny, and Hugh de Gebenna, papal nuncios. Desiring them, if any doubt arise between the kings touching the conditions and pacts in the treaty of peace, to remove the said doubts and bring about an agreement.

1360.

12 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 107*d*.) To Edward, prince of Wales. Begging him to procure the restitution of the castle of Tonnay-Charente to Lewis, viscount of Roche-Chouart.

Ibid. To Henry, duke of Lancaster. The like.

Ibid. (f. 109.) To king Edward. Desiring him, now that peace is made, to restore to Lewis, viscount of Rochechouart, his town and castle of Tonnay-Charente, in the diocese of Saintes.

Ibid. To Androinus, abbot of Cluny. Exhorting him to use his influence with the kings of France and England for the restoration of the said town and castle.

7 Kal. Oct. Avignon. (f. 109*d*.) To king Edward. Desiring and beseeching him to give his help in repressing the presumption of Barnabas Visconti (*de Vicecomitibus*), knight, of Milan, touching whose invasion of the patrimony of the Roman church the pope has commissioned Androinus, abbot of Cluny, and Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, to lay particulars before the king. [*Fœdera.*]

Ibid. (f. 110.) To the bishop of Norwich. Exhorting him to further the mission of the said abbot and treasurer.

Ibid. (f. 110*d*.) To the bishops of Ossory, St. Asaph, Llandaff, Bangor, Coventry and Lichfield, Wells, Lincoln, Salisbury, Worcester, Hereford, Exeter, London, Rochester, Chichester, Ely, Durham, Carlisle, Whiteherne, St. Davids, Winchester, and to the archbishops of York and Canterbury. The like.

Ibid. (f. 111*d*.) To John, king of France. Letter of credence for the said nuncios, Androinus and Hugh.

Ibid. To Charles, duke of Normandy. The like.

Ibid. To the bishop of Térouane, chancellor of France. The like.

Ibid. To John, king of France. Beseeching him to carry out the treaty of peace with king Edward.

Ibid. (f. 112.) To king Edward. The like, *mutatis mutandis*. [*Fœdera.*]

Ibid. To Edward, prince of Wales. Desiring him to assist the nuncios in obtaining a subsidy on behalf of the pope in defending the patrimony of the church against Barnabas Visconti, knight, of Milan.

Ibid. (f. 113.) To Henry, duke of Lancaster. The like.

Ibid. To Androinus, abbot of Cluny. The pope, having commissioned Hugh Pelegrini to intimately explain his mind to the kings of France and England and other persons, to whom he is writing, exhorts the abbot to give full credence to Hugh, and to use all diligence in the business committed to him.

5 Kal. Dec. Avignon. (f. 118.) To John, king of France. In answer to his letters touching the peace between him and king Edward, and exhorting him to promote the good of his realm, and the administration of

Adisham [co. Kent], 430, 436, 465.
Adria, Robert de Turre de. *See* Turre.
Agde [Languedoc], precentor of. *See* Veyraco.
Aghultie, Athull [co. Cork], 603.
Agmundesham. *See* Amersham.
Aguda, lord of. *See* Lestrada.
Aicelin, Giles, de Montaigu, bishop of Térouane, chancellor of France, 631.
Ailesham. *See* Aylsham.
Aimore, Philip, 452.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 452.
Akenham [co. Suffolk], 590.
Akon, John, layman, 450.
..... *See also* Acon.
Akum, John de, canon, 471.
Alani, Eustace, layman, 437.
....., William, of Woburn, 419.
Alard, Nicholas, 264.
Alaynchehs, William de, 495.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 495.
Alberti, Hugh, archdeacon of Lincoln, bishop of Alby, 516, 523, 565, 616.
....., John, monk, 401.
Alberton, Henry, 601.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 601.
Albon, John, 163.
Alboruch, Elisabeth, relict of John de, 528.
Albret, Lebreto, Bernard sire d', 619, 622.
....., ..., Matha his wife, 622, 626.
....., Bertugabus de, 626.
Albucis, James de, 598.
Albury, Aldebury [co. Herts], lord of. *See* Lee.
Albusaco, William de, bishop of Frejus, 77, 127, 414.
Alby [Languedoc], bishop of. *See* Alberti.
....., Albey [co. Norfolk], 239.
Alby, Clement de, 359.
Alcester, Alyncestre [co. Warwick], 205.
....., abbot of, 117, 383.
Aldebourne, Alleborne, John de, 286, 473.
Aldeburgh [co. Suffolk], 61, 145, 307, 599.
Aldeburgh, William de, 378.
Aldebury. *See* Albury.
Aldeby, Walter de, rural dean of Ipswich, 570.
....., William de, vicar of Worstead, 408.
Aldefeld, John de, 370.
..... *See* Hamerton.
Aldefelde, Hugh, canon, 369.
....., Thomas de, notary, 471.
Aldeworth, diocese of Lincoln, 527.
Aldewycle, Robert de, 153.
Aldirtone, Robert, layman, 377.
Aldon, Thomas de, knt. 110, 113.
Aldresford, John de, 159.
Aldrington [co. Sussex], 428.
Alençon, count of. *See* Valois.
Alenuday, Catherine, 577.
Alersham, Aleysham, Robert de, 140, 171.
Alexander III. Pope, 217.
Alexandria, patriarch of. *See* Humbert.
Aleyn, John, 320, 321.
....., Walter, 221, 272.
Alfonso, Peter, bishop of Astorga, 12, 14, 20.
Algar, John de, 411.
....., ..., Amice his wife, 411.
Algate, Nicholas de, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 450.
Alice, anchoress, 504.
Alisandre, Philip, 533.
....., ... Jean his wife, 533.
All Cannings [co. Wilts], prebend in St. Mary's, Winchester, 76, 78, 201.
Alleborne. *See* Aldebourne.
Allen, Nicholas, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, bishop of Meath, 264, 272, 475, 482, 488.
Allerton, North [co. Yorks], hospital of, 86.
Allewarstoke. *See* Alverstoke.
Alleyn, William, 191.
Allington, Aylington [co. Lincoln], 349.
Allington [co. Dorset], Thomas, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Bridport, in, 505.
Allot, Thomas, priest, 450.
Almain, 26.
Alnecram. *See* Ancrum.
Alnwick [co. Northumb.], abbot of, 428.
Alok, John, citizen, 526.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 526.
Alphonso XI. King of Castile, 9, 24.
Alresford [co. Hants], 100, 456.
Alricheseye, Thomas, 198, 210.
Altaripa, Robert de, 385.
Althorp, Altorp [co. Lincoln], 556.
Alton, Aulton [co. Dorset], prebend of Salisbury, 498.
....., Arton [co. Wilts], manor of, 169.
Alton, Thomas de, 604.
Aluchesetеye, Thomas de. *See* Alricheseye.
Alverstoke, Allewarstoke [co. Hants], 99, 460.
Alverton. *See* Baxeby.
Alveton, John de, 109.
....., ..., Nicola his wife, 109.
Alvington, Nicholas de, 330.
Alwington [co. Devon], 228.
Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.
Ambresbury, John de, 81, 122, 397.
..... *See* Amesbury.
Ameotes, Thomas de, priest, 509.
Amelia, Amelio, John de, 63, 76, 85, 92, 102, 136, 277.
Amer [Catalonia], monk of, 429.
Amers, John de, 162.
Amersham, Agmundesham [co. Bucks], 59.
Amesbur. *See* Aumbresbury.
Amesbury, Ambresbury [co. Wilts], 169.
.. .., nun of, 510.
....., prioress of, 145.
....., ... *See* Lancaster, Isabella de.

Amici, William, bishop of Chartres, 31.
Amiens, citizen of, 1, 6.
Amis, Henry, notary, 549.
Amory, Nicholas d', knt. 628.
....., Roger d', baron, 113, 561.
Ampcotes, Richard de, 234.
Ampilford, Robert de, 558.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 558.
Ampisford, John de, 442.
Ampleforth, Ampelford [co. York], prebend of York, 241.
Anagni, bull dated at, 433.
Ancrum, Alnecram, [co. Roxburgh], 401.
Anderby [co, Lincoln], 589.
....., Thomas de, 216.
Andilliers, John de, 280.
André, Peter d', bishop of Clermont, 17.
Andreu, James, citizen of London, 509.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 509.
....., James, donsel, 493,
....., John, 408.
....., ..., Cicely his wife, 408.
Andrew, Master, 396.
Andriston, Thomas de, 152.
Androinus, abbot of Cluny, *q.v.*
Angers, abbot and convent of St. Nicholas near, 383.
Anglesea, archdeacon of, 282.
Anglesey [co. Cambridge], prior of, 58, 298.
Anglia, William de. *See* Occam.
Angoulême, count of. *See* Ispania.
Angre, Alexander de, 444, 459.
Angulo, William Hugonis in, 349.
Angus, earl of. *See* Steward.
....., countess of. *See* Sancto Claro.
....., William de, 149.
Anlaghby, William Ricardi de, 222.
Anleghbi, Alan de, 506.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 506.
Annadown, see of, 227, 388.
Annaghbride, Enghbride [co. Galway], 398.
Anstey [co. Herts], 56.
Ansty, John de, priest, 528.
Anton, Hanton [Dauphiné], lord of. *See* Genève.
Antwerp, abbot and convent of St. Michael's, 140.
Anwyke, Nunwik [co. York], prebend of Ripon, 343.
Apallo, William, 223.
....., ..., Angharet his wife, 223.
Ap Griffith Du, Arguissichduy, John, 603.
Apley, Apilley [co. Lincoln], 456.
Appebare. *See* Appletree.
Appelby, John de, proctor, 529.
....., John Thomas de, 323.
....., Peter de, prior of Bridlington, 377.
....., Robert de, 143.
....., Thomas de, 377, 395.
Appeleye, John, 92.
Appeltre, Thomas de, monk, 442.
Appilford, Henry, abbot of Reading, 551.
Appleby, Hugh de, priest, 578.
Appledercombe [co. Hants] priors of. *See* Hariel, Osanne.
Appleton-le-Street, Appleton in Ryedale [co. York], 332.
Appletree, Appiltre, Appultre, Appeltre, Appebare, William de, archdeacon of Stafford, 297, 340, 342, 566.
Apsley, Aspele [co. Hunt], 289, 298.
Aquilot, William, 505.
Aquitaine, 3, 21, 626.
Aragon, William de, canon, 424, 498.
Aragonia, Aragone, Bertrand de, 47, 609.
Arberwyk. *See* Abberwyk.
Arboisius, Philip, bishop of Tournay, 29.
Arborea, Francis de, 79.
....., Nicholas de, 55. *See also* Judex.
Arbosio, Philip de, dean of Bruges, 36.
Arbroath, Abyrbrothok, abbot of, 75, 151, 198, 205.
....., abbot and convent of, 207, 349, 530, 532.
Arbuthnot, Abothnoch [co. Kincardine], 130.
Archer, Archier, John, of Thetford, 427, 430, 437.
Archerii, Roger, 578.
....., ..., Sandrina his wife, 578.
Archi. *See* Athi.
Archier, Alice, of Thetford, 437.
....., John le, 555.
....., ..., Richilda his wife, 555.
Arci. *See* Darcy.
Arcy, Hugh de, bishop of Laon, 47.
Ardagh, bishop of, 262.
....., ... *See* O'Ferral, Mageoi.
Ardena, Peter de, the elder, 159.
Ardene, John de, 550.
Ardenheth, Thomas, 329.
Arderin, John, donsel, 598.
Ardern, William de, 171.
Ardfert, bishops of. *See* O'Hathan, Valle.
....., canon of, 59, 290.
Ardwick. *See* Hardwick.
Are, Dre, Simon de, 396.
Arelingburgh, John de, 597.
Arguissichduy. *See* Ap Griffith Du.
Argyle, archdeacon of, 361.
....., bishop of, 82, 153, 186, 220, 258, 311, 490.
....., ... *See* Congallis.
....., Andrew, bishop of, 148.
....., Martin, bishop of, 148.
....., dean of. *See* Lochlani.
Arkilby, William de, 583.
Arlam, Hugh de, 603, 608.
Arlee, Philip de, 358.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 25th May* 1897)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and 90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	8
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	9
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	21
Works Published in Photozincography	23
Historical Manuscripts Commission	25
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scotch Record Publications	35
Irish Record Publications	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index. 1869–1885.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. 1890–1894.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. II. 1281–1292. Vol. III. 1292–1301. 1893–1895.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I. 1307–1313. 1894.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891–1895.

Vol. I.—1327–1330.
Vol. II.—1330–1334.
Vol. III.—1334–1338.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I. 1377–1381. 1895.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892–1894.

Vol. I.—1307–1313.
Vol. II.—1313–1318.
Vol. III.—1318–1323.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1896. Vol. I. 1327–1330.

U 97575. 326.—5/97. Wt. 65.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.–IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, an Assistant Record Keeper (Vols. V.–XII.). 1862–1895.

Vol. I.—1509–1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two Parts)—1515–1518. (*Part I. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.— 1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.— 1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.), *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.— 1547–1580.
Vol. II.— 1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.— 1598–1601.
Vol. VI.— 1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611–1618.
Vol. X.— 1619–1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.— Addenda, 1580–1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.–XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.–XXII.). 1858–1893.

Vol. I.— 1625–1626.
Vol. II.— 1627–1628.
Vol. III.— 1628–1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629–1631.
Vol. V.— 1631–1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633–1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635–1636.
Vol. X.— 1636–1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640–1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644–1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645–1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648–1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1885.

Vol. I.— 1649–1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. IV.— 1651–1652.
Vol. V.— 1652–1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653–1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655–1656.
Vol. X.— 1656–1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657–1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658–1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659–1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY, 1642–1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643–1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–V., 1889–1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860–1895, *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A., 1895.

Vol. I.— 1660–1661.
Vol. II.— 1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.— 1664–1665.
Vol. V.— 1665–1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666–1667.
Vol. VII.— 1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667–1668.
Vol. IX.— 1668–1669.
Vol. X.—1670 and Addenda, 1660–1670.
Vol. XI.—1671.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* William John Hardy, F.S.A. 1895.

Vol. I.—1689–1690.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper, 1878–1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)–1765.
Vol. II.—1766–1769.
Vol. III.—1770–1772.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper. 1868–1889.

Vol. I.— 1557–1696.
Vol. II.— 1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.
Vol. V.— 1714–1719.
Vol. VI.—1720–1728.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I. the Scottish Series, 1509–1589.
Vol. II. the Scottish Series, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875–1886.

Vol. I.— 1171–1251.
Vol. II.— 1252–1284.
Vol. III.—1285–1292.
Vol. IV.—1293–1301.
Vol. V.— 1302–1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A., 1860–1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON, 1893–1895.

Vol. I.— 1509–1573.
Vol. II.— 1574–1585.
Vol. III.—1586–1588.
Vol. IV.—1588–1592.
Vol. V.— 1592–1596.
Vol. VI.—1596–1597.
Vol. VII.—1598–1599.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.— 1603–1606.
Vol. II.— 1606–1608.
Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. IV.—1611–1614.
Vol. V.— 1615–1625.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.— 1515–1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.— 1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.— Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, late an Assistant Record Keeper. 1860–1894, *and by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1896.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617–1621. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669–1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630–1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675–1676, and Addenda, 1574–1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677–1680.

These volumes deal with Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.–XI.). 1863–1880.

Vol. I.— 1558–1559.
Vol. II.— 1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.— 1561–1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.— 1563.
Vol. VII.— 1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569–1571.
Vol. X.— 1572–1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575–1577.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.) 1862–1868, *and* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.) 1873–1895.

Vol. I.— 1485–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III., Part 1.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1531–1533. *continued.*
Vol. V., Part 1.— 1534–1535.
Vol. V., Part 2.— 1536–1538.
Vol. VI., Part 1.— 1538–1542.
Vol. VI., Part 2.— 1542–1543.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892–1895.

Vol. I.—1558–1567.
Vol. II.—1568–1579.
Vol. III.—1580–1586.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN. 1864–1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895.

Vol. I.— 1202–1509.
Vol. II.— 1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.— 1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556–1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558–1580.
Vol. VIII.— 1581–1591.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., Papal Letters. 1893–1895.

Vol. I.—1198–1304.
Vol. II.—1305–1342.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. Petitions to the Pope. 1342–1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price 7s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890–96. *Price 10s. each.*

Vol. I. —1542–1547.	Vol. VIII.—1571–1575.
Vol. II. —1547–1550.	Vol. IX. —1575–1577.
Vol. III.—1550–1552.	Vol. X. —1577–1578.
Vol. IV.—1552–1554.	Vol. XI. —1578–1580.
Vol. V. —1554–1556.	Vol. XII. —1580–1581.
Vol. VI.—1556–1558.	Vol. XIII.—1581.–1582.
Vol. VII. —1558–1570.	Vol. XIV. —1586.–1587.

In the Press.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. IV. 1301–1307.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. II. 1313–1318.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. IV. 1338, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. II. 1381–1385.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD IV. Vol. I. 1461–1467.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. IV. 1323–1327.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, late an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. XVI.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. IX.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. Papal Letters. Vol. III. 1343–1362.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. Vol. XXIII. Addenda.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. 1672. *Edited by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. II. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XI. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, Henry VII.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series, Vol. XV. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9*s*. 6*d*.

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15*s*.

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland), Part I., A.D. 1547–1760. 1894. Price 6*s*. 6*d*.

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7*s*.

No. V. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16*s*.

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15*s*.

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558–1579. 1896. Price 14*s*.

In the Press.

List of SHERIFFS.

List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Part II.

In Progress.

Index of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of ENROLLED ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published "under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honour- "able to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of "historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore "humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to "give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, "for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians "of this realm."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

---

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

   Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author had access to the title deeds of the house, and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in Norman French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA. Vol. I.—Thomas de Ecoleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

   The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of St. Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers. The second volume contains materials found since the first volume was published.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of Malmesbury, about the year 1367. A continuation carries the history of England down to the year 1413.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts). Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the Kingdom.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the Accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1859–1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449–1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Achiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and it has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commenced in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.–VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861–1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable for the anecdotes which they contain.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188, and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an Index to Vols. I.–IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1861–1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

28. CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.—1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259–1307. 3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELOWE ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIÆ PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^mo^ FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIÆ JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS, A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. 7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham: with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. CHRONICON ABBATIÆ EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIÆ ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from about 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. It gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE FIRST. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35 Edw. I; and 11–12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12–13, 13–14, 14, 14–15, 15 and 16, Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1896.

The "Year Books" are the earliest of our Law Reports. They contain matter not only of practical utility to lawyers in the present day, but also illustrative of almost every branch of history, while for certain philological purposes they hold a position absolutely unique.

32. NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1863.

33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. HART, F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1863.

In the *De Naturis Rerum* are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.–III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. 1864–1866.

36. ANNALES MONASTICI. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection embraces chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432.

37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work is valuable, not only as a biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs.

38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST. Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI. Vol. II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

In letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV., 1431–1447. Vol. V., 1447–1471. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1884–1891.

40. A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 668. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1891.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge Vols. III.–IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1886.

This chronicle begins with the creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians. Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonised French.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406, Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of British Museum. 1866–1869.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455–1023. *Edited by* EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde

Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements, which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, or THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an ancient original. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169–1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the REV. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311–1316. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873–1878.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879–1894.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879–1880.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1879.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882–1885.

76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses* and the *Annales Paulini*: the second I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edwardi II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., 1882–1886.

78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vols. I. and II. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884–1893.

80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162–1370. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vols. I. and II. 1884, 1885.

81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A. 1884.

82. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1884–1890.

Vol. I. contains Books I.–IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Étienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.
Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886–1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. Vols. I.–III., 1887–1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L.

89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887–1889.

91. LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888–1889.

92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Vols. I. and II. 1889–1895.

93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A. Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.I.R.A. 1889.

95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I. The creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067–1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265–1326. 1890.

96. MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.–III. 1890–1896.

97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

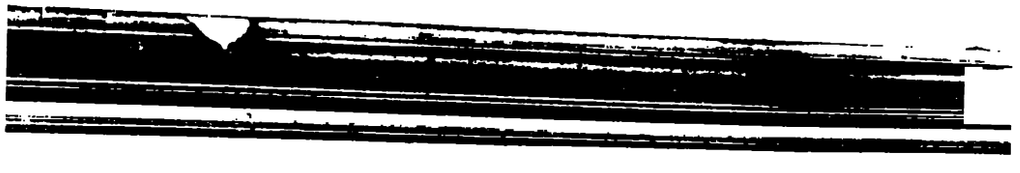
98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.

99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I.–III. 1896.

In the Press.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited and translated by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.



PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIÂ SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, folio (1824–1828). Indices, 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–1834). 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377–1383 (1869). 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3. Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827–1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834–1837). 14*s.* each. (*Vol.* 1 *out of print.*)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s.* 6*d.* The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2 royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216–1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844); Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190–1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s*. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155–1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189–1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306–1424. (*For continuation see p.* 33.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814–1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 68*s*. Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466–1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Fol. (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509–1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44 pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20*s*.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the Superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.			Title.	Price.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
In Great Domesday Book.				Brought forward -	7	17	0
Bedfordshire - -	0	8	0	Middlesex -	0	8	0
Berkshire - - -	0	8	0	Nottinghamshire - -	0	10	0
Buckingham - -	0	8	0	Northamptonshire -	0	8	0
Cambridge - -	0	10	0	Oxfordshire - -	0	8	0
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0	8	0	Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire) -	—		
Cornwall - - -	0	8	0	Shropshire (*out of print*)	0	8	0
Derbyshire - -	0	8	0	Somersetshire - -	0	10	0
Devonshire - -	0	10	0	Staffordshire - -	0	8	0
Dorsetshire - -	0	8	0	Surrey - - -	0	8	0
Gloucestershire - -	0	8	0	Sussex - - -	0	10	0
Hampshire - -	0	10	0	Warwickshire - -	0	8	0
Herefordshire - -	0	8	0	Wiltshire - -	0	10	0
Hertfordshire - -	0	10	0	Worcestershire - -	0	8	0
Huntingdonshire - -	0	8	0	Yorkshire - -	1	1	0
Kent (*out of print*) -	0	8	0				
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire) -	—			*In Little Domesday Book.*			
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire - -	0	8	0	Norfolk - - - -	1	3	0
Lincolnshire - -	1	1	0	Suffolk - - - -	1	2	0
				Essex - - - -	0	16	0
Carried forward -	7	17	0	Total - -	£17	3	0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume from the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it, range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - - - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	„	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Reprinted 1895.)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgewater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	„	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX -	f'cap	[C.857i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	,,	[C.1432]	7 0
,,	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C.1745]	8 6
(Reprinted 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Reprinted 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - - Contents:— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	,,	[C.2340]	7 6
(Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	,,	[C.2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - Contents:— List of collections examined, 1869–1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	,,	[C.3040]	8 6
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Manchester.	,,	[C.3040 i.]	1 9
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents:— Earl of Ashburnham.	,,	[C.3040 ii.]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - Contents:— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C.3773]	5 2
1884 (Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	„	[C. 3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Contents:— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	„	[C. 3773 ii.]	1 7
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - -	„	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - -	„	[C. 5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - -	„	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. - - -	„	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. - - -	„	[C.7884]	2 8
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:	„	[C.4548]	0 3½
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	„	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - The Family of Gawdy.	„	[C. 4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Wells Cathedral.	„	[C. 4576 ii.]	2 0
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	„	[C.4576]	3 6
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	„	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C. 5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	„	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords. 1678–1688.	„	[C. 5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	„	[C. 5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquess Townshend.	„	[C. 5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	„	[C. 5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Hamilton.	„	[C. 5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	„	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	„	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	„	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	„	[C. 5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4. APPENDIX - - - - - The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	„	[C.5614]	3 2
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	„	[C. 5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689–1690.	„	[C. 5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	„	[C. 5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	„	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	„	[C. 6338 i.]	2 6

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745–1783.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	„	[C.6474]	2 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto. Vol. II. - - -	„	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - - - -	„	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	„	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690–1691 - - -	„	[C.6823]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-Annesley.	„	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale - -	„	[C.7241.]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. 1784–1799.	„	[C.7424.]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	„	[C.7476.]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol III. -	„	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield.	„	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon - - - -	„	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	„	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692–1693 - -	„	[C.7573.]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. The Marquess of Ormonde - -	„	[C.7678]	1 10

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	„	[C.7882.]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	„	[C.7883]	2 9
	FIFTEENTH REPORT. This is introductory to the following:—			
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III.	„	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.	„	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556–1571; Sir William Usher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	„	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.	„		
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe.			

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS Nos. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1862	23	Proceedings - - - -	C. 2970	0 4
1863	24	Proceedings - - - -	C. 3142	0 7½
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.–Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	[*Out of print.*]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.–7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.–Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.–Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	[*Out of print.*]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent–James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	[*Out of print.*]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will IV.	C. 3889	[*Out of print.*]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.–Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	[*Out of print.*]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory.—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c. on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634–1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitors' Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 31 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C. 187]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C. 374]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C. 374 I.]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C. 620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 1043]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C. 1301]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509-1714.	[C. 1544]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.–Hen. VII.	[C. 1544 I.]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C. 1747]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.–11 Geo. IV. — Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	[C. 2123]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth–James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.–21 Hen. VII.	[C. 2377]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c. in the Public Record Office on 31st December 1879.	[C. 2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C. 2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1–7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.–Geo. IV Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.- Report on Canadian Archives.	[C. 3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C. 3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.-Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C. 4425]	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C. 4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris.—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C. 4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C. 5234]	3 0
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C. 5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. -	[C. 5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6108]	0 2
1891	52	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Proceedings. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C. 8271]	1 0
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861) - -	—	4 0
		„ 23–39 (1862–1878) - -	—	2 0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS
PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21–22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of print.*)
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s.*
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545–1569. Vol. II., 1569–1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578–1585. Vol. IV., A.D. 1585–1592. Vol. V., 1592–1599. Vol. VI., 1599–1604. Vol. VII., 1604–1607. Vol. VIII., 1607–1610. Vol. IX., 1610–1613. Vol. X., 1613–1616. Vol. XI., 1616–1619. Vol. XII., 1619–1622. Vol. XIII., 1622–1625. Vol. XIV. (*In the press.*) *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877–1895. *Price* 15*s. each.*
6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406–1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437–1454. Vol. VI., 1455–1460. Vol. VII., 1460–1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470–1479. Vol. IX., 1480–1487, Addenda, 1437–1487. Vol. X., 1488–1496. Vol. XI., 1497–1591. Vol. XII., 1502–1507. Vol. XIII., 1508–1513. Vol. XIV., 1513–1522. Vol. XV., 1523–1529. Vol. XVI., 1529–1536, XVII. and XVIII. (*in the press*). *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT, 1878–1895. *Price* 10*s. each.*
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272–1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307–1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357–1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s. each.*
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D., 1306–1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424–1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513–1546. Vol. IV, A.D. 1546–1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580–1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593–1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609–1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620–1623. Vol. IX. A.D. 1634–1651. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882–1894. *Price* 15*s. each.*
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I, A.D.1532–1543 (1890). Vol. 2, A.D. 1543–1590. *Price* 15*s. each.*
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560–1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595–1603. *Price* 15*s. each.*
11. SCOTTISH PAPERS. Calendar of A.D. 1547–1603. Vol. I., Text (*in the press*).

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo. (1861–3). Vols. I. II, and III. *Price* 11*s. each.*

2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
Senchus Mor. (1865–1880.) Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Price* 10*s. each.* Vol. V. and VI. *in progress.*

3. **Abstracts** of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. Unbound. *Price* 25*s.*
,, ,, ,, With Supplement.
Half morocco. *Price* 35*s*

4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431–1131. 1155–1541. With a translation and Notes. Vol. I., A.D. 431–1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057–1131; 1155–1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379–1541. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s. each.*

5. CHARTÆ, PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities Towns Abbeys and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171 to 1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829–1830. Folio, 92 pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part I. is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.
Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.
Part III.: From A.D 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.
Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.
In Part IV. 2.—the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume; 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C. 4157]	2 3
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C. 137]	1 0
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C. 329]	2 0
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - -	[C. 515]	0 2½
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C. 760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C. 963]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C. 1175]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C. 1469]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.– Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C. 1702]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C. 2034]	0 3½
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558–1570)	[C. 2311]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).	[C. 2583]	1 3
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).	[C. 2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower	[C. 3215]	0 6½